CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY.
Reference Dept.
Accession No. 74763 Received
C 5
R 3
0 2007 1585426 7
California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 18
NOS. 1-4
JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1923

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
JOHN E. KING, State Printer
SACRAMENTO, 1925

36569

(Index Supplement.)

Vol. 18, No. 1 JANUARY 1923

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER—SOME OF THE ITEMS OF INTEREST.

CONFERENCE OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS—POMONA COLLEGE, p. 47.

CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION FOR COUNTY LIBRARY CHILDREN—TEHAMA COUNTY, p. 64.

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE ESTABLISHED AT UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, p. 30.

MEETINGS OF BRANCH CUSTODIANS—FRESNO, IMPERIAL, SAN BERNARDINO, STANISLAUS COUNTIES.

FOR SPECIAL ARTICLES, see Contents.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
FRANK J. SMITH, Superintendent
SACRAMENTO, 1923

23815

CONTENTS.

	Page
A FEW OBSERVATIONS	1
COOPERATION BETWEEN THE RURAL MUSIC SUPERVISOR AND THE COUNTY LIBRARIAN IN SOLANO COUNTY	6
PRINTS IN THE STATE LIBRARY	9
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	35
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	36
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	37
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	67
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	74
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	79
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	80
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	82
Staff, Etc.	82
Departments	83
Recent Accessions	87
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1922	127
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1922	131
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1922	132

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

74763

A FEW OBSERVATIONS.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

Over on the Missouri River at St. Joseph, in October, 1922, a new thing in the way of library meetings was done. Here were gathered the librarians of Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska, under the official sanction of the A. L. A., in what is the first regional conference of the national body. The workers of other states have on many occasions joined in council but never before has the A. L. A. been in position to put its stamp of approval on the convention and to consider it a part of a nation-wide activity. Therein at least we gain reason to hope that eventually some plan may be found of bringing the mountain to Mohammed—the prophet, in this instance, being the "small" librarian heretofore barred from attendance at national gatherings of her kind by the fact mainly that she has been a sort of dollar a year man.

I was greatly honored by the officials of the conference in being invited to attend and to address the gathering on the subject of county libraries, a matter in which California has had some worthwhile experience. Being human, though a librarian, I appreciate the compliment of being the mouthpiece through which our collective wisdom might, however inadequately, find expression. We are entirely disinterested in our desire to see the world make use of the success we have had in the giving of library service. And personally I should be greatly pleased if that vast interior domain, embracing the states mentioned, lacking somewhat in the beauties of both mountain and sea coast, could be adorned by the adoption of an institution which has magic powers of bringing all the riches of nature and of man to the patrons thereof.

A long time ago, before the bands of steel were joined at Promontory Point and long before serious thought was given to a practical wedding of the Atlantic and the Pacific, St. Joseph was the beginning and Sacramento the ending of a fast dispatch system known as the Pony Express. While this organization was created out of the necessity for carrying the word from east to west and from west to east with greater celerity than had theretofore been considered possible, it has today a romantic aspect from which has disappeared all of the dross of hardship, and in which remain the thrill of fleet-footed horses, the flash of daring riders, and the excitement of always victorious brushes with the Indians. St. Joseph has marked the spot on which the horseman mounted for that dash westward, which on the trip bearing President Lincoln's first inaugural message was made in seven days and about seventeen hours. If that time be considered slow in these days of record making speed, ask the man who has motored across over fair roads what he thinks about it. I regret to say that Sacramento has not placed a monument where the riders alighted.*

It was very pleasant that morning in mid-October to go swiftly up the valley from Kansas City to St. Joseph. There flowed the great river, reduced at the end of summer to a brown, sluggish slimness, awaiting the early winter rains in its higher reaches to bring back the swirling currents so characteristic of its strength. Here were the limestone out-croppings which in my imagination have somehow joined them-

*Since this article was written, the Daughters of the Revolution have marked this spot, the ceremonies taking place March 1, 1923.

selves inextricably with the "rock, chalk" of K. U.'s yell. The wheat fields, newly seeded, were already covering the undulations of the land with a plush spread of richest, cleanest green, while here and there a last season's cornfield with its tattered, dry stalks merely served to remind the passerby of how quickly beauty may fade. An occasional apple orchard heavy with unpicked fruit in gorgeous hues might have been considered a thing of beauty were it not so evident that even Missouri Valley apples in all their delicacy were a drug on the market. And embroidering the whole landscape, following fence rows, clustering along ridges where plows had never run, lining streamlets, were oak and maple and fall's flaming banner, sumach, almost indecent in its flaunting disregard of modesty. Pretty pictures, surely; autumn in her glory, before she gave place to decrepit winter.

May I say that in these moving scenes with all their color and evidences of permanency and prosperity, there was one discordant note? Outside of the cities, where in very recent times a new conception of beauty and fitness in domestic architecture has arisen, the houses which dotted the landscape were neither beautiful, nor, if one may judge from a car window, comfortable. Perhaps one should not be too critical if in an era of high prices farm houses stand brazenly unashamed without any covering at all except that weathering which time and winds and rains produce. But those farm yards without lawns or shrubs, with their weed tangled fence corners and all that litter of rusting, discarded, broken down farm implements and machinery, the cumulation of years—how vividly they brought back my boyhood recollections of that region. Fat Missouri mules lazing in the sunshine, sleek blooded cattle cropping tender fall grass in creek bottoms, ponderous brood sows with trailing litter in exquisite miniature, seemed out of keeping with the poorness of the abodes man had provided for himself.

What has all this fancy stuff to do with libraries? I will tell you, sister. We are interested, all of us, in extending the influence of the library. We believe, honestly, sincerely, that books which record the joys and the sorrows, the successes and the failures, the risings and the fallings of man and of his institutions can contribute to a more permanent progress than the world has yet known. But the book is not a battery that may be attached to the subject to be reformed, and without his conscious effort do him good while he sleeps. He must at least take the initiative. While the condition of some country homes may be caused by business misfortune, crop failures, or a bad turn in the market, such explanation does not account for all. The flocking of the farmer and his family to town, where the amenities flourish and vast areas are being covered with beautiful houses in pleasing gardens is a possible explanation for the slowness of the development of library systems in some country sections. Tenant farmers ordinarily do not have the initiative or the power for improvements and advancements. They lack fixity. And whether the owner is on the land or has moved to town, the proof is not far to seek that he does not take his pleasure in the house which too often disgraces an otherwise beautiful field. He either motors towards the bright lights on his nights out, or perhaps when the winter winds begin their onslaught he and his neighbors charter a Pullman and depart for California. Might it not be easier, in the campaign for libraries for everybody, to take the seemingly long way around—often in the end the true shortcut—and begin a flank

attack for a pleasing farm house, with a flower bordered lawn? Who knows, with the disappearance of decrepit mowing machines, of wagons that will not run and of antiquated cultivators which long since ceased to cultivate, there might spring up a pride of place and person which would demand books. But whether you agree or you do not, do you not recognize the necessity for the modern librarian to be much more than a passer of books?

However much one may dream on the way, it is the business of trains to land him at his destination. St. Joseph was an excellent spot for the tri-state gathering. Her people showed an interest in the welfare of the visitors. Her librarian and staff exemplified all those qualities which have made western hospitality famous. It was enough like the A. L. A. in that a number of the old familiar figures were present, yet different because of the many new faces which are not often to be seen at the national conference. It lacked most of that confusion and aimless hurrying nowhere and back again which is perhaps an inevitable consequence of crowding the librarians of the nation into one city for a week; and was more satisfying in that if you really wanted to see a person you could find him without appealing to William J. Burns, or Holmes, Watson and Company.

The fact that the meeting was under the sanction of the A. L. A. added to its importance as a professional gathering yet did not subtract from its significance as a state convention. It enabled the folks to observe at close range the features and behavior of a great chanticleer who has, for the occasion, stepped down into the friendliness of the home barnyard. And let it be observed that Mr Utley lost nothing by the experience. So I for one have had a growing conviction of the worthiness of the plan outlined by second vice-president, Malcolm G. Wyer. He proposes that the A. L. A. shall hold its meetings on alternate years, and that between times the state associations gather in convenient groups as was done at St. Joseph. In such wise the A. L. A. would probably become larger and better; but the special virtue of the arrangement, as I see it, would be in the growing importance of these regional meetings. They would be attended by the national officers, not in a body perhaps, but by the president and secretary and generally by local members of the council. The smaller conferences would actually bring the national influence into every state; they would make many a stay-at-home worker feel herself a part of the larger movement; and might placate some of the powers who have been known to complain of trips to Detroit, Swampscott, and Colorado Springs as frequent and expensive junketings.

Very good reports of the sessions have already appeared in print; and the Missouri "Library Messenger" devoted its October, 1922, number to the printing of the several articles. Certainly the material presented was varied enough to suit all sizes, classes and conditions of persons and institutions represented in the library business. Papers like Dr Bostwick's "The Joys of Getting Lost" are a delight and serve to keep one young and fit. The only drawback to the enjoyment of the reading lay in the absence of the author. One is always happy to find a big figure in his world expressing thoughts which while fresh have somehow a recognizable quality—as though they had been swimming around just out of reach in the lower levels of one's own con-

sciousness. It is like recovering something one never lost, but which nevertheless has marks of one's ownership on it.

I was not the only one present who found Miss Kiner, of Hiawatha, Kansas, a captivating speaker. She was interested in her subject; and spoke from a promontory of years of experience that few had attained. A librarian's one vice, she deduces, is stupidity. This veteran does not have that vice, however much she may poke fun at herself. She has shown unusual ingenuity in serving the book needs of her public, in being a friend to the boys and girls of her community, in finding means to carry on her work, often no doubt at the expense of the work itself.

But I hope I shall not be misunderstood when I say that I shall consider it a beautiful day when human energy need no longer be wasted as I feel Miss Kiner has been. In the combination existing in Hiawatha something has been wrong. The librarian has given; but the public has eaten without experiencing that soul-saving moisture of the brow, ordained ages ago in human affairs. Captain John Smith's rule applies in the operation of libraries quite as fittingly as it does to the doings of a band of men in a new-found continent. Why should any worker spend himself extracting a few reluctant dollars from a few protesting citizens—as related extemporaneously—in order to do a good thing to a public unwilling to support its own institutions? I admire the skill of this operator, but am not so sure it would not have been better spent in selling Mexican oil stock, or unique sets of subscription books. Such an observation can be justified in the conviction that you can not "give" Adam's descendants much of anything without spoiling them; while if they buy the thing through their effort they profit. I do not deny that in this instance the server has herself developed large mental and soul powers: her object was to induce her clientele to do the developing. The ways of the pioneer in any new field are difficult.

A study of the St. Joseph program will convince even a cloistered librarian that much thought is now being spent on how to secure the sinews of book service. G. L. Zwick considered the subject from the standpoint of a member of a library board and also as a member of the Missouri Constitutional Convention. John B. Heffelfinger and Bruce McCulloch, both library trustees, offered their suggestions on the same theme. Altogether there is an awakening consciousness on the part of board members and of librarians that a service so important should not be dependent upon private benefaction, that it should not ask for more in the sad and apologetic manner of little Oliver Twist, but that it should stand up unafraid offering its wares to the public on a fair, intelligent business basis.

Naturally enough these thoughts bring me to a consideration of Mr C. Seymour Thompson's lamentations in the December 15, 1922, issue of the Library Journal. When Forrest B. Spaulding headed the long list of persons who publicly and in letters have spoken well of my efforts in trying to spot some of the little sins of the A. L. A., I wondered if in time a cry might not be raised by one of our sober-sided brethren. Most rules have exceptions; and I am pleased that he of the alliterative name has not agreed with me. His article has been the cause of a new series of letters which would indicate their authors are untouched by the spleen attributed to me by the gentleman from the south. As I myself was born just a little below the Mason and Dixon line, I can

appreciate, slightly, that fiery romantic ardor with which the true Georgian, by birth or adoption, lays about him.

It has always struck me as a remarkable fact that librarians, whose business—profession?—it is to deal in the printed word are themselves so often inept at understanding print. It would be a thick-pated chap, surely, who would advocate running a library on the Ford plan—something that I at least have never even remotely hinted at. But it could not be unreasonable to expect an expert bookman to exercise as high a degree of skill in the handling of books as Mr Ford has shown in the building of cheap automobiles. The trouble is plain: too many librarians have lacked the power or the initiative to acquire plant and staff to do their work with efficiency. I do not have Mr Thompson's fear that librarians may be contaminated by contact with a little money; on the other hand, I believe that the librarian for whom there is any hope is capable of giving an excellent brand of service, if the grannies of both sexes will leave off glorifying his poverty. Is this highly spiritualized worker, the last of the cultural Mohicans, forsooth, so wobbly of purpose that fair recognition and decently adequate equipment will straightway make of him a prodigal son? Must he, like the lions of the Roman arena, be kept fit by being kept hungry? I have more faith in my profession—business?—than to believe such rot.

Much ammunition was made of Leonard L. Cline's article on "Michigan." It is not my intention to become a pleader for Henry Ford. I was one of the vast throng of "I told you so's" when his Peace Ship failed to get the boys out of the trenches by Christmas; nor do I believe, because this spectacular figure of the automobile world has achieved a certain kind of success as a manufacturer, that he ought to be made president of the United States, ambassador to the court of St. James and chief justice of The Hague Tribunal. But after all, the question is not altogether one sided; and if one would look under the surface he might find that, despite the bustle of industry which has so transformed a pleasant peninsula, Michigan is still doing an honorable part in getting through the day's work of the world. Thousands of those scorned little tin wagons have enabled the poor of the nation—if we confine ourselves to our own country—to get out of the city and into the refreshing glory of the hills, to forget dust and smoke in fragrant draughts of pine-scented mountain air. And on the farm these snorting gas contraptions have enabled the farmer to make his crop and to feed the world—not excluding librarians—despite the desertions of the boys and the girls and the hired man who went to town. "Always in the lead" is not half bad as a slogan, for city, for college, for manufacturer, for library—in fact it is quite the best idea in Mr Cline's vaudeville turn.

I have become somewhat weary of the much prating about our high standards, about our God-given commission to guard the morals, the soul of the public at large. A long time ago a certain character in his prayers lifted up thanks that he was not as other men. Why should we librarians be guilty of the same folly? However we may protest, we are very largely made up of the same stuff as other men. Business is not a mire of crime and double dealing; on the contrary the great majority of business men are decent, law abiding citizens who have an

interest in the welfare of the community, who devote much money and personal energy to helping make their cities better and more inspiring places in which to live, who have a heart and an open hand for the needy and a word of cheer to the boy and girl struggling to higher levels.

The A. L. A. is not an end in itself; it is or should be a means of spreading information, example, precept whereby a certain piece of work may be better and more profitably done. If, therefore, a large part of those in attendance at conferences come away with the feeling that they have not got out of them a full measure of assistance, something is wrong. It was not my purpose in what I had to say about the Detroit meeting to present a revised program: that was not my job. A certain target was there set up: I was merely practicing marksmanship. For the full text-book of my apologia vitae, I merely refer those of the business—profession?—to what has been done in a certain Pacific Coast state in whose accomplishments I have had some small part. But there, even, I do not claim more than a beginning; but at least there is a program, an attempt to see the end to be attained and not to conserve old methods no longer "responsive to the spirit of the age."

I may in one sense have wandered far afield from the First Regional Meeting at St. Joseph; but in another I have not. If the great middle west—or any other section of the country—wants to give library service in adequate quantity and quality, certain very fundamental changes will have to be effected. The great cities are independent and may be left out of consideration; they have the possibilities—not least of which is, potentially, sufficient money—of building up library systems of great practical and intellectual power. But the small cities, towns, villages, and the broad country must be operated on a basis not yet perfected. It may be necessary to scrap some of our professional—business?—equipment, to consolidate, and coordinate what remains and to add thereto machinery borrowed or stolen from the experiences of the mammoth enterprises which so shocked the sensibilities of our friend from the south. I believe California has done something that is worthy of consideration; it is a start, but a start in the right direction. I should like to see those three host states, which honored me far beyond any personal deserts, attack this problem with a determination never to give up until the thing is done. Purd B. Wright, in the discussion on the evening devoted to the consideration of county libraries, put his finger on the spot. Ask him.

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE RURAL MUSIC SUPERVISOR AND THE COUNTY LIBRARIAN IN SOLANO COUNTY.

By Clara B. Dills, Librarian, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Great needs frequently form new channels for effort as the trite old proverb wisely informs us in this simple straightforward manner, "Necessity is the mother of invention."

Yes, we had a need in Solano County and it was necessary to find a solution for it. It was the urgent demand to make more school visits, but how, when we were obliged to make them without incurring any auto hire—we have never owned a machine.

The library was established shortly before the Farm Adviser's work commenced, so upon the arrival of this man and his car, the first demands were made on him. The Farm Adviser courteously offered his time for these first visits and then took any member of the library staff as frequently as his rapidly developing work would permit, delivering packages and returning them to headquarters when possible. But as time passed schedules of school calls were harder to make, since the Farm Adviser could go only when business of his office called him to the parts of the county that the librarian wanted to visit. This sympathy of understanding and generosity will never be forgotten by the library staff, for the county agent often drove many miles out of his way to accommodate the library, but arrangements for mutual visits became harder to make so they have been discontinued.

Then the County Superintendent of Schools offered to take the library people to schools he planned to visit, but, after several trips this experiment was abandoned as impractical, since little time could be allowed the librarian for the conducting of her business with the teachers. Next, visits in the cars of the Community Nurse and the Home Demonstration Agent were attempted and enjoyed but the trips could not be made often and prove practical as well.

Then wonder of wonders, along came a new county officer whose time coincided perfectly with that of the librarian. This new person, the Rural Music Supervisor, came at once to the library to ascertain its musical resources and after a few minutes' talk with several members of the library staff, asked them to go with her on any visits that the librarian could conveniently make. The Supervisor had planned to go daily to schools and by carefully arranging her schedules found that she could visit every one once a month. From this start has grown a sympathetic understanding with mutual aims and interests, all without considerable waste in strength or time to either the supervisor or librarian.

After several set schedules had been attempted it was found that a more flexible one was wiser. Visits to each school are made, however, by the Supervisor, who comes daily to the library for material, selecting song books, records, or operettas from the shelves, having them wrapped, then delivering them to the schools visited during the day. She also makes lists of records that the teachers use for music appreciation, these lists changing every month. If these lists are not lengthy enough to go around, substitutes are made, that too much duplication may be avoided, since the record collection is a very large one. She also makes suggestions of books and records that will be useful for future work.

Again, she talks on music appreciation, using the record for her own lesson and if necessary leaves her own material for the use of a class needing them longer than the time assigned to her lesson. If desirable she also changes records and books on music from school to school, notifying the headquarters library at once of these transfers.

Country teachers use her as their order agent for material, so she brings in reports almost daily for subjects other than music, and if possible delivers them if they lie along her route in the next few days.

But the library has benefited most by the librarian making visits with her. Together, the supervisor and the librarian have developed

very enjoyable programs, since they regard each other's work as equally important. Thus the time for the lesson and library talk adjusts itself nicely.

The music supervisor believes every child must respond joyously, and to this end she has developed a background. This confidence has been gained quickly by the folk dances and games played, all of which aids her in correcting monotones and other vocal difficulties that the rural children suffered from. The librarian joins heartily in the games and songs or plays the phonograph.

But the phonograph does not act as director for the songs as the child imitates the human voice more easily. The phonograph is used at present for folk dances, drills, music appreciation, other school subjects such as English, history, geography and lastly for the Farm Bureau Dances.

After scales, songs and folk dance work as well as music appreciation have brought the lesson to an end, the librarian talks on the school reading lists, on travel, authors, or tells stories for the children from famous old legends or fairy tales. Special holidays warrant attention so the music and talk take that trend.

A number of Christmas programs were arranged last year and these also with musical numbers and stories that have blended effectively.

Club programs have been planned jointly. During the year for example the librarian gave the objects of music week and Children's Book Week on several occasions to various clubs and the music supervisor gave splendid piano numbers. Talks on the Orient have been made before a number of the women's organizations of this county, the librarian using curios and pictures together with Chinese and Japanese records to illustrate her talk while the supervisor played selections appropriate to the occasion.

These women are also working on an historical pageant of Solano County to be given next spring and again music and material are being gathered together by both. They are planning for the teaching of the Spanish songs and dances that the school children will take part in later when the pageant is produced at Benicia next May.

Choral societies are forming and the music will be supplied by the County Library.

There are many more plans that are not yet practical but they will be put into operation when time affords an opportunity. This cooperation has indeed been a very pleasant and mutually helpful one to the Supervisor and the Solano County Free Library.

Is it any wonder these women are called twins? But, after all, they have found in giving, they get more, so they disregard the weather, rutty roads and other obstacles and Coué-like have learned that "Whatever the weather may be my friend, whatever the weather may be, It's the songs ye sing, and the smiles ye wear, that's a makin' the sunshine everywhere!"

LIST OF PRINTS IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY AVAILABLE FOR CIRCULATION.

NOTES.

1. In addition to the prints listed below, the file of Mentor pictures is also available.

2. The Medici and Thistle prints are in colors. Please specify if colors are particularly desired when asking for pictures, as there are occasionally uncolored copies of the titles listed among the Medici.

3. This list does not include reproductions of California paintings, nor the collection of etchings and engravings which have not been mounted for circulation.

4. Prints marked with a star * are not at the present available for circulation, but will be as soon as they have been mounted.

See also note under Reference Department, California State Library, p. 84.

ABBEY, Edwin Austin.
Spirit of light. 759.1 Ab-1

——— Spirit of religious liberty. 759.1 Ab-2

ABBOTT, Francis Lemuel.
Horatio, Viscount Nelson (Medici). 759.2 A-1

ALEXANDER, John White.
Apotheosis of Pittsburg (4 panels). 759.1 A-1

——— Labor (6 panels). 759.1 A-2

——— Memories (Thistle). 759.1 A-4

——— The pot of Basil. 759.1 A-3

ALTDORFER, Albrecht.
La Vierge et l'enfant dans une gloire. *759.3 A-1

ANCHER, Anna Kristine.
The missionary. *759.8 A-1

ANGELICO, Fra.
Christ as a pilgrim met by two Dominicans. *759.5 A-4

——— Last judgment. 759.5 A-1

——— Madonna of the Linaiuoli. 759.5 A-2

——— San Pietro. *759.5 A-3

BARBARI, Jacopo de.
Portrait of a gentleman (Medici). 759.5 B-1

BASCHKIRTSEFF, Marie.
An important council (Also called A meeting). *759.7 B-1

BASTIEN-LEPAGE, Jules.
The rest. *759.4 Ba-1

BAUM, Paul.
In Holland. *759.3 Ba-1

BEAUX, Cecilia.
A New England woman. 759.1 B-1

BELLEUSE, Pierre Carrier—
see CARRIER-BELLEUSE, Pierre.

BELLINI, Giovanni.
Bust portrait of the Doge Leonards Loredano in his state rebels. 759.5 Be-1

——— Infant Bacchus (Medici). 759.5 Be-2

——— The Madonna of the meadow. 759.5 Be-3

——— Madonna of the palm trees (Medici). 759.5 Be-5

——— Saint Dominic. 759.5 Be-6

BELLINI, Jacopo.
(St. Sebastian) (Unfinished drawing). *759.5 Bel-1

BENDRAT, Arthur.
Die alte Jakobkirche in Thorn. *759.9 B-1

——— Das hochmeisterschloss Marienburg in W. Pr. *759.9 B-2

BENSON, Frank Weston.
Portrait of my daughters (Thistle). 759.1 Be-2

——— The sisters. 759.1 Be-1

BERSANI, Stefano.
Mother love. *759.9 Be-1

BETTS, Anna Whalan.
The sewing room (Thistle). 759.1 Bet-1

BIAGIO, Bernardino di
see PINTURICCHIO, Bernardino.

BILLOTTE, René.
In France. *759.4 Bi-1

BLASHFIELD, Edwin Howland.
The angel with the flaming sword. 759.1 Bla-1

BLUM, Robert Frederick.
The ameya or itinerant candy vender (Thistle). 759.1. Bl-1

BOBERG, A.
In Sweden. *759.8 B-1

BONASONE, Giulio.
Porträt Michelangelos. 759.5 Bo-1

BONDONE, Giotto di.
Dante. *759.5 Bon-2

——— Saint Francis and the birds (Medici). 759.5 Bon-1

BONVICINO, Alessandro
see MORETTO, Il (Il Moretto da Brescia).

BORDONE, Paris.
Eine junge frau am putztisch (Young woman at her toilet). 759.5 Bor-1

——— Portrait of a lady. 759.5 Bor-2

BORTHWICK, Alfred Edward.
The Presence. *759.9 Bo-1

BOTTICELLI, Sandro.
Adoration of the shepherds. 759.5 Bot-1

——— Allegory of the spring (Also called Primavera) (Medici). 759.5 Bot-2

——— Aufriss der Keapellenwand im innern. 759.5 Bot-20

——— Die bestrafung der rotte Korah. 759.5 Bot-3

——— Birth of Venus (Medici). 759.5 Bot-4

——— Das jugendleben des Moses. 759.5 Bot-6

——— Madonna of the magnificent. 759.5 Bot-7

——— Mary with the angels. 759.5 Bot-9

——— Mary with singing angels. 759.5 Bot-8

——— Portrait of a girl (Medici). 759.5 Bot-10

——— Portrait of a young lady. 759.5 Bot-11

——— Portrait of a young man. 759.5 Bot-13

——— S. Soter und S. Stephanns. 759.5 Bot-14

——— Die versuchung Christi und das reinigungsopfer des aussätzigen. 759.5 Bot-15

——— Virgin and Child (Medici). 759.5 Bot-16

——— Virgin and Child, St. John the Baptist and an angel. 759.5 Bot-17

——— Virgin mother (Medici). 759.5 Bot-18

——— Vision of St. Augustine. 759.5 Bot-19

BÖTTINGER, Hugo.
Bohemian lady. *759.9 Bot-1

BOUCHER, Francois.
Madame de Pompadour (Medici). 759.4 B-1

BOUTS, Dirk.
Portrait of man with a red cap. 759.94 B-1

BRANDEL, Fritz.
Autumn gold. *759.9 Br-1

BRESLAU, L.
In the dunes. *759.9 Bre-1

BRETON, Jules Adolphe.
Song of the lark. 759.4 Br-1

——— Vintage. 759.4 Br-2

BRIDGMAN, Frederic Arthur.
Algerian women. *759.1 Bri-1

BRÖKER, Wilh.
The mail coach. *759.9 Bro-1

BRONZINO, Agnolo.
Lucrezia Panciatichi (Medici). 759.5 Br-1

BROUWER, Adriaen.
The gamblers (Medici). 759.94 Br-1

BROWNE, George Elmer.
The white cloud (Thistle). 759.1 Bro-1

BRUEGHEL, Peeter 'the elder.'
The peasant wedding. 759.94 Bru-2

——— Slaughter of the innocents. 759.94 Bru-1

BRUSH, George De Forest.
In the garden (Thistle). 759.1 Br-2

——— Mother and child. 759.1 Br-1

BRUYN, Barthel.
Portrait of a young lady. 759.3 B-1

BÜHLER, H. A.
To the unknown God. *759.9 Bu-1

BUONARROTI, Michel Angelo.
see MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI.

CAMERON, Daird Young.
In Scotland. *759.2 Ca-1

CANALE, Antonio, called Canaletto.
Das Kais. 759.5 C-1

——— Wien, von Belvedere aus gesehen (Vienna viewed from Belvedere). 759.5 C-2

CARPACCIO, Vittore.
The lute player. *759.5 Ca-3

——— St. Ursula's dream (Also called Mariage de Saint Ursule. Apotheose de Saint Ursule). 759.5 Ca-1

——— Vision of St. Ursula (Medici). 759.5 Ca-2

CARRACCI, Annibale.
Christus und die Samariterin (Christ and the Samaritan). 759.5 Car-1

CARRIER-BELLEUSE, Pierre.
Parisian dancers. *759.4 Car-1

CARRIERE, Eugene.
Lady and dog. 759.4 Ca-1

CASSATT, Mary.
Mother and child. 759.1 Ca-1

CATENA, Vincenzo.
Martyrdom of S. Christina. (Detail.) (Medici.) 759.5 Cat-1

CAZIN, Jean Charles.
A former royal highway. (Thistle.) 759.4 Caz-1

CEULEN, Cornelis Janson van
see JANSSENS, Cornelis (Cornelius Johnson).

CHANDE, Gellee
see CLAUDE Lorrain.

CHAPLIN, Charles.
Innocence. *759.4 Cha-1

CHARDIN, Jean Baptiste Simeon.
The admonition. (Medici.) 759.4 Ch-1

——— The blessing. 759.4 Ch-2

——— Boy with top. 759.4 Ch-3

——— The cook. (Medici.) 759.4 Ch-4

CHASE, William Merritt.
An English cod. 759.1 C-1

——— Lady with a white shawl. 759.1 C-2

——— Portrait of Whistler. 759.1 C-3

CHÉRET, Jules.
The dancers. *759.4 Che-1

CIMA da Conegliano.
Infant Christ standing at the knees of the Virgin. 759.5 Ci-1

——— Presentation in the temple. (Medici.) 759.5 Ci-2

CIMABUE, Giovanni.
Madonna enthroned, saints and angels. 759.5 Cim-1

CLAUDE Lorrain.
Landscape with rest on the flight. (Medici.) 759.4 Cl-1

——— The sylvan calm. (Also called The Waldensian valley.) *759.4 Cl-2

CLAUSEN, George.
In Denmark. *759.2 Cl-1

CLEEF, Joost van.
Altarbild mit zwei Flügeln. (Altar piece with two doors.) 759.94 C-1

CLOUET, Francois.
Bildnis Karls IX von Frankreich. 759.4 C-1

——— Charles IX. 759.4 C-2

——— Elizabeth of Austria. (Medici.) 759.4 C-3

CLOUET, Jean.
Francis I. 759.4 Clo-1

COELLO, Alonso Sanchéz.
Don Carlos, sohn Philipps II. 759.6 C-1

——— Die infantin Isabella, tochter Philipps II. 759.6 C-2

CONDER, Charles.
Summer. *759.2 Co-1

CONSTABLE, John.
The corn field. (Medici.) 759.2 C-1

——— Flatford Mill on the River Stour. 759.2 C-2

——— Hay wain. 759.2 C-3

COROMALDI, Umberto.
Ninna Nanna. *759.9 C-1

COROT, Jean Baptiste Camilie.
Dance of the nymphs. (La matinee.) 759.4 Co-1

——— Paysage. (Also called Souvenir of Morte Fontaine.) (Medici.) 759.4 Co-2

——— Souvenir of Italy. 759.4 Co-3

CORREGGIO.
Education of Cupid (Also called Mercury instructing Cupid in the presence of Venus.) (Medici.) 759.5 Co-8

——— Ganymede. 759.5 Co-2

——— The Holy Family. 759.5 Co-3

——— Holy night. 759.5 Co-4

——— Holy night. (Detail.) (Medici.) 759.5 Co-5

——— Jupiter and Jo. 759.5 Co-6

——— Marriage of St. Catherine. 759.5 Co-7

——— Noli me tangere. (Touch me not.) 759.5 Co-9

——— Saint Sebastian. (Medici.) 759.5 Co-10

COSSA, Francesco (del Cossa).
Allegory of harvest. (Medici.) 759.5 Cos-1

COX, Kenyon.
Augustus Saint Gaudens. 759.1 Co-1

COYPEL, Noel Nicolas.
Renaldo and Armido. 759.4 Coy-1

CRANACH, Lucas (the elder).
Bildnisse drier mädchen. 759.3 C-1

——— Judith. 759.3 C-2

——— Madonna in the arbor. 759.3 C-7

——— Madonna under the apple tree. 759.3 C-3

——— Mary Magdalena. 759.3 C-4

——— Das Paradies. 759.3 C-5

——— Repose on the flight. 759.3 C-6

CREDI, Lorenzo de.
The annunciation. (Medici.) 759.5 Cr-1

CROSS, H. E.
In the garden. *759.9 Cr-1

CUYP, Aelbert.
Landscape, with cattle and figures; evening. 759.93 C-1

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin.
Appeal to the Great Spirit. 735 D-1

DAUBIGNY, Charles Francois.
The pond. *759.4 Da-1

DAUR, H.
Snow in the mountains. *759.9 D-1

DAVID, Gerard.
Geburt Christi. 759.94 D-1

——— The mystic marriage. 759.94 D-4

DAVID, Jacques Louis.
Madame Recamier. 759.4 Dav-1

——— Michael Gerard and family. 759.4 Dav-2

DEARTH, Henry Golden.
An old church at Montreuil. (Thistle.) 759.1 Dea-1

DE CAMP, Joseph Rodefer.
Portrait of Frank Duveneck. 759.1 D-2

——— Sally. 759.1 D-1

DEGAS, Edgar.
Reproduction of painting. No title given. *759.4 Deg-1

DE HOOCH, Pieter
see HOOCH, Pieter de.

DELACROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène.
Bark of Dante. (Also called Dante and Virgil.) 759.4 D-1

DELAROCHE, Paul.
Children of Edward IV. 759.5 De-1

DEL SARTO, Andrea.
see SARTO, Andrea del.

DELVAILLE, Henri Caro.
September. 759.4 Del-1

DENIS, Maurice.
Bathers. 759.4 Den-1

DE VOS, Cornelis
see Vos, Cornelis de.

DEWING, Thomas Wiemer.
Lady in black and rose. *759.1 De-1

——— Summer pastime. (Thistle.) 759.1 De-2

DIAMANTE, Fra.
S. Eleutherus und S. Anicetus. 759.5 D-1

——— S. Urbanus. 759.5 D-2

DONATELLO (Sculptor).
St. George. 730 Do-1

DOU, Gerard.
Der arzt. 759.93 D-1

——— The herring seller. (Medici.) 759.93 D-2

DOUGHERTY, Paul.
The land and the sea. (Thistle.) 759.1 Do-1

DRESSER, A.
Autumn. *759.9 Dr-

DU GARDIER, Raoul
see GARDIER, Raoul du.

DURAND, Ashur Brown.
The thunderstorm, Catskills. 759.1 Du-1

DÜRER, Albrecht.
Adam. 759.3 D-1

——— The adoration of the Magi. (Medici.) 759.3 D-2

——— Die Anbetung der heilige Dreifaltigkeit. (Adoration of the Trinity.) 759.3 D-3

——— Bildnis eines mannes. 759.3 D-4

——— Bildnis Kaiser Maximilians I. 759.3 D-5

——— Christ crucified. (Medici.) 759.3 D-6

——— Eve. 759.3 D-7

——— Hieronymus Holzschufer. 759.3 D-8

——— The Holy Family in the portico. *759.3 D-17

——— Johann Klebergh. 759.3 D-9

——— The knight. *759.3 D-18

——— The Madonna by the wall. *759.3 D-19

——— Männliches bildnis. 759.3 D-10

——— Maria mit dem Kinde. 759.3 D-11

——— Marter der zehntausend Christen unter König Sapor in Persien. 759.3 D-12

——— Oswald Krel. 759.3 D-13

——— Portrait of a woman. 759.3 D-14

——— Selbstbildnis. (Portrait of himself.) 759.3 D-15

——— Two squirrels. *759.3 D-20

——— Violets. *759.3 D-21

——— The Virgin and Child with a pear. (Medici.) 759.3 D-16

DUVENECK, Frank.
Whistling boy. 759.1 Duv-1

DYCK, *Sir* Anthony van.
The betrayed Christ. (Die verrat Christi.) 759.94 Dy-28

——— Die beweinung Christi. 759.94 Dy-1

——— Bildnis der Gräfin Amalie Sohms, prinzessin von Oranian. 759.94 Dy-2

——— Bildnis des Furstin Rhodokanakis. 759.94 Dy-30

——— Bildnis des Grafen Henri Vandenburgh. 759.94 Dy-3

——— Bildnis des malers Snyders. 759.94 Dy-4

——— Bildnis des Marquis Francesco de Moncada. 759.94 Dy-5

——— Bildnis des Prinzen Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz. 759.94 Dy-6

——— Bildnis des Prinzen Ruprecht von der Pfalz. 759.94 Dy-7

——— Bildnis des spanischen Rates Johann von Montfort. 759.94 Dy-8

———Bildnis eines mannes. 759.94 Dy-9

——— Christus am kreuze. 759.94 Dy-10

——— Family portrait. 759.94 Dy-11

——— Die heilige Rosalia emphängt vom Jesus kinde einen kranz. 759.94 Dy-12

———Holy Family. (Madonna with the partridges.) 759.94 Dy-13

——— Isabella Brant, first wife of Rubens. 759.94 Dy-14

——— Maria Louisa de Tassis. (Medici.) 759.94 Dy-15

——— Philip, Lord Wharton. (Medici.) 759.94 Dy-16

——— Portrait of Cornelius van der Geest. 759.94 Dy-17

——— Portrait of Lazarus Maharkijzus, physician in Antwerp. 759.94 Dy-18

——— Portrait of Van Dyck as a youth. 759.94 Dy-19

——— Porträt eines musikers. 759.94 Dy-20

——— Sampson and Delilah. 759.94 Dy-21

——— Der selige Hermann Joseph. 759.94 Dy-22

——— Sir Thomas Chaloner. 759.94 Dy-23

——— Susanna Fourment and her daughter Catharine. 759.94 Dy-24

——— Thomas the unbeliever. 759.94 Dy-25

——— Vandyke with a sunflower. (Medici.) 759.94 Dy-26

——— Venus erhält von Vulkan die Waffen für Aeneas. (Venus receiving from Vulcan the weapons for Aeneas.) 759.94 Dy-27

——— William II, prince of Nassau. 759.94 Dy-29

El Greco
see Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco.

Ellis, Arthur.
Voices from the sea. *759.9 E-1

Engel, Otto H.
Storm. *759.9 En-1

Eyck, Hubert van, & Eyck, Jan van.
Judges and warriors, hermits and pilgrims. (Colored.) *759.94 E-11

——— Playing angels. 759.94 E-8

——— Singing angels. 759.94 E-9

Eyck, Jan van.
Arnolfini. 759.94 E-1

——— Bildnis des Cardinals della Croce. 759.94 E-2

——— Bildnis des Jan van der Leeuw. 759.94 E-3

——— Man with a pink. (Der mann mit dem nelken.) 759.94 E-6

——— Mary with Child. 759.94 E-7

——— Our Lady and Child by a fountain. 759.94 E-5

——— Portraits of Jean Arnolfini & Jeanne de Channay his wife. (Also called G. Arnolfini of Lucca and his wife.) (Medici.) 759.94 E-4

——— Travelling altarpiece of Charles V. (Also called Tryptich. Flügelaltärchen.) (Medici.) 759.94 E-10

Fantin-Latour, Henri.
Music. *759.4 Fa-1

Feuerbach, Anselm.
Study (of a child.) *759.3 F-1

Fickentscher, Otto.
The first green. *759.9 F-1

FILIPEPI, Alessandro
see BOTTICELLI, Sandro.

FINK, August.
Wintermorning. *759.9 Fi-1

FLETCHER, E.
London weather. *759.2 Fl-1

Florentine school.
Portrait of a young man. (Medici.) 759.5

FORLI, Melozza da.
Archangel Gabriel. (Medici.) 759.5 F-1

FORTUNY Y CARBO, Mariano.
The council house, Granada. (Thistle.) 759.6 F-1

FOSTER, Ben.
Early moonlight. (Thistle.) 759.1 F-1

FRAGONARD, Jean Honore.
The farmer's family. (Medici.) 759.4 F-1

——— The stolen kiss. (Medici.) 759.4 F-2

——— The swing. 759.4 F-3

FRANCESCA, Piero Dello.
Madonna, Child and angels. (Medici.) 759.5 Fr-1

——— The nativity of Our Lord. 759.5 Fr-2

——— Portrait of an unknown lady. (Medici.) 759.5 Fr-3

FRANCIA, Francesco.
Madonna and Child with saints. 759.5 Fra-1

——— Maria mit dem Kinde. 759.5 Fra-2

——— The Virgin and two angels weeping over the dead body of Christ. 759.5 Fra-3

——— The Virgin with the Infant Christ, and St. Anne enthroned, surrounded by saints. 759.5 Fra-4

FRÉDÉRIC, Léon.
French peasant woman. *759.94 F-1

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl.
Summer. 759.1 Fr-1

FROSCHL, Karl.
Before the mirror. *759.9 Fr-1

——— Madonna. *759.9 Fr-2

FURSE, Charles Wellington.
Diana of the uplands. (Medici.) 759.2 F-1

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas.
The Duchess of Devonshire. (Medici.) 759.2 G-1

——— Gainsborough Dupont. (Medici.) 759.2 G-2

——— The Hon. Mrs. Grahame. (Medici.) 759.2 G-4

——— Miss Hippesley. (Medici.) 759.2 G-3

——— Musidora bathing her feet. 759.2 G-5

——— The painter's daughters. (Medici.) 759.2 G-6

——— Portrait of Mr J. Baillie of Ealing Grove, his wife and four children. 759.2 G-7

——— Portrait of Mrs Siddons. 759.2 G-8

——— Portrait of Orpin, parish clerk of Bradford. 759.2 G-9

——— William Pitt. (Medici.) 759.2 G-10

GARBER, Daniel.
Gray day, March. (Thistle.) 759.1 Ga-1

GARDIER, Raoul du.
The huntress. *759.9 G-1

GELLEE, Chande
see CLAUDE LORRAIN.

GEORGET, Henri.
Morning in Provence. 759.4 G-1

GERARD, Francois.
Madame Recamier. 759.4 Ge-1

GERRITT VAN HAARLEM
see HAARLEM, Gerrit van.

GHIBERTI, Lorenzo.
The doors of the baptistry at Florence. *759.5 Gh-1

GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico.
Die berufung der ersten jünger. 759.5 G-1

——— The last supper. (Colored.) *759.5 G-4

——— Old man and child. (Also called Old man and his grandson.) (Medici.) 759.5 G-2

——— S. Victor und S. Pius. 759.5 G-3

GIANI, Giovanni.
Il matino della rose. *759.5 Gia-1

GIORGIONE, Georgio Barbarelli, known as.
The concert. 759.5 Gi-1

——— Concert Champetre. (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-2

——— Evander showing Aeneas the site of Rome. (Also called The three philosophers.) (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-3

——— Figures in a landscape. (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-5

——— Judith. (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-6

——— Madonna enthroned. (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-7

——— Malteser ritter. 759.5 Gi-8

——— Portrait of a man. 759.5 Gi-9

——— Portrait of a man. (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-10

——— Sleeping Venus. (Medici.) 759.5 Gi-11

GIOTTO
see BONDONE, Giotto di.

GOES, Hugo van der
Die beweinung Christi. 759.94 G-1

——— S. Victor and a donor. (Medici.) 759.94 G-2

——— Der sündenfall. 759.94 G-3

GOSSART, Jan.
see MABUSE, Jan van.

GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco José de.
Portrait eines malers. 759.6 G-1

GRANDIN, Elizabeth.
Landscape. *759.1 Gr-1

GRECO, El.
see THEOTOCOPULI, Dominico, called El Greco.

GREUZE, Jean Baptiste.
Broken pitcher. 759.4 Gr-1

——— The head of a girl. 759.4 Gr-2

GYSIS, Nicolaus.
Amor. *759.9 Gy-1

HAARLEM, Gerrit van.
Die kreuzabnahme. (The descent from the cross.) 759.93 H-1

HABLICK, W.
Morning on the ocean. *759.9 H-1

HAHN, Louise.
Portrait of herself. *759.9 Ha-1

HALS, Franz.
A family group. (Medici.) 759.93 Ha-1

——— Nurse and child. 759.93 Ha-2

——— Portrait of a sailor. 759.93 Ha-3

——— Singing boys. 759.93 Ha-4

——— W. van Heythuysen. (Medici.) 759.93 Ha-5

HAMPEL, Walter.
Spanish dancer. *759.3 Ha-1

HANEMANN, Adriaen.
Fr. Wilhelm der grosse kurfurst. 759.93 Han-1

HARRISON, Lovell Birge.
Fifth avenue at twilight. (Thistle.) 759.1 Harr-1

HARRISON, Thomas Alexander.
The wave. 759.1 H-1

HARTIG, H.
Old Dresden. *759.9 Har-1

HARTMAN, C. Bertram.
Elephantiaisie. *759.1 Har-1

——— The pearl. *759.1 Har-2

——— Two souls with but a single thought. *759.1 Har-3

HASSAM, Childe.
Old Lyme church. 759.1 Ha-1

——— The yachts, Gloucester harbor. 759.1 Ha-2

HEIN, Franz.
A fairy tale. *759.3 Hei-1

HERKOMER, Hubert von.
The old Emigrant's hall, New York. *759.3 He-1

HOBBEMA, Meindert.
The Avenue, Middleharnis, Holland. 759.93 Hob-1

HODLER, E.
Colored reproduction. No title given. *759.9 Ho-1

HOGARTH, William.
His own portrait. 759.2 H-1

——— The marriage "A la mode." 759.2 H-2

HOLBEIN, Ambrosius.
Portrait of a person unknown. 759.3 H-1

HOLBEIN, Hans (the younger).
The ambassadors. 759.3 Ho-1

——— Bildnis der Königin von England, Jane Seymour. 759.3 Ho-2

——— Bildnis des leibarztes Heinrichs VIII John Chambers. (Favorite physician, John Chambers.) 759.3 Ho-3

——— Bildnis eines mannes. 759.3 Ho-4

——— Brooke, Ld. Cobham. *759.3 Ho-11

——— Christina of Denmark. (Duchess of Milan.) (Medici.) 759.3 Ho-5

——— Cicely Heron, daughter of Sir Thomas Moore. *759.3 Ho-12

——— The Duchess of Berry. *759.3 Ho-13

——— Edward, prince of Wales. *759.3 Ho-14

——— Erasmus of Rotterdam. *759.3 Ho-20

——— The family of Sir Thomas Moore. *759.3 Ho-10

——— George Gisze. 759.3 Ho-6

——— King Henry VIII. (Medici.) 759.3 Ho-7

——— The Lady Parker. *759.3 Ho-15

——— Mother Jack, nurse to King Edward VI. *759.3 Ho-16

——— Portrait of Moretto. (Medici.) 759.3 Ho-8

——— Sir Godsalve and son. 759.3 Ho-9

——— The wife of Burgomaster Meyer. *759.3 Ho-17

——— Young man with slouch hat. *759.3 Ho-18

HOMER, Winslow.
The coming storm. 759.1 Ho-3

——— The fox hunt. 759.1 Ho-1

——— The lookout "Alls well." 759.1 Ho-2

HOOCH, Pieter de.
Court of a Dutch house, paved with bricks. 759.93 Ho-1

——— Dutch interior. (Die mutter.) 759.93 Ho-2

——— A dutch interior with soldiers. (Medici.) 759.93 Ho-3

——— Lady with her cook. 759.93 Ho-4

HOPPNER, John.
The Countess of Oxford. (Medici.) 759.2 Ho-1

——— Lady Charlotte Campbell as Aurora. (Medici.) 759.2 Ho-2

——— The sisters. (Medici.) 759.2 Ho-3

HUEBNER, L.
Dutch harbor. *759.9 Hu-1

HULLGREN, Oscar.
The ocean. *759.9 Hul-1

HUNT, William Morris.
The bathers. (Thistle.) 759.1 Hu-3

——— Girl reading. 759.1 Hu-2

——— Italian boy. 759.1 Hu-1

INGRES, Jean Auguste.
Oedipus and the sphinx. 759.4 I-1

——— Portrait of M. Bertin. 759.4 I-2

——— La source. 759.4 I-3

INNESS, George.
The clouded sun. 759.1 I-2

——— Home of the heron. 759.1 I-1

JANSSENS, Cornelis (Cornelius Johnson.)
John Milton, aet. 10. (Medici.) 759.93 J-1

JOHANSEN, Viggo.
Saturday. *759.9 J-1

JORDAENS, Jakob.
Familienbildnis in eines carton. 759.94 J-1

——— Das fest des bohnen königs. 759.94 J-2

KALLSTENIUS, G.
In Sweden. *759.9 K-1

KARASZ, Ilonka.
Decorative design. (Woman with a basket of flowers.) *759.1 Ka-1

——— Decorative design. (Woman with a bird.) *759.1 Ka-2

——— New hats. *759.1 Ka-3

——— The rosen cavalier. *759.1 Ka-4

——— Theatre. *759.1 Ka-5

KASPARIDES, Ed.
Night in the mountains. *759.9 Kas-1

KATONA, N.
Winter in the Catskills. *759.9 Ka-1

KELLER, Albert von.
A beauty. *759.3 Ke-1

——— The picture book. *759.3 Ke-2

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth.
Plowing. *759.2 K-1

KENDALL, William Sergeant.
Crosslights. (Thistle.) 759.1 K-2

——— Narcissa. 759.1 K-1

KÉZDI, L. Kovacs de.
see KOVÁCS DE KÉZDI, L.

KOROWIN, Konstantin.
Reproduction from painting. No title given. *759.9 Ko-1

KOVÁCS DE KÉZDI, L.
Autumn. *759.9 Kov-1

KOWALSKI, A. Wierusz-
see WIERUSZ-KOWALSKI, A.

KROYER, Peter Severin.
Evening on the strand. *759.8 K-1

KUCHARSKI, A.
Countess Potocka. (Medici.) 759.3 K-1

KUEHL, Gotthard.
Dresden. *759.3 Ku-1

LACHMAN, Harry B.
Swiss chalet. *759.1 La-1

LA FARGE, John.
Halt of the wise men. 759.1 L-1

——— Our boatman. 759.1 L-2

LANCRET, Nicolas.
Bird fancier (also called Spring). (Medici.) 759.4 L-3

——— Innocence. (Medici.) 759.4 L-1

——— The music lesson. (Medici.) 759.4 L-2

——— Summer (also called Women bathing.) (Medici.) 759.4 L-4

——— Tänzerin Carmago. 759.4 L-5

LATOUR, Henri Fantin-
see FANTIN-LATOUR, Henri.

LAVERY, John.
A lady. *759.2 La-1

LAWRENCE, *Sir* Thomas.
Georgina Lennox, afterwards Countess Bathurst. (Medici.) 759.2 L-1

——— Portrait of Mrs. Siddons. 759.2 L-2

——— William Wilberforce. (Medici.) 759.2 L-3

LE BRUN, Vigée.
Girl with muff. 759.4 Le-1

——— Marie Antoinette. (Medici.) 759.4 Le-2

——— Portrait of artist and daughter. 759.4 Le-3

LEIBL, Wilhelm.
In der kirche. (In church.) 759.3 Le-1

LELY, *Sir* Peter.
Oliver Cromwell. (Medici.) 759.2 Le-1

LE MAIR, Henriette Willebeck.
The sleeping beauty. *759.93 Le-1

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph.
A summer evening. (Colored.) 759.1 Le-1

LENBACH, Franz von.
Eleonora Duse and Marion Lenbach. *759.3 Len-1

LEONARDO da Vinci.
see VICINI. Leonardo da.

LE SIDANER, Henri Engène.
The harbor. 759.4 Les-1

LEYSTER, Judith.
Jolly toper. 759.93 L-1

L'HERMITTE. Léon Augustine.
Rouen cathedral. (Thistle.) 759.4 Lh-1

LIEBERMANN, Ernst.
Am Waldquell. *759.3 Li-1

LILJEFORS, Bruno.
Sunrise in the north. *759.8 L-1

LIOTARD, Jean Êtienne.
The chocolate girl. (Medici.) 759.4 Li-1

LIPPI, Filippino.
Angel adoring. (Medici.) 759.5 Li-1

——— An angel before a walled city. (Medici.) 759.5 Li-2

——— Portrait of himself. (Medici.) 759.5 Li-3

——— The Virgin in adoration. (Medici.) 759.5 Li-4

LIPPI, Fra Filippo.
The annunciation. 759.5 L-1

——— Christ and St. John. 759.5 L-2

——— Coronation of the Virgin. 759.5 L-3

——— Holy Family. (Medici.) 759.5 L-4

——— Madonna admiring Child. 759.5 L-5

LOCHNER, Stephan.
Madonna of the rose arbor. 759.3 L-1

LOCKWOOD, Wilton.
Portrait of John La Farge. (Thistle.) 759.1 Lo-1

LOTTO, Lorenzo.
Maria mit dem Kinde und mit heiligen. 759.5 Lo-1

——— Portrait of a man. 759.5 Lo-2

LUINI, Bernardino.
Christ disputing with the doctors, or, Christ arguing with the Pharisees. 759.5 Lu-1

——— La Columbina. (Also called Portrait of a young lady.) (Medici.) 759.5 Lu-4

——— Head of the Virgin Mary. (Medici.) 759.5 Lu-2

——— Holy Family. (Medici.) 759.5 Lu-3

——— The Virgin. 759.5 Lu-5

MABUSE, Jan van.
The adoration of the kings. (Medici.) (Artist's real name Jan Gossart or Gossaert.) 759.94 Mab-1

MACEWEN, Walter.
Baby and grandmother. *759.1 Mac-1

MAES, Nicolaes.
The apple peeler. 759.93 Ma-1

——— The spinner. 759.93 Ma-2

MAINARDI, Bastiano.
Portrait of a lady. 759.5 Mai-1

MANTEGNA, Andrea.
Madonna, Child and cherubim. (Medici.) 759.5 M-1

——— Madonna of victory. 759.5 M-2

——— St. George. (Medici.) 759.5 M-3

——— The Virgin and Child enthroned; St. John the Baptist and the Magdalen. 759.5 M-4

MARILHAT, Prosper.
Tripolis. *759.4 Mar-1

MARTIN, Henri Jean Guillaume.
The lovers. 759.4 Ma-1

MARTIN, Homer D.
View on the Seine. (Also called Harp of the winds.) (Thistle.) 759.1 Ma-1

MASACCIO, Tommaso.
Portrait of an old man. 759.5 Ma-1

MASSYS, Quenten.
Mary Magdalen. (Medici.) 759.94 M-1

MASTER of the seven sorrows of Mary.
The rest on the flight. (Medici.) 759.94 Ma-1

MATSYS, Quenten.
see MASSYS, Quenten.

MEDNYÁNSKY, Ladislaus.
In Poland. *759.7 M-1

MELCHERS, Gari.
The communion. *759.1 Me-1

——— Maternity. (Colored.) 759.1 Me-7

——— Mother and child. 759.1 Me-2

——— Portrait of Mrs. Melchers. 759.1 Me-3

——— The skaters. 759.1 Me-4

——— The two sisters. 759.1 Me-5

——— The wedding. (Thistle.) 759.1 Me-6

MEMLING, Hans.
Die anbetung der königs. (Adoration of the kings.) 759.94 Me-1

——— The Duke of Cleves. (Medici.) 759.94 Me-2

——— Johannes der Taufer. Johannes der Evangelist, Adam and Eve. 759.94 Me-3

——— Maria mit dem Kinde. 759.94 Me-4

——— Spinelli. 759.94 Me-5

——— The Virgin and Infant Christ, enthroned in a garden. 759.94 Me-6

MENGS, A.
Cupid sharpening his arrow. (Medici.) 759.3 M-1

MESDAG, Hendrik Willem.
Seascape. *759.93 Mes-1

METCALF, Willard Leroy.
Banishment of discord. 759.1 M-1

——— Blossom time. 759.1 M-4

——— May night. 759.1 M-2

——— Unfolding buds. 759.1 M-3

METSU, Gabriel.
Breakfast. 759.93 Met-1

——— Point lace maker. 759.93 Met-2

METSYS, Quenten.
see MASSYS, Quenten.

MICHELANGELO, Buonarroti.
Achim-Eliud. 759.5 Mi-1

——— Aminadab. 759.5 Mi-2

——— Asa-Josophat-Joram. 759.5 Mi-3

——— Asa und Roboam-Gruppe. 759.5 Mi-4

——— Atlanten über Erythraea und Jesais. 759.5 Mi-5

——— Atlanten über Ezechiel und Cumaea. 759.5 Mi-6

——— Atlanten über Jeremias und Libica. 759.5 Mi-7

——— Atlanten über Joel und Delphica. 759.5 Mi-8

——— Atlanten über Persica und Daniel. 759.5 Mi-9

——— Auferstehung der toten; stich des N. Della Casa. 759.5 Mi-10

——— Aufriss der kapellenwand im innern. 759.5 Mi-67

——— Azor-Sadoch. 759.5 Mi-11

——— Die Cumaeische Sibylle. 759.5 Mi-12

——— David und Goliath; enthauptung des Holofernes. 759.5 Mi-13

——— Die Delphische Sibylle. (Colored.) 759.5 Mi-14

——— Eleazar-Mathan. 759.5 Mi-15

——— Engel neben Cumaea and Ezechiel. 759.5 Mi-16

——— Die erschaffung Adams. (Colored.) 759.5 Mi-17

——— Erschaffung der pflanzen und gestirne. 759.5 Mi-18

——— Die erschaffung Evas. 759.5 Mi-19

——— Erster schöpfungsakt. 759.5 Mi-20

——— Die Erythraeischen Sibylle. 759.5 Mi-21

——— Ezechias-Manasse-Amon. 759.5 Mi-22

——— Ezechias und Osia-gruppe. 759.5 Mi-23

——— Gottvater schwebt segnend über den wassern. 759.5 Mi-24

——— Jakob-Joseph. 759.5 Mi-25

——— Jesse-David-Salomo. 759.5 Mi-26

——— Jesse und Salomo-gruppe. 759.5 Mi-27

——— Josias-Jechonias-Sealthiel. 759.5 Mi-28

——— Josias und Zorobabel-gruppe. 759.5 Mi-29

——— Das jüngste gericht; doppeltafel der ganzen komposition. 759.5 Mi-30

——— Kopf der Erythraeischen Sibylle. 759.5 Mi-32

——— Kopf des Adam. 759.5 Mi-33

——— Kopf des Propheten Ezechiel. 759.5 Mi-34

——— Köpfe der engel neben Cumaea und Ezechiel. 759.5 Mi-35

——— Köpfe der engel neben Joel und Jesaias. 759.5 Mi-36

——— Köpfe von Adam und Beatrice; details aus dem jüngsten gericht. 759.5 Mi-37

——— Köpfe von Adam und Eva im Sündenfall. 759.5 Mi-38

——— Kopie des jüngsten gerichtes von Marcello Venusti in Neapel. 759.5 Mi-39

——— Kreuzigung Hamans; Erhöhung der ehernen schlange. 759.5 Mi-40

——— Die Libische Sibylle. (Colored.) 759.5 Mi-41

——— The Madonna and Infant Christ, St. John the Baptist and angels. 759.5 Mi-42

——— Naasson. 759.5 Mi-43

——— Das opfer Noahs. 759.5 Mi-44

——— Osias-Joathim-Achas. 759.5 Mi-45

——— Die Persische Sibylle. 759.5 Mi-46

——— Der Prophet Daniel. 759.5 Mi-47

——— Der Prophet Ezechiel. 759.5 Mi-48

——— Der Prophet Jerèmias. (Colored.) 759.5 Mi-49

——— Der Prophet Jesaias. (Colored.) 759.5 Mi-50

——— Der Prophet Joel. 759.5 Mi-51

——— Der Prophet Jonas. 759.5 Mi-52

——— Der Prophet Zacharias. 759.5 Mi-53

——— Roboam-Abias. 759.5 Mi-54

——— Salmon-Booz-Obeth. (Lünette.) 759. Mi-55

——— Stich nach dem jüngsten gericht von Giulio Bonasone. 759.5 Mi-31

——— Der sündenfall. 759.5 Mi-57

——— Die sündflut. 759.5 Mi-58

——— Die trunkenheit Noahs. 759.5 Mi-59

——— Ubersichtsplan der decke. (Doppeltafel.) 759.5 Mi-60

——— Die verdammten; stich des N. Della Casa. 759.5 Mi-61

——— Vorfahren Christi an der altarwand nach dem stiche von W. Y. Ottley im British museum. (Copy of the engraving by W. Y. Ottley in the British museum.) 759.5 Mi-62

——— Zorobabel-Abiud-Eliachim. 759.5 Mi-63

——— Zwei köpfe gottvaters. 759.5 Mi-64

——— Zwei köpfe von Atlanten. 759.5 Mi-65

——— Zwei propheten köpfe. 759.5 Mi-66

MICHELINO, Domenico di.
Dante and his book. (Medici.) 759.5 Mie-1

MIEREVELD, Michael.
A child with a parrot. (Medici.) 759.93 M-1

MIGNARD, Pierre.
Portrait of Marie Mancini. (Colored.) 759.4 Mi-1

MILLAIS, *Sir* John Everett.
The boyhood of Raleigh. (Medici.) 759.2 M-1

MILLET, Francis Davis.
The black hat. (Thistle.) 759.1 Mi-2

——— A cosy corner. *759.1 Mi-1

——— Les glaneuses. (The gleaners.) 759.4 M-1

MONET, Claude.
Le Havre. 759.4 Mo-1

MOORBPARK.
Early Britons. *759.9 M-1

——— Robin Hood. *759.9 M-2

MOR, Antonis.
Maria, Königin von England. 759.93 Mo-1

——— Porträt des Pejeron, possenreissers des Grafen von Benavente. 759.93 Mo-2

——— Prinsessin Johanna von Osterreich, tochter Karls V. 759.93 Mo-3

MORAN, Edward.
Brush burning. (Thistle.) 759.1 Mor-1

MORAN, Thomas.
Grand canyon of Arizona. (Thistle.) 759.1 Mo-1

MOREAU-NÉLATON, Adolph Etienne Auguste.
Drawing lesson. *759.4 Mor-1

MORETTO, Il (Il Moretto da Brescia).
Die heilige Justina. 759.5 Mo-1

——— Portrait of an Italian nobleman. 759.5 Mo-2

——— Portrait of an Italian nobleman. 759.5 Mo-3

MORO, Antonio.
see MOR, Antonis.

MORONI, Giovanni Battista.
Portrait of a tailor. 759.5 Mor-1

——— Portrait of an Italian nobleman. 759.5 Mor-2

MORREN, George.
Summer. *759.9 Mo-1

MUNKÁCSY, Michael.
The tale. *759.3 Mu-1

MUNTHE, Ludwig.
Winter evening. 759.8 M-1

MURCHISON, R.
Dutch girl. *759.9 Mu-1

MURILLO, Bartolomé Estéban.
Annunciation. 759.6 M-1

——— Annunciation. 759.6 M-2

——— Assumption. 759.6 M-3

——— A boy drinking. 759.6 M-4

——— Christus am kreuz. 759.6 M-5

——— Christus und Johannes. (Los ninos de la concha.) 759.6 M-6

——— Crucifixion. 759.6 M-7

——— Flight into Egypt. 759.6 M-8

——— Der Gekreuzigte. 759.6 M-9

——— Der gottliche hirte. (The Holy shepherd.) 759.6 M-10

——— Die heilige Anna giebt der Jungfrau Maria unterricht. 759.6 M-11

——— Die Heilige Familie. 759.6 M-12

——— The Holy Family. 759.6 M-13

——— Immaculate. 759.6 M-14

——— Jacob's dream. 759.6 M-15

——— Johannes der Taüfer als kind. (John the Baptist as a child.) 759.6 M-16

——— Johannes der Taüfer als knabe. 759.6 M-17

——— Die Madonna mit dem rosenkranze. 759.6 M-18

——— Rebecca and Eliezer. 759.6 M-19

——— Repose in Egypt. 759.6 M-20

——— S. Anthony of Padua. (Medici.) 759.6 M-21

——— St. John and the lamb. 759.6 M-22

——— St. Joseph with the child Jesus. 759.6 M-23

——— Die unbefleckte empfängnis. (The immaculate conception.) 759.6 M-24

———Die unbefleckte empfängnis. (La Purissima.) 759.6 M-25

——— Vision of Anthony of Padua. 759.6 M-26

NATTIER, Jean Marc.
Madame Sophie de France. (Medici.) 759.4 N-1

NEER, Aart van der.
Ein hollandisches dorf im mondlichte. (Dutch village in the moonlight.) 759.93 N-1

NÉLATON, Adolphe Etienne Auguste Moreau-
see MOREAU-NÉLATON, Adolphe Etienne Auguste.

NOMELLINI, Plinio.
Little Bacchus. *759.5 N-1

OAKLEY, Violet.
Mural paintings which adorn the Governor's reception room in the Pennsylvania state capitol at Harrisburg. 759.1 O-2

——— Penn's vision. 759.1 O-1

ORLEY, Bernaert van.
Tod des apostels Thomas; apostelwahl des heil. Mathias. (Death of the apostle Thomas and election of Matthew.) 759.94 O-1

OSTADE, Isaac van.
The inn. 759.93 O-1

PALMA Vecchio.
Die heimschung der Maria. (Visitation of Mary.) 759.5 P-1

——— Lucretia. 759.5 P-2

——— Maria mit dem Christus Kinde, von heiligen verehrt. 759.5 P-3

——— Portrait of a poet. 759.5 P-4

PARMIGIANINO.
Der bogenschnitzer. 759.5 Pa-1

PARRISH, Maxfield.
Love's pilgrimage; The garden of opportunity; A call to joy. (Thistle.) 759.1 P-1

PATER, Joseph.
Blind man's bluff. 759.4 P-1

——— Group with faun. 759.4 P-2

PATINIR, Joachim.
The baptism in Jordan. (Medici.) 759.94 P-1

PAUDISS, Christoff.
Ein bauer in seiner hütte. 759.3 P-1

PAULI, G.
The Fate. *759.9 P-1

PAULI, Hanna.
A Swedish poet. *759.9 Pa-1

PAXTON, William McGregor.
The housemaid. 759.1 Pa-1

PERCY, Isabelle C.
Granada, Spain. (Colored.) 759.1 Pe-1

PERUGINO, Pietro.
Assumption of the Virgin.

——— Maria mit dem Kinde und zwei heiligen. 759.5 Pe-3

——— The Virgin adoring the Infant Christ. 759.5 Pe-6

——— The Virgin and Christ with St. Jerome and St. Francis. 759.5 Pe-7

PERUGINO, Pietro & Pinturicchio, Bernardino.
Die beschneidung des Mosesknaben. 759.5 Pe-2

——— Die taufe Christi. 759.5 Pe-5

PERUGINO, Pietro & Signorelli, Luca.
Die schlüsselübergabe. 759.5 Pe-4

PESNE, Antoine.
Frederick the Great. 759.4 Pe-1

PETERS, Rev. M. W.
A boy and a girl. (Medici.) 759.2 P-1

PHILLIPS, A. B.
The butterfly. *759.9 Ph-1

PINTURICCHIO, Bernardino.
Detail from painting. No title given. *759.5 Pin-1

——— Knight of Rhodes. (Medici.) 759.5 Pin-2

——— Young knight kneeling. (Medici.) 759.5 Pin-3

PIOMBO, Sebastian del.
Portrait of a lady. 759.5 Pio-1

PISANELLO, Vittore Pisano, called.
Vision of St. Eustice. (Medici.) 759.5 Pis-1

PISSARRO, Camille.
Le jardin du Presbytere a Knoch. 759.5 Pi-1

POINTELIN, Auguste Emmaneul.
September evening. *759.4 Poi-1

POTTER, Paul.
Farmyard. 759.93 P-1

——— Watch dog. 759.93 P-2

POUSSIN, Nicholas.
Diogenes throwing away his bowl. 759.4 Po-1

——— Der Parnass. 759.4 Po-2

——— Shepherds of Arcadia. 759.4 Po-3

PREDIS, A. di.
Beatrice d'Este. (Medici.) 759.5 Pr-1

——— Beatrice d'Este. (Medici.) 759.5 Pr-2

PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Pierre Cecile.
Vision of antiquity. 759.4 Pu-1

QUESNEL, Francois.
A lady of the court of Mary, queen of Scots. (Medici.) 759.2 Q-1

RAEBURN, *Sir* Henry.
A boy with a rabbit. (Medici.) 759.2 R-1

——— The Leslie boy. (Medici.) 759.2 R-2

——— Mrs. Lauzun. (Medici.) 759.2 R-3

——— Mrs. Scott Moncrieff. (Medici.) 759.2 R-4

RAFFAELE Sanzio.
Crucifixion. Triptych with the Virgin, St. John, Mary Magdalene and Jerome. 759.5 R-13

——— Fire in the Borgo Veccio. 759.5 R-29

——— Heilige Familie. 759.5 R-2

——— Heilige Familie gen. del legarto. 759.5 R-3

——— Heilige Familie, gen. "Die perle." 759.5 R-4

——— Holy Family. 759.5 R-5

——— Holy Mary with Child (also called Madonna with Child and saints). 759.5 R-6

——— Holy Virgin with the Child Jesus and St. John the Baptist. 759.5 R-7

——— Die kreuztragung. (Bearing the cross.) 759.5 R-8

——— Maddalena Stozzie. (Medici.) 759.5 R-9

——— Madonna della Colonna. (Medici.) 759.5 R-10

——— Madonna della sedia. (Also called Madonna of the chair.) 759.5 R-11

——— Madonna della tenda. (Medici.) 759.5 R-12

——— Madonna, gen. La Virgen de la rosa. 759.5 R-13

——— Madonna Granduca. (Medici.) 759.5 R-14

——— Madonna in green. (Medici.) 759.5 R-15

——— The Madonna, Infant Christ and St. John. 759.5 R-16

——— Die Madonna mit dem fisch. 759.5 R-17

——— Marie und Elizabeth. 759.5 R-18

——— Philosophy. 759.5 R-19

——— Porträt eines kardinale. 759.5 R-20

——— St. Catherine of Alexandria. 759.5 R-21

——— St. George with the garter. (Medici.) 759.5 R-22

——— Sistine Madonna. (Medici.) 759.5 R-23

——— Sistine Madonna. (Detail.) 759.5 R-24

——— Triptych: the crucifixion with the Virgin, St. John, Mary Magdalene and Jerome. 759.5 R-25

——— Virgin and Child. 759.5 R-26

——— Virgin and Child attended by St. John the Baptist and St. Nicholas of Bari. 759.5 R-27

——— The vision of a knight. 759.5 R-28

REDFIELD, Edward Willis.
The road to the village. 759.1 R-1

REISS, Winold.
Assyrian beauty. *759.9 R-1

——— Dalekarlian peasant girl. *759.9 R-2

——— The head of his tribe. *759.9 R-3

——— A good smoke. *759.9 R-5

——— Grinny. *759.9 R-6

——— In colonial times. *759.9 R-4

——— The knight of fortune. *759.9 R-7

——— Landscape. *759.9 R-8

——— The mocha bearer. *759.9 R-9

——— Peruvian beauty. *759.9 R-10

——— The piper of Nüremberg. *759.9 R-11

——— St. George. *759.9 R-12

——— Spanish beauty. *759.9 R-13

——— Spring. *759.9 R-14

——— Summer walk. *759.9 R-15

——— Swedish farm house. *759.9 R-16

——— Swiss warriors. *759.9 R-17

REMBRANDT, Hermanszoon van Rijn.
Abraham entertaining the three angels. 759.93 R-1

——— Abraham's sacrifice. 759.93 R-2

——— Adoration of the shepherds. 759.93 R-3

——— Artemisia. 759.93 R-4

——— Bildnis einer frau. 759.93 R-5

——— Bildnis eines mannes. 759.93 R-6

——— A burgomaster. 759.93 R-7

——— Bust portrait of a man. 759.93 R-8

——— Christ before Pilot. 759.93 R-9

——— Christ taken down from the cross. 759.93 R-10

——— Danaë. 759.93 R-11

——— Descent from the cross. 759.93 R-12

——— A girl trying on earrings. (Medici.) 759.93 R-13

——— Girl with a broom. (Also called The sweeping girl.) (Medici.) 759.93 R-14

——— Head of Christ. 759.93 R-15

——— Hendrickje Stoeffels. 759.93 R-16

——— His own portrait when aged about 32. 759.93 R-17

——— Holy Family. (Medici.) 759.93 R-18

——— Incredulity of St. Thomas. 759.93 R-19

——— Jewish bride. (Saskia.) 759.93 R-20

——— A Jewish rabbi. 759.93 R-21

——— Joseph's brethren showing the bloody coat. 759.93 R-22

——— Landscape, with figures representing the story of Tobias and the angel. 759.93 R-23

——— Man with gold helmet. 759.93 R-24

——— A man's portrait. 759.93 R-25

——— Meeting of David and Absalom. 759.93 R-26

——— An old Pole. (Medici.) 759.93 R-27

——— The old soldier. (Medici.) 759.93 R-28

——— The painter's own portrait at an advanced age. 759.93 R-29

——— Pallas. 759.93 R-30

——— Parable of the Lord of the vineyard. 759.93 R-31

——— Portrait of a lady. 759.93 R-32

——— Portrait of a man. (Manasseh ben Israel.) 759.93 R-33

——— Portrait of a man. (Sabieski.) 759.93 R-34

——— Portrait of a woman. 759.93 R-35

——— Portrait of a young man. 759.93 R-36

——— Portrait of a young woman. 759.93 R-37

——— Portrait of an old lady. 759.93 R-38

——— Portrait of an old lady in black, with white cap and ruff. 759.93 R-39

——— Portrait of an old man. 759.93 R-40

——— Portrait of an old woman. 759.93 R-41

——— Portrait of an old woman. 759.93 R-42

——— Portrait of himself. 759.93 R-43

——— Portrait of Rembrandt's mother. 759.93 R-44

——— Portrait of the poet Jeremias de Decker. 759.93 R-45

——— The rape of Europa. (Medici.) 759.93 R-46

——— Rembrandt's mutter. 759.93 R-47

——— Saskia von Uhlenburgh. 759.93 R-48

——— Selbstbildnis. 759.93 R-49

——— Selbstbildnis. (Portrait of himself.) 759.93 R-50

——— Der singende jüngling. (Singing youth.) 759.93 R-51

——— Supposed portrait of Cappenol. 759.93 R-52

——— The watch. 759.93 R-53

——— A woman bathing. 759.93 R-54

——— The woman taken in adultery. 759.93 R-55

——— A young warrior. (Medici.) 759.93 R-56

RENI, Guido.
The "Ecce Homo." 759.5 Re-1

——— Youth of the Virgin. (Medici.) 759.5 Re-2

REPIN, J. J.
Anton Rubinstein. *759.9 Re-

REYNOLDS, *Sir* Joshua.
The age of innocence. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-1

——— Children of the first Viscount Melbourne. 759.2 Re-2

——— The fortune teller. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-3

——— Giorgiana, Countess Spencer and daughter. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-4

——— The Graces decorating a terminal figure of Hymen. 759.2 Re-5

——— The Holy Family. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-6

——— Lavinia Bingham, afterwards Countess Spencer. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-7

——— Miss Bowles. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-8

——— Miss Ridge. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-9

——— Mrs. Richard Hoare with her infant son. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-10

——— Portrait of Lady Cockburn and her children. 759.2 Re-11

——— Portraits of two gentlemen. 759.2 Re-12

——— The snake in the grass, or, Love unbinding the zone of beauty. 759.2 Re-13

——— Viscount Althorp, aet. 4. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-14

——— The young shepherd. (Medici.) 759.2 Re-15

RIBERA, Josef de (called Lo Spagnoletto.)
Die himmelsleiter. 759.6 R-1

——— Die Kreutztragung Christi. (Carrying of the cross.) 759.6 R-2

——— Procopious, King of Bohemia. 759.6 R-3

RICHMOND, George.
Elizabeth Fry. (Medici.) 759.2 Ri-1

ROLL, Alfred Philippe.
Fighting horses. (Also called The knight.) 759.4 R-1

ROMNEY, George.
Lady Hamilton with a goat. (Medici.) 759.2 Ro-1

——— Mrs. Currie. 759.2 Ro-2

——— Mrs. Taylor, née Janverin. (Medici.) 759.2 Ro-3

——— The parson's daughter. 759.2 Ro-4

——— Serena reading. (Medici.) 759.2 Ro-5

ROSSELLI, Cosimo.
Die bergpredigt Christi. 759.5 Ro-1

——— Die gesetzebung auf Sinai. 759.5 Ro-2

——— Das letzte abendmahl. 759.5 Ro-3

——— S. Dionysius und S. Callistus. 759.5 Ro-4

ROSSELLI, Cosimo, Schule des.
Israels errettung und Pharaos untergang im roten meer. 759.5 Ro-5

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel.
"Ecce ancilla Domini." (Medici.) 759.2 Ros-1

——— Lady Lilith. (Medici.) 759.2 Ros-2

ROUSSEAU, Pierre Etienne Theodore.
The oaks. 759.4 Ro-1

RUBENS, Peter Paul.
The abduction of Sabine women. 759.94 R-1

——— Bauerntanz. 759.94 R-2

——— Bischof Ambrosius verweigert dem Kaiser Theodosius den eintritt in de kirche. 759.94 R-3

——— Child of artist. 759.94 R-4

——— Christ and St. John. (Das Christkind mit Johannes und engeln.) 759.94 R-6

——— Descent from the cross. 759.94 R-7

——— Die eherne schlange. 759.94 R-5

——— Fruitfulness. (Medici.) 759.94 R-8

——— Die glucksgottin. 759.94 R-9

——— Die Heilige Familie unter einem apfelbaume. 759.94 R-10

——— Helen Fourment, 2d wife of Rubens. 759.94 R-11

——— Die himmelfahrt Mariae. 759.94 R-13

——— Isabelle erste gemahlin König Philipps IV von Spanien. 759.94 R-14

——— Jesus and Simeon. 759.94 R-15

——— The judgment of Paris. 759.94 R-16

——— Kaiser Maximilian I. 759.94 R-18

——— Der kleine Jesus mit dem heil. Johannes und zwei kindern. 759.94 R-19

——— Kronos. 759.94 R-20

——— Lady of the chamber of the Archduchess Isabella. 759.94 R-21

——— A landscape autumn with a view of the Chateau de Stein. 759.94 R-22

——— Der liebesgarten. 759.94 R-23

——— Madonna and Child. 759.94 R-24

——— Madonna and Child. 759.94 R-25

——— Nymphen, von Satyrn verfolgt. 759.94 R-26

——— The painter's sons. (Medici.) 759.94 R-28

——— Pastoral scene. 759.94 R-27

——— Perseus and Andromeda. 759.94 R-29

——— Perseus and Andromeda. 759.94 R-30

——— Portrait, known as the "Chapeau de Paille." 759.94 R-31

——— Selbstporträt. 759.94 R-32

——— Venus and Adonis. 759.94 R-33

——— Das Venusfest. 759.94 R-34

——— Die vier welteile. (The four world regions.) 759.94 R-35

——— Das vortivbild der bruderschaft des heil. Ildefonso. 759.94 R-36

——— Eine weite landschaft im wettersturm. (A wide landscape in a storm.) 759.94 R-37

——— Die zweite frau des kunstlers, Helene Fourment. (Second wife of the artist.) 759.94 R-12

RUDINOFF, Willy.
The coast of Ireland. *759.9 Ru-1

RUISDAEL, Jacob van.
The chase. (Medici.) 759.93 Ru-1

——— Landscape. 759.93 Ru-3

——— Landscape. (Bewaldetes flussufer.) 759.93 Ru-2

——— Landscape with windmill. 759.93 Ru-4

——— Morass in the middle of a forest. 759.93 Ru-5

——— Norwegian landscape. 759.93 Ru-6

——— The oaks. (Medici.) 759.93 Ru-7

——— View near Groningen. 759.93 Ru-8

RYSSELBERGHE, Théo van.
On the strand. *759.94 Ry-1

ST. GAUDENS, Augustus.
Grief. 735 S-2

——— Lincoln. 735 S-1

SALVIATI, Francesco.
Portrait of Furnece. 759.5 S-1

SAMBERGER, Leo.
Portrait of himself. *759.3 Sa-1

SARGENT, John Singer.
Carnation, lily, lily, rose. 759.1 S-1

——— Hon. John Hay. 759.1 S-5

——— Madonna of the swords. 759.1 S-4

——— Portrait of Henry G. Marquand. 759.1 S-2

——— Spanish soldiers. (Thistle.) 759.1 S-3

SARTO, Andrea del.
Die beweinung Christi. 759.5 Sa-1

——— His own portrait. 759.5 Sa-2

——— Madonna of Harpies. 759.5 Sa-3

SARTORIO, Giulio Aristide.
In Italy. *759.5 Sar-1

SCHAUSS, Ferdinand.
Gretel. *759.9 Sc-2

——— Hansel. *759.9 Sc-1

SCHEURENBERG, Joseph.
The shepherd boy's offering. *759.9 Sch-1

SCHWAIGER, H.
Midnight. *759.9 Schw-1

SCOTT, Georges.
Coucher de soleil dans la plaine de L'Yser. *759.4 S42-3

——— Dernière vision. *759.4 S42-1

——— En Alsace. *759.4 S42

——— Les honneurs sous le feu. *759.4 S42-2

SEURAT, Georges.
Sunday. *759.4 Se-1

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Portrait of William Shakespeare by an unknown artist. (Medici.) 759.2 S-52

SIGNAC, Paul.
Venice. *759.4 Si-1

SIGNORELLI, Luca.
Das testament des Moses. 759.5 Si-1

SIMONT, J.
Le crepuscule sur le champ de bataille. *759.4 S-61

SKARBINA, Franz.
Adieu. *759.3 Sk-1

SLÁBY, F.
A spring day. *759.9 Sl-

SNYDERS, Frans.
Still life. 759.94 Sn-1

SOLARIO, Andrea da.
Portrait of Gio. Cristoforo Longone. 759.5 So-1

SPEICHER, Eugene.
Hungarian lady. *759.1 Sp-1

SPITZWEG, K.
A solo. *759.9 Sp-1

STEELINK, Wilm.
Sheep in pasture. (Thistle.) 759.93 St-1

STEEN, Jan.
The doctor's visit. 759.93 S-1

——— The drinkers. 759.93 S-2

——— Liederliches leben. 759.93 S-3

——— Picnic grounds. 759.93 S-4

——— Youth or age? (Medici.) 759.93 S-5

STETSON, Charles Walter.
Bather. 759.1 St-1

STEVENS, Alfred.
Lady with a fan. *759.94 St-1

STOKES, Marianne.
The young queen and her page. *759.9 St-1

STRIGEL, Bernhard.
Kaiser Maximilian I und seine familie. 759.3 S-1

——— Portrait of a boy. *759.3 S-2

STUART, Gilbert.
Portrait of Gen. Dearborn. 759.1 Stu-1

STUCK, Franz von.
The Arcadians. *759.3 St-3

——— Beethoven. *759.3 St-2

——— The first music lesson. *759.3 St-4

——— Mary, the artist's daughter. *759.3 St-1

——— Tilla Durieux als "Circe." *759.3 St-5

SUARDI, B. (Bramantino?)
Putto under a vine. (Medici.) 759.5 Su-1

SULLY, Thomas.
Boy with torn hat. 759.1 Su-1

SUSTERMANS, Justus.
A prince of Denmark. (Medici.) 759.94 S-1

SVABINSKY, Max.
Summer. *759.7 S-1

TARBELL, Edmund C.
Girl crocheting. *759.1 T-1

——— Girl reading. (Thistle.) 759.1 T-3

——— Josephine and Mercie. 759.1 T-2

——— My family. 759.1 T-4

TENIERS, David (the younger).
Abrahams dankopfer. 759.94 T-1

——— The alchymist. 759.94 T-2

——— Backgammon players. 759.94 T-3

——— Bird shoot' in Brussels. (Das vogelschiessen in Brüssel.) 759.94 T-4

TERBURG, Gerard.
The concert. (Medici.) 759.93 T-1

——— A glass of lemonade. 759.93 T-2

——— The "Guitar lesson." 759.93 T-3

——— The lute player. 759.93 T-4

——— The smoker. 759.93 T-5

THAYER, Abbott Henderson.
Caritas. 759.1 Th-1

——— Madonna enthroned. (Also called Virgin enthroned.) 759.1 Th-2

THEOTOCOPULI, Dominico, called El Greco.
Mannliches porträt. 759.6 T-1

THIEN, Paul.
In Suabia. *759.9 T-1

THOMA, Hans.
Flora. *759.3 Th-1

——— Portrait of himself. *759.3 Th-2

——— The waterfall. *759.3 Th-3

THOMPSON, A. Wordsworth.
The diligence. 759.1 Tho-2

——— Old Bruton church, Va., in the time of Lord Dunmore. (Thistle.) 759.1 Tho-1

TINTORETTO, Jacopo Robusti, known as.
Bacchus and Ariadna. (Medici.) 759.5 T-1

——— Bildnis des Marcantonio Barbazo. 759.5 T-2

——— Bildnis eines alten mannes und eines knaben. 759.5 T-3

——— Lute player. 759.5 T-4

——— Ein mann in goldverzierter rüstung. 759.5 T-5

——— Mannliches porträt. 759.5 T-6

——— St. George destroying the dragon. 759.5 T-7

——— Sebastiano Veniero. 759.5 T-8

——— Susanna und die beiden alten. 759.5 T-9

TISCHBEIN, Johann Friedrich August.
Portrait of a young lady. 759.3 T-1

TITIAN
see TIZIANO, Vecelli.

TITO, Ettore.
Off Venice. *759.5 Tit-1

TIZIANO, Vecelli.
Bacchanale. 759.5 Ti-1

——— Bacchus and Ariadne. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-2

——— Benedetto Varchi. 759.5 Ti-3

——— Bildnis des Churfürsten Johann Friedrich von Sachsen. 759.5 Ti-4

——— Bitte an die göttin der liebe. 759.5 Ti-5

——— Christ appearing to Mary Magdalen after his resurrection. 759.5 Ti-6

——— Danae. 759.5 Ti-7

——— Danae. 759.5 Ti-8

——— Danae. 759.5 Ti-9

——— Daughter of Strozzi. 759.5 Ti-10

——— Diana and Kallisto. 759.5 Ti-11

——— Duke of Norfolk. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-12

——— Ecce homo. 759.5 Ti-13

——— Die ehebrecherin vor Christus. 759.5 Ti-14

——— Flora. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-15

——— Die grablegung. 759.5 Ti-16

——— Die grablegung. 759.5 Ti-17

——— Die heilige Dreieinigkeit. 759.5 Ti-18

——— Die heilibe Margarathee. 759.5 Ti-19

——— A Holy Family. 759.5 Ti-20

——— Isabella d'Este. 759.5 Ti-21

——— Jacopo de Strada. 759.5 Ti-22

——— Karl V. 759.5 Ti-23

——— Lavinia. 759.5 Ti-24

——— Das machen im pels. 759.5 Ti-25

——— Madonna and Child with St. John the Baptist and St. Catherin. 759.5 Ti-26

——— Madonna mit anbetender Familie. 759.5 Ti-27

——— Madonna of the cherries. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-28

——— Maria mit dem Kinde. 759.5 Ti-29

——— Maria mit dem Kinde und den heiligen Hieronymus, Stephen und George. 759.5 Ti-30

——— Mater dolorosa. 759.5 Ti-31

——— Nymphe und schäfer. 759.5 Ti-32

——— Philipp II. 759.5 Ti-33

——— Porträt Alphons I von Este. 759.5 Ti-34

——— Porträt der Dona Isabella von Portugal. 759.5 Ti-35

——— Porträt eines Maltheser ritters. 759.5 Ti-36

——— Portrait of a man. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-37

——— Promethens. 759.5 Ti-38

——— Reiterporträt Kaiser Earls V. in der schlacht bei Mühlberg. 759.5 Ti-39

——— Repentant Magdalene. 759.5 Ti-40

——— Sacred and profane love. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-41

——— Selbsporträt. 759.5 Ti-42

——— Der sunderfall. 759.5 Ti-43

——— Der tambourinschlager. 759.5 Ti-44

——— Titians arzt Parma. 759.5 Ti-45

——— Toilet of Venus. 759.5 Ti-46

——— Tribute money. (Medici.) 759.5 Ti-47

——— Venus and Adonis. 759.5 Ti-48

——— Venus mit Amor, sich an der musik erfreuend. 759.5 Ti-49

——— Venus, sich an der musik erfreuend. 759.5 Ti-50

TROYON, Constant.
Boeufs se rendant an labour. (Oxen going to work.) 759.4 T-1

TRUE, Allen Tupper.
The pioneers. 759.1 Tru-1

TRUMBULL, John.
Signing the Declaration of Independence. (Thistle.) 759.1 Tr-1

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William.
Calais pier. French fisherman preparing for sea. The English packet arriving. 759.2 T-1

——— Carthage. Dido directing the equipment of the fleet, at the moving of the Carthaginian Empire. 759.2 T-2

——— Crossing the brook. 759.2 T-3

——— The death of Nelson, Oct. 21st, 1805, at the Battle of Trafalgar on board the Victory. 759.2 T-4

——— Dido building Carthage. 759.2 T-5

——— Peace. Burial at sea of the body of Sir David Wilkie. 759.2 T-6

——— Spithead. Boat's crew recovering an anchor. 759.2 T-7

TWACHTMAN, John H.
Mother and child. 759.1 Tw-1

TYNDALE, Walter.
In England. *759.2 Ty-1

UHDE, Fritz von.
In the garden. *759.3 U-1

VAN DER GOES, Hugo.
see GOES, Hugo van der.

VAN DER NEER, Aart
see NEER, Aart van der.

VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger
see WEYDEN, Roger van der.

VAN DYCK, *Sir* Anthony
see DYCK, *Sir* Anthony van.

VAN EYCK, Hubert
see EYCK, Hubert van.

VAN EYCK, Jan
see EYCK, Jan van.

VAN MIERIS (the elder).
Der cavalier im verkaufsladen. (Knight in a shop.) 759.93 Va-1

VAN ORLEY
see Orley.

VAN RYSSELBERGHE, Théo.
see RYSSELBERGHE, Théo van.

VANUCCI, Pietro, called Perugino
see PERUGINO, Pietro.

VEDDER, Elihu.
Cumaean sybil. 759.1 V-1

VELASQUEZ, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y. Alessandro del Borro. (Also called Bartolommaeus Borrio.) (Medici.) 759.6 V-14

——— Anbetung der Könige. (Adoration of the kings.) 759.6 V-1

——— Ansicht ans dem garten der villa Medici. 759.6 V-2

——— Asopus. 759.6 V-3

——— Betrothal. 759.6 V-4

——— Bildnis der erzherzogen Maria Anna. 759.6 V-5

——— Bildnis der infantin Margaretha Theresia drei bis vier jahre alt. 759.6 V-6

——— Bildnis der infantin Margaretha Theresia vier bis fünf jahre alt. 759.6 V-7

——— Bildnis der infantin Maria Theresia. 759.6 V-8

——— Bildnis der Königin Isabella von Spanien. 759.6 V-9

——— Bildnis des infantin Don Balthasar Carlos. 759.6 V-10

——— Bildnis des infantin Philipp Prosper. 759.6 V-11

——— Bildnis Philipps IV von Spanien. 759.6 V-12

——— Brustbild Philipps IV. 759.6 V-13

——— Christ at the column. 759.6 V-15

——— Count d'Olivarés. 759.6 V-16

——— Don Balthasar Carlos. 759.6 V-17

——— Don Balthasar Carlos im jagdkostum (hunting costume). 759.6 V-18

——— Die familie des könige. (Las Meninas.) 759.6 V-19

——— Der Gekreuzite. 759.6 V-20

——— Gott Mars. 759.6 V-21

——— Der infant Don Carlos, sohn Phillips III. 759.6 V-22

——— The infanta Margarita Teresa. (Medici.) 759.6 V-23

——— Juana Pacheco, die gattin des Velasquez. 759.6 V-24

——— Die kronung der jungfrau Maria. 759.6 V-25

——— Der lachende bursche. (The laughing fellow.) 759.6 V-26

——— Lustige person, gen. Barbarossa. 759.6 V-27

——— Lustige person, gen. Don Juan d'Austria. 759.6 V-28

——— Mercur und Arges. 759.6 V-29

——— Monippos. 759.6 V-30

——— Philipp IV im jagdkostum (hunting costume). 759.6 V-32

——— Philipp IV king of Spain. 759.6 V-33

——— Philipp IV of Spain hunting the wild boar. 759.6 V-31

——— Portrait of Philipp IV king of Spain. 759.6 V-34

——— Porträt des bildhauers Montanez. 759.6 V-37

——— Porträt der infantin Maria Theresia von Osterreich. 759.6 V-35

——— Porträt der infantin Maria von Ungarn. 759.6 V-36

——— Porträt des Don Antonio Alonso Pimentel graf von Benavente. 759.6 V-38

——— Porträt des infantin Don Ferdinand von Osterreich im jagdkostum (hunting costume). 759.6 V-39

——— Portrait of the Spanish admiral, Pulido Parajo. 759.6 V-40

——— Reiterporträt der Königin Isabella, gemahlin Philipps IV. 759.6 V-41

——— Reiterporträt des Don Balthasar Carlos. 759.6 V-42

——— Reiterporträt des Grafon Olivares. 759.6 V-43

——— Reiterporträt Philipps IV. 759.6 V-44

——— Die remiten. 759.6 V-45

——— Ein schauspieler von hofe Philipps IV. 759.6 V-46

——— Die schmiede des Vulkan. (The forge of Vulcan.) 759.6 V-47

——— Die spinnerinnen. (Las hilanderas.) 759.6 V-48

——— Die trainker. (Los borrachos.) 759.6 V-49

——— Die ubergabe von Broda. 759.6 V-50

——— Ein zwerg Philipps IV gen. Antonio der Engländer. 759.6 V-51

——— Ein zwerg Philipps IV gen. der idict von Goria. 759.6 V-52

——— Ein zwerg Philipps IV gen. der knabe von Vallecas. 759.6 V-53

——— Ein zwerg Philipps IV gen. El Primo. 759.6 V-54

——— Ein zwerg Philipps IV gen. Sebastian de Merra. 759.6 V-55

VENETO, Bartolommeo.
St. Catharine crowned with flowers. (Medici.) 759.5 Ve-1

VERMEER, Jan van Delft.
The courtesan. (Medici.) 759.93 Ve-1

——— Girl with pearl necklace. (Also called The pearl necklace. (Medici.) 759.93 Ve-2

——— The kitchenmaid. 759.93 Ve-3

——— Lady and gentleman drinking. 759.93 Ve-4

VERONESE, Paolo.
Die anbetung der Könige. 759.5 Ver-1

——— Die auffindung des Moses. (Discovery of Moses.) 759.5 Ver-2

——— Christus vor dem hause des Jairus. 759.5 Ver-3

——— Family of Darius at the feet of Alexander, after the Battle of Issus, B.C. 333. 759.5 Ver-4

——— Maria mit dem Kinde und heiligen. 759.5 Ver-5

——— Reproduction of painting, evidently Virgin and Child. No title given. *759.5 Ver-8

——— St. Helena, Vision of the invention of the cross. (Medici.) 759.5 Ver-6

——Venus and Adonis. 759.5 Ver-7

VERROCCHIO.
Virgin adoring the Infant Christ, with an angel standing on each side of her. 759.5 Veo-1

VINCI, Leonardo da.
Annunciation. (Medici.) 759.5 Vi-1

——— Beatrice d' Este. *759.5 Vi-12

——— Ginevra Benci. (Medici.) 759.5 Vi-2

——— Head of Christ. (Medici.) 759.5 Vi-3

——— Holy Family. 759.5 Vi-4

——— Holy Virgin suckling the Infant Jesus. (Also called Madonna Litta.) (Medici.) 759.5 Vi-5

——— Last supper. (Medici.) 759.5 Vi-6

——— Madonna, Child and St. Anne. 759.5 Vi-7

——— Mona Lisa. (Medici.) 759.5 Vi-9

——— The Virgin. *759.5 Vi-13

——— The Virgin and Saint Anne. *759.5 Vi-11

——— The Virgin of the rocks. 759.5 Vi-10

VOLKMANN, Hans von.
Peaceful country. *759.9 V-1

——— Solitude. *759.9 V-2

VON.
For foreign names beginning with this prefix see the latter part of the name.

VOS, Cornelis de.
Daughters of the artist. 759.94 Vo-1

——— Portrait of a lady. (Medici.) 759.94 Vo-2

WALKER, Horatio.
Oxen drinking. 759.1 Wa-1

WATTEAU, Antoine.
The dance (detail). 759.4 W-4

——— Embarkation for Cythera. 759.4 W-1

——— French comedy. 759.4 W-2

——— Gilles. 759.4 W-3

——— Guitar player. 759.4 W-5

——— Lecon d'amour. (Medici.) 759.4 W-6

——— Party in park. 759.4 W-7

——— A picnic. 759.4 W-8

WATTS, George Frederick.
Earl Roberts. (Medici.) 759.2 W-2

——— Hope. *759.2 W-1

WECZERZICK, A.
Lonely. *759.9 W-1

WEIR, J. Alden.
An American girl. (Thistle.) 759.1 Wei-1

WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth Kemp-
see KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth.

WEST, Benjamin.
King Lear. 759.1 We-1

WEYDEN, Roger van der.
Abtissin. 759.94 W-1

——— Altarbild mit zwei flügeln. 759.94 W-2

——— The deposition in the tomb. 759.94 W-3

——— Die heil Catharina. 759.94 W-4

——— Die Kreuzabnahme. 759.94 W-5

——— Maria mit dem Kinde. 759.94 W-4

———S. Luke drawing the Virgin. (Medici.) 759.94 W-6

WHISTLER, James Abbott McNeill.
The fur jacket. 759.1 W-1

——— The little Rose of Lyme Regis. (Thistle.) 759.1 W-5

——— Old Battersea bridge, London. *759.1 W-4

——— Portrait of the artist's mother. (Medici.) 759.1 W-2

——— Thomas Carlyle. (Medici.) 759.1 W-3

WIERUSZ-KOWALSKI, A.
The lone wolf. *759.7 W-1

WILLROIDER, Ludwig.
Landscape. *759.9 Wi-1

WILSON.
Landscape. (Medici.) 759.2 Wi-1

WIRKNER, Wenzel.
The mountain church. *759.9 Wir-1

WOLGEMUT, Michael.
La resurrection. *759.3 W-1

WYANT, Alexander H.
The windy day. 759.1 Wy-1

YOSHIDA, Hiroshe.
Memories of Japan. (Thistle.) 759.92 Y-1

ZORN, Anders.
August Strindberg. *759.8 Z-1

——— The bather. *759.8 Z-2

——— Five reproductions of paintings. No titles given. *759.8 Z-4 to Z-8

——— In the midnight cafe. *759.8 Z-3

ZUCCHERO, Federigo.
Queen Elizabeth. (Medici.) 759.5 Z-1

——— Sir Walter Raleigh. (Medici.) 759.5 Z-2

ZURBARAN, Francisco de.
A Franciscan monk. 759.6 Z-1

——— Das schlagende Christuskind auf dem Kreutze ruhend. 759.6 Z-2

———The Virgin aet 6. (Medici.) 759.6 Z-3

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1922.

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1921-22*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$39,446 51	80,876	81	67	34
Amador	Frances M. Burket	June 2, 1919	5,774 59	6,902	30	39	16
Butte	Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 3, 1913	18,036 81	46,806	99	68	62
Colusa	Mrs Dorothy C. Worden	June 8, 1915	10,279 78	29,951	47	33	27
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	46,235 87	100,061	96	69	51
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	146,990 36	254,382	223	172	139
Glenn	Maude Middleton	April 8, 1914	13,776 27	27,246	63	44	36
Humboldt	Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	23,919 10	54,331	164	111	100
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	11,353 44	49,142	77	50	50
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,010 83	19,423	43	32	27
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	83,630 68	131,176	168	112	94
Kings	Eleanore Kyle	June 4, 1912	27,002 93	77,040	70	41	38
Lassen	Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	9,576 64	24,955	78	44	42
Los Angeles	Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	171,012 63	330,339	328	200	130
Madera	Julia Steffa	May 3, 1910	25,520 46	58,859	66	52	49
Merced	Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	32,069 34	a59,373	78	76	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,899 92	8,422	24	46	22
Monterey	Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	19,492 85	49,680	149	98	66
Napa	Estella De Ford	Feb. 9, 1916	10,514 22	10,549	67	54	40
Orange	Margaret Livingston	Dec. 9, 1919	17,293 25	10,813	38	57	19
Plumas	Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	5,230 91	22,563	68	32	33
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	12,205 48	0	65	81	33
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,905 00	26,034	102	84	58
San Benito	Mrs Ora M. Regnart	Feb. 4, 1918	7,545 29	15,953	63	37	37
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	21,886 33	67,146	130	78	66
San Diego	Eleanor Hitt	April 5, 1912	31,507 74	75,714	141	121	82
San Joaquin	H. O. Parkinson	Mar. 7, 1910	19,870 99	0	92	93	34
San Luis Obispo	Flo A. Gantz	July 6, 1915	16,854 58	25,197	88	91	73
San Mateo	Edna Holroyd	Sept. 5, 1912	11,884 56	a27,401	64	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	18,835 17	0	113	71	61
Santa Clara	Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	24,472 41	63,630	97	88	71
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	5,840 75	0	83	57	48
Siskiyou	Thelma Brackett	June 7, 1915	16,179 85	48,380	129	95	88
Solano	Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	20,238 30	40,758	62	56	47
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	24,118 38	48,304	65	67	38
Sutter	Edna J. Hewitt	May 9, 1917	11,824 19	25,895	52	35	30
Tehama	Elizabeth Stevens	Aug. 8, 1916	8,487 59	24,603	71	60	53
Trinity	Mrs Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,139 02	12,644	58	27	24
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	37,485 06	75,028	140	137	60
Tuolumne	Helen Rowland	July 3, 1917	8,246 20	22,874	60	33	29
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	21,496 86	39,174	78	61	52
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,025 44	58,808	79	47	46
42		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$1,098,116 58	a2,153,433	3,895	2,946	2,192

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1921.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1922.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 3,426,536.
Assessed valuation, $5,135,984,563.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 344,127.
Assessed valuation $321,011,101 (taxable for county $281,538,213).

Alameda.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

The Webster Street Branch is proving a great success. The membership and circulation are increasing steadily and the building is greatly admired.

Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

Berkeley.

‖§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

Plans are nearing completion for the new branch library building for West Berkeley. Full anouncement will be made when the plans are finally approved by the Board of Library Trustees and the City Council.

Under the city-manager amendment to the city charter just adopted in Berkeley, the Board of Library Trustees retains the power to manage the library and to appoint and control members of the library staff. The Board also has full power over expenditures made from library funds.

Mrs A. W. Gauger, formerly instructor in story-telling in the Carnegie Library School of Pittsburgh, and supervisor of story-telling in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, will conduct the weekly story-hour at the Main Library, beginning January 1, 1923. Mrs Gauger is acting as part-time assistant in the Children's Department.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Children's Book Week was featured by the library in every possible way. Special exhibits of children's books were made and special story-hours were held. Members of the staff visited every school in Berkeley and gave talks on the history and aims of the week. Lists of selected books for each grade were printed and distributed to all of the 10,000 school children in Berkeley. These lists were much used by parents in selecting books for Christmas giving. Greater public interest than ever before was reported both by the library and by local book-stores.

C. B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

California School for the Deaf Library. Wm. A. Caldwell, Prin. Mrs Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n.

In response to a personal plea friends have added to our circulating library to the extent of some 300 books the past year. All are welcome but juveniles especially so, as we have reading hours in both schools now, and fresh material from time to time is a necessity here as elsewhere. Perhaps readers of this publication seeing this may be moved to add to our collection.

Mrs Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n.

Edison Junior High School Library.

The Edison Junior High School, located between Oregon and Russell streets and west of Grove, serves a neighborhood so far away from the Public Library that the need of library facilities at the school is very real. This has been recognized by the Edison Community Council which has pledged itself to assist by the gift of books to the value of $100, and which has been cooperating in the furnishing of the new room. The students of the school have pledged another $100, and the Berkeley Public Library has given the school 200 books, and many books have been donated by the students and the faculty. The library is furnished most attractively. It is located in the

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

new addition to the school, built for the vocational and science departments. The formal opening is to be Nov. 13.—Berkeley *Gazette*, N 11

‡‡§University of California Library. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n.

The following changes have taken place on the staff of the University Library since October 1, 1922, all being junior assistants. The appointments are those of Josephine Brown, Esther Mercer, Anita Crellin; the resignations were those of Deborah King, Esther Hahn, Pauline Wilkinson, Marion Harris.

Department of Library Science.

Last year the members of the California Library Association, through action taken in the various sections, urged on the University of California authorities the desirability of putting instruction for the library profession on a sound and permanent basis. They should therefore be pleased to know that a Department of Library Science has been established in the College of Letters and Science and that a separate budget has been provided for it. Though some of the instructors will continue to be officers of the University Library, the teaching will now be quite separate from it and will no longer be a burden on its administration budget. This will interest those outside the University chiefly as evidence of the establishment of instruction on the same basis as other subjects.

Thirty students are enrolled for this year's classes, more than half of whom are already college graduates, the remainder seniors. Twenty-six are taking all courses offered and should complete the whole work next May; the other students are employed in near-by libraries and so are spreading the courses over two or more years.

The instructing force remains largely the same as last year, excepting that, with the withdrawal of Miss Evelyn Steel from library work, selection of books has been taken over by the Associate Librarian. He will, however, be assisted by Mrs Margaret Carnegie Gauger, sometime children's librarian, Carnegie Library of Pittsburg and instructor in the Library School there. Mrs Gauger's residence in Berkeley very fortunately makes her valuable services available in the selection of books for children. By kind cooperation of the Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library, Miss Helen E. Haines will give, in March and April, a series of ten classes in the selection of fiction for public libraries. This arrangement will allow our students the advantage of Miss Haines' unusual qualifications for covering a rather difficult subject.

Students who completed our courses last year have accepted positions as follows: Margaret S. Buvens, Librarian Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside; Martha J. Coleman, Glenn County Library; Mildred R. De Ferrari, Stanislaus County Library; May Dornin, Librarian Eureka High School; Helen A. Fee, Merced County Library; Aimée A. Haines, Fresno County Library; Dorothy Y. Hall, Berkeley Public Library; Gertrude Holland, Berkeley Public Library; Jessie M. G. Hotson, University of Washington Library; Beulah L. Kenyon, University of California Library; Muriel M. Klette, Fresno County Library; Katherine R. McCreery, University of California Library; Lois I. Mosgrove, Fresno County Library; Marjorie Richards, Sacramento Public Library; Dorothy Stine, Mills College Library; Edla T. Swanborn, Librarian Washington Union High School, Easton, Fresno County; Kara S. Whitcher, Bureau of Municipal Research, University of California; Dorothy M. I. Wilson, Stockton Public Library; Maria F. Wing, San Bernardino County Library; Eunice Yip, University of California Library.

Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n.

Oakland.

§‖Oakland Free [Public] Library. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

Miss Vivienne Merrill, Assistant in the Circulation Department, resigned October 20 to accept a position in the San Francisco State Teachers' College.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

The annual election of the Staff Association of the library was held December 28. Each of the six grades of the Library Staff voted separately for its representative in the Executive Committee, and all voted for the chairman. Miss Emma P. Davies, Librarian of the Rockridge Branch, was chosen. The committee handles all welfare matters relating to the staff and controls the staff funds, made up of the ten cents monthly dues paid by each member.

December 28 Mr Milton J. Ferguson addressed the staff on Library conditions, particularly in the matter of support given by the public. We always enjoy hearing Mr Ferguson, for he "humanizes" everything he touches.

CHAS. S. GREENE, Lib'n.

||*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n (on leave of absence). Miss Mary F. Carpenter, Acting Lib'n.

Mrs Potter is spending the year in Paris as Assistant Librarian in the American Library, and I am taking her place at Mills College. I was connected for a number of years with the Wisconsin Library Commission, being Library Visitor and Instructor in the Library School. From there I went to Honolulu where I was Head Cataloguer in the Library of Hawaii, and came here from Pullman, Washington, where I held the position of Head Cataloguer of the State College of Washington Library for a year.

The Bender Collection of the Margaret Carnegie Library, which consists of rare books and original manuscripts, has been enriched this fall by a number of valuable books. Mr A. M. Bender, of San Francisco, the donor, has recently given fourteen first editions of Yeats' works, autographed by the author. Another wonderful addition is a copy, in Mr Edwin Markham's own handwriting, on fine paper of some fifty or more of his poems. The title is: A Few Selections from the "Collected Poems" copied for Mr A. M. Bender, my friend, and the friend of all good causes. Mr Bender has had a beautiful soft blue leather case made for this treasure.

MARY F. CARPENTER, Acting Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n.

During Children's Book Week in November a most successful Story Hour was held for the children—some 200 being in attendance. The stories were told by Miss Constance Hastings of The Sather Gate Book Shop of Berkeley, which sent many beautiful editions of books as an exhibit. Miss Mary Barmby of the Alameda County Free Library was instrumental in giving the children this treat.

MARY BROWN, Lib'n.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.
Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 243.
Assessed valuation $804,184 (taxable for county $708,148).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Jackson.
Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 7793.
Assessed valuation $6,906,536 (taxable for county $5,844,500).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n.

The Federation of Women's Clubs welcomed the new Americans following their examination, at a small reception, Jan. 10. The county library had on display a few of the books for new citizens and a county library sign. The librarian explained the object of the system and extended an invitation to visit and use the library.

Children's Book Week was observed by the Sutter Creek Woman's Club. A program consisting of a talk on children's reading by the county librarian, stories by the assistant librarian and a display of beautifully illustrated books attracted many adults as well as children. A similar program was given at the Jackson Woman's Club November 17.

The County Librarian talked at the County Teachers' Institute in October on library service to the schools and ex-

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

plained the use of stereographs in teaching the everyday subjects.

The present location of the County Free Library headquarters is the Spagnoli building.

FRANCES M. BURKET, Lib'n.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 30,030.

Assessed valuation $43,014,087 (taxable for county $35,102,690).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

The Butte County Teachers' Institute was held in Oroville, September 12 to 14, the week before the opening of the schools. This was a splendid opportunity for the teachers, especially those who were not familiar with the county library service, to visit the library, and become acquainted with the plan before the work started for the year. The county librarian spoke at the institute on the county library service to schools.

The death of Mrs W. C. Russell occurred in September. Mrs Russell has been the custodian of the branch library at Rosedale since its establishment in March, 1920. Mrs R. E. Sweem is now the custodian of that branch. The branch library at Honcut was destroyed by fire August 1 and about five hundred books were burned. The library is now located in the postoffice and E. M. Miner is custodian. Mrs Frank Greene, who had been a most efficient custodian for the past two years at Honcut, left after the fire to make her home in San Jose.

Miss Freda Frick, assistant in the school department, was married October 7 to Mr Ross Huntington. They are now living in Oakland. Miss Hazel Kabkee is now part-time assistant in the Butte County Free Library.

The Biggs High School has joined the Butte County Free Library under the high school plan.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Lib'n.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Honcut.

HONCUT BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Butte Co. Free Library.

Rosedale (P. O. Chico, Pomona Ave; exp. Chico).

ROSEDALE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Butte Co. Free Library.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6183.

Assessed valuation $8,604,920 (taxable for county $7,432,380).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 9290.

Assessed valuation $25,878,166 (taxable for county $21,594,929).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. COLUSA. Mrs Dorothy C. Worden, Lib'n.

The Arbuckle Branch Library was moved to a room in the Arbuckle American building, the last of November. The new room affords a larger and lighter reading room. A food sale was given by the Women's club and several donations also raised the amount for the library to $50. This furnished the library with new rug, chairs, table. The county pays the rent of the room.

DOROTHY C. WORDEN, Lib'n.

Arbuckle.

ARBUCKLE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Eugene J. Irwin, Prin.

The library in our new building is in the Assembly Hall, where it will give ten times the past service. We plan to add 100 books, fiction and non-fiction, and otherwise enlarge our library. The purchase list of reference works is large.

MARY CURLEY, in charge.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.
Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 53,889.
Assessed valuation $88,099,489 (taxable for county $78,355,905).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

The Library Association of Brentwood has had the library building moved to a lot recently bought by them. The building was formerly the domestic science building of the Liberty High School which burned down two years ago. The room has been painted and completely renovated inside and is now a very attractive reading room.

The Woman's Club of Alamo has rented a room in the town and has provided shelves for a collection of books. The club shares the use of the room with the library.

The Town Hall of Pittsburg is now completed and the Pittsburg Branch moves into a room set aside for library use. A new building is planned for the very near future.

The Second District of the California Library Association held a meeting in Martinez in October. The program was divided between Martinez and Pittsburg, the morning session being held in the County Library offices, and the afternoon session at the luncheon table in the Los Medanos hotel. After the luncheon, the visiting members of the Second District enjoyed a drive around a part of the county.

A branch was established in Kensington Park, almost on the boundary line between Alameda and Contra Costa counties, Oct. 13. It is located in the home of Mrs Caudron, with Miss Catherine Caudron as custodian.

Mrs Whitbeck has been granted from the State Board of Education, a certificate in library craft, technique and use. This certificate is known as a vocational certificate, miscellaneous type, and is required for high school librarians.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Alamo (No exp. office).

ALAMO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Brentwood.

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Kensington Park (P. O. Berkeley, R. F. D.).

KENSINGTON PARK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 13, 1922.

Pittsburg.

PITTSBURG BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.
Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2759.
Assessed valuation $9,366,297 (taxable for county $9,331,247).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Placerville.
Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 6426.
Assessed valuation $11,803,715 (taxable for county $9,959,030).

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. J. Mahler, Lib'n.

At a regular meeting held at the office of the City Board of Trustees December 19, 1922, at Placerville, the resignation of Mrs Jessie Maynard as City Librarian was accepted and A. J. Mahler, the City Clerk, was appointed to fill said office.

A. J. MAHLER, Lib'n.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 128,779.

Assessed valuation $186,506,885 (taxable for county $162,184,567.)

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

The annual Custodians' Meeting was held in the main library November 15, with twenty-two custodians in attendance. The morning session was taken up with an informal discussion of the many problems common to all. Luncheon was served by the assistants in the Branch Department and the social hour which followed gave the custodians an opportunity to become acquainted. In the afternoon Miss Pauline Yager, Children's Librarian, talked on books for children, after which a discussion was participated in by all. Mr T. T. Giffin, pastor of the Congregational Church gave an address on Books and Reading, reviewing especially some of the outstanding books of biography.

Miss McCardle and three members of the staff attended the meeting of the Eighth District in Susanville, enjoying a most pleasant and profitable meeting. Enroute a visit was paid to the State Library. Ten of the assistants drove to Hanford to attend the meeting of the Fourth District on November 24.

Miss Minnie J. White, a graduate of the Riverside Training School, has been added to the staff, her work being in the Repair Department. Miss Nell Miller was married November 3 to Mr Thomas Leaver, formerly of London, England. Mrs Frances Culbertson, custodian of the Tollhouse Branch, has resigned and Mrs M. H. Yancey appointed to fill her place.

The Tollhouse Branch has been moved into the store where it is hoped a greater number of people will take advantage of it. The branch at Riverdale has also been moved into new quarters on the main street, where it will be more convenient for all. Some new furniture has been purchased and a corner arranged for the children with a low table and small chairs. A formal opening was held and well attended. Miss McCardle and several members of the staff attended, as did Mr Gonser, Supervisor of the district.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Mrs Hubbard, the custodian, is fully alive to her opportunity and is doing a fine work.

The School Department has had a busy term, with a number of new districts coming in. During the quarter the following schools have become branches—Big Creek, Squaw Valley, Parlier Union High School and Sierra Union High School. Lincoln No. 2 has been formed in Lincoln District and two emergency schools have been opened, Big Sandy No. 2 and Lerona, both being given service as individual schools. Alta Vista District has been reopened after being suspended a year. The School Department has published two booklets this year, one a list of professional books for teachers and the other a list of the music records available for school use.

Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

Big Creek.

Big Creek School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, was established Oct. 3, 1922.

Parlier.

Parlier Union High School Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, was established Oct. 1, 1922.

Prather (No exp. office).

Sierra Union High School Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, was established Dec. 5, 1922.

Reedley.

Reedley Joint Union High School Library. Sanford L. Stoner, Prin. B. F. Bannister, Lib'n.

We have acquired 132 volumes since the beginning of the school year and now have 2973 on our shelves. 33 magazines come to the school every month.

B. F. Bannister, Lib'n.

Riverdale.

Riverdale Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Squaw Valley.

SQUAW VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 18, 1922.

Tollhouse (Exp. Fresno, and on by stage).

TOLLHOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Williows.
Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 11,853.
Assessed valuation $27,928,368 (taxable for county $23,410,421).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Maude Middleton, Lib'n.

The Butte City Branch Library was moved from the Post Office building to the home of Mrs Clyde Thurston, who was appointed custodian to succeed Mr Jackson James.

MAUDE MIDDLETON, Lib'n.

Butte City.

BUTTE CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Glenn Co. Free Library.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Eureka.
Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 37,413.
Assessed valuation $43,447,631 (taxable for county $38,451,729).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

Bair Branch of the County Free Library was established during the quarter.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Bair (P. O. Korbel; no exp. office).

BAIR BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 1, 1922.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, El Centro.
Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 43,383.
Assessed valuation $50,505,406 (taxable for county $41,621,912).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

A custodians' meeting was held at the County Free Library headquarters Oct. 21. A branch was established at Andrade in October. New custodians have been appointed for the Alamo and Niland Branches—Mrs Laura Williams and Mrs Sidney E. Burrett.

MRS THOS. B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

Alamo (P. O. Holtville, R. R. A. Box 39; exp. Holtville).

ALAMO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

Andrade.

ANDRADE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in October, 1922.

Niland.

NILAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.
Area, 10,224 sq.mi. Pop. 7031.
Assessed valuation $18,157,579 (taxable for county $10,738,968).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n.

The branches at Haiwee and Death Valley have resumed service, with James R. Hession custodian at Haiwee, and W. J. Garity at Death Valley. The latter branch is the direct result of the visit of Miss Waters to our remote corner. Since a visit from Independence to Death Val-

INYO CO.—Continued.

ley means a trip of about six hundred miles, the supervisors have been unwilling to incur that expense, and have contracted with Miss Waters of San Bernardino County to visit the branches and schools in that region.

The Cartago Branch has been discontinued as the camp is closed.

At a recent meeting of the trustees of the Owens Valley Union High School, at Independence, it was voted that the High School join the County Library. Arrangements are not yet completed, but as the school library was entirely destroyed by fire in November, the County Library is furnishing the absolutely necessary reference equipment. The present quarters of the school are near the library and the students use the central collection very freely.

ANNE MARGRAVE, Lib'n.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hollis P. Allen, Prin.

The libraries of the Big Pine Union High School and of the Elementary School have been combined so that all books and periodicals may be of service to all students. All books are being re-indexed under the Dewey Decimal system and with the Cutter Author Index, with complete files. This, with a new magazine rack, is making the library a distinct service to the community.

HOLLIS P. ALLEN, Prin.

Cartago

CARTAGO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Death Valley.

DEATH VALLEY BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Haiwee (P. O. Olancha; no exp. office).

HAIWEE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Independence.

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel G. Lazier, Prin.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

KERN COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 54,843.

Assessed valuation $180,465,737 (taxable for county $152,777,160).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

Mrs Julia G. Babcock, County Librarian, reports that the new $10,000 McFarland Branch Library is rapidly nearing completion. The walls are now in place and workmen are engaged in roofing the structure. Mrs Babcock announces that furnishings for the new branch have already been ordered so that there will be no delay in preparing the building for occupancy.—Bakersfield *Californian*, D 30

Miss Helen L. Jackson of Detroit has been officially appointed an assistant at the county library. She was formerly employed in the Detroit Public Library and is a graduate of the Pittsburg Library Training School. Miss Jackson is at the circulation desk of the county library.—Bakersfield *Californian*, O 18

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Miriam C. Post, Lib'n.

During the quarter certain changes were made in the shelving of books in the City Hall Library, 2000 bound magazines being moved to the mezzanine floor in order to give much needed additional room for the fiction collection. The circulation from the three branches of the Beale Memorial Library was 63,329, of which 3829 were non-fiction and 25,239 juvenile books.

Children's Book Week in November was observed at the Children's Library by a very interesting exhibit of good books in attractive bindings. The greater per cent of the books was library property, though some were loaned by local dealers. Mrs Neilson and Mrs Sanders opened the exhibit on Wednesday November 15, with a reception to the mothers of their borrowers. The East Bakersfield Branch also displayed very attractive books, but had no reception until Christmas week when Miss Craig and her staff made the

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

children happy with Christmas stories, songs, tree and gifts.

Mrs Post, Miss Anna Craig and Miss Justina Hendsch attended the meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association at Hanford, Nov. 24.

Miss Elsie Jaynes resigned as first assistant of the East Bakersfield Branch Nov. 1. Miss Justina Hendsch was promoted to her place, Miss Jean Hess becoming second assistant.

MIRIAM C. POST, Lib'n.

McFarland.

MCFARLAND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class).

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 22,031.

Assessed valuation $28,297,418 (taxable for county $23,676,950).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n.

Work on the contruction of a new branch county library building in Stratford will be started the early part of the coming week. The building, of concrete brick construction, will be 24 by 36 feet in size, well lighted and arranged. It will contain an open fireplace and two small rooms, a rest room and a supply room, in addition to a commodious reading room.—Hanford *Journal*, D 10

Work has commenced on the remodelling of the old Hardwick church, which was recently purchased by the county for the Hardwick Branch of the county library, and it is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy by the first of the year. Aside from the removal of the bell tower, there will be no change made on the exterior, though a number of small changes will be made on the interior, which will be tinted and repainted throughout.—Hanford *Journal*, D 22

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Edith M. Church, Lib'n.

This year we have six girls who are taking library work. They spend one period a day in the library, five days a week. Two days are spent in laboratory work and three in either recitation or lecture. They receive a credit towards graduation for this work. The girls are quite interested and often spend two or more extra periods a day in the library helping with anything that is necessary to be done.

We have added this year over two hundred books to our collection, including two volumes of Famous Paintings, published by Funk and Wagnalls, with notes by G. K. Chesterton—an addition of which we are very proud.

Next year we hope that our finances will be so arranged that we may have more books.

EDITH M. CHURCH, Lib'n.

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5402.

Assessed valuation $6,620,190 (taxable for county $6,579,150).

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 8507.

Assessed valuation $17,043,278 (taxable for county $13,002,853).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Talks were given at the following Farm Centers by the librarian: Milford, Janesville, Johnstonville, Susanville and Standish. Books were taken to the meetings and distributed. Talks by the librarian were also given at the Ladies Club of the Fruit Growers Supply Company on "Good literature" and at the Parent Teachers Association on "Children's Book Week." Copies of the Children's Bookshelf for 1922-23 were given the members of the P. T. A. Exhibits of children's books were held from Nov. 26 to Dec. 20 at the County Library Office and the Fruit Growers Branch.

Miss Edna Winter, former employee in the office of the County Library, was married in November to Arthur Whitlock.

The Fruit Growers' Branch really started work Oct. 16, 1922. Mrs E. W. Kent is in charge. The branch library is situated in the Story Club House. Mrs Kent sets aside an hour each Saturday afternoon in which she reads to the children. Under her supervision an exhibit was given of famous Madonnas borrowed from the State Library. She also took charge of the Children's Book Exhibit.

Mrs Lulu B. Wagner has been appointed custodian of Amedee Branch as Mr Riesenman, former custodian, has moved away.

Hayden Hill Branch was established Oct. 1, 1922, with Mrs A. P. Anderson in charge. Miss Gladys Gotchy took charge Oct. 1, 1922, of Karlo Branch on Mrs Kate Merril's moving away.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

Amedee.

AMEDEE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

Fruit Growers Co. (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

FRUIT GROWERS CO. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Hayden Hill (No exp. office).

HAYDEN HILL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 1, 1922.

Karlo.

KARLO BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3880 sq. mi. Pop. 936,438.

Assessed valuation $1,573,418,167 (taxable for county $1,319,557,526).

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena F. Curtis, Lib'n.

The Azusa Public Library is accomplishing a much needed improvement in modernizing and putting its large basement into practical use. Hitherto entirely unfinished, it is now being atractively equipped as funds are available and will provide ample storage and well lighted filing and reference rooms for books and magazines. It is also probable that an adequate room will be made available for small civic gatherings, committee meetings, etc.

The library has recently been the recipient of a very large and beautiful mountain picture showing a portion of the Sierra Madre range, the gift of the late James Slauson in memory of Jonathan Sayre Slauson, the founder of the city of Azusa.

HELENA F. CURTIS, Lib'n.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Hayden, Prin.

We are now moving into our new $300,000 school plant where we will have a beautiful library room. The furniture which has been purchased from the Library Bureau will soon be installed and next year we hope to have a full time librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont.

‡Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n.

The first conference of College and University Librarians of Southern California was held at Pomona College November 18. It was a purely informal gathering in which vital problems relating to College and University Libraries were discussed. It was felt that a conference of this kind would fulfill a long felt want and accordingly a temporary organization was affected with Mr Victor E. Marriott, Librarian at Pomona College, as President, and Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Librarian at the University of Southern California, Secretary.

Twelve librarians were present including those from Whittier College, Occidental College, Redlands University, California School of Technology, Mt. Wilson Observatory, University of Southern California, and four representatives each from the University of California, Southern Branch, and Pomona College.

Miss Josephine Clark, formerly librarian at Smith College, who now is making her home in Claremont, was invited as special guest to the conference and spoke on the organization of college and university librarians in New England.

The first important piece of work undertaken was the preparation of a union list of periodicals. This step is preparatory to working out some scheme of cooperative buying and handling of periodicals, particularly expensive scientific sets. The feeling expressed in the conference was that the southern part of the state must build up a working collection of scientific sets so that they might be more or less independent of the larger libraries in the north and be able to supply their own needs.

Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n.

Glendale.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs Alma J. Danford, Lib'n.

Our main activity is the final arrangement for the establishment of a branch library in North Glendale.

Alma J. Danford, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach.

§‖Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

The city council today adopted the plans for the Burnett Branch Library, to be situated at the northwest corner of Perkins and Hill. The council also authorized the advertising for bids. The estimated cost of the building is $10,000. It will be of the mission style and one story in height.—Long Beach *Press*, O 17

Los Angeles.

Los Angeles City School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Susan Dorsey, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Lib'n.

The Los Angeles City School Library will move February first to 612 Braun Building, 1240 S. Main St.

Jasmine Britton, Lib'n.

‖*University of Southern California, College of Liberal Arts Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n.

Books to the amount of $10,000 are being purchased this year for the Hoose Library of Philosophy. There will be an annual income of about $2,000 each year for the purchase of new books for this memorial library.

The Paul Arnold Library of Mathematics was started this year as a memorial to Professor Paul Arnold and will contain the best reference books and periodicals on the subject of mathematics that can be secured.

A special fund of $5,000 has been appropriated this year in addition to the regular book fund for the purchase of research material.

Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n.

A collection of more than one thousand volumes, the personal library of A. E. Pomeroy, has just been presented to the University of Southern California. A unique feature of the gift is that Mr Pomeroy had willed the books to the university, but has now carried out the provisions of his will himself. The collection includes works on literature and art.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, N 19

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena.

§||PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

The Library is offering three book talks on current and standard books by Miss Helen E. Haines. One was given in January and the others are to be in February and March. The subject of the January talk was "Recent biographies and memoirs," which was attended by 200 people. Distinctive books in different fields of literature are considered, including those that represent new currents of thought and interest and also older books of perennial charm or worth. Printed lists are prepared for each book talk, as an aid or guide to personal reading.

JEANNETTE M. DRAKE, Lib'n.

Pomona.

§||POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

The library celebrated Children's Book Week with a brave show of new copies of desirable juveniles, with groups graded according to age or type of reader, and with an abundant supply of reading lists. The Macmillan Book Ladder attracted considerable attention. Copies of the Bookshelf for Boys and Girls were distributed where they would do the most good. A feature new this year was a program of children's music, on the phonograph.

The week before, the librarian had given a talk on good reading to the Cadets of the Y. M. C. A., not in the stereotyped way of herself doing the recommending, but by questioning the group as to what sort of books to exhibit during Children's Book Week. After the conference, the boys enthusiastically agreed to act as guides to the Children's Book Exhibit. They were fitted out with badges, and given a little elementary instruction in location of books and the use of the catalogue. To our own surprise these youngsters were of genuine service, and were appealed to by some visitors in preference to the staff. The boys maintained the most elegant behavior throughout.

One of the local bookstores kept a representative at the library all week. Much of the trade that had before gone to Los Angeles went to the Pomona bookshop in consequence.

Our Second Annual Doll Party was held Dec. 29. A grand march around the block, with music by the Boy Scout Band, a concert of children's music, a story about dolls, and an exhibition of our own period dolls, furnished a busy and happy afternoon. Lastly, the children were invited to find library books to take home to read to their dolls. About 210 children, besides adult relatives, attended. We know that many new memberships resulted from the afternoon, besides fixing in the minds of all the impression that the library is a source of joy.

We shall long remember the fall of 1922 as the period during which we changed half our staff. Since the summer Mrs Penley, Mrs Barnhizer Mrs Zimmer, Miss Bishop, Miss Saxon, and one of the pages ceased work. In their places we have welcomed Miss Emily Heath, Miss Rebecca Burdorf, Miss Lola Davidson, Miss Elizabeth Sheppard and Miss Beryl Lewis. We miss our former associates, but are assured that the library well-being will be maintained through the aid of our new friends. A thorough reorganization of the staff and some experiments in schedules have been made, and are being watched with interest.

SARAH M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

Redondo Beach.

||REDONDO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n.

A bond election asking the voters to provide $125,000 for the purchase of the historic Huntington-Redondo Hotel grounds for a public library and park has been ordered by the city trustees.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 4

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week proved a happy successful week—enjoyed by the children and parents. 466 new books were added and many of the new beautiful editions were included.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

The Humane Society has taken over the Story Hour and a little feature worth mentioning, I think, is that the children are taught three words in French each Saturday by a French woman who is much interested in love of animals. The librarian is a member of the publicity committee of the Humane Society. We have created posters and listed the newer books about animals, etc., and in this way we are trying to help in this humane work.

ELFIE A. MOSSE, Lib'n.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Madera.
Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 12,203.
Assessed valuation $22,741,069 (taxable for county $18,853,755).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

The Madera County Free Library in cooperation with the Fresno County Free Library had an Information Table during the Tri-County Teachers' Institute, held in Fresno, Nov. 27 to 29. Miss Julia Steffa presented a paper on the "Budgeting of the high school apportionment" before the Library Section of the Institute.

The meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association, held in Hanford, was attended by the librarian, Miss Julia Steffa, and her assistants, Mrs Irene Bennett, Miss Ethel Williams and Miss Robina Thompson.

Children's Book Week was observed by special exhibits of the best juveniles and the distribution of book lists. The county library also conducted two contests in cooperation with the seventh and eighth grade English teacher in the Lincoln School. A prize was given by the library to the pupil who submitted the best poster illustrating the slogan "More books in the home." Prizes were also given to the pupils who identified the most titles in the story "Hidden books," the prizes being well illustrated editions of standard juveniles.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

At the request of the Presbyterian minister, the county library displayed some of its best children's books in the church parlor, after the evening church service on Children's Book Week Sunday.

The work room of the county library has been much improved by the re-arrangement of the book stacks and furniture, and the purchase of new rugs and two work tables. Additional book stacks have also been purchased for the growing bound magazine collection.

Mrs Sue C. Menefee has been appointed custodian of the Knowles Branch Library and Mrs A. M. Edwards of the Fairmead Branch, the former custodians having resigned.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

Fairmead.

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERIA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Madera Co. Free Library.

Knowles (Exp. Raymond).

KOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Madera Co. Free Library.

Madera.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Prof. R. J. Teall, Prin. Mrs Barta E. Hilliard, Lib'n.

The Madera Union High School Library has instituted a loan system similar to that used in many University Libraries, but the fine for failure to return a book by 9 a.m. has been placed at ten cents instead of twenty-five, or fifty. All reference books and current magazines are loaned from the desk on hourly permit slips. In this way we have secured a more equitable distribution of books in constant use, and a careful handling of magazines.

A 100 per cent increase in the use of the better class of magazines (Century, Harpers, Scribners, etc.) has been secured by publishing reviews of their best stories in our school paper.

BARTA E. HILLIARD, Lib'n.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, San Rafael.
Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 27,342.
Assessed valuation $27,481,970 (taxable for county $24,625,725).

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Mariposa.
Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 2775.
Assessed valuation $5,377,489 (taxable for county $4,524,856).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.
Area 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 24,116.
Assessed valuation $30,243,328 (taxable for county $25,481,545).

Ukiah.

Ukiah Free Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

During the last three months we have had some additions of books and shelving, taking in one side of the reading room and additional juvenile shelves. At Christmas time boxes of books and magazines were donated by the patrons of the library and sent to the soldiers at the hospital.

At the last meeting the Board was told of the number of books issued from January 1, 1922, to January 1, 1923, which amounted to nearly 18,000 and the attendance during that time was 20,000. This shows that the Ukiah Public Library is still alive.

Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

Willits.

Willits Free Public Library. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n.

There have been some changes made in the library this year. Our appropriation this year is $1,882. Last year we had only $800. The librarian's salary has been raised from thirty to sixty dollars per month, the janitor's from fifteen to twenty-five dollars per month. Many new books and magazines have been added, as

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Willits—Continued.

well as many new subscribers. The library is now open every afternoon except Monday, and every night from 7 to 9 except Sunday.

Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, Merced.
Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 24,579.
Assessed valuation $36,005,257 (taxable for county $29,517,504).

MODOC COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Alturas.
Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 5425.
Assessed valuation $8,498,360 (taxable for county $7,988,030).

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 969.
Assessed valuation $4,463,286 (taxable for county $2,242,215).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Salinas.
Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,980.
Assessed valuation $45,827,050 (taxable for county $38,110,655).

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

The Joint Teachers' Institute met October 18 to 20 at Santa Cruz. The County Librarian talked before the Monterey County Teachers' Section. Monterey County Library had a booth in the lobby of the Casa del Rey with the Librarian and Miss Frink in charge.

Pfeiffer School has reopened with Miss Amy E. Handford as teacher.

Due to the closing of the Stone Cañon Coal Mine and the consequent decrease in population of that community, the branch

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

there has been discontinued, and the adult borrowers remaining are served through Woll School, situated further up the canyon.

Miss Marjorie M. Frink, employed for some months as temporary assistant, left December first and has registered at Stanford.

The library celebrated Children's Book Week by the purchase and distribution of juveniles to each school—the titles chosen were often old favorites in special editions as well as new juveniles suited to the particular school.

At the request of the King City Woman's Club a talk was given introducing an exhibit of children's books. After the books had been examined by the club women, the collection was placed in the King City Branch of the County Library and after time had been given for examination, the books were placed in circulation for the community.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Mansfield, Lib'n.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Pfeiffer School Dist. (P. O. Big Sur; no exp. office).

PFEIFFER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Stone Cañon (No exp. office).

STONE CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued during the quarter.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 20,678.

Assessed valuation $25,298,422 (taxable for county $21,580,760).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

Calistoga grammar school has joined the County Library. This is the first town school to join. We made a special effort during Children's Book Week to bring children's books before the public and were well pleased with the interest shown. Mr Weyands of Weyands Music Shop loaned us the use of his large window on First street for our display. With large banners, posters and books this was made very attractive. The churches, schools, motion picture theater, clubs and newspapers all gave publicity. A prize was offered for the best poster by grammar school children and the attractive posters thus obtained were displayed in the bookstores and banks. Two talks were made by the County Librarian, one in Napa and one in St. Helena on Children's Books and lists were distributed. One result of the display was a request from a bookstore for a buying list for the holidays. This was furnished and later the store reported every book sold.

Miss Ralpha Wilson was married to Mr Neal Barnard Nov. 5. After a two weeks leave of absence Mrs Barnard returned to work in the County Library. The Supervisors granted her a raise to $100 per month at the December meeting.

The County Teachers' Library was turned over to the County Library by Miss Lena Jackson, County Superintendent of Schools before she retired from office.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Eva Holmes, Co. Supt.

See note under Napa Co. Free Library.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Napa.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n.

On the 2d of Jan. we had a visit from Mr Frank Leach who brought us a bound copy of the Daily Reporter for 1866-67, published at a time when Mr Leach was one of the proprietors of the paper. We are glad to have it, as the people of Napa show such interest in and loyalty toward the early happenings of their city.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Lib'n.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

St. Helena.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n.

During the quarter the interior of the library has been tinted and stained and a new linoleum laid which adds very much to its attractiveness. A new lawn and shrubs have been planted in the yard.

The County Librarian made a talk on children's books before the Women's Improvement Club of St. Helena in November. A collection of beautiful books for the children was used to illustrated the talk.

Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.
Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,850.
Assessed valuation $9,598,587 (taxable for county $6,988,810).

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 61,375.
Assessed valuation $151,415,206 (taxable for county $136,448,295).

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch of the County Free Library was established at Hewes Park.

Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

Fullerton.

Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Nelle M. Bate, Lib'n.

We feel we have just cause to be proud of our beautiful new library into which we moved about Thanksgiving time.

The room, a reproduction of an old Spanish cathedral, with its beautifully hand wrought ceiling, its dignified archways and pillars and its soft brown walls makes a very attractive place. The room is equipped throughout with Library Bureau furniture, which speaks for itself.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

Many new books and magazines have been purchased, among them being the New International Encyclopaedia and the Chronicles of America set. We hope soon to add a few good pictures. The French Department is new this year, and is being added to as rapidly as possible.

Due to extensive use, a new schedule has been arranged whereby the library is kept open from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m. daily and from 8 to 12 on Saturday mornings; thus enabling faculty and students to gain further access to it.

An initiation party has been planned for faculty and trustees; each guest being asked to represent, by his or her costume, a book. The evning is looked forward to with much anticipation.

Nelle M. Bate, Lib'n.

Hewes Park (P. O. Orange, Box 26; exp. Orange).

Hewes Park Branch, Orange Co. Free Library, was established Dec. 19, 1922

Placentia.

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs Florence Olive Bailey, Lib'n.

The Board of Trustees has purchased a very desirable piece of ground to be used for a building site during the next year. It is planned to erect a substantial and permanent library building; at present we have only rented quarters. In September the librarian's salary was advanced from $100 to $140 per month, and a part time assistant secured.

Florence Olive Bailey, Lib'n.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Auburn.
Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,584.
Assessed valuation $20,095,508 (taxable for county $13,574,130.

Auburn.

‖Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n.

We have just been allowed $100 for the purchase of new books for our library.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Auburn—Continued.

We have again started our story hour for the children for the first Saturday in each month. Last Saturday there were 80 children present. Five short stories were told by three of our Girl Scouts, and they told them well. Fourteen children, who had never been in the library before, attended, and we enjoyed reaching them in that way.

M. Kriechbaum, Lib'n.

Placer Union High School Library. John F. Engle, Prin. Margaret R. Ingrum, Lib'n.

A librarian was employed this year for the first time. It was necessary to go in with sleeves rolled up and keep the library closed for several days until order was restored from chaos. The reward was all one could desire when students and teachers came in and said, "How nice things look! It doesn't look like the same place!"

The library is the most pleasant room in the building. There are thirty-five hundred volumes, the history section being especially well selected. We have a good selection of magazines which the students fully appreciate. We need many general reference books and have added a new set of The New International Encyclopaedia, Who's Who, World's Almanac, Dewey Decimal Classification, the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature and hope to add more before the school year closes. A new Royal typewriter was purchased before the holidays.

The library has a seating capacity for twenty-five students. We often send students to the study hall on account of lack of room.

The Manual Training Department made a bulletin board and is now working on new book-stacks for the library.

Margaret R. Ingrum, Lib'n.

Lincoln.

Lincoln Free Public Library. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n.

The amount given us by the town Board of Trustees up to date for 1923 amounts to $1203.82, and we may receive a small additional sum from personal property tax. Our tax rate now amounts to 2 mills on the dollar.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

The circulation of books for the quarter was 2390, and of periodicals 133, with 114 books added to the shelves.

Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5681.

Assessed valuation $19,451,236 (taxable for county $12,242,552.)

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Miss Carmelita Duff, Lib'n.

A branch of the county library has been established at McFarlane Mine with Mrs John McFarlane in charge.

A number of changes have occurred in the ranks of the branch custodians. Mrs A. J. Riehl is now custodian at Crescent Mills, Mrs Lily Young at Taylorsville, Mrs E. Lane at Portola and J. V. Jaeger at Massack.

The county librarian and Miss Lauretta Cameron of the library staff attended the meeting of the Eighth District of the California Library Association at Susanville October 13.

During Children's Book Week there was on display at county library headquarters an exhibit of the twenty-five books recommended by the American Library Association and National Education Association for first purchase for country schools.

The county librarian attended the Teachers' Institute in October and gave a short talk to the teachers on the spirit of the county library service.

Carmelita Duff, Lib'n.

Crescent Mills.

Crescent Mills Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

McFarlane Mine.

McFarlane Mine Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library, was established durin the quarter.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Massack.

MASSACK BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Portola.

PORTOLA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Taylorsville (No exp. office).

TAYLORSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.
Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 50,297.
Assessed valuation $53,862,649 (taxable for county $38,768,650).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n.

The Coachella grammar school district joined the county free library in October.

CHAS. F. WOODS, Lib'n.

Coachella.

COACHELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in October, 1922.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n.

At its meeting of December 5, 1922, the Board of Directors saw fit to change the hours of the library to conform to the general practice among California libraries. The library will henceforth be closed on all legal holidays with the exception of election days. The Sunday hours will be from 2 to 5 instead of from 2 to 9 as heretofore.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Riverside Library Service School.

The Winter School of the Riverside Library Service School opens January 8, to be in session for ten weeks, the courses being those customarily given in the past winter sessions, the only variation being that a greater emphasis than usual will be laid on the Business Library, this course being extended to occupy the afternoons of five weeks. There are 22 students enrolled.

Miss Katherine Louise Satchell, Riverside '20, since then employed on the staff of the Riverside Public Library, was married November 4 to Harold Arthur Strong. They will make their home in Riverside. Miss Julia Heath, Riverside '22, recently on the staff of the Pomona Public Library, was married to Harry Zimmer on October 16, 1922. They will make their home at Anaheim.

CHAS. F. WOODS, Lib'n.

Miss Mary Anderson, who has held the position of secretary to the librarian of the Riverside Public Library for the past ten years, has resigned her position. The resignation was regretfully accepted. Louis L. Huillier formerly of Santa Cruz, succeeds Miss Anderson.—Riverside *Enterprise*, N 8

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Rosa B. Cage, Lib'n.

Our prospects for a new library for 1923–24 were exceedingly bright three weeks ago, but at present are equally dim. A new building is to be erected on our grounds and next year the Girls' High School is to move over and join us.

After arranging the plans in several different ways it was decided that there was no room for a library, so our present quarters, which are insufficient now, will have to be enlarged to meet the demand of our increased population. This arrangement will be temporary and we hope eventually to have a separate library building.

We have quite a number of new accessions, and our periodical list has been greatly enlarged this year.

ROSA B. CAGE, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 90,978.

Assessed valuation $132,892,195 (taxable for county $110,932,802).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

The County Librarian attended the meeting of the Eighth District at Susanville, October 13, and spoke on her trip to the meeting of the Pacific Northwest Library Association at Olympia, which she attended as the representative of the California County Library Association. The County Librarian attended the meeting of the Second District at Martinez, October 28, and again spoke on her trip to the P. N. L. A.

On November 2, before the Sacramento County Teacher's Institute, Mrs Frances Greenwood, of Los Angeles, and the County Librarian gave a combined program on the subject of "The Contribution of the American Negro to American Music and Literature."

Miss Marguerite Chatfield assumed the position of cataloger in the Sacramento County Library, November 13, coming to us from Yreka, where she had been for some months upon the staff of the Siskiyou County Library.

During the quarter branches were established at Carmichael and Herald.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

Carmichael (P. O. Sacramento Motor Route B, Box 2110, Care Mrs J. F. Lott; no exp. office).

CARMICHAEL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 8, 1922.

Herald (P. O. Herald, care Mrs C. J. Taylor; no exp. office).

HERALD BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Dec. 18, 1922.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Susan T. Smith, Lib'n.

Our efforts for the fall were concentrated on Children's Book Week, which took the form of articles and lists in the

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

local newspapers, an exhibit of books, and cooperation with the moving picture houses, four of which ran pictures based on juvenile books—two giving a free matinee to school children.

The exhibit specialized mostly on editions, the State Library contributing many beautifully illustrated copies of the standard classics to which were added some new ones issued in the fall. A number of the recent writers of juvenile books were displayed in a glass case near the front door, attracting the attention of many visitors. The display lasted until after Christmas and was the incentive for many purchases of books as gifts. Schools emphasized favorite books in all of their class work during the week.

Christmas book suggestions for adults were published in the Sacramento *Union*.

The library was also responsible for an interesting collection of etchings, lithographs, etc., from the Print Makers Society of California, which were on view for a month.

SUSAN T. SMITH, Lib'n.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8995.

Assessed valuation $14,291,963 (taxable for county $12,801,130).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Lib'n.

The county library has added another assistant to its staff. Miss Deborah King has accepted the position of first assistant. Miss King is a graduate of the University of California where she took the library course. For the past year and a half she has assisted in the University of California Library.

The librarian, now President of the Second District of the California Library Association, attended a district meeting held at Martinez, October 28, 1922. The meeting was well attended. The Second District will hold another meeting some time in April.

The librarian spent Christmas in Los Angeles, motoring down with friends.

ORA M. REGNART, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 73,401.
Assessed valuation $94,380,856 (taxable for county $54,716,990).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

The first custodians' meeting was held November 9 at library headquarters in the Court House and included only the custodians of the community branches in the valley on the south side of the mountain range. No attempt was made to have the custodians of the desert branches on account of the great distances most of them would have to come, and also on account of the transportation expense. Although a very rainy day all the valley community branches except two were represented. The morning session was taken up in the consideration of many points in which by better cooperation between the branch and the central office the library service to the public could be improved and given more economically and efficiently. Luncheon was served, and the afternoon session was devoted to going through all departments of the library, and a practical demonstration of the work was given, including book repairing.

Miss Ethel McGough, head of the statistics department, resigned in December to enter Stanford University January 1. Miss McGough had held this position in the County Library for three years. Miss Dula Richardson was advanced to fill her place.

Mrs J. C. Brandenburg, custodian of the Big Bear Valley Branch last winter, took charge again November 1, 1922, and the library was moved from the school house to the office of Swastika Camp. Mrs Forrest McKinney, former custodian of the Cima Branch, was reappointed Nov. 5. Miss Elsie Price is the new custodian at the Oro Grande Branch, having taken charge there October 7, taking the place of Miss Curtis who resigned. Miss Price is principal of the Oro Grande School also. The hours are 6 to 7 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday and 2.30 to 4 p.m. on Saturday. Mr Fred Schultz is the new custodian at the branch at the

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

County Hospital Tubercular Ward. He took charge Oct. 5. The mountain branches at Pinecrest and Strawberry Flats have been closed for the winter. The name of the branch at Water has been changed back to Newberry.

The Borosolvay school district has been suspended for the year 1922-23. The Glenn Ranch school which was opened in September, 1921, has been closed and no district has ever been formed. This school was added as a school branch last year but not as a school district.

The Keenbrook school is not open this school year and the school and community branch at the school has been suspended. The Morongo school which was closed during the school years, 1920-21 and 1921-22, was re-opened in October and was re-added as a branch to the County Library. Mrs May P. Webb is the teacher. The Needles North Side school was added to the Library as a new school branch in November. This is a part of the Needles grammar school district. The North Side school is for the Mexican children of Needles, and a night school for Mexican adults is also maintained. The express address of the Fairview school district is now Newberry, as the name of the express office has been changed from Water to Newberry.

Dr J. F. Francis is the principal at the Victor Valley Union High School this year. The new superintendent of the California George Junior Republic is Earl S. Messer, and the library custodian is Howard H. Pattee.

Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

San Bernardino Co. Hospital, Tubercular Ward Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Big Bear Valley (P. O. Pine Knot; no exp. office).

Big Bear Valley Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Borosolvay (Exp. Borosolvay, via Searles).

BOROSOLVAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

California George Junior Republic (P. O. Chino; exp. Pomona).

CALIFORNIA GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Cima.

CIMA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Water; exp. Newberry).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Glenn Ranch.

GLENN RANCH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Keenbrook School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

KEENBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Morongo School Dist. (P. O. Banning, Riverside Co., exp. Palm Springs, Riverside Co.).

MORONGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Needles.

NEEDLES NORTH SIDE SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1922.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n.

The Ontario Public Library suffered a great loss in the death, Dec. 20, 1922, of Mr C. D. Van Wie, who had served on the Board of Library Trustees for over eighteen years. The vacancy on the Board has been filled by the appointment of Mr A. C. Reynolds.

K. A. MONROE, Lib'n.

Oro Grande (P. O. Halleck; exp. Oro Grande).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Pinecrest (No exp. office).

PINECREST BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Redlands.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gwendolyn M. Tinker, Lib'n.

At the regular meeting of the Board of Library Trustees this morning, Miss Gwendolyn Tinker, who has been Acting Librarian for the past seven months, was named Librarian.—Redlands *Facts*, N 6

Strawberry Flats (P. O. Twin Peaks; no exp. office).

STRAWBERRY FLATS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Victorville.

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Francis, Prin.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Water.

WATER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, San Diego.
Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 112,248.
Assessed valuation $92,571,033 (taxable for county $82,773,697.

Grossmont.

GROSSMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. N. Vance, Prin.

The library of the Grossmont Union High School has been assigned a room in the new high school building and is being put into shape by Miss Mildred Margadant, one of the teachers. On account of lack of space in the old building, the library was somewhat neglected, but it will now be brought into good condition for the use of the pupils, and magazines and newspapers added.

The Grossmont Union High School was located near Lakeside, but this fall it was moved to its elegant new building at Grossmont.

C. N. VANCE, Prin.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

In commemoration of the birthday of John Vance Cheney on Dec. 29, the public library is having an exhibit of his books and of personal mementos. Mrs Cheney has loaned his portrait by Harry Shriner of La Jolla. This is soon to be sent to the Newberry Library in Chicago where Mr Cheney was librarian from 1894 to 1909. There are also on display a number of the first editions of his early work, including such rare items as "Phoenixiana" and the Caxton Club Scrap-book.—San Diego *Tribune*, D 20

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.
Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 506,676.
Assessed valuation $858,062,426 (taxable for county $615,305,268).

SAN FRANCISCO METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Ida Jane Ayres, Manager.

We appreciate any publicity given to the Metaphysical Library as we find more and more people who are interested

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

in the Constructive Philosophy. We have a talk daily from twelve to one o'clock for the busy folk in offices and stores. We also maintain a free circulating library and reading room, together with a sales room where we carry a full line of New Thought literature. We are open from ten in the morning until nine every night. We also have a lecture hall for rent.

IDA JANE AYRES, Manager.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

During the quarter, Mr Thomas C. Russell presented a copy of his latest publication, and an unusual amount of San Francisco historical material was received from various donors.

Camera Craft Publishing Co. donated the balance of its exchanges for 1921. These exchanges include many unusual photographic periodicals and are a valuable addition to our California library resources.

Mrs Annette L. Bachman presented music, books and manuscripts from the libraries of her mother, and her father, the late Judge Walter H. Levy.

On November 17, 1922, an exhibit of rare books was held at the Fairmont Hotel. The invitation to exhibit was received from Mrs Frederick H. Colburn, who was chairman of the Realm of Books Day of the League of American Penwomen. It was agreed afterward that the Sutro Branch exhibit was the most interesting and the most appreciated of any.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Lib'n.

THEOSOPHICAL BOOK CONCERN AND LIBRARY. J. E. Allison, Sec. Fannie Williams, Lib'n.

The San Francisco Theosophical Book Concern and Library has added to its service by instituting evening hours and in the near future expects to enlarge its quarters greatly. Sunday service will be given during the spring and summer months.

The hours are now 12 m. to 4 p.m. daily except holidays and 8 to 9 p.m. Thursday and Friday.

FANNIE WILLIAMS, Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, Stockton.
Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 79,905.
Assessed valuation $110,815,962 (taxable for county $96,395,779).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

The circulation for 1922, excluding school district branches, was 382,322, an increase of 60,000 over 1921.

The following new school districts have been added during the quarter, making a total of 46: Island, Lafayette, Rustic, Independent, Lockeford, New Hope, Lone Tree, Valley, Kingston.

H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

Independent School Dist.

Independent School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Island School Dist.

Island School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Kingston School Dist.

Kingston School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Lafayette School Dist.

Lafayette School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Lockeford.

Lockeford School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Lodi.

Lodi [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n. (on leave of absence). Amy L. Boynton, Acting Lib'n.

Miss Helen C. Bullock, Librarian, has been granted a ten months leave of

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

absence during which she is attending the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor.

On account of the numerous requests from patrons the library reading room is being opened from two until five o'clock Sunday afternoons during the winter months.

A New Year's campaign for the return of long overdue books was instituted this year. Postal cards were sent out with the heading, "Resolved: that I will return the book I borrowed," followed by an appeal to make a new start and "Put into action your good wishes for the prosperity of your library." The response was very gratifying, many long lost books being returned.

Amy L. Boynton, Acting Lib'n.

Lone Tree School Dist.

Lone Tree School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

New Hope School Dist.

New Hope School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Rustic School Dist.

Rustic School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Stockton.

‡§Stockton Free Public Library. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

Stockton's new city manager charter, effective July 1, 1923, contains the following innovations under the Library Department section:

1. Elimination of the Board of Trustees and making the librarian directly responsible to the city manager, by whom he is appointed.

2. Requirement that the librarian be "technically trained."

3. Requirement that other employees have previous experience or a certificate from an approved institution or a library certificate issued by authority of some state.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

A general clause in the charter provides that the city council shall fix the compensation of the librarian, and that the city manager shall fix the compensation of other employees, subject to the approval of the council.

The city library appropriation has been increased by $2820 for 1923. This is less than the amount requested, but is the second largest increase among the four city departments (out of fifteen) to receive any increase whatever. Five departments were cut.

Through a mailing list obtained from school room rosters, illustrated mimeographed letters are being sent to 2500 children, arousing their curiosity in the "Story of Doctor Dolittle" and the "Voyages of Doctor Dolittle." The purpose is not only to push these particular books, but also to bring new youngsters to the library, on the theory that a specific appeal often produces a general impression. Although 40 copies of these titles were purchased for the occasion, the Young People's Department found it necessary to hold back the mailing of these letters after only 400 had been sent. The supply of books was immediately exhausted and many a letter was presented at the application desk by the recipient in exchange for his first library card.

An addressograph has been purchased in order to facilitate the mailing of bulletins, etc.

H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

Valley School Dist.

Valley School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 21,893.

Assessed valuation $38,816,317 (taxable for county $33,990,948).

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Miss Flo A. Gantz, Lib'n.

A Library Bureau music record cabinet has been added to the equipment of the Main Office and will prove to be most useful.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Mrs Alyce Clemons, formerly custodian of the San Miguel Branch, has been reappointed to that position, to take the place of Mrs Lena B. Nelson. Arroyo Grande Branch has been moved to a better location, near the business center of the town. An attractive room, fronting on the main street has been obtained, and will, we hope, materially build up the library.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Huer Huero, Phillips and Someo.

Miss Maude Middleton, County Librarian of Glenn county, visited us for a day on her return trip, following a Christmas at her home in Pomona.

Flo A. Gantz, Lib'n.

Arroyo Grande.

Arroyo Grande Branch, San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library.

See note under San Luis Obispo Co. free Library.

Huer Huero School Dist. (P. O. Creston; no exp office).

Huer Huero School Dist. Branch, San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, was established in December, 1922.

Paso Robles.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n.

In October a large collection of books for the Juvenile Department of the Paso Robles Library was purchased. These books completed the "county list" of titles for the required reading in the grade schools. It was perhaps 175 volumes.

For a few days after Jan. 1, the Paso Robles Public Library was closed to permit of a thorough cleaning and tinting of the walls, ceilings and woodwork. The fixtures and furniture were all restained or varnished. Electricty is used for heating, so it is believed the interior of the building may be kept looking new.

Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n.

Phillips School Dist. (P. O. Bern).

Phillips School Dist. Branch, San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, was established Oct. 2, 1922.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

Miss Nellie Smith has been elected substitute to replace Mrs Carrie Rea who has gone to Sonoma to reside.

The librarian addresed the assembly of the California Polytechnic School November 29 on the significance of Thanksgiving today.

The library has extended its service by allowing two fiction books to each member instead of one as formerly.

Children's Book Week was even more successful than last year. The librarian addressed Parent-Teachers' Associations and clubs of the city, while daily press notices, an exhibit of good books for children, and the distribution of the American Library Association lists under the library imprint brought very encouraging response.

Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n.

San Miguel.

San Miguel Branch, San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library.

See note under San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library.

Someo School Dist. (P. O. Cayucos).

Someo School Dist. Branch, San Luis Obispo Free Library, was established Oct. 2, 1922.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Redwood City.
Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 36,781.
Assessed valuation $40,657,082 (taxable for county $37,170,660).

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Area, 2459 sq. mi. Pop. 41,097.
Assessed valuation $60,290,192 (taxable for county $51,419,785).

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara.

*State Teachers College and Junior College Library. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Aldine Winham, Lib'n.

We have been most fortunate in receiving a gift of money to start a Dean's Library for girls, which now consists of sixty-one books and yearly subscription to seven magazines.

Our circulation for the past three months was 3413, of which books were 2546. 208 books were added to the shelves.

Aldine Winham, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, San Jose.
Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 100,588.
Assessed valuation $116,447,860 (taxable for county $98,073,995).

San Jose.

§‖San Jose Free Public Library. Mrs Edith Daley, Lib'n.

We have been doing a few things. First, we cleaned the basement and staged the Children's Book Week exhibit which resulted in the purchase of a delightful lot of best edition and wonderfuly illustrated books. They in turn called for a "Clean Hands Case." It is ordered and on the way.

Just now, with "pussy-willows" and the "Spring Song" for a motif, our Music Week exhibit is "going strong." We have not only books intimately connected with music in all its phases, but "cousins by courtesy" which atract attention and offer suggestions. These cousins by courtesy are all books of good fiction which have titles suggesting music; for example, "The Choir Invisible," "The Song of the Cardinal," "The First Violin," "The Music Master," etc. This attracts those who do not know a note of music when they hear it, and it also shakes the dust off a lot of almost forgotten fiction. Then, too, under a lettered card which reads: "Each word,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

a note," is gathered the books of poetry with musical titles. Van Dyke's "Ode to Music" is featured, companioning a Bible with the pages open to the "Song of Solomon." Riley's homely "Hymn of Faith" is right beside Ina Coolbirth's "Blossomtime."

Our Drama Week exhibit caused so much favorable comment that it is continued.

Miss Margaret G. Stauffer, Reference Librarian, resigned and is now at her home in Petaluma.

We are very busy and circulation is growing fast.

EDITH DALEY, Lib'n.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,269.
Assessed valuation $25,251,297 (taxable for county $21,774,995).

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Redding.
Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,311.
Assessed valuation $21,540,140 (taxable for county $15,861,650).

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Miss Wills, Lib'n.

The Anderson Union High School has just spent seventy-five dollars for the library. The books though purchased from a private library, are practically new. The list includes thirty volumes by Dickens, thirteen volumes by Francis Parkman, six volumes by James Fenimore Cooper, twenty-six volumes by Alexander Dumas, besides a number of single volumes including The Man Without a Country by E. E. Hale, The Promised Land by Mary Antin, Walker's Rhyming Dictionary by J. Walker and a few stories by Irving Bacheller, R. Parrish, J. W. Curtis, Mary Johnston, Maurice Thompson and the poems of Robert Service.

BERTHA A. WILLS, Lib'n.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Downieville.
Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 1783.
Assessed valuation $2,891,851 (taxable for county $2,558,335).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Yreka.
Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 18,545.
Assessed valuation $28,450,360 (taxable for county $20,547,775).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Thelma Brackett, Lib'n.

In November Miss Marguerite Chatfield resigned as head of the school department, to take a cataloging position in the Sacramento County Free Library. Miss Emma Revell is now in charge of the school work, and Mrs Helen B. Guinan of Marysville has joined the staff as cataloger and branch assistant.

Mrs W. L. Kleaver was appointed custodian of Dunsmuir Branch. Reverend Frank Stuart Ford is in charge of the new library at Tennant. He reports that the library is so popular as to make desirable three times the number of books sent up as a beginning library.

THELMA BRACKETT, Lib'n.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Tennant.

TENNANT BRANCH, SISKIYON CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.
Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,602.
Assessed valuation $35,025,924 (taxable for county $29,120,443).

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 51,990.
Assessed valuation $50,159,977 (taxable for county $42,398,542).

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Modesto.
Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 43,557.
Assessed valuation $58,698,682 (taxable for county $51,198,600).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Oct. 17, 1922, was held the first custodian's meeting at the main library. 15 custodians from the 27 community branches were present. The morning session was devoted to a résumé of the library's progress during the past year by the County Librarian, and an outline of plans for the current year. A question box of queries submitted by the custodians brought out some interesting and helpful discussions on the subject of children's reading, attracting new readers, recalling old ones, custodian's own reading. At noon luncheon was enjoyed at Hotel Modesto. At the afternoon session an address on "Books I have read three times and why," by Prof James Land Ellis of the Modesto Junior College, was a delightful treat, while Miss Edith Gantt of the City Library inspired her hearers with a talk on "Why I was attracted to the California county free library idea." A mending demonstration by Miss Ida Huntington of the library staff concluded the meeting. The custodians were very enthusiastic over the plan for further meetings and were in hearty approval of meeting at one of the new branch libraries next time.

Children's Book Week was observed by exhibits of children's books at most of the community branches. Copies of the Bookshelf for Boys and Girls were distributed and special invitations printed on the picture postals were sent to parents, teachers, and others.

The County Librarian spoke before the Oakdale Woman's Club at its Bret Harte meeting in November on The Art of Bret

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Harte, and also read "Luck of Roaring Camp." Later she made an impromptu talk on the departmental idea in club work, which appealed to the members, especially the suggestion of a music and nature study department for the club.

The county library Dodge roadster was turned in for one of the new Dodge business coupes during December. Its book carrying capacity is considerably more than that of the roadster, and the closed feature is a great convenience to the County Librarian.

Miss Rita Scull, custodian of the Patterson Branch, resigned to be married, Dec. 15, and she was succeeded by Miss Anna Magee.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Modesto.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week was observed by having an especially large exhibit of children's books. The library and book stores cooperated. The library placed signs in keeping with the display announcing that copies of the books shown could be purchased through local book sellers, while the book stores announced the exhibit with posters in their stores and window exhibits. Copies of the Bookshelf for Boys and Girls were distributed and invitations on the picture postals sent out or handed over the desk in advance. A picture of the children's room and a series of articles on children's reading by the County Librarian appeared in a local paper. Many people visited and revisited the exhibit.

Miss Edith Gantt, recently of the Pocatello (Idaho) Public Library, took up her duties Oct. 1, succeeding Miss Irma Cole, who resigned to take charge of the Woodland Public Library. For the month preceding Miss Gantt's arrival Mrs Ralph De Witt acted as substitute. Miss Edyna Shearer of the University of California Library School put in her required 100 hours of practice work with us during her Christmas vacation.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Yuba City.
Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 10,115.
Assessed valuation $21,511,968 (taxable for county $17,621,245).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Edna J. Hewitt, Lib'n.

The Sutter County Free Library has started phonograph record service and has purchased 150 records this fall. These records have been in constant use. We find there is a big demand for this service.

The Board of Supervisors has given us permission to furnish our reading room with Library Bureau furniture. We have placed the order and expect its arrival almost any day. We have also purchased a small inexpensive Victrola for our school department.

During Children's Book Week we had special programs at both the Yuba City and Live Oak Branches. At the close of each program we served tea while the ladies were looking at the books that were on display. About 70 ladies observed the day with us.

Miss Irminna Stevenson has been appointed third assistant by the Board of Supervisors.

A branch library has been established at Pennington with Mrs H. E. Fairlee as custodian.

EDNA J. HEWITT, Lib'n.

Pennington (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 2). PENNINGTON BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 12,882.
Assessed valuation $20,220,214 (taxable for county $16,773,225).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Elizabeth Stevens, Lib'n.

Through the efforts of the county library and Mr Wilson, manager of the Orpheum theater in Red Bluff, a county-wide Christmas celebration for the county

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

library children (this includes all the children in the county) was held December 16. The idea of a community Christmas evolved itself from the difficulty the teachers in small schools had in finding suitable material for their individual school programs. Our largest school near town acted as chief entertainer and played The Lost Christmas Toys. Mrs George Campbell, violinist, and Miss Hallie Owen, pianist, played several selections of Christmas music and told the story of each piece. Miss Owen also led the children in community singing. Mr Wilson very generously gave the regular motion picture show and Santa Claus appeared and gave each child a bag of candy and nuts. There were over a thousand children present, some of the representatives of our fifty-two schools having come forty miles. Many parents and trustees also came to town for the entertainment.

November 12 to 18 the library celebrated Children's Book Week. A collection of children's books was placed on display at headquarters, and lists printed on the Jessie Wilcox Smith cards "More books in the home" were distributed from headquarters, school and community branches. The Macmillan Juvenile Ladder Library proved to be of great interest to the parents and children. The result of the exhibit has been an increase in the number of children who are using the library at headquarters and more interest manifested on the part of the parents in worth-while reading for their children.

The County Library kept open house for the teachers during institute week, December 6 to 8. New supplementary material was brought to the notice of the teachers and a special display of music books suggested by the County Music Supervisor was shown. Attention was also called to new books of professional interest. All of the county teachers and many trustees called at the library during the week. December 9 the librarian talked to the trustees at their special meeting.

The library began to move to permanent quarters in the new courthouse, Jan. 2. The five rooms assigned to the library are very comfortable and are proving to be well adapted to library purposes.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Miss Edgerton and Mrs Burress of the county library staff were granted a salary increase of ten dollars per month. The increase took effect November 1.

The librarian talked to the Los Molinos Women's Club on recent fiction, Dec. 19.

ELIZABETH STEVENS, Lib'n.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.
Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2551.
Assessed valuation $3,843,970 (taxable for county $3,387,910).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Lila D. Adams, Lib'n.

Miss Dobell was married to Harry A. Adams of Weaverville, Nov. 11, at the home of Mr Adams' sister at Chico. Mrs Adams is to continue in library work.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Visalia.
Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 59,031.
Assessed valuation $83,643,280 (taxable for county $66,674,455).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established in the Farmersville School District, with H. R. Steelman as custodian. At Woodville Mrs J. C. Freeman succeeded O. B. Devericks as custodian Dec. 1. The branch is now located in Mrs Freeman's store.

GRETCHEN FLOWER, Lib'n.

Farmersville.

FARMERSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 17, 1922.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sherman L. Brown, Prin.

Our new high school, which we have occupied since September of this year, is provided with a very fine room to be used

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

as a library. As our supply of books was not enough to meet our needs, the board authorized the purchase of a large number of new books, both fiction and reference. Upon the arrival of these books, we instituted a class in library methods for ten of our students who are intersted in library work. These student librarians have charge of all cataloging of books, the checking out of books, and the receiving of books and magazines from borrowers. A pupil is in charge of the library during each period of the day, also a half hour before the opening of school, one-half hour of the noon period, and for one hour after the close of school. The plan is working out very satisfactorily, and is greatly increasing the efficiency of both our bound volumes and magazines. We are giving one-half unit of credit to each pupil who completes one-half year in this library training class.

SHERMAN L. BROWN, Prin.

Woodville (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Sonora.
Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 7768.
Assessed valuation $11,863,993 (taxable for county $8,340,571).

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Ventura.
Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 28,724.
Assessed valuation $54,430,195 (taxable for county $47,199,732).

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Woodland.
Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 17,105.
Assessed valuation $32,224,598 (taxable for county $26,217,726).

YOLO CO.—Continued.

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n.

Children's Book Week was observed by a joint exhibit with the Public Library. This was well attended. We were honored by a visit from two members of the State Library staff, Miss Mumm and Miss Ruhl, who came to see the exhibit.

One branch has been discontinued—Conaway. The settlement served there was made up of workers on the ranch, and when work was discontinued, the people moved away.

NANCY C. LAUGENOUR, Lib'n.

Conaway Ranch (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

CONAWAY RANCH BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued during the quarter.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n.

The library has added twelve feet of shelves. Magazines, except the current numbers, are now circulated for a period of seven days.

IRMA V. COLE, Lib'n.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,375.

Assessed valuation $18,763,657 (taxable for county $15,903,985).

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below, which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES.

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 210 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.

Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Calif.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Pockets—Continued.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc..

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Horn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker & Taylor Co., 354 4th ave., New York City.

Emporium, 835–865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Vroman's Book Store, 60 E. Colorado st., Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 1112 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 30–32 East Twentieth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Delabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

California School Book Depository, 571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Owen Publishing Co., 681 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Powner's Book Store, 542 Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, California.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 104 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 121 Second st., San Francisco, and 626 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films.

For Rent.

American Red Cross, Pacific Division, Larkin and McAllister sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Fox Film Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., Non-Theatrical Dept., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

United States Forest Service, Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

University of California, Extension Division, Berkeley, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazine Binders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2925 N. Lake ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

For foreign periodicals only.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.

(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type—Continued.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 604 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1618 North Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1610 Grove st., Berkeley, Calif.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 444 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 240 Bush st., San Francisco, 424 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Ribbons—Continued.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 426 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 430 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See, also, this publication p. 54.

University of California Department of Library Science. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

See, also, this publication p. 38.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1922–23 are as follows:

George B. Utley, Librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, President.

Miss Josephine A. Rathbone, Vice-director Pratt Institute Library School, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1st Vice-President.

Malcolm G. Wyer, Librarian, Nebraska University Library, Lincoln, Neb., 2d Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Edward D. Tweedell, Assistant Librarian, The John Crerar Library, Chicago, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

The officers of the National Association of State Libraries for 1922–23 are as follows:

Mrs Jessie P. Weber, Librarian, Illinois State Historical Society Library, Springfield, Ill., President.

Herbert S. Hirshberg, Librarian, Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio, Vice-President.

Herbert O. Brigham, Librarian, Rhode Island State Library, Providence, R. I., Secretary-Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARIES COMMISSIONS.

The officers of the League of Library Commissioners for 1922–23 are as follows:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif., President.

Clarence B. Lester, Sec. Wisconsin Library Commission, Madison, Wis., 1st Vice-President.

Miss Nellie Williams, Sec. Nebraska Library Commisison, Lincoln, Neb., 2d Vice-President.

Miss Anna May Price, Supt. Library Extension Division, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill., Secretary-Treasurer.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Pacific Northwest Library Association for 1922-23 are as follows:

Miss Ethel R. Sawyer, Portland Library Association Library, Portland, Ore., President.

Miss Belle Sweet, Librarian, University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Idaho, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Overton G. Ellis, Trustee, Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Wash., 2d Vice-President.

Ralph Munn, Reference Librarian, Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash., Secretary.

Miss Elena A. Clancey, Head of Order Dept., Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Wash., Treasurer.

LIBRARY WORKERS ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Library Workers Association for 1921–22 are as follows:

Catherine Van Dyne, National Workmen's Compensation Service Bureau, New York City, President.

Marian C. Manley, Public Library, Sioux City, Iowa, Secretary.

Carl L. Cannon, Public Library, New York City, Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1922-23 are:

Northern Section—President, Miss Helen L. Price, University High School, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Florence M. Baker, Technical High School, Oakland.

Southern Section—President, Mrs Gretchen Boyle, Huntington Park High School Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Margaret Glassey, Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Mrs Marion S. Percival, '15, President.

Miss Ellen B. Frink, '19, Vice-president.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, '19, Secretary-treasurer.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

The State Library is ready to register all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the state who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

The library of the above association will welcome reference questions concerning Theodore Roosevelt and will always be glad to suggest reading lists and give bibliographical information.

The Association will also send free a copy of Hermann Hagerdorn's Biographical Sketch of Theodore Roosevelt to any library, librarian or school teacher and a large portrait of Colonel Roosevelt to any library or school agreeing to frame it.

The address of the Association is Roosevelt Memorial Association, Inc., 1 Madison Avenue, New York City.

TRIP TO A. L. A., 1923.

The St. Louis librarians wish to entertain delgates en route to the A. L. A. meeting at Hot Springs, Arkansas. They plan to have sight-seeing trips, lunch and visits to the libraries on Sunday, April 22. Will all those who are going from California kindly communicate with Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, who has been asked to arrange for the trip from California to Arkansas with this possible stop-over in St. Louis? It is hoped that if a sufficient number goes from the coast a special car may be taken.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1921-22.)

Total school districts	3,718
Elementary	3,383
High	335
Total expended for books for high schools	$437,474.07
Total expended for books for elementary schools	546,676.14
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,795,790
Total volumes in high schools	1,460,272

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Susan T. Smith, City Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary-Treasurer, Hazel Gibson, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, F. H. Pettingell, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs Katherine G. Smith, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Municipal Libraries Section.

President, Mrs F. H. Manker, Public Library, Upland.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Celia Gleason, Margaret Hatch, H. O. Parkinson, Julia Steffa, Althea Warren.

Auditing—Edith Allen Phelps, Public Library, Paso Robles, chairman; Jeannette E. McFadden.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings." Second district, Norah McNeill; Fourth district, Eleanore Kyle; Eighth district, Lenala A. Martin.

Publications—Eleanor Hitt, San Diego County Free Library, San Diego, chairman; Irma Brink, Essae M. Culver.

Resolutions—Victor E. Marriott, Pomona College Library, Claremont, chairman; Irma V. Cole, Minnie Maxwell.

Certification—Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena, chairman (5-year term); Susan T. Smith (4 years); Mabel R. Gillis (3 years); Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt (2 years); Helen E. Vogleson (1 year).

NOTE.—Originally the drawing for terms of office resulted as follows: Susan T. Smith—five years; Joseph H. Quire—4 years; Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt—3 years; Helen E. Vogleson—2 years; Jeannette M. Drake—1 year. On the expiration of Miss Drake's term, Miss Smith reappointed her for a five-year term; Mr Quire has left library work and resigned from the committee, Miss Gillis being appointed to fill his now unexpired term of three years. The terms of office given above are the present lengths of time still to be served.

Cooperation—Faith E. Smith, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Clara M. Byrne, Artena M. Chapin, Ida G. Munson, Helen M. Rowland, Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Legislative—Herbert V. Clayton, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Nancy C. Laugenour, Mrs Miriam Colcord Post.

Membership—Mary L. Boynton, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, Santa Paula, chairman; Thelma Brackett, Jasmine Britton, Norah McNeill, Bertha Taylor, Florence J. Wheaton.

Music—Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, chairman; Eleanor W. Caruthers, Caroline Wenzel.

Salaries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Carleton B. Joeckel, Sydney B. Mitchell.

Seaman's Library—Mary Barmby, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Sarah M. Jacobus, Sybil Nye.

Jinks—Mary W. Harris, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Ellen B. Frink, Corinne Ruttle, Minna Stillman, Althea Warren.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Celia A. Hayward, Public Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Mrs Rose F. Mitchell, Public Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Mrs Ora M. Regnart, San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Secretary, Caroline H. Bailey, Public Library, Los Gatos.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Mrs Elizabeth Cyrus Wright, Public Library, Calistoga.

Secretary, Williameena J. Boke, Goodman Library, Napa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Eleanore Kyle, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Marion Gregory, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Frances M. Burket, Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Secretary, Florence E. White, City Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Katherine D. Kendig, Cahuenga Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Miss Elizabeth Riddell, High School Library, Long Beach.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Ruth Fleming, Humboldt State Teachers' College Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Virginia H. Todd, Public Library, Arcata.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Secretary, Carmelita Duff, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Elizabeth Stevens, Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Secretary, Ella Packer, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee met at Sacramento December 30, 1922, all members being present except Miss Hatch and Miss Steffa. At this meting it was decided to hold the annual meeing in Yosemite the first part of June, the exact dates being left to the President after further investigation. The dates of June 4, 5 and 6, 1923, have since been definitely decided on.

The Executive Committee also decided to allow the President money for securing two or three outside speakers for the annual meeting.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

First District Meeting.

There will be a meeting of the First District at the University of California on March 13, 1923.

Second District Meeting.

The fall meeting of the Second District of the California Library Association, held in Martinez and Pittsburg on October 28, 1922, proved to be an unusually interesting one in that the central thought of the Association program for the coming year, "The library as a business asset in the community" was illustrated by the enthusiastic cooperation of Contra Costa County's business men with the library executives who entertained the members of the association.

In spite of, or perhaps because of, the anxiety over the rain that drenched central California on the twenty-seventh, Saturday was a perfect day and nearly

ninety arrived for the meeting, the first part of which was held in the attractive headquarters of the Contra Costa County Free Library in Martinez.

The meeting was called to order by Mrs Ora M. Regnart, president of the district, who spoke appreciatively of the plans made by Mrs Whitbeck for our "Travelling program." Mayor Charles H. Hayden of Martinez, who is also one of the supervisors in a county where the library system is enthusiastically supported, welcomed the members of the district on behalf of the city and county. He spoke convincingly of the constructive work of those who give public service and of the great value of that service where various phases cooperate. In such a progressive community it is natural that library service should be supported and Mr Hayden gave great credit to Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck for her administration of the County Library system. He made special mention of the systematic and accurate vouchers and reports received from her and suggested that such reports be used as advertising models in library publicity.

After Mr Hayden's address a short business session was held at which Miss Norah McNeill of Richmond was appointed nominator for the second district with Miss Anne Hadden of Monterey as alternate. The minutes of the last meeting were approved as read. A letter from the Ontario Library Club in regard to election rather than appointment of district officers was read and, on motion of Miss McNeill, was referred to the Executive Committee.

In introducing Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Librarian, Mrs Regnart suggested that here was another of the "travel" features of the program, Miss Provines having lately returned from the meeting of the Pacific Northwest Library Association in Olympia, Washington, which she had attended as a representative of the County Librarians of California, and, unofficially, of the C. L. A.

Miss Provines spoke briefly but most interestingly on the subjects discussed, many of which are of vital importance in California, but as a full report of the meeting is given in Public Libraries for November no details are given here. We shall look forward to reading John Ridington's address on "Artist or Artisan—Which?" to be reported later in Public Libraries. The suggestion by Ralph Munn in regard to using readable and human-interest library reports for general publicity while keeping the necessary statistical reports for the library files seemed a particularly useful one.

Miss Susan T. Smith of the Sacramento City Library, president of the Association, spoke briefly but as always aptly on certification in California, explaining the system of rating and urging those who have not done so to apply for some grade of certificate. Over 150 have been issued so far, and blanks may be obtained from the librarian of the Pasadena Public Library. Miss Smith brought up the matter of sending a delegate to the next P. N. L. A., and, on motion of Miss Stella Huntington it was voted that the Second District was in favor of the C. L. A. sending one such delegate.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, brought a lively account of the first regional meeting of the A. L. A., when the library associations of Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska, none of which held individual meetings this year, joined forces in St. Joseph, Missouri, in October.

Miss Margaret Hatch of the Standard Oil Company in San Francisco gave an entertaining account of the trials and achievements of a business librarian in demonstrating the practical value of the technical library to the organization which it serves. The chief difficulty, according to Miss Hatch, is in getting the seeker after information to state his specific need. The corporation schools maintained by some of the large concerns at headquarters and by correspondence with employees in corporation districts owe much of their success to the cooperation of local, county, and state libraries.

The meeting adjourned for luncheon, the plan for which included a most interesting drive through the Shell Oil Company's plant at Martinez, the terminal for its pipe-line from Kern County. After a sweeping drive across country we came to Pittsburg, a town decidedly attractive in spite of its dependence on the manufacturing concerns which are its raison d'etre. Here, at the charming Los Medanos Hotel with its garden setting and patio the visitors enjoyed a delightful lunch. We were welcomed to Pittsburg

by W. J. Buchanan, County Supervisor, who spoke appreciatively of state and county library service. W. H. Hanlon, County Superintendent of Schools, made brief mention of the valuable and necessary connection between the library and the school.

The chief speaker at luncheon was Miss Susan T. Smith of Sacramento who drew attention to the fact that this was a unique meeting—the first time that the county supervisors with several of the county's prominent business men had been with any of us in our meetings, volunteering their services to show us the county, and lunching with us. The library has heretofore emphasized too much its educational and cultural value: it must give business returns for value received in taxation.

After lunch the party drove past several of the Pittsburg plants; among them the Redwood Manufacturing Company, largest of its kind in the world; the Columbia Steel Works, greatly enlarged during the war but still operating on an extensive scale; the Pioneer Rubber Mills Company; The Standard Oil Pumping Station and Storage Station; and the Western Chemical Works.

On the outskirts of Antioch the party enjoyed an unusual privilege in being shown through the Parafine Paint Company's paper mills from shipping room backward past the giant rollers with their relentless, unhurried power, past the vats for raw material to the mighty furnaces in the power house.

In Antioch an artistic and attractive branch of the Contra Costa County Free Library in charge of Miss Williams was visited, and after a very beautiful drive over the summit of the Willow Pass Road, where one looked back toward Antioch and the upper reaches of the Bay and forward over the Ignacio and Pacheco Valleys, their autumn coloring softened in the late afternoon light, we came to the old-California town of Concord. Here we warmed ourselves in the snug fern-bedecked branch presided over by Mrs Thurber before we took the last stage of our trip. It was evening when we reached Walnut Creek and reluctantly said goodbye to our counsellor-guides before being welcomed by Mrs Robinson to the branch library. Here an informal round table was held while we waited for the San Francisco train and talked of the various problems concrete and abstract that must be met in the librarian's everyday life and of the intensely interesting glimpse we had had of the remarkable development of Contra Costa County and of the practical working out of one of California's successful county library systems.

CAROLINE H. BAILEY, Secretary.

Fourth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association was held Friday November 24, 1922, at Hanford. The district president, Miss Eleanore Kyle, presided. After a brief welcome from A. E. Horlock, President of the Chamber of Commerce, there was a short business meeting. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Miss Kyle was elected nominator for the district, and Miss Bessie Silverthorn alternate.

The program of the day was opened by Miss Susan T. Smith, President of the Association, who spoke on the use of the library by business men. Miss Smith declared that she believed that business people were coming more and more to realize that the library is a "business asset" for the community. In support of this, Miss Smith pointed out the increasing number of business libraries, and the greater use of business books in public libraries, and said that it seemed to her that in this respect the near future holds almost a new era in library work.

Miss Edith Newcomet, from the Reference Department of the Fresno County Free Library, read a very practical and up-to-date paper on Business Books. She laid special stress on the fact that to be of real service to the business man, a library must be able to give him what he wants when he wants it, and that generally he wants the latest at once. She gave a list of documents, periodicals, and standard business books which she had found to be practical and reliable for the work, and characterized each mentioned.

Following Miss Newcomet's paper, Miss Smith, Miss Silverthorn, Miss Newcomet and Miss Kyle gave some of their experiences along this line of work in their various libraries.

Miss Kyle then introduced William McKay, District Attorney-elect of Kings County, who spoke on the books the professional man likes to read. He pointed out that to keep abreast of his profession a doctor, a lawyer, or a teacher must read the latest books in his particular field, but that his own recreational reading was guided by his personal tastes. He spoke of the need for the buying of the right sort of books by a public library, and the discouragement of certain obnoxious periodicals by librarians as a part of their civic and professional duty.

Luncheon was served at 12:30 o'clock in the Chamber of Commerce hall, and at 1:45 members were taken on a drive about the county in automobiles furnished by the Hanford Board of Trade. Others visited the Hanford Public Library, the county library headquarters, and the high school library, which is now splendidly housed in the new high school building.

The speaker of the afternoon was the State Librarian, Milton J. Ferguson. Mr Ferguson briefly compared the public school system and the public library system, declaring that it should be the library's aim to make the people realize that the library is just as indispensable to the ordinary citizen as the public school, and as worthy of support. He made a strong plea that library workers keep before their communities the fact that the public library should be supported by taxation—never by charity. This, the speaker said, was especially a matter for the librarian of the west to take up, for here we are not hampered by so great a number of endowed and privately supported libraries. In support of his arguments, Mr Ferguson read accounts of benefits and donations for the libraries of certain eastern states, from 1922 library publications, which, while amusing to listen to, nevertheless gave light upon a situation which no California library would wish to parallel.

There were forty-eight in attendance at the meeting, six of the ten counties in the district being represented.

MARION L. GREGORY, Secretary.

Sixth District Meeting.

There will be a meeting of the Sixth District at Long Beach on February 24, 1923. The Special Libraries Association of Southern California will meet with the Sixth District.

Eighth District Meeting.

The meeting of the Eighth District of the California Library Association was called to orler by Miss Lenala A. Martin, President, in the Supervisors' Room in the Lassen County Court House, Susanville, October 13, 1922.

Miss Sarah E. McCardle told of the economic value of the trained librarian to the successful library, stressing the need of both general education and technical training as well as esthusiasm for the work.

The work of the State Library as an employment bureau for librarians and the problems encountered in fitting the right person into the right place were outlined by Miss Mabel R. Gillis.

Miss Susan T. Smith, State President, in her talk, "The library as a business asset," brought out a number of helpful and practical points and emphasized the desirability of forcing the recognition of this phase of the library.

The meeting was enlivened by the reading of messages of libraries and librarians through a well-known clipping bureau.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines gave an interesting account of the meeting of the Pacific Northwest library Association at Olympia, at which she represented the county librarians of California.

Miss Carmelita Duff told of the problems of the isolated library, after which Mrs Julia A. Norwood, Superintendent of Schools of Lassen County, gave a short talk on what county library service means to the schools.

The program was followed by a short business meeting at which Miss Lenala A. Martin was appointed Nominator for the District, and Miss Anna Williams alternate.

After the luncheon at the St. Francis Hotel those who attended the meeting motored to Eagle Lake, about twenty miles from Susanville. Gathered around a bonfire on the shore of the lake they heard of the Eagle Lake Irrigation Project and its significance to Lassen County, presented by Lyle Kimmel, Secretary of the Lassen County Chamber of Commerce.

The day was made particularly enjoyable by the presence of a number of association members from other districts and the hospitality of the Lassen County Library staff in aranging drives to the Lassen Monument and other points of interest around Susanville.

CARMELITA DUFF, Secretary.

Ninth District Meeting.

There will be a meeting of the Ninth District at Red Bluff on February 10, 1923.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS.

Milton J. Ferguson, Ex-officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee.

Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, Solano County.

Margaret E. Livingston, Orange County.

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Treasurer.

State Fair Exhibit Committee.

Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Contra Costa County, Chairman.

Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County.

Mary Barmby, Alameda County.

Nancy C. Laugenour, Yolo County.

It is the hope of this committee that it may be possible to have a county library exhibit at the National Education Association meeting in Oakland in July, this same exhibit to be installed later at the State Fair. An effort is being made to secure space at the N. E. A.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board this quarter.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive; third-grade in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive.

The new certificate, issued for the first time, December 22, 1920, is valid for use throughout the state.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Culver, Essae M., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Maui County Free Library, Wailuku, T. H.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

New Certificate.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brackett, Thelma, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Asst. Ln. Public Library, Long Beach.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Chatfield, Marguerite, Asst. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Chilberg, Marjorie J., Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Davis, Arline, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Dobell, Lila Grace, Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
English, Gladys, Asst. Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.
Ferguson, K. Dorothy, Ln. Bank of Italy Library, San Francisco.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Frazier, Hubert B., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Frink, Ellen B., Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Fuller, Mrs Melissa, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Galloway, Blanche, Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Gibson, Hazel G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Kitching, Mrs Ethelene M., Asst. Public Library, Long Beach.
Kneeshaw, Faye T., Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Mumm, Beulah, Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Packer, Ella, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Ln. City Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Stevens, Elizabeth, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles J. Worden, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Second Grade.

Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Encking, Louise F., Asst. Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel F., Asst. Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Gantz, Flo A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Hewitt, Edna J., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Regnart, Mrs Ora M., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Rowland, Helen M., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schaer, Mildred E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wheaton, Florence J., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. City Library, Sacramento.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Alexander, Mrs Lela (Clapperton) (New certificate).
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C. (2d grade).
De Witt, Mrs Isabelle (Park), Mrs Ralph E. De Witt (2d grade).
Ferris, Katharine Post (New certificate).
Herrman, Jennie (New certificate).
Jamieson, Mrs Dorothy (Henderson), Mrs Natt F. Jamieson (2d grade).
Lewis, Mrs Anna Jean (Thomson), Mrs R. B. Lewis (New certificate).
McMayburns, Mrs Hazel (Askey), Mrs Walter C. McMayburns (2d grade).
Price, Mrs Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman) (1st grade).
Work, Mrs Geraldine (Graham), Mrs George A. Work (2d grade).
Yates, Mrs Bess (Ranton), Mrs John D. Yates (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fifth edition was issued December, 1921. (Circular of information only.) The fourth edition of the County free library law was also issued in December, 1921. Copies of both of above pamphlets will be furnished on request.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No definite date has been set for the next examination, but it will probably be held some time in June.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Annual income for 1922–23, $152,950.

Total accessions 241,029 (less 3092 lost and discarded=237,937) exclusive of 14,884 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 125,707 vols.).

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Herbert V. Clayton, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Essae M. Culver, Library Visitor and Instructor.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.
Miss Beulah Mumm, Reference Librarian.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.
Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Joyce Backus, Assistant.
Miss Vivian Boyd, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Alice Chenu, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Bennetta Colton, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Charles Tevis Edwards, Assistant.
Miss Elizabeth Etzel, Stenographer.
Miss Myrtle Fields, Assistant.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Zilla Grant, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Rachel G. Look, Assistant.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Miss Beth McIntire, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 951 El Molino st., Los Angeles.
H. C. Peterson, Collector of Californiana.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Irene E. Ryan, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Grace Taylor, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Mrs E. D. Waldron, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Mae Davies, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer.
Mrs Wilma Scott, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Jack Chorley, Messenger.
Roy Fefley, Messenger (Part-time).
Angelena Grant, Messenger.
Alice Miller, Messenger (Part-time).
Bethel Oswalt, Messenger.
Louise Reynolds, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
R. N. Polmere, Janitor.
Edmond Herrera, Truck Driver.
Harry A. Simons, Elevator Operator.

STAFF NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter the following members of the staff resigned: Miss Margaret Kilgariff to become librarian of the State Department of Agriculture Library, Dec. 8; Miss Bryte, Nov. 14; Albert Oughten, to take a position in the post office, Oct. 31. Additions to the staff were: Miss Vivian Boyd to assist at the loan desk, Dec. 20; Miss Elizabeth Etzel, stenographer, Oct. 1; Edmond Herrera to take Albert Oughten's place, Nov. 8. Miss Dorothy Beach served as temporary assistant from Nov. 23 to Dec. 31.

The staff had a Christmas party the afternoon of Dec. 19 on the top floor of the library. The program occasioned much hilarity and the contests following were even more mirth provoking. The silver fir Christmas tree held a candy cane for each person. Miss Dills of

Solano County, Mrs Ferguson and Ruth Ferguson were present as guests.

Different members of our staff have been able to attend three district meetings of the California Library Association the past quarter. Miss Gillis took part in the program of the Eighth District meeting at Susanville, Oct. 13. Mr and Mrs Ferguson, Mrs Henshall, Miss Backus, Mr Clayton, Miss Bruner, Miss Wenzel, Miss Tilden, Miss Shadle and Miss Culver motored to Martinez for the Second District meeting, Oct. 28. Mr and Mrs Ferguson, Miss Mumm, Miss M. V. Provines and Miss Bruner attended the Fourth District meeting at Hanford, Nov. 24. Mr Ferguson was one of the speakers at both the Hanford and Martinez meetings.

Mr Ferguson made a flying trip to St. Joseph, Missouri, to attend the Missouri Valley Library Conference, the first regional meeting of the American Library Association, Oct. 17 to 19. His part of the program was to tell of the County Free Library in California, a subject very interesting to the librarians of the Middle West.

At the meeting of the League of Library Commissions in Chicago, Dec. 29, 1922, Mr Ferguson was elected president.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days..... 9 a.m. to 5 p.m
Legislative session:
Week days..... 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays .....10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Herbert V. Clayton, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the department will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 127, 131.

Copies of 43 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1922.

Agriculture Dept. Monthly bull. vol 11, nos. 8–10.
——— Special publication no. 29.
——— Regulatory announcement no. 2.
Banks Supt. Annual report. 1922.
Building & Loan Commr. Annual report. 1922.
Charities & Corrections Bd. Rules governing maternity hospitals and homes. 1922.
Civil Service Comm. Cost of living. 1922.
Corporation Dept. Biennial report. 1922.
Dental Examiners Bd. 36th & 37th annual reports. 1922.
Equalization Bd. Special report. 1922.
Fish & Game Comm. Fish bull. no. 6.
Governor Stephens. Biennial message, 1923.
Harbor Comm. Port of S. F. sailing list, Oct., 1922, Jan., 1923.
Industrial Accident Comm. Report. 1922.
——— California safety news, vol. 6, nos. 10–12.
——— General safety orders. 1922.
——— Trench construction safety orders. 1922.
——— Woodworking safety orders. 1922.
Medical Examiners Bd. Directory suppl. Sept., 1922.
Mining Bur. Mining in California. Aug.–Oct., 1922.
——— California oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 1–3.
Optometry Bd. Year book, 1922.
Pharmacy Bd. Laws. 1922.
Public Works Dept. Bull. no. 3.
——— Highways Div. Introd. to report, 1922.
——— Land Settlement Div. Introd. to report, 1922.
——— ——— Information for settlers regarding Ballico unit. 1922.
——— ——— Information for settlers regarding Delhi and Durham land settlements. 1922.
Railroad Comm. Gas service bulletin. 1922.
——— Rules of procedure, rev. to Dec. 13, 1922.
——— Uniform classification of accounts for class B. 1922.
Secretary of State. Statement of vote at general election, 1922.
Suveyor General. Biennial report, 1920–22.
State Teachers College, Humboldt. Letter, v. 7, no. 1.
Treasurer. Biennial report, 1920–22.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

As the result of many requests for lists of prints, we are printing in this issue an alphabetical list of the prints in the State Library now or in the near future available for circulation. (See p. 9.) It will be a material help to the Reference Department if libraries requesting prints will make out requests as for books, listing each title on a separate slip, and giving call number and the artist's name. If libraries are in need of collections representing the different schools of painting, they may be guided by the call numbers, 759.1 indicating American paintings, etc., according to the Dewey decimal classification system.

ORDER AND ACCESSIONS DEPARTMENT.

MYRTLE RUHL, in charge.

During October, November and December 2356 books, 44 prints and 2 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

During October, November and December 993 books were cataloged and 8071 cards were added to the file.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Judge William B. Almond was a unique figure during the days of '49 in San Francisco. He was Judge of the Court of First Instance before the organization of the state, and many amusing reminiscences of him are to be found in the early records of the city.

His daughter, Mrs C. H. Bradley presented the library with a large picture of Judge Almond which will occupy a prominent place in the pioneer gallery of the new State Library now under construction.

Jacob Bailey Moore, another pioneer of '49, served as postmaster in San Francisco until his return to Vermont where he died Sept. 1, 1853. Mr Moore was also an author and journalist of note.

Thomas Guineau arrived in 1850 and became a hotel keeper in Sacramento. During the Civil War he joined the confederate forces and fought under Gen. Mosby. After the war he returned to his hotel in Sacramento which he refused to drape in mourning at the time of the assassination of President Lincoln. Feeling ran high and threats to burn the hotel were made, but the matter was adjusted and peace restored. Mr Guineau is now living in Portland, Oregon.

The cards of Rev. James Woods and wife are most interesting. Rev. Woods established a number of churches throughout the state and is the author of "California Recollections."

John C. Ryan and Henry Austin Benson were prominent pioneers of the early fifties. Both were successful business men and leaders in public affairs.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Aronovici, Carol
Brewster, Harold Sidney
Brooks, Elisha
Clements, Colin Campbell
Cooley, Stoughton
Davis, George Wesley
Grey, Zane
Gue, Mrs Belle (Willey)
  Mrs W. M. Gue
Johnson, Mrs Constance (Wheeler)
  Mrs Burges Johnson
*Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon

*Native Californians.

Martyn, Wyndham
Maynard, Theodore
Ogden, George Washington
Pond, William Chauncey
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove
Sheehan, Perley Poore
Steele, James King
Wayne, Charles Stokes
Witwer, Harry Charles

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Farwell, Arthur
Weber, Bertha Anna

California Artists.

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Sciocchetti, Luigi

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog.

Two hundred and eight cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

Donations are coming in as usual.

Exhibit.

The department has installed a display of early California relics and documents in the rotunda of the capitol building. The exhibit is attracting much attention as there are many visitors to the capitol at this time, the legislature being in session and the influx of winter tourists at its height.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1844 blind borrowers, 55 borrowers having been added during October, November and December, and 35 borrowers lost by death during 1922. Total accessions are 14,884 as follows: New York point books 2397; New York point music 187; American Braille books 3004; American Braille music 1167; European Braille books 2173; European Braille music 158; Moon books 3714; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 1255; Revised Braille music 108; Standard dot books 16; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink print books 324; *Appliances 83; *Games 46; Maps 33. Fifty-seven books were lost and discarded during 1922 and 3 books were recovered from lost. The above totals have been adjusted correctly.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs C. W. Brett, Mrs A. H. Clise, Mrs Anna Courtois, W. H. Harper, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Bessie A. Long, Mrs Rose McComb, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs M. E. Phillips, Mrs L. Sargent, George W. Shoemaker, Amy Weihe, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Joseph Gockel, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 132.

During October, November and December 8499 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 941; American Braille 769; European Braille 1392; Moon 3582; Revised Braille Grade 1½ 1796; Standard dot 0; Line 3; Ink print books 2; Appliances 5; Maps 7; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 652; ociology 56; language 63; primers 90; cience 115; useful arts 60; fine arts 1; amusements 4; music 236; literature 301; fiction 4937; travel and history 657; iography 296; periodicals 1031.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno, San Jose, Santa Clara and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles, Riverside, San Diego and nearby places.

From October 1 to December 31 they gave 362 lessons in the homes of the blind and 197 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 65 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 111 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 31 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 188 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 314 letters and 153 postals and received 212 letters and 17 postals. They also answered and made 414 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland and in San Francisco classes of seeing people to write Braille. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not be easily tabulated.

Miss Foley went several times during the quarter to San Quentin to give lessons to pupils there. Miss Morrison went to Riverside during December to start several beginners and to organize the home teaching work there.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside or San Diego counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 951 El Molino st., Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay, with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046). About prospective pupils in other localities, write direct to the State Library, Sacramento.

SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 58.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Thelma Brackett, San Diego, Cal.
'20. Ln. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Asst. Washington State College Library, Pullman, Wash.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Lucile Huff Buchan, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Helen Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
'20. Teacher-Ln. Bonita Union High School, La Verne.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
'20. Ln. San Luis Obispo Co. F. L., San Luis Obispo.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Died, March 6, 1922.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Rockefeller Institute L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Mildred Kellogg Hargis, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Oregon.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Standard Oil Co. L., San Francisco.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Mrs Helen Hopwood Judd, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. With Nichols Publishing Co., New York City.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Marguerite Ryan Kirschman, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Mrs Algeline Marlow Lawson, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Marjorie C. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Ln. Piedmont High School L., Piedmont.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Maui Co. F. L., Wailuku, T. H.
Mrs Alice Moore Patton, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Marion Schumacher Percival, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
'20. Ln. Modesto High School L., Modesto.
Mrs Frances Haub Raymond, Sacramento, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Died, June 22, 1920.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Edith Edenborg Smalley, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Elizabeth Snyder Smith, Berkeley, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Ln. Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento High School and Junior College L., Sacramento.
Mrs Katharine Cahoon Wilson, Berkeley,
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
'20. Ln. State Teachers College L., Santa Barbara.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Mrs Bess Ranton Yates, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.

News Items.

Miss Bernice Goff, '14, has been an assistant in the library of the Rockefeller Institute, New York City, since last March. The staff consists of Miss Trask, the librarian, and two assistants. Miss Goff and her sister have an apartment at 848 Lexington avenue, New York.

Miss Amy Luke, '15, spent the summer of 1922 in Spain. She is teaching at Calistoga High School and was there last year also.

Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, '18, is living at 1338 Shattuck ave., Berkeley.

Miss Everett McCullough, '19, took a position in the Milwaukee Public Library about Nov. 1. She had been in the Newberry Library at Chicago for the past year.

Miss Marguerite Chatfield, '20, became cataloger for the Sacramento County Free Library in November, after a few months of being head of the school department in the Siskiyou County Free Library.

Miss Marjorie Learned, '20, is now in the Pasadena Public Library.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During October, November and December, 1922.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4,

covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1922, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

THE ATLAS; a select literary and historical journal. v. 4–5. 1831–33. f051 A8
Gift of J. N. Larkin & son.

BAMBERGER, Florence Eilau.
The effect of the physical make-up of a book upon children's selection. 1922. (Johns Hopkins university studies in education) q028 B1

CAMBRIDGE University. *Magdalene college. Pepysian library.*
The Spanish books in the library of Samuel Pepys, by Stephen Gaselee. 1921. (Bibliographical society. Transactions. Supplement) 016.09 D311

CHAMBERS, Julius.
News hunting on three continents. 1921. 070 C444

DEE, John.
Lists of manuscripts formerly owned by Dr. John Dee. 1921. (Bibliographical society Transactions. Supplement) 016.09 D311

FEDERATION for child study. *Children's literature committee.*
Supplement to a selected list of books for children. 1921. 028 F29a

HORTON, Marion Louise.
Viewpoints in essays. 1922. r016.824 H82

HUFF, Bessie M.
A laboratory manual for journalism in high school. c1921. 070 H88

HUTCHINS, Margaret & *others.*
Guide to the use of libraries; a manual for college and university students. 1922. x025.5 H97

McCAULEY, H. S.
Getting your name in print. 1922. 070 M12

MICHIGAN. *Historical commission.*
Michigan bibliography. Prepared by Floyd Benjamin Streeter. 1921. 016.9774 M62

NEAL, Robert Wilson.
Editorials and editorial-writing. 1921. 070 N34

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

AMERICAN social hygiene association.
Social hygiene legislation manual, 1921. c1921. (Its Publication) 176 A51

COX, Coleman.
Take it from me. 1922. c174 C87

FULLERTON, George Stuart.
A handbook of ethical theory. 1922. 170 F97

GEORGE, S. *ed.*
The origin and history of reincarnation. A symposium. 129 G34

GRIGGS, Edward Howard.
For what do we live? 1922. 171 G85

HAZLITT, Henry.
The way to will-power. c1922. 159 H43

JACOBS, Leo.
Three types of practical ethical movements of the past half century. 1922. 170 J17

MERCIER, Désiré Félicien François Joseph, *cardinal.*
A manual of modern scholastic philosophy. 1919–1921. 2 v. 189 M55

ROBERTSON, William George Aitchison.
Medical conduct and practice; a guide to the ethics of medicine. 1921. (Black's medical series) 174 R65

SMITH, Fred B.
On the trail of the peacemakers. 1922. 172.4 S64

SNEATH, Elias Hershey, *ed.*
At one with the invisible; studies in mysticism. 1921. 149.3 S67

WEAVER, Eli Witwer.
Building a career. 1922. 174 W36b

WULF, Maurice M. C. J. de.
Philosophy and civilization in the middle ages. 1922. (Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures) 109 W96

MIND AND BODY.

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfred.
Dreams and the unconscious, an introduction to the study of psychoanalysis. 1922. 135 V15

EYRE, Mary B.
Psychology and mental hygiene for nurses. 1922. 131 E98

[HOYT, *Mrs* Ethel Phelps (Stokes)].
Spirit. c1921. 131 H86

LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
Fantasia of the unconscious. 1922. 130 L41f

PATON, Stewart.
Signs of sanity and the principles of mental hygiene. 1922. 131 P31

PRENTISS, Harriet Doan.
In harmony with life. 1922. 131 P92

VARENDONCK, J.
The psychology of day-dreams. [1921] 130 V29

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil.
The open road to mind training. c1922. 130 W77
London edition (Books limited) has title: The reconstruction of mind.

CHILD STUDY.

BROOKS, Samuel Stevens.
Improving schools by standardized tests, under the editorship of B. R. Buckingham. c1922. 136.7 B873

HERRING, John P.
Herring revision of the Binet-Simon tests. 1922. 136.7 H567

MILLER, Wilford Stanton.
Miller mental ability test for grades 7 to 12 and college freshmen. Manual of directions. c1921. 136.7 M652

PEAKS, Archibald Garfield.
Periodic variations in efficiency as shown in mental and physical tests, together with some weather effects. 1921. (Educational psychology monographs) 136.7 P35

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt, & Pressey, *Mrs* Luella (Cole).
Introduction to the use of standard tests; a brief manual in the use of tests of both ability and achievement in school subjects. 1922. 136.7 P93

TERMAN, Lewis Madison [and others]
Intelligence tests and school reorganization. 1922. 136.7 T31in

WHEELOCK, Lucy & Colson, Elizabeth.
Talks to mothers. 1922. 136.7 W56

PSYCHOLOGY.

BIFFAULT, Robert.
Psyche's lamp; a revaluation of psychological principles as foundation of all thought. [1921] 150 B85

DREVER, James.
The psychology of everyday life. 2d ed. [1921] 150 D775ps

GIVLER, Robert Chenault.
Psychology; the science of human behavior. 1922. 150 G53

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi.
Judging human character. 1922. 150 H74j

MOORE, Jared Sparks.
The foundations of psychology. 1921. 150 M82

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers.
The fundamentals of psychology. Rev. ed. 1922. 150 P64

WELLS, George Ross.
Youth and the open door; the relation of habit and character to success. c1922. 150 W45

OCCULTISM.

CRAWFORD, William Jackson.
The psychic structures at the Goligher circle. c1921. 134 C89

DE LAURENCE, Lauron William.
Book of magical art. [1902] 133 D34

FLAMMARION, Camille.
Death and its mystery. At the moment of death. 1922. 134 F58

HUNTLEY, *Mrs* Florence (Chance).
Harmonics of evolution. The philosophy of individual life, based upon natural science, as taught by modern masters of the law. 1903. (The harmonic series) 133 H95

KENT, Cicely.
Telling fortunes by cards. c1922. 133 K37t

——— Telling fortunes by tea leaves. c1922. 133 K37

[RICHARDSON, John Emmett]
The great psychological crime; the destructive principle of nature in individual life. Ed. Florence Huntley. 2d ed. 1903. (Harmonic series) 133 R52

STEAD, William Thomas.
Communication with the next world. The right and the wrong methods. 1921. 133.9 S79c

TEA-CUP reading, and the art of fortune-telling by tea-leaves, by a highland seer. [1921] 133 T25

ZYMONIDAS, Allessandro.
The problems of mediumship. 1920. 133.9 Z99

PROHIBITION.

ANDERSON, William Hamilton.
The "Yonkers" plan for prohibition enforcement. c1921. 178 A552

FRANKLIN, Fabian.
What prohibition has done to America. c1922. 178 F83

METHODIST Episcopal church. *Board of temperance, prohibition and public morals.*
How prohibition works in American cities. q178 M5
Gift.

NEWSHOLME, *Sir* Arthur
Prohibition in America, and its relation to the problem of public control of personal conduct. 1921. 178 N55

RELIGION.

ADENEY, John Howard.
The Jews of eastern Europe. 1921. (Jewish studies) 296 A232

BEWER, Julius August.
The literature of the Old Testament in its historical development. 1922. (Records of civilization: sources and studies) 221.7 B57

BIBLE. *English.* 1907.
The modern reader's Bible. 1922. 220 B58m

BIBLE. *N. T. Mark. English.*
Jesus of Nazareth; a biography, by John Mark. 1922. 226.3 B58
"The Gospel: according to Mark", printed like a modern book, but in the fine old King James' version.

BOSTON. First church of Christ, Scientist. War relief committee.
Christian science war time activities; a report of the Board of directors of the Mother church by the Christian science war relief committee. c1922. 289.9 B74

BREWSTER, Harold Sydney.
The simple gospel. 1922. 226.2 B84

BROWN, William Adams.
The church in America; a study of the present condition and future prospects of American Protestantism. 1922. 277.3 B88

BULL, Paul Bertie.
Preaching and sermon construction 1922. 251 B93

CLARKE, Hyde.
Serpent and Siva worship and mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. 1876. 291 C59

DELEHAYE, Hippolytus.
The work of the Bollandists through three centuries, 1615–1915. 1922. 281.1 D34

ENELOW, Hyman Gerson.
The Jew and the world. 1921. 296 E56

FEDERAL council of the churches of Christ in America.
The churches allied for common tasks; report of the third quadrennium of the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America, 1916–1920. 1921. 260 F29ch

GILES, Herbert Allen.
Confucianism and its rivals; lectures delivered in the university hall of Dr. William's library, London, October–December, 1914. 1915. (The Hibbert lectures. 2d ser.) 299 G47

GLADSTONE, William Ewart.
Italy and her church. 1875. 282 G543i

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley.
Jesus in the experience of men. 1921. 204 G56

HARDY, *Rev* Robert Spence.
Christianity and Buddhism compared. 1874. 294 H27

HARRISON, Jane Ellen.
Epilegomena to the study of Greek religion. 1921. 292 H31o

HOLT, Arthur Arastus.
Social work in the churches; a study in the practice of fellowship. c1922. 261 H758

HUNTING, Harold Bruce.
Hebrew life and times. c1921. 296 H94

HUSE, Sibyl Marvin.
Twelve baskets full. 1922. 289.9 H96

JONES, Rufus Matthew.
Spiritual energies in daily life. 1922. 204 J78

LAKE, Kirsopp.
Immortality and the modern mind. 1922. (The Ingersoll lecture, 1922) 218 L19

LEACH, William Herman.
How to make the church go; a desk manual for the every day use of the modern minister executive. c1922. 261 L43

MASON, *Mrs* Caroline (Atwater).
Wonders of missions. c1922. 266 M39

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph.
The book of missionary heroes. c1922. 266 M42

NINDE, Edward Summerfield.
The story of the American hymn. c1921. 245 N71

PHELPS, William Lyon.
Human nature in the Bible. 1922. 220 P54h

POND, William Chauncey.
Gospel pioneering: reminiscences of early Congregationalism in California, 1833–1920. 1921. c285 P79
Gift of William C. Pond.

ROSENBLATT, Bernard Abraham.
Social Zionism (selected essays). 1919. 296 R813

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay.
The New Testament today. 1921. 225 S42

SMITH, Henry Preserved.
Essays in Biblical interpretation. 1921. (The Amherst books) 220.7 S64

SMITH, Herbert Heebner.
Church and Sunday school publicity; practical suggestions for using the printed word to extend the influence of the gospel. 1922. 261 S649

SMITH, Preserved.
A short history of Christian theophagy. 1922. 231 S65

SOPER, Edmund Davison.
The religions of mankind. c1921. 290 S71

STOCKING, Charles Francis.
Thou Israel. 1922. 289.9 S86

SWAIN, Richard La Rue.
What and where is God? A human answer to the deep religious cry of the modern soul. 1922. 230 S971

TWEEDY, Henry Hallam, [*and others*].
Christian work as a vocation. 1922. (Christian service series) 260 T97

VEDDER, Henry Clay.
The fundamentals of Christianity. 1922. 230 V41

WEBB, Robert Lee.
The ministry as a life work. 1922. 260 W36

WILD, Laura Hulda.
A literary guide to the Bible; a study of the types of literature present in the Old and New Testaments. c1922. 220.8 W66

WORLD'S Sunday school convention. *8th Tokyo.* 1920.
The Sunday school and world progress. The official book of the eighth World's Sunday school convention, held in Tokyo, Japan, October 5-14, 1920. [1922?] 268 W92

WRIGHT, William Kelly.
A student's philosophy of religion. 1922. 201 W95

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
The principles of revolution; a study in ideals. [1920] 301 B96

COX, George Clarke.
The public conscience; social judgments in statute and common law. c1922. 301 C87

DEWEY, John
Human nature and conduct; an introduction to social psychology. 1922. 301 D51

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry.
Studies in the theory of human society. 1922. 301 G45s

GILLETTE, John Morris.
Rural sociology. 1922. 334.9 G47r

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford.
The rural mind and social welfare. c1922. 334.9 G88r

HAYES, Augustus Washington.
Rural community organization. 1921. 334.9 H41

HEERMANCE, Edgar Lating.
Chaos or cosmos? 1922. 301 H45

HUNT, Theodore Whitefield.
Timely topics. 1921. 304 H94

KAHN, Otto Herman.
A plea for prosperity. [1922] 304 K12p

KOLNAI, Aurel.
Psychoanalysis and sociology. Tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. [1921] 301 K81

LINDEMAN, Edouard Christian.
The community. 334.9 L74

LIPPMANN, Walter.
Public opinion. c1922. 301 L76p

MCCLENAHAN, Bessie Averna.
Organizing the community; a review of practical principles. ed. by George B. Mangold. 1922. (Century social science series) 334.9 M12

MITCHELL, Broadus.
The rise of cotton mills in the South. 1921. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65

RATHENAU, Walther.
In days to come. [1921] 304 R23i

ROSS, Edward Alsworth.
The social trend. 1922. 301 R82s

SIMPSON, Kemper.
The capitalization of goodwill. 1921. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65

SNEDDEN, David Samuel.
Educational sociology. 1922. (Century social science series) 301 S67

STODDARD, Theodore Lothrop.
The revolt against civilization. 1922. 301 S86

VOELKNER, Paul Frederick.
The function of ideals and attitudes in social education. 1921. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 301 V87

WILLIAMS, James Mickel.
Principles of social psychology as developed in a study of economic and social conflict. 1922. 301 W72p

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CITIZENSHIP.

BLACKMAR, Frank Wilson.
Justifiable individualism. c1922. 323.4 B62

CARR, Cecil Thomas.
Delegated legislation. 1921. 328 C31

DAVIS, Jerome.
The Russian immigrant. 1922. 325.73 D26r

FAHS, Charles Harvey.
America's stake in Europe. 1921. (World problem discussion series) 327.73 F15

GAVIT, John Palmer.
Americans by choice. 1922. (Americanization studies) 323.6 G28

GULICK, Sidney Lewis.
Problems of the Pacific and the Far East. q327 G9

HAMILTON, Joseph Gregoire de Roulhac, & Knight, Edgar Wallace.
The making of citizens. 1922. (National social science series) 323.6 H21

HAMMOND, *Mrs* Lily (Hardy).
In the vanguard of a race. c1922.
325.26 H22

JEFFERSON, Mark Sylvester William.
Recent colonization in Chile. 1921. (American geographical society. Research series) 325.83 J45

LUCE, Robert.
Legislative procedure; parliamentary practices and the course of business in the framing of statutes. 1922. (The science of legislation)
328 L93

RAZOVSKY, Cecilia.
What every emigrant should know; a simple pamphlet for the guidance and benefit of prospective immigrants to the United States. c1922. (Advice to immigrants series) 325 R27

REINSCH, Paul Samuel.
Secret diplomacy, how far can it be eliminated? c1922. 327 R37s

RICE, Joseph C.
Rice's rules of order. 1921.
328.1 R49

ROSE, Philip Marshman.
The Italians in America. c1922.
325.73 R79

SNEDDEN, David Samuel.
Civic education; sociological foundations and courses. 1922. 323.6 S67

SOCIALIST labor party.
National convention, Socialist labor party, May 5–10, 1921; reports, resolutions, platform, etc. 1921.
329.8 S678

STUART, Graham Henry.
Latin America and the United States. 1922. (The Century political science series) 327.73 S92

WARD, *Sir* Adolphus William, & Gooch, George Peabody, *eds.*
The Cambridge history of British foreign policy, 1783–1919. 1922.
327.42 W25

WOOD, Ge-Zay.
The Shantung question; a study in diplomacy and world politics. c1922.
327.51 W87

WRIGHT, Philip Quincy.
The control of American foreign relations. 1922. 327.73 W95

XENIDES, J. P.
The Greeks in America. c1922.
325.73 X4

ECONOMICS.

DICKINSON, Zenas Clark.
Economic motives; a study in the psychological foundations of economic theory. 1922. (Harvard economic studies) 330.1 D55

FAR Eastern Republic.
Trade and industries of the Far Eastern Republic. 1922. 330.957 F22

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien.
An introduction to economic history. 1922. (Harper's historical series)
330.9 G76

INGALLS, Walter Renton.
Wealth and income of the American people; a survey of the economic consequence of the war. c1922.
330.973 I44

MANTHEY-ZORN, Otto.
Germany in travail. 1922. (The Amherst books) 330.943 M29

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll & Lyon, Leverett Samuel.
Our economic organization. 1921.
330 M368o

PENSON, *Sir* Henry.
The economics of everyday life. A first book of economic study. 2v. 1920. 330 P41

——— Is Germany prosperous? Impressions gained January, 1922. 1922.
330.943 P41

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil.
The political economy of war. 1921.
330.942 P63

WESTERGAARD, Harald Ludvig.
Economic development in Denmark before and during the world war. 1922. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history)
q330.948 W5

LABOR.

ARCHBALD, Hugh.
The four hour day in coal. 1922.
331.8 A66

BUREAU of industrial research.
How the government handled its labor problems during the war. c1919.
331 B95

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
Government and industry. [1921]
331 B96

CLOW, William Maccallum.
The quest of industrial peace. [1921]
331 C64

DESMOND, Shaw.
Labour, the giant with the feet of clay. 1922. 331.8 D46

INDUSTRIAL relations. Bloomfield's labor digest. v. 1–8. 1919–1921.
q331.05 I4

ROBBINS, Hayes.
The labor movement and the farmer. c1922. (The farmer's bookshelf)
331.8 R63

SAVAGE, Marion Dutton.
Industrial unionism in America. 1922.
331.88 S26

WOODS, Robert Archey & Kennedy, Albert Joseph.
The settlement horizon; a national estimate. 1922. 331.85 W87

LAW.

AMERICAN medical association.
Laws (abstract) and board rulings regulating the practice of medicine in the United States, and brief statements regarding medical registration abroad. Rev. to March 1, 1922. 32d ed. c1922.

BIGELOW, Harry Augustus.
Personal property. 1917. (American casebook series)

BURDICK, Charles Kellogg.
The law of the American Constitution; its origin and development. 1922.

CAMPBELL, Douglas.
The law of stockbrokers, including the law relating to transactions for customers on the New York stock exchange. 2d ed. 1922.

DICEY, Albert Venn, & Keith, A. Berriedale.
A digest of the law of England with reference to the conflict of laws. 3d ed. 1922.

DONNELLY, James F.
A treatise on the law of public contracts. 1922.

DUNNELL, Mark Boothby.
Minnesota digest supplement 1921. 1921.

FOSTER, George Nimmons.
Lawyers legal search. 1920.

GARTNER, Karl Knox.
Commentaries on the Interstate commerce act. 1921.

GETMAN, Anson.
Principles and sources of title to real property as between the state and the individual and the relative rights of individuals. 1921.

HERRICK, Herbert Sanford.
International law of alien land ownership in California and other states, U. S. territories and Europe. c1921.

HUFFCUT, Ernest Wilson, & Woodruff, Edwin Hamlin.
Selected cases on the law of contracts. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1913.

KOEGEL, Otto Erwin.
Common law marriage and its development in the United States. 1922.

MCMATH, James Conrey.
Speculation and gambling in options, futures and stocks in Illinois. c1921.

MIKELL, William Ephraim.
Cases on criminal law, selected from decisions of English and American courts. 1908. (American casebook series)

MORRISON, Steinie, *defendant.*
Trial of Steinie Morrison, ed. by H. Fletcher Moulton. c1922. (Notable British trials)

MULLER, W. H.
Early history of the Federal supreme court. 1922.

NEBRASKA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes of the state of Nebraska, 1922. Comp. by Clinton Orrin Bunn. 1922.

NELSON, John Horatio.
Law relating to the interstate commerce commission, the Sherman anti-trust act and the Bureau of corporations. 1908.

NEW YORK (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Criminal law and practice of the state of New York, 1920. 1922.

NORTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Consolidated statutes of North Carolina, prepared under Public laws 1917, and 1919, annotated on the basis of Pell's Revisal of 1908, by A. C. McIntosh. 1920. 2 v.

OHIO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The general code of the state of Ohio. Revised to 1921, containing all laws of a general nature in force January 1, 1921. With annotations from decisions of all Ohio courts and the federal courts. c1921.

OSBORN, Albert Sherman.
The problem of proof, especially as exemplified in disputed document trials; a discussion of various phases of the proof of the facts in a court of law, with some general comments on the conduct of trials. 1922.

ROBB, John F.
Patent essentials for the executive, lawyer and inventor. 1922.

ROSE, John Carter.
Jurisdiction and procedure of the federal courts. 2d ed. 1922.

RUEGE, John H. *and* Graham, W. B. *comp.*
Trade mark laws of the world, compiled and edited from the library and records of Wm. Wallace White. 1922.

SCHOFIELD, Henry.
Essays on constitutional law and equity and other subjects. 1921. 2 v.

SEARS, John Harold.
Minimizing taxes. 1922.

SMITH, Herbert Arthur.
The American Supreme court as an international tribunal. c1920.

UNIFORM laws, Annotated. Edited by H. Noyes Greene. v. 1–4. 1922.
Contents: v. 1, Uniform sales act; v. 2, Uniform conditional sales act; v. 3, Uniform warehouse receipts; v. 4, Uniform bills of lading.

VAN AUKEN, Myron W.
Ready reference digest of accident and health insurance law . . . accident defined, disease distinguished, table of cases, topical index. 1922.

VINOGRADOV, *Sir* Pavel Gavrilovich.
Outlines of historical jurisprudence. v. 1. Tribal law. 1920.

WALLACE, George Y.
Wallace's Utah index-digest. Decisions of the Supreme court of Utah as reported in Pacific reporter, vols. 106–200, inclusive, Utah reports vols. 37–56, inclusive. 1922.

WALLACE, John William.
The reporters arranged and characterized with incidental remarks. 1882.

WARREN, Charles.
The Supreme court in United States history. 1922.

WHEELER, Gerald John.
Confederation law of Canada; privy council cases on the British North-America act, 1867; and the practice on special leave to appeal. [1896]

ZOLINE, Elijah Nathaniel & Day, Stephen A.
Zoline on appellate jurisdiction and procedure in all Federal courts and in all the reviewing courts of the State of New York with federal forms. 1882.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

ALDRICH, Fred H.
World peace, or principles of international law in their application to efforts for the preservation of the peace of the world. 1921. 341 A36

ALVAREZ, Alejandro.
International law and related subjects from the point of view of the American continent. 1922. (Pamphlet series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law.) 341 C28

BECKER, Carl Lotus.
The Declaration of independence, a study in the history of political ideas. c1922. 342.73 B39

BERNHARDT, Joshua.
The Tariff commission; its history, activities and organization. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 B52

BUREAU of vocational information, *New York*.
Women in the law; an analysis of training, practice and salaries positions. 1920. 340 B95

CAPES, William Parr.
The modern city and its government. c1922. 352 C23

CARDOZO, Benjamin Nathan.
The nature of the judicial process. 1922. 340 C26

COLEGROVE, Kenneth Wallace.
American citizens and their government. c1921. 342.73 C69

FINER, Herman.
Foreign governments at work; an introductory study. 1921. (The world of to-day) 342 F49

GALLICHAN, Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley) "*Mrs* W. M. Gallichan."
Divorce (to-day and to-morrow) [1921] 347.6 G16

HOLT, William Stull.
The Federal board for vocational education; its history, activities and organization. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 H75f

——— The Federal trade commission; its history, activities and organization. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States) 353.8 H75

LEAGUE of nations union, *London*.
The first Assembly; a study of the proceedings of the first Assembly of the League of nations. 1921. 341.1 L434

LEVERMORE, Charles Herbert.
Second year book of the League of nations, Jan. 1, 1921–Feb. 6, 1922. 1922. 341.1 L66

MCKINSEY, James Oscar.
Budgetary control. 1922. 351.7 M15

MANNING, Emmerson Wain.
Practical instruction for detectives. c1921. 352.2 M28

MASTERMAN, Charles Frederick Gurney.
How England is governed. 1922. 342.42 M42

O'REILLY, Joseph John Edward.
How to become a patrolman. 9th ed. c1921. 352.2 O66

PACIFIC coast association of fire chiefs.
Proceedings of the annual convention. 28th. 1921. c352.3 P11

PIERSON, Charles Wheeler.
Our changing Constitution. c1922. 342.73 P62

PORTER, Kirk Harold.
County and township government in the United States. 1922. 352 P846

ROADS to peace; a hand-book to the Washington conference. 1921. (New republic pamphlet) 341.1 R62

TAFT, William Howard, *pres. U. S.*
Liberty under law, an interpretation of the principles of our constitutional government. 1922. (The Cutler lecture for 1921) 342.73 T12

TAPPAN, Eva March.
The story of our Constitution. c1922. 342.73 T17

THORPE, Francis Newton.
The essentials of American government. 1922. 353 T51

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury.
China at the conference; a report. 1922. 341.1 W73

——— Constitutional government in China, present conditions and prospects. 1922. (Pamphlet series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) 341 C28

COMMERCE and COMMUNICATION.

ALBRIGHT, George Leslie.
Official explorations for Pacific railroads. 1921. (University of California publications in history) c385 A34

BRUÈRE, Robert Walter.
The coming of coal. 1922. 338.2 B88

CARPENTER, Niles.
Guild socialism; an historical and critical analysis. 1922. 338.6 C29

DAILY commercial news financial year book. 1922. qc380 D1

GLIMPSES of China. 1921. (World's trade records) q380 G5

GREGORY, Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim.
Tariffs: a study in method. 1921. (London school of economics and political science. Series in monographs) 337 G82

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth [*and others*]
Business geography. 1922. 380 H94

SMITH, John George.
Organized produce markets. 1922. 338.1 S652

FINANCE.

BAGEHOT, Walter.
Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1922. 332.1 B14a

CASSEL, Gustav.
Money and foreign exchange after 1914. 1922. 332.45 C34

DEWING, Arthur Stone & Dewing, *Mrs* Frances R.
Corporation finance; a textbook for colleges and schools of business administration. 1922. 338.7 D52c

HAWTREY, R. G.
The Exchequer and the control of expenditure. 1921. 336.42 H39

HIRST, Francis Wrigley.
The paper moneys of Europe. c1922. 332.5 H66

KIRKALDY, Adam Willis, *ed.*
British finance during and after the war, 1914–21, being the result of investigations and materials collected by a committee of Section F of the British association. 1921. 336.42 K59

MOUNTSIER, Robert.
Our eleven billion dollars; Europe's debt to the United States. c1922. 336.4 M92

REED, Harold Lyle.
The development of federal reserve policy. 1922. 332.1 R32

WESTERFIELD, Ray Bert.
Banking principles and practice. 1921. 5 v. 332.1 W52

ASSOCIATIONS and INSTITUTIONS.

BROGDEN, Margaret Smith.
Handbook of organization and method in hospital social service. c1922. 361 B86

DARROW, Clarence Seward.
Crime; its cause and treatment. c1922. 364 D22

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, & Brandt, Lilian.
American social work in the twentieth century. 1921. 361 D49a

GIDE, Charles.
Consumers' co-operative societies. 1921. 334.5 G45

HOYT, Franklin Chase.
Quicksands of youth. 1921. 364.1 H86

JOHNSON, Julia, *comp.*
Selected articles on social insurance. 1922. (The handbook series) 386 J65

QUEEN, Stuart Alfred.
Social work in the light of history. 1922. (Lippincott's sociological series) 361 Q3

RUGGLES-BRISE, *Sir* Evelyn John.
The English prison system. 1921. 365 R93

SAYLES, Mary Buell.
Home service in action; a study of case work in the Home service section of the New York and Bronx county chapters of the American Red Cross. 1921. 361 S27

THEIS, Sophie van Senden, & Goodrich, Constance.
The child in the foster home. v. 1. 1921. (Studies in social work. Child welfare series monograph) 362.7 T37

NEGROES.

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
The negro in literature and art in the United States. Rev. ed. 1921. 325.26 A82a1

Contents.—Preface—The negro genius.—Phillis Wheatley.—Paul Laurence Dunbar.—Charles W. Chestnutt.—W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.—William Stanley Braithwaite.—Other writers.—Orators: Douglass and Washington.—The stage.—Painters: Henry O. Tanner.—Sculptors: Meta Warrick Fuller.—Music.—General progress, 1918-1921.—Charles S. Gilpin.—Appendix: 1. The negro in American fiction. 2. Study of bibliography.

WOODSON, Carter Godwin.
The negro in our history. c1922. 325.26 W89n

EDUCATION.

BAGLEY, William Chandler.
The professional education of teachers in Cleveland, 1921–22. 1922. (Western reserve university. Bulletin) 371 B14p

BAKER, Edna Dean.
The beginner's book of religion. c1921. (The Abingdon religious education texts. Week-day school series) 377 B16

BALFOUR, *Sir* Graham.
Educational administration; two lectures delivered before the University of Birmingham in Feb., 1921. 371.2 B185

COLE, Thomas R.
Learning to be a schoolmaster. c1922. 371 C68

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson.
Rural life and education. Rev. and enl. ed. c1922. 379 C96r1

THE EDUCATIONAL directory of China ... a reference book for all interested in western education in China ... 1921. r370.951 E24

FRASIER, George Willard.
The control of city school finances. c1922. 379.1 F84

GENTILE, Giovanni.
The reform of education. Tr. by Dino Bigongiari. 1922. (European library) 370.1 G33

GOODSPEED, Thomas Wakefield.
The University of Chicago biographical sketches. 1922. 378.773 CF

HALL-QUEST, Alfred Lawrence.
Supervised study; a discussion of the study lesson in high school. 1922. 371.3 H19s

HOPKINS, Levi Thomas.
The marking system of the College entrance examination board. 1921. (Harvard monographs in education. Studies in educational psychology and educational measurement) q371.2 H7

HOPWOOD, James Osborne.
Analysis and classification of performance in vocational relations. c1922. 370.01 H79

IDEALS, aims and methods in education, by *Prof* John Dewey [*and others*] 1922. (The new educator's library) 370.1 I19

JOHNSTON, Charles Hughes [*and others*]
Junior-senior high school administration. c1922. 379.17 J72j

THE KINDERGARTEN unit in France.
Report. (Jardin d'enfants) 1917. 372.206 K51

KLINE, Linus Ward, & Carey, Gertrude L.
A measuring scale for free-hand drawing. 1922. (Johns Hopkins University studies in education) q371.2 K6

KNAPP, Ezra C.
The Community daily vacation Bible school. c1922. 379.1 K67

LEARNED, William Setchel, & Sills, Kenneth Charles Morton.
Education in the maritime provinces of Canada. 1922. (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching) q379.71 L43

McKee, *Mrs* Jane W.
Purposeful handwork. c1922.
372.2 M15

McKinney, James, & Simons, Algie Martin.
Success through vocational guidance; occupation analysis. c1922.
370.01 M15

Meredith, William V.
Pageantry and dramatics in religious education. c1921. (The Abingdon religious education texts) 377 M55

Nutt, Hubert Wilbur.
Principles of teaching high school pupils by means of the high school subjects. 1922. (The Century education series) 379.17 N97

Osias, Camilo.
Barrio life and barrio education. 1921.
379 O82

Pittman, Marvin Summers.
Successful teaching in rural schools. c1922. (American education series)
371 P68

Reisner, Edward Hartman.
Nationalism and education since 1789; a social and political history of modern education. 1922.
370.9 R37

Robinson, Clarence Cromwell.
The find yourself idea; a friendly method of vocational guidance for older boys for the use of adult leaders. 1922. 370.01 R65

Rosenberger, Noah Bryan.
The place of the elementary calculus in the senior high school mathematics. 1921. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 375 R81

Russell, James Earl.
The trend in American education. c1922. 370.973 R96

Sharp, Dallas Lore.
Education in a democracy. 1922.
370.1 S53

Smith, William A.
The reading process. 1922.
372.4 S66

Solar, Frank I.
Hand craft projects for school and home shops. c1921. 371.4 S68

Stewart, *Mrs* Cora (Wilson).
Moonlight schools for the emancipation of adult illiterates. c1922.
379.1 S84

Stout, John Elbert.
Organization and administration of religious education. c1922. (Abingdon religious education text. Community training school series)
377 S88

Tavenner, James W.
Fernwood community center. c1921.
379.1 T23

Thomas, Frank Waters.
Training for effective study; a practical discussion of effective methods for training school pupils to organize their study procedure. c1922. (Riverside textbooks in education. Division of secondary education) 371.3 T45

Thompson, James Voorhees.
Handbook for workers with young people. c1922. (Abingdon religious education texts. Community training school series) 377 T47

Thompson, Ruth.
Type stories of the world for little folk. c1922. c372.4 T47

Williams, Jesse Feiring.
The organization and administration of physical education. c1922.
371.1 W72

CUSTOMS AND FOLK LORE

Dennis, *Mrs.* Muriel (White.)
The training school of popularity. c1922. 395 D41

Ditchett, S. H.
Historic costumes; their influence on modern fashions. c1920. q391 D6

Hapai, Charlotte.
Legends of the Wailuku, as told by old Hawaiians. 2d ed. c1920–21.
398 H25

O'Conor, Norreys Jephson.
Battles and enchantments, retold from early Gælic literature. 1922.
398 O18

LANGUAGE.

Ballard, Anna Woods.
Beginners' French. c1921. (The Walter-Ballard French series) 448 B18

De Vitis, Michael Angelo.
Brief Spanish grammar. c1922. 465D49

Domenica, Angelo di.
Graded lessons in English for Italians; an aid in Americanization. c1922. 428 D66

The first edition was published a few years ago, under the title 'Metodo teorico practico della lingua inglese.'

Fish, Louis Joseph.
French commercial correspondence. 1922. (Macmillan French series) 448 F52

Ford, Harry Egerton.
Modern Provençal phonology and morphology studied in the language of Frederic Mistral. 1921. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature) 449 F69

Goldberger, Henry Harold.
America for coming citizens. c1922. 428 G61a

Greever, Garland.
The Century vocabulary builder. c1922. (The Century handbook series) 424 G81

Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry.
Language; its nature, development and origin. [1922] 401 J58

Macirone, Teresa.
Practical French phonetics. c1921. 448 M15

Matthews, Brander & Bridges, Robert Seymour.
The Englishing of French words. The dialectal words in Blunden's poems. (Society for pure English) 422 M43

Nunn, Henry Preston Vaughan.
An introduction to ecclesiastical Latin. 1922. 475 N97

The Regents questions and answers in French (1st and 2nd year) covering the requirements of high schools and college entrance. c1922. 448 R33

Regents questions and answers in Spanish (1st and 2nd year) covering the requirements of high schools and college entrance. c1922. 468 R33

Schoell, Franck Louis.
Le folklore au village; an elementary French reader. 1922. 448 S36f

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL.

Bell, Louis.
The telescope, 1922. 522.2 B43

Dana, John Cotton.
The new relations of museums and industries. The story of the first ten years of a group of experimental museums. 1919. 507 D16ne

Davies, Arthur Morley.
An introduction to palaeontology. 1920. 560 D25

Downing, Elliot Rowland.
A naturalist in the Great Lakes region. c1922. (University of Chicago nature-study series) 508.977 D75

Hunter, George William and Whitman, Walter George.
Civic science in the community. c1922. 507 H94

Marks, Lionel Simeon.
The airplane engine. 1922. 533.6 M34

Munby, Alan Edward.
Laboratories, their planning and fittings. 1921. q507 M9

Philip, Alexander.
The calendar: its history, structure and improvement. 1921. 529.3 P54

MATHEMATICS.

Fisher, Arne.
The mathematical theory of probabilities and its application to frequency curves and statistical methods. v. 1. 1922. 519 F53a

Keynes, John Maynard.
A treatise on probability. 1921. 519 K44

MacMahon, Percy Alexander.
New mathematical pastimes. 1921. 510 M16

PHYSICS.

Dingle, Herbert.
Relativity for all. 1922. 530 D58

Hammond, Edward K.
Dynamic and static balancing. 1921. (Machinery's blue books) 531 H22

Nordmann, Charles.
Einstein and the universe; a popular exposition of the famous theory. Tr. by Joseph McCabe. 1922. 530 N83

PAGE, Leigh.
An introduction to electrodynamics from the standpoint of the electron theory. 1922. 537.6 P13

POOR, Charles Lane.
Gravitation versus relativity. 1922. 530 P82

THE REGENTS questions and answers in physics covering the requirements of high schools and college entrance. c1921. 530.7 R33

SCHMIDT, Harry.
Relativity and the universe; a popular introduction into Einstein's theory of space and time. [1921] 530 S35

CHEMISTRY.

BINGHAM, Eugene Cook.
Fluidity and plasticity. 1922. (International chemical series) 541.8 B61

BROOKS, Benjamin Talbott.
The chemistry of the non-benzenoid hydrocarbons and their simple derivaties. 1922. 547.2 B87

BUREAU of vocational information, *New York*.
Women in chemistry; a study of professional opportunities. 1922. (Studies in occupations) 540 B95

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Wonders of chemistry. c1922. 540 C71w

DOWNIE, James Russell.
Chemists' manual of non-ferrous alloys. 1920. 543.6 D75

HENRICH, Ferdinand August Karl.
Theories of organic chemistry; tr. and enl. from the rev. 4th German ed. of 1921, by Treat B. Johnson and Dorothy A. Hahn. 1922. 547 H51

LOEB, Jacques.
Proteins and the theory of colloidal behavior. 1922. (International chemical series) 541.1 L82

THE REGENTS questions and answers in chemistry. c1921. 540.7 R33

WARREN, Charles Hyde.
A manual of determinative mineralogy; 2d ed. 1922. 549.1 W28

GEOLOGY.

DAVISON, Charles.
A manual of seismology. 1921. (Cambridge geological series) 551.22 D26m

EMMONS, William Harvey.
General economic geology. 1922 553 E54g

GRABAU, Amadeus William.
A textbook of geology. c1920. 2v. 550 G72

KOZMINSKY, Isidore.
The magic and science of jewels and stones. 39 specimens in color and 22 illustrations. 1922. 553.8 K88

LUCKIESH, M.
The book of the sky; a résumé of personal experience and observation. c1922. 551.5 L94

MAGAZINE of the New York petroleum exchange. A publication issued monthly in the interest of the petroleum industry. 1920. q553.205 M1

MALTBY, Albert Elias.
Map modeling in geography. [1894] 551.4 M26

MITZAKIS, Marcel.
The oil encyclopedia. 1922. 553.2 M68

MOORE, Elwood S.
Coal; its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses and distribution. 1922. 553.2 M82

MOORE, Willis Luther.
The new air world; the science of meteorology simplified. 1922. 551.5 M82n

NEWBIGIN, Marion Isabel.
Frequented ways; a general survey of the land forms, climates and vegetation of western Europe. 1922. 551.4 N53

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
Rivers and their mysteries. 1922. 551.48 V55

BIOLOGY.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford.
Prehistory; a study of early cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean basin. 1921. 571 B75

CHAPIN, Henry Dwight.
Heredity and child culture. c1922. 575.1 C46

CHURCHWARD, Albert.
Origin and evolution of the human race. [1921] q573 C5

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas.
Hormones and heredity; a discussion of the evolution of adaptations and the evolution of species. 1921. 575.1 C97

DREYER, Georges, & Hanson, George Fulford.
The assessment of physical fitness by correlation of vital capacity and certain measurements of the body. 1920. 573.6 D77

HAGEDOORN, Arend Lourens, & Hagedoorn, Anna Cornelia (Vorstheuvel La Brand)
The relative value of the processes causing evolution. 1921. 575 H14

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart.
A text-book of European archaeology. v. 1. The paleolithic period. 1921. 571 M11

THE REGENTS questions and answers in biology (Botany, zoology and physiology) covering the requirements of high school and college entrance. c1922. 570.7 R33

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss.
Foundations of biology. 1922. 570 W89

NATURAL HISTORY.

BEEBE, *Mrs* Mary Blair (Rice) & Beebe, Charles William.
Our search for a wilderness; an account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guiana. Illustrated with photographs from life taken by the authors. 1910. 591.988 B414

CRESSWELL, Ernest J. J.
Sponges; their nature, history, modes of fishing, varieties, cultivation, etc. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries series) 593.4 C92

HARTLEY, George Inness.
The importance of bird life; a popular account of its economic significance and conservation. 1922. 598.2 H33

KNIGHT, C. W. R.
Wild life in the tree tops. Fifty-three illustrations from photographs taken by the author. [1922] q598.2 K6

PYCRAFT, William Plane.
The sea-shore. 1920. (Nature lover's series) 591.92 P99

SIMKINS, Joshua Dean.
Ants and the children of the garden. 1922. c595.7 S58

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL.

BUGBEE, Edward Everett.
A textbook of fire assaying. 1922. 669.9 B93

EDGERTON, Alanson Harrison.
Industrial-arts and prevocational education in intermediate and junior-high schools. c1922. 607 E23

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris, & Pearce, James George.
Research in industry the basis of economic progress. 1922. (Pitman's industrial administration series) 601 F59

GREW, W. F.
The cycle industry. 1921. (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 680 G84

HALL, John Howe.
The steel foundry. 2d ed. 1922. 669.1 H17

HYATT, Lloyd F.
Furniture weaving projects. c1922. 684 H99

PHILLIPS, John Arthur.
The mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. 1867. 669.2 P56

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
The boys' book of whalers. 1922. 639 V55b

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AMERICAN medical association.
Nostrums and quackery. 1921. 614.27 A51

AMERICAN public health association.
A half century of public health; ed. by Mazyck P. Ravenel. 1921. q614.09 A5

ATKINSON, Charles Edwin.
Lessons on tuberculosis and consumption for the household, showing how to prevent tuberculosis. 1922. 616.99 A87

BROWNE, Edward Granville.
Arabian medicine, being the Fitzpatrick lectures delivered at the College of physicians in November 1919 and November 1920. 1921. 610.9 B88

CHICAGO community trust.
A community trust survey of prenatal care in Chicago, with an outline of standards and some recommendations, by Mrs. Kenneth F. Rich. c1922. 618.2 C53

COLORADO state medical society.
Medical Coloradoana; a jubilee volume in celebration of the semi-centennial anniversary. 1922. q610.6 C7
Gift of the society.

COTTON, Henry Andrews.
The defective, delinquent, and insane; the relation of focal infections to their causation, treatment, and prevention. 1921. (Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures for 1921) 616.84 C85

CRAMPTON, Charles Ward.
The pedagogy of physical training, with special reference to formal exercises. 1922. 613.7 C88

DAVIS, Michael Marks & Jarrett, Mary C.
Community dental service, dental needs and dental facilities with special reference to a dental program for Chicago. 1922. 617.6 D26

DREW, Lillian Curtis.
Individual gymnastics; a handbook of corrective and remedial gymnastics. c1922. 613.7 D77

ELIASON, Eldridge Lyon.
Practical bandaging, including adhesive and plater-of-Paris dressings. 2d ed., rev. c1921. (Lippincott's nursing manuals) 617 E42

FISHER, Boyd.
Mental causes of accidents. 1922. 613.6 F533

FORSYTH, David.
The technique of psycho-analysis. 1922. 616.8 F73

GALLOWAY, Thomas Walton.
Reproduction. c1916. (School science series) 612.6 G17r

GARRISON, Fielding Hudson.
An introduction to the history of medicine, with medical chronology, suggestions for study and bibliographic data. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1921. 610.9 G24

GOURMONT, Rémy de.
The natural pholosophy of love, tr. with a postscript by Ezra Pound. c1922. 612.6 G71

HARMER, Bertha.
Text-book of the principles and practice of nursing. 1922. 610.73 H28

HAWES, John Bromham.
Tuberculosis and the community. 1922. 616.99 H39t

HOPKINS, Frederick Gowland.
Newer aspects of the nutrition problem. 1922. 612.3 H79
"The Chandler lecture, 1921."

LIBBY, Walter.
The history of medicine in its salient features. 1922. 610.9 L69

LUCKIESH, M.
Visual illusions, their causes, characteristics and applications. 1922. 612.84 L94

MACFADDEN, Bernarr Adolphus.
Eating for health and strength. c1921. 613.2 M14

——— Hair culture; rational methods for growing the hair and for developing its strength and beauty. c1921. 613.4 M14

MCKAY, George Lewis.
Principles and practice of butter-making. 3d ed. largely rewritten. 1922. 637 M15a1

MAY, James Vance.
Mental diseases; a public health problem. c1922. 616.84 M46

PARKER, George Howard.
Smell, taste and allied senses in the vertebrates. c1922. (Monographs on experimental biology) 612.8 P23

PUTNAM, James Jackson.
Addresses on psycho-analysis. 1921. (International psycho analytical library) 616.8 P99

RIGGS, Austen Fox.
Just nerves. 1922. 616.8 R56

RIVERS, William Halse Rivers.
Instinct and the unconscious, a contribution to a biological theory of the psycho-neuroses. 1922. 2d ed. (Cambridge medical series) 616.8 R62

SMITH, A. Lapthorn.
How to be useful and happy from sixty to ninety. 1922. 612.6 S64

STEKEL, Wilhelm.
Disguises of love; psycho-analytical sketches. 1922. 616.8 S82di

TRIDON, André.
Psychoanalysis and love. c1922. 616.8 T82ps

UNITED fruit company. *Medical dept.*
Annual report. 10th. 1921. 614.4 U58
Gift of United fruit department.

WOLBACH, Simeon Burt.
New growths and cancer. 1922. (Harvard health talks) 616.99 W84

ENGINEERING.

AMERICAN Bureau of shipping, *New York.*
Rules for the construction and classification of wood ships. 1921. 623.8 A51

BARBER, Thomas Walter.
The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances. 1918. 621 B23

BELLASIS, Edward Skelton.
Hydraulics with working tables. 3d ed. 1920. 627 B43h

CAMERON, John Wells.
Centrifugal pumps. 1921. 621.6 C18

COLLINS, Francis Arnold.
Sentinels along our coast. 1922. 627.9 C71

CROFT, Terrell Williams, *ed.*
Steam power plant auxiliaries and accessories. 1922. (Power plant series) 621.1 C94

DAVIS, Noel, *ed.*
Sweeping the North Sea mine barrage, 1919. North Sea minesweeping detachment. [1919?] q623.9 D2

DE LEEUW, A. L.
Metal cutting tools, their principles, action and construction. 1922. 621.9 D34

ELLIS, Charles Alton.
Essentials in the theory of framed structures. 1922. 624 E47

ENGINEERING foundation. *Committee on hydraulic research.*
Descriptive directory of hydraulic laboratories in U. S. A. 1922. q627 E5

GORNSTON, Michael H.
The operating engineer's catechism of steam engineering. 1922. 621.1 G67

HAMMOND, Edward K.
Lapping and polishing. 1921. (Machinery's blue books) 621.92 H22

LUCKE, Charles Edward.
Internal combustion engines in marine service. 1921. (Columbia university. Schools of mines, engineering and chemistry. Engineering and scientific papers) 621.4 L64i

[MASUDA, Norimoto]
Military industries of Japan. 1922. Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history.) q623.4 M4

METCALF, Leonard & Eddy, Harrison Prescott.
Sewerage and sewage disposal; a textbook. 1922. 628.2 M58a

PETRIE, Paul Telford.
Modern practice in heat engines. 1922. 621.1 P49

POWER.
Power's practical refrigeration, comp. by the editorial staff of Power. 621.5 P88

ROYDS, Robert.
Heat transmission by radiation, conduction and convection. 1921. 621.18 R88

——— Heat transmission in boilers, condensers and evaporators. 1921. 621.18 R88

——— The measurement of steady and fluctuating temperatures. 1921. 621.18 R88m

SHURICK, Adam Thomas.
Coal mining costs. 1922. 622.33 S56

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, *Sir* Eustace Henry William.
Note on some proposals made during the war for protecting merchant ships against submarines. 1921. q623.8 T31

TOWNSEND, Curtis McDonald.
The hydraulic principles governing river and harbor construction. 1922. (Engineering science series) 627 T74

WORKER, Joseph G.
Mechanical stokers, including the theory of combustion of coal. 1922. 621.18 W92

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

BIGGAR, Emerson Bristol.
Hydro-electric development in Ontario; a history of water-power administration under the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. c1920. 621.34 B59

CISIN, Harry George.
Practical electrical engineering, direct currents; a manual for use in industrial and evening schools and for home study. 1922. 621.31 C57

KRAUS, Charles August.
The properties of electrically conducting systems, including electrolytes and metals. 1922. (American chemical society, Monograph series) 621.31 K91

STOLLER, H. M. [*& others*]
Small motors, transformers, electromagnets, a practical presentation of design and construction. 1920. 621.31 S87

THORNTON, William Mundell.
First principles of the electrical transmission of energy. 1921. (Pitman's technical primer series) 621.31 T51

TODD, Victor H.
Protective relays; their theory, design, and practical operation. 1922. 621.3 T63

WILLOUGHBY, George A.
Practical electricity for beginners. c1921. 621.3 W73

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.

BALLARD, William Cyrus, *jr.*
Elements of radio telephony. 1922. 654.6 B18

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The book of wireless telegraph and telephone. 1922. 654 C71b1

ECCLES, William Henry.
Continuous wave wireless telegraphy. pt. 1. [1921] 654 E17c

GORDON, Everett P.
Acquiring the code; an instruction book for beginners in radio. c1922. 654 G66

HOW TO make wireless receiving apparatus. c1922. (The experimenter's library) 654 H84

HOW TO make wireless sending apparatus. c1921. (The experimenter's library) 654 H84h

MARX, Harry J.
Radio reception. 1922. 654.6 M39

MILLS, John.
Letters of a radio-engineer to his son. c1922. 654 M65e

MITTELL, Brenchley Ernest G.
Continuous wave wireless telegraphy. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 654 M68

PERRY, L. Day, & Buck, Ralph Ogden.
Construction of radio receiving sets. c1922. 654.6 P46

SLEEPER, Milton Blake.
Construction of new type transatlantic receiving sets. 1922. 654.6 S63c

SMITH, James Ernest.
Radio quiz book, new rating radio operators' license examinations, 260 practical questions with answers, 2d ed. c1922. 654 S65
Gift of National Radio Institute.

SOLAR, Frank I.
Radio craft. c1922. (Radio booklet) 654.6 S68

TAUSSIG, Charles William.
The book of radio. 1922. 654.6 T22

WALTER, Louis Heathcote.
Directive wireless telegraphy, direction and position finding, etc. 1921. (Pitman's technical primer series) 654 W23

AUTOMOBILES.

GOOD, Alfred A.
Ford car, truck and tractor repair. 1922. 625.6 G64

HAYWARD, Charles Brian.
Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting. 1922. 625.6 H42a

KUNS, Ray F.
Automotive trade training. c1922. 625.6 K96

MORETON, David Penn.
Automobile electrical systems. 1921. 625.6 M84au

AGRICULTURE.

AMERICAN fruit and vegetable shippers association.
Annual business meeting of the American fruit and vegetable shippers association. 1922. q630.6 A5

ASSOCIATED grower. v. 1–2. 1920–21. qc630.5 A8

CAPPER, Arthur.
The agricultural bloc. c1922. (The farmer's bookshelf) 338.1 C24

COTTON facts. A compilation of cotton, and cotton products in the United States and other countries for a series of years. 46th. 1921. 633 C85

GARDNER, Victor Ray [*and others*]
The fundamentals of fruit production. 1922. (Agricultural and biological publications) 634 G226

GEHRS, John Henry.
Live stock and farm mechanics. 1922. 630 G31l

GOURLEY, Joseph Harvey.
Text-book of pomology. 1922. (Rural text-book series) 634 G71

HALES, Benjamin Jones.
Forests and trees. 1919. 634.9 H16

HEDRICK, Ulysses Prentiss.
Cyclopedia of hardy fruits. 1922. q634 H4

MIMS, William Joseph.
Boll weevil control with syrup (or molasses) and calcium arsenate. c1922. 632 M66

STEBBING, Edward Percy.
The forests of India. v. 1. 1922. 634.9 S81f

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

CHURCH, Thomas Ayres.
The roller; concerning its health, habits and happiness; its feeding, breeding and training. c1921. 636.6 C56

EGGLESTON, Ernest H.
American squab culture. 2d ed. rev. 1921. 636.6 E29

HOCHWALT, Albert Frederick.
Practical dog keeping, for the amateur. 1921. 636.7 H68p

——— The working dog and his education. 1921. 636.7H68

LAMON, Harry Miles & Slocum, Rob Roy.
Turkey raising. 1922. 636.5 L23t

ROSS, Estelle.
The book of noble dogs. 1922. 636.7 R82

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BURBANK, Emily.
Be your own decorator. 1922. 645 B94

CARRICK, Alice Van Leer.
The next-to-nothing house. c1922. 645 C31

CHAMBERS, *Mrs* Mary Davoren (Malony)
Principles of food preparation. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1921. 641 C44p

FALES, Winifred Shaw, & Northend, Mary Harrod.
The party book. 1921. 643 F12

HANNA, Agnes Keith.
Home economics in the elementary and secondary schools. 1922. 640.7 H24

——— Pattern making. 1922. 646 H24

HILL, *Mrs* Janet (McKenzie)
The up-to-date waitress. 1922. 647 H64a

HILL, Lewis Webb.
Practical infant feeding. 1922. 649 H64

MacSheridan, Carroll, *ed.*
The stag cook book, written for men, by men. c1922. 641 M17

Monaghan, Elizabeth A.
What to eat and how to prepare it. c1922. 641 M73

Phillips, R. Randal.
Furnishing the house. 1921. 645 P56

MANUFACTURES.

Beaumont, Roberts.
Wool substitutes. 1922. 677 B37w

Beaumont, Roberts & Hill, Walter George.
Dress, blouse, and costume cloths, design and fabric manufacture. 1921. (Pitman's textile industries series) 677 B37d

Crockett, Herbert G. *ed.*
Practical leather manufacture. 1921. 675 C93

The Forest products laboratory.
A decennial record, 1910–1920. q674 F71
Gift: Forest Products Laboratory.

Geer, William Chauncey.
The reign of rubber. c1922. 678 G29

Harper, Harry.
Introduction to textile chemistry. 1921. (Macmillan's life and work series) 677 H29

Harvey, Arthur.
Tanning materials, with notes on tanning extract manufacture. 1921. 675 H34t

Haskell, William Edwin.
News print, the origin of paper making and the manufacturing of news print. 1921. q676 H3
Gift of International paper company.

Roehl, Louis Michael.
Rope work. c1921. 677.1 R71

Rogers, Allen.
Practical tanning. Partly based on the 3d ed. of "Practical tanning," by Louis A. Flemming. 1922. 675 F59a1

U. S. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison.
Wooden box and crate construction. 1921. 674 U58

Warburg, James Paul.
Hides and skins and the manufacture of leather; a layman's view of the industry. c1921. 675 W25
Gift of First national bank of Boston.

BUILDING.

American face brick association.
The story of brick. 2d ed. c1921. 693.2 A51
Gift of American face brick association.

Baxter, Leon H.
Elementary concrete construction. c1921. 693.5 B35

Cosgrove, John Joseph.
Hollow tile construction; a practical explanation of modern methods of designing and building fireproof residences of hollow tile. 1921. 693.3 C83

Hicks, Isaac Perry.
Hicks' builders' guide. c1921. 692 H63

Ketchum, Milo Smith.
The design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. 4th ed. 1921. 691.7 K43a1

Pulver, Harry E.
Materials of construction, prepared for the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1922. (Engineering education series) 691 P98

Rustproofing processes; a treatise on the application of protective paints and various zinc-coating and chemical processes for resisting or preventing the corrosion of iron and steel. 1921. (Machinery's blue books) 691.7 R97

Williams, Clement Clarence.
The design of masonry structures and foundations. 1922. 693 W72

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

Auden, Harold Allden.
Sulphur and sulphur derivatives. [1921] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 661 A89

BAILEY, Edgar Henry Summerfield, & Bailey, Herbert Stevens.
Food products from afar; a popular account of fruits and other foodstuffs from foreign lands. 1922. 664 B15f

BOGUE, Robert Herman.
The chemistry and technology of gelatin and glue. 1922. (Mellon institute technochemical series) 668.3 B67

DAY, David Talbot, *ed.*
A handbook of the petroleum industry. 1922. 665.5 D27

FARMER, Robert Crosbie.
The manufacture and uses of explosives 1921. (Pitman's technical primer series) 662 F23

NOWAK, Carl Alfred, *ed.*
Non-intoxicants; a practical manual on the manufacture of soft drink extracts and cereal beverages. c1922 663 N94

PARR, Samuel Wilson.
The analysis of fuel, gas, water and lubricants. 3d ed. 1922. (International chemical series) 660 P259

SHREVE, Randolph Norris [*and others*]
Dyes classified by intermediates. 1922. 667.2 S56

STEVEN, Alec Brown.
Textile bleaching. [1921] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 667.1 S84

YOUNG, Sydney & *others.*
Distillation principles and processes. 1922. 668.7 Y76

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

BARKER, John Albert.
Present-day commercial French correspondence. [1920] 658 B25

BEACH, Frank Loomis.
Twenty twenty-minute lessons in bookkeeping. 1922. 657 B36

BINDER, Rudolph Michael.
Business and the professions. 1922. 658 B61

BONNEY, Louise Emily & Cole, Carolyn Percy.
Handbook for business letter writers. c1922. 658 B71

CLARK, Wallace.
The Gantt chart, a working tool of management. 1922. 658 C59

DINSMORE, John Cecil.
Purchasing principles and practices. 1922. 658 D58

DOLCH, Edward William.
Manual of business letter writing. 1922. 658 D66

EDIE, Lionel Danforth, *comp.*
Practical psychology for business executives. 1922. (The modern executive's library) 658 E23

FREER, Cyril Charles.
The inner side of advertising. 1921. 659 F85

GRIFFIN, Bryant W.
Installment sales and collections. 1922. 658 G85

HAYWARD, Walter Sumner [& *others*]
Chain stores; their management and operation. 1922. 658 H42

HISCOX, W. J.
Factory administration in practice. 1921. 658 H67

MCKEE, Henry S.
The A B C's of business. 1922. 658 M154

PIXLEY, Francis William, *ed.*
The accountant's dictionary. 1922. 2v. qr657 P6

POLAKOV, Walter Nicholas.
Mastering power production; the industrial, economic and social problems involved and their solution. 1921. 658 P76

STOCKDER, Archibald H.
Business ownership organization. 1922. (American business series) 658 S864

THE TEACHING of commercial subjects. (The new educator's library) 650.7 T25

WESEEN, Maurice H.
Everyday uses of English. c1922. 658 W51

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING.

DEPEW, Ollie.
A scientific course in typewriting. c1922. 652 D41

GREGG, John Robert.
Gregg reporting shortcuts. c1922. 653 G81r

HAGAR, Hubert Adonley.
The fourteen points in shorthand teaching. c1921. (Gregg educational monographs) 653 H14

NATIONAL shorthand reporters' association.
Standardized reporting shorthand (Pitmanic) principles. 1921. 653 N27

OBSTACLES to the attainment of speed in shorthand, with some plans for overcoming them. Mental obstacles, by Frederick R. Beygrau; Manual obstacles, by H. H. Arnston. c1921. (Gregg educational monographs) 653 O14

CROSIER, Arthur Boone.
Mental control through rhythmical influence in the learning of typewriting. c1921. (Gregg educational monographs) 652 C94

PRINTING.

CONKEY, W. B., company, *Chicago.*
What a business man should know about printing and bookmaking. Rev. ed. 1922. 655.3 C75

THE DANIEL press. Memorials of C. H. O. Daniel, with a bibliography of the press, 1845–1919. 1921. 655.4 D18

HACKLEMAN, Charles William.
Commercial engraving and printing. c1921. 655.3 H12

HAGUE, Clifford Wilson.
Textbook of printing occupations. c1922. 655.3 H14

UNITED typothetae of America, *Department of education.*
Practical apprenticeship for printers; suggestions concerning the training of apprentices for the printing crafts. 1921. 655.3 U58

TRANSPORTATION.

BRANDT, Otho William.
Explanation of train rules, train orders, special instructions, and rules governing the use of block signals and interlocking plants. [2d ed.] c1921. 656 B82

LOREE, Leonor Fresnel.
Railroad freight transportation. 1922. 656 L86

RIESENBERG, Felix.
Standard seamanship for the merchant service. 1922. 656.8 R56s

FINE ARTS: GENERAL.

BELL, Clive.
Since Cezanne. 1922. 704 B43s

CARPENTER, Rhys.
The esthetic basis of Greek art of the fifth and fourth centuries, B.C. 1921. (Bryn Mawr notes and monographs) 709.38 C29

DAVIS, Frederick C.
Making your camera pay. 1922. 770 D26

DODGSON, Campbell.
The etchings of James McNeill Whistler, ed. by Geoffrey Holme. 1922. f769 W5

GUTTAG bros., *New York.*
Rare coins of the United States. c1921. 737 G98

HOLWAY, *Mrs* Mary Gordon.
The art of the old world in New Spain and The mission days of Alta, California. 1922. c709 H75

RAVERAT, *Mrs* Gwendolen Mary (Darwin)
Gwendolen Raverat. [1920] (Modern woodcutters) q769 R2

THE WRITER'S digest.
The ideal course in photoplay writing. c1922. 778 W95

ARCHITECTURE.

BEAUTIFUL homes of moderate cost; a selection of modern, artistic, practical designs by well known architects, together with information on planning, financing, construction, decoration and furnishing. 1922. q728 B3

COMMON brick manufacturers' association of America, *Cleveland.*
Brick for the average man's home; a selection of thirty-five designs for practical and artistic homes. c1920. q728 C73

COMMUNITY service, inc.
Community buildings for industrial towns. 1921. 725.9 C73

DALZELL, Kenneth W.
Homes of moderate size; a collection of photographs and plans of modern suburban and country homes, following the colonial, Italian and English architectural styles, and arranged accordingly. c1921. q728 D15

DODDS, Everett S.
Build a Dodds home; beauty, comfort, durability. q728 D6

FLETCHER, *Sir* Banister Flight.
A history of architecture on the comparative method for students, craftsmen, and amateurs. 1921. 720.9 F61a

HAMLIN, Alfred Dwight Foster.
A text-book of the history of architecture. New ed. rev. 1922. (College histories of art) 720.9 H22a

HART, Hastings Hornell.
Plans and illustrations of prisons and reformatories. 1922. (Russell Sage foundation for the improvement of social and living conditions) q725.6H3

JACKSON, *Sir* Thomas Graham, *bart.*
The renaissance of Roman architecture. 2 v. 1921.
Contents: v. 1, Italy.—v. 2, England. 724.1 J14

KEEFE, Charles S., *ed.*
The American house; being a collection of illustrations and plans of the best country and suburban houses built in the United States during the last few years. 1922. q728 K26

MICHIGAN retail lumber dealers' association, *ed.*
Better homes; a select collection of practical designs for moderately priced homes. c1921. q728 M62

PEDERSEN, Jens.
Practical homes, 1922-1923 edition. c1922. 728 P37

TIPPING, Henry Avray.
English homes, period 1. v. 1. Norman and Plantagenet, 1066-1485. 1921. (Country life library) f728 T5

WHITEHEAD, Russell Fenimore.
Good houses; typical historic architectural styles for modern wood-built homes. 1922. q728 W59

GARDENING.

BAILEY, Margaret Emerson.
Robin Hood's barn; the confessions of a garden adventurer. c1922. 716 B155

BLACK'S gardening dictionary, ed. by E. T. Ellis with contributions by the leading gardening experts and specialists of our time. 1921. r716 B63

CHILD, Stephen.
Landscape architecture. A definition and a resume of its past and present. 710 C53

HEGEMANN, Werner & Peets, Elbert.
The American Vitruvius; an architect's handbook of civic art. 1922. f710 H4

THE PARK international. v. 1-2. July, 1920-1921. q710.5 P2

STOUT, Henrietta Marie (Schroeder) "*Mrs* Charles H. Stout."
The amateur's book of the dahlia. 1922. 716.2 S88

DRAWING.

ANTHONY, Gardner Chace.
An introduction to the graphic language. c1922. 744 A62

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo.
Surburbia; caricatured. 1922. q741 B32

BEARDSLEY, Aubrey Vincent.
The later work. 1920. q741 B31

JONES, Franklin Day.
Mechanical drawing; a treatise on the drawing of mechanisms and machine details. 1920. 744 J76

LUBSCHEZ, Ben Jehudah.
Perspective; an elementary text book, 3d ed., enlarged. 1921. 742 L92

PAYNE, Arthur E.
Lettering, a handbook for artists, architects, designers, signwriters and craftsmen. c1921. 745 P34

SHERINGHAM, George.
Drawings in pen and pencil from Dürer's day to ours. 1922. q741 S5

PAINTING.

BOLTON, Theodore.
Early American portrait painters in miniature. 1921. 757 B69

GAUGUIN, Paul.
The letters of Paul Gauguin to Georges Daniel de Monfreid, tr. by Ruth Pielkovo. 1922. 759.9 G26m

HASSAM, Childe.
Childe Hassam, comp. by Nathaniel Pousette-Dart. c1922. (Distinguished American artists) 759.1 H35

HENRI, Robert.
Robert Henri, comp. by Nathaniel Pousette-Dart. c1922. (Distinguished American artists) 759.1 H51

POPE, Arthur.
Tone relations in painting. 1922. 751 P82

ROGERS, William Allen.
A world worth while; a record of "Auld acquaintance." 1922. 759.1 R73

AMUSEMENTS.

CHENEY, Sheldon.
Modern art and the theatre; being notes on certain approaches to a new art of the stage. 1921. (Sleepy Hollow monographs) 792 C51m

COMMUNITY SERVICE, inc.
Community drama; suggestions for a community wide program of dramatic activities. 1921. 792 C73

——— Fun for everyone; a pocket encyclopedia of good times. 1922. 793 C73

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey.
Through the fourth wall. [1922] 792 D22

DIXIE, Raymond.
The boy magician; a large number of the latest and best tricks carefully selected for the rising generation of conjurers. c1922. 791 D61

FERRIS, Helen Josephine.
Producing amateur entertainments. c1921. 793 F39

How to entertain. c1921. 793 H847

JOHNSTON, Hugh R.
Modern card miracles; a complete card-act with patter. 791 J72

MASSEY, Edward M.
New and original magic. 1922. 791 M41

SNOW, Bonnie E. & Froehlich, Hugo B.
A hundred things a girl can make. c1922. 790 S67

MUSIC.

BÖHM, Theobald.
The flute and flute-playing in acoustical, technical, and artistic aspects. 2d English ed., rev. and enl., tr. and annotated by Dayton Miller. 1922. 788.5 B67

CALVÉ, Emma.
My life; tr. by Rosamond Gilder. 1922. 780.2 C167

ENGEL, Carl.
Alla breve; from Bach to Debussy. c1921. 780.19 E57a

FORSYTH, Cecil.
Choral orchestration. c1920. q789.7 F7

GAYNOR, Jessie Love Smith.
The toy shop, an operetta. The libretto and lyrics by Alice C. D. Riley, the music by Jessie L. Gaynor and F. F. Beale. c1922. q782.8 G2

GREW, Sydney.
The art of the player-piano; a textbook for student and teacher. 1922. 786 G84

KEY, Pierre Van Rensselaer & Zirato, Bruno.
Enrico Caruso; a biography. 1922. 780.2 C32k

LELAND STANFORD Junior university Memorial church.
Fifty-six recital programs given by Warren D. Allen, university organist. January to August, 1922. c786 L53

NICHOLLS, Charles D.
How to organize and maintain bands. c1921. 788 N61

POPLEY, Herbert Arthur.
The music of India. [1921] 780 P82

PORTE, John F.
Edward MacDowell; a great American tone poet, his life and music. 1922. 780.2 M138p

——— *Sir* Charles V. Stanford. 1921. 780.2 P81

PYNE, Zoë Kendrick.
Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina, his life and times. 1922. 780.2 P15

STONE, Kathryn E.
Music appreciation taught by means of the phonograph, for use in schools. c1922. 780.7 S87

AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

BAIRD, George M. P.
Mirage. c1922. (Stewart Kidd modern plays) 793 B163

CLEMENTS, Colin Campbell.
Gammer Gurton's needle. c1922. 793 C62

HUMASON, Sarah Waters Monroe.
Masks and men: a play in one act. c1921. (Vassar series of plays) 793 H91

JACKSON, Frances Mitchell.
Sallie-for-keeps: a play in one act. c1921. (Vassar series of plays) 793 J12

KELLAM, Elizabeth.
The store: a play in one act. c1921. (Vassar series of plays) 793 K291

KUMMER, *Mrs* Clare.
The robbery, a comedy in one act. c1921. 793 K96

LAGERLOF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
The lighting of the Christmas tree, adapted by Josephine L. Palmer and Annie L. Thorp from the "Christmas guest." c1921. (Vassar series of plays) 793 L17

LEVINGER, Elma Ehrlich.
Jephthah's daughter. c1921. 793 L66

MILNE, Alan Alexander.
The stepmother. c1921. (French acting edition) 793 M65

SEARLE, Margaret Cassie.
Bad debts; a drama in one act. c1921 (Vassar series of plays) 793 S43

WEST, Duffy R.
Society notes, a play in one act. c1922. (Stewart-Kidd modern plays) 793 W51

CHILDREN'S PLAYS.

BENTON, Rita.
Bible plays. c1922. (Abingdon religious education texts) 793.2 B47b

———Shorter bible plays. c1922. (The Abingdon religious education texts) 793.2 B47s

HUBBARD, Eleanore.
Citizenship plays; a dramatic reader for upper grades. c1922. 793.2 H87c

MEIGS, Cornelia.
Helga and the white peacock, a play in three acts for young people. 1922. 793.2 M51h

PARSONS, *Mrs* Margaret Colby (Getchell)
Red letter day plays. 1921.

Contents: Fire-spirits. Hallowe'en. —The courtship of Miles Standish. Thanksgiving.—The Christmas message. Christmas.—St. Nicholas. Christmas.—In a valentine box. St. Valentine's day.—The love lyric of letters. April fool's day.—Jack-i'-the-green. May day.—The potentate of weatherdom. May day.—'Neath the scepter of Susan. A play of an oldtime boarding school.—Rainy day plays: Snow-white and Rose Red, The wooden bowl. Japanese.—Beauty and the beast. French.—Hansel and Gretel. German.—The little lame prince. From Miss Mulock's book.—The marriage of Sir Gawain. English.—Little Rosette.

793.2 P26

PAGEANTS.

DAY, Anne Marjorie.
The guiding light; Pilgrim tercentenary pageant play in four episodes. c1921. (American dramatists series) 792.7 D27

MILLER, *Mrs* Madeline Sweeny.
The Easter pilgrims; a pageant. c1922. 792.7 M64

DANCING.

Coll, Charles J. & Rosiere, Gabrielle.
Dancing made easy. c1922. (Made easy series) 793.1 C69a

Geary, Marjorie Crane, *comp.*
Folk dances of Czecho Slovakia. 1922. q793.1 G2

Propert, Walter Archibald.
The Russian ballet in Western Europe, 1909-1920; with a chapter on the music by Eugéne Goossens, and sixty-three illustrations from original drawings. 1921. q793.1 P9

RECREATION.

Community service, inc.
Recreative athletics. 1922. 796 C73

Haughton, Percy Duncan.
Football and how to watch it. 1922. 797 H37

Heilner, Van Campen.
Adventures in angling; a book of salt water fishing. c1922. 799.1 H46ad

Miller, Warren Hastings.
The sportsman's workshop. 1921. 799 M65

Moore, Phil H.
With gun and rod in Canada. [1922] 799 M82

Smith, Onnie Warren.
The book of the pike. c1922. 799.1 S65b

Van Dyke, John Charles.
The open spaces; incidents of nights and days under the blue sky. 1922. 796 V24

LITERATURE

Adams, Franklin Pierce.
Overset. 1922. 817 A21

Aitareyabrāhmana.
Rigveda Brahmanas: the Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda, tr from the original Sanskrit by Arthur Berriedale Keith. 1920. (Harvard oriental series) q891.2 A3

Ambauen, Andrew Joseph, *comp.*
"Winged words;" or, Famous quotations from the works of great authors. New ed. 1921. 808.8 A49

Bailey, John Cann.
Some political ideas and persons. 1922. 824 B154

Contents: I. Queen Victoria.—II.-V. The political life of Disraeli.—VI. Henry Fox.—VII. Lord Grey.—VIII. Lord Randolph Churchill.—IX. Optimist and pessimist.—X. Then and now.—XI. Political prophecies.—XII. National and international.—XIII. Optimism after the war.—XIV. Continuity in change. Index.

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald.
Portuguese literature. 1922. 869.9 B43p

Benham, William Gurney, *comp.*
A dictionary of classified quotations from authors of all nations and periods. [1921] r808.8 B46

Best, Marjorie (Ayres) "*Mrs* A. Starr Best, & Houston, Alice M., *comps.*
Important plays of the seasons 1919-20 and 1920-21 prepared especially for club use, outlines by specialists. 1921. (Drama league of America study course) 808.2 B56

Bishop, John Peale & Wilson, Edmund, *jr.*
The undertaker's garland. 1922. 818 B62

Broadus, Edmund Kemper.
The laureateship. 1921. 821.09 B86

Broun, Heywood Campbell.
Pieces of hate and other enthusiasms. 1922. 814 B875p

Burroughs, John.
The last harvest. 1922. 818 B972la

Contents: Emerson and his journals.—Flies in amber.—Another word on Thoreau.—A critical glance into Darwin.—What makes a poem?—Short studies in contrasts.—Day by day.—Gleanings.—Sundown papers.

Buss, Kate.
Studies in the Chinese drama. 1922. 895.209 B98

Canby, Henry Seidel.
Definitions; essays in contemporary criticism. c1922. 804 C21d

Chappell, George Shepard.
Rollo in society; a guide for youth. A new ed. rev. by the author. 1922. 817 C46r

CLARK, Thomas Arkle.
When you write a letter; some suggestions as to why, when, and how it should be done. 1922. 808.6 C59

CLUTTON-BROCK, Arthur.
More essays on books. [1921] 804 C64m

COBB, Irvin Shrewsbury.
A plea for old Cap Collier. c1921. 817 C65p

COLERIDGE, Stephen.
The glory of English prose, letters to my grandson. 1922. 820.9 C69

CRUTCH, Phinneas A., *pseud.*
The Queen of Sheba, her life and times. 1922. 817 C95

DICKENS, Charles.
Mr. Dickens goes to the play, by Alexander Woollcott. 1922. 828 D54m

DUNSANY, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.*
Don Rodriguez; chronicles of Shadow Valley. 1922. 823 D92d

GOLDBERG, Isaac.
Brazilian literature. 1922. 860.9 G61

GOSSE, Edmund William.
Aspects and impressions. 1922. 824 G67a

GOURMONT, Remy de.
Decadence and other essays on the culture of ideas; authorized translation by William Aspenwall Bradley. 1921. (European library) 844 G71

GUMMERE, Richard Mott.
Seneca the philosopher, and his modern message. c1922. Our debt to Greece and Rome. 878 G97

HAMILTON, William Hamilton.
John Masefield; a critical study. [1922] 821 M39z

HERFORD, Oliver.
Neither here nor there. c1922 817 H54n

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry.
In a green shade, a country commentary. 1920. 824 H61

———Wiltshire essays. 1921. 824 H61w

HOFFMAN, Arthur Sullivant.
Fundamentals of fiction writing. c1922. 808.3H69

INGE, William Ralph.
The Victorian age; the Rede lecture for 1922. 1922. 824 I45v

JOHNSON, Gertrude Elizabeth.
Dialects for oral interpretation, selections and discussions. 1922. 808.8 J67

KEMP, Harry.
Tramping on life; an autobiographical narrative. c1922. 818 K32

MCFEE, William.
An ocean tramp. 1921. 824 M143o

MCHALE, Frank C. *comp.*
Pieces that have won prizes, also many encore pieces. c1917. 808.8 M14

MACKLIN, Alys Eyre, *tr.*
Twenty-nine tales from the French. c1922. 843 M15

MACY, John Albert.
The critical game. c1922. 809 M17

MANLY, John Matthews & Rickert, Edith.
Contemporary American literature, bibliographies and study outlines. c1922. 810.9 M27

MATTHEWS, Brander.
The tocsin of revolt, and other essays. 1922. 814 M43t

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
Prejudices: third series. c1922. 814 M53a1

MEREDITH, George.
An essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit. c1918. (The modern student's library) 824 M55e

MEYNELL, *Mrs* Alice Christiana (Thompson)
The second person singular and other essays. 1922. 824 M61s

MULFORD, J. Bentley, *comp.*
Dramas and plays; an index to dramatic compositions published (in English) in the United States during 1921. 1922. r808.21 M95

MURRY, John Middleton.
The evolution of an intellectual. 1920. 824 M982e

MYERS, Frederic William Henry.
Essays classical and modern. 1921. 824 M99

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau.
Laureate address of John G. Neihardt upon official notification of his choice as poet laureate of Nebraska. c1921. (The little bookfellow series) 814 N39

NONSENSEORSHIP. Sundry observations concerning prohibitions, inhibitions and illegalities. 1922. 818 N81

OVERTON, Grant Martin.
When winter comes to Main street. c1922. 820.9 O96

PAGE, Thomas Nelson.
Dante and his influence; studies. 1922. (University of Virginia. Florence Lathrop Page-Barbour foundation. [Lectures]) 851.15 Dp

PALMER, George Herbert.
Self-cultivation in English, and the glory of the imperfect. [1922] 814 P17

PAPINI, Giovanni.
Four and twenty minds; essays selected and tr. by Ernest Hatch Wilkins. c1922. 854 P21

PATTEE, Fred Lewis.
Side lights on American literature. 1922. 810.4 P31

PHILOSTRATUS.
Philostratus and Eunapius; the lives of the Sophists, with an English translation by Wilmer Cave Wright. 1922. (The Loeb classical library) 888 P56

Greek and English on opposite pages.

RHODES, Harrison Garfield.
A gift book for my mother. 1922. 814 R47

RICH, Mabel Irene.
A study of the types of literature. 1922. (The Century studies in literature for high schools) 820.9 R49

SABIN, Frances Ellis.
Classical associations of places in Italy. c1921. 870.8 S11

SCRIPTORES historiae augustae.
The Scriptores historiae augustae, with an English translation by David Magie. v. 1. 1922. (Loeb classical library) 878 S43

SHEFFIELD, Alfred Dwight.
Joining in public discussion; a study of effective speechmaking. c1922. (The workers' bookshelf) 808.5 S542

SHOWERMAN, Grant.
Horace and his influence. [1922] (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 874 H81zs

SHUSTER, George N.
The Catholic spirit in modern English literature. 1922. 820.9 S56

SINGLETON, Esther.
The Shakespeare garden. 1922. 822.33 Fsin

[SQUIRE, John Collings]
Books in general, by Solomon Eagle [*pseud.*] 3d ser. [1921] 824 S77

——— Collected parodies. [1921] 827 S77

STEWART, Donald Ogden.
Perfect behavior; a parody outline of etiquette. c1922. 817 S84p

STIDGER, William Le Roy.
Flames of faith. c1922. 811.09 S85f

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton.
Books and characters, French & English. 1922. 824 S89

STRONG, Charles Augustus.
The wisdom of the beasts. 1922. 828 S92

TOMLINSON, H. M.
Waiting for daylight. 1922. 824 T65

VINCE, Charles.
Wayfarers in Arcady. 1922. 824 V76

WALKEY, Arthur Bingham.
Pastiche and prejudice. 1921. 824 W18

WICK, Jean, *comp.*
The stories editors buy and why. c1921. 808.3 W63

Contents: The week-end guest, by Marie Van Vorst.—The terrible charge against Jeff Potter, by S. A. Derieux.—"A source of irritation", by Stacy Aumonier.—"Momma," by Rupert Hughes.—Back pay, by Fannie Hurst.—"Cab, Sir?" by S. H. Adams.—You've got to be selfish, by Edna Ferber.—"Clothes make the man", by Booth Tarkington.—The bell of Saint Gregoire, by Agnes R. White.—The evening rice, by Achmed Abdullah.—The taking of Billy Rand, by Gordon Young.—According to Ruskin, by Harriet Welles.—The crystal flask, by Paul Rosenwey.—Why the editors buy.

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander.
Shouts and murmurs; echoes of a thousand and one first nights. 1922. 812.09 W91

WRIGHT, Richardson Little.
Truly rural. 1922. 818 W95

POETRY.

BINYON, Laurence.
Selected poems. 1922. 821 B61se

BODENHEIM, Maxwell.
Introducing irony; a book of poetic short stories and poems. 1922. 811 B66

BRINK, Roscoe W.
Down the river. 1922. 811 B85

A CRITICAL fable.
Dear sir (or dear madam) pray buy, if you're able. A critical fable. 1922. 811 C93

DARGAN, *Mrs* Olive (Tilford)
Lute and furrow. 1922. 811 D211

DOS PASSOS, John.
A pushcart at the curb. c1922. 811 D72

DRINKWATER, John.
The way of poetry; an anthology for younger readers. c1922. 821.08 D78

EDMONDS, John Maxwell, ed. and tr.
Lyra graeca, being the remains of all the Greek lyric poets from Eumelus to Timotheus excepting Pindar. 1922. 884 E241

FICKE, Arthur Davison.
Sonnets of a portrait-painter. 1914. 811 F44so

FREEMAN, John.
Music; lyrical and narrative poems. 1921. 821 F85m

FROTHINGHAM, Robert
Songs of challenge, an anthology. 1922. 811.08 F94s

GODLEY, Alfred Denis.
Q. Horati Flacci Carminum librum quintum, a Rudyardo Kipling et Carolo Graves anglice redditum. 1921. 821 G58

HARDY, Thomas.
Late lyrics and earlier, with many other verses. 1922. 821 H271

HEDRICK, TUBMAN K.
Orientations of Ho-Hen, tr. from Yan-Kee. c1921. 811 H45

HERSCHELL, William.
Howdy all and other care-free rhymes. c1922. 811 H57

HOYT, Henry Martyn.
Dry points, studies in black and white, with biographical sketch by William Rose Benét. 1921. 811 H86
Gift of Mrs. Henry Martyn Hoyt.

KNIBBS, Henry Herbert.
Saddle songs and other verse. 1922. c811 K69sa

LE GALLIENNE, Richard.
A jongleur strayed, verses on love and other matters sacred and profane. 1922. 821 L49jo

MCKAY, Claude.
Harlem shadows. c1922. 811 M1531

MCSPARRAN, William F.
Who plants a tree 1921. 811 M17

MADARIAGA, Salvador de, *comp. and tr.*
Spanish folk songs, selected and translated with an introduction. [1922] 861 M17

MARTIN, Ellsworth M.
Reflections. c811 M37

MEZQUIDA, Anna Blake.
A-gypsying. 1922. c811 M617

OXFORD poetry, 1920. 1920. 821.08 O98a3

PUNCH, *London.*
Poems from Punch 1909–1920. 1922. 821.08 P98

RICE, Cale Young.
Mihrima, and other poems. 1922. 811 R49mi

WHEELOCK, John Hall.
The black panther; a book of poems. 1922. 811 B56bl

WIBDEMER, Margaret.
A tree with a bird in it; a symposium of contemparary American poets on being shown a pear-tree on which sat a grackle. c1922. 811 W63t

DRAMA.

ANDREEV, Leonid Nikolaevich.
The waltz of the dogs; a play in four acts. Tr. by Herman Bernstein. 1922. 891.72 A55w

BERKELEY, Reginald
French leave; a light comedy in three acts. c1922. (French's standard library edition) 822 B51

BIERSTADT, Edward Hale.
Sounding brass. c1922. (Stewart Kidd little theatre plays) 812 B58

BRIGHOUSE, Harold.
Converts; a comedy in one act. 1920. (Repertory plays) 822 B855c

BROOKS, Charles Stephen.
Frightful plays! c1922. 812 B862

CULBERTSON, Ernest Howard.
Goat alley; a tragedy of negro life. c1922. 812 C96

ESMOND, Henry V.
The law divine; a comedy in three acts. c1922. (French's standard library edition) 822 E76l

FICKE, Arthur Davison.
Mr. Faust, an entirely new version, reconstructed for stage production. 1922. 812 F44m

47 WORKSHOP.
Plays of the 47 workshop. 3d series. 1922. 812.08 F74

GAIRDNER, William Henry Temple.
Joseph and his brothers, an Old Testament passion play in four acts. 1921. 822 G14

HARE, Walter Ben.
Sunshine; a comedy with music; a tonic for the glooms in three acts. 1922. 812 H27s

HARNWELL, *Mrs* Anna Jane (Wilcox)
The sin of Ahab, a drama in one act. c1922. (The Drama league series) 812 H29

HODGES, Horace
Grumpy; a play in four acts. c1921. (French's standard library edition) 822 H68

HOWELLS, William Dean.
The Albany depot; farce in one act. c1891. 812 H859a

——— Evening dress; farce. 1893. 812 H859ev

——— Five o'clock tea; farce. c1894. 812 H859f

——— The garroters; farce. c1913. 812 H859g

——— A letter of introduction; farce. c1892. 812 H859le

——— A likely story; a farce. c1894. 812 H859l

——— The mouse-trap; a farce. c1917. 812 H859m1

——— Parting friends; a farce. 1911. 812 H859pa

——— The unexpected guest; a farce. c1893. 812 H859u

MCGUCKIN, Mildred Criss
Wind flower. c1922. (American dramatists series) 812 M148

MILLER, Mrs Alice (Duer)
The charm school; a comedy in three acts. c1922. (French's standard library edition) 812 M646

MILNE, Alan Alexander
Three plays: The Dover road, The truth about Blayds, The great Broxopp. 1922. 822 M659t

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer.
Guilty souls; a drama in four acts. c1922. (Dramas for the theatre of to-morrow) 822 N62

PARKER, Louis Napoleon.
Summer is a-comin' in; a light comedy in three acts. c1922. (French's acting edition) 822 P24s

REID, Edith Gittings.
Florence Nightingale; a drama. 1922. 812 R35

SCHAFER, Barbara Louise, *comp.*
A book of one-act plays. c1922. 812.08 S29

Contents: Nevertheless, by S. Walker.—The heart of Pierrot, by Margretta Scott.—The bank robbery, by M. Ehrmann.—The dryad and the deacon, by W. O. Bates.—In the light of the manger, by W. O. Bates.—Phoebe Louise, by B. Sobel.—Ever young, by Alice Gerstenberg.—The man who couldn't say "no", by Claudia L. Harris.—The deacon's hat, by Jeanette Marks.—The exchange, by Althea Thurston.

TUPPER, Wilbur.
Six short plays: Mr. Fraser's friends; In Toscana tavern; Onesimus; The bargain; Figs and thistles; The wise man of Nineveh. c1922. 812 T92

YOUNG, Stark.
Three one-act plays: Madretta; At the Shrine; Addio. c1921. 812 Y76

CALIFORNIA FICTION.

ANGELLOTTI, Marion Polk.
Three black bags. 1922. cA583t

BEAUMONT, Gerald.
Riders up! 1922. cB379r

BECHDOLT, Frederick Ritchie.
When the West was young. 1922. cB391

COMFORT, Will Levington.
Midstream; a chronicle at halfway. c1914. cC728

HART, William S.
Told under a white oak tree. c1922. cH326t

NORRIS, *Mrs* Kathleen (Thompson)
Certain people of importance. 1922. cN856c

PORTER, Rebecca Newman.
The Rest Hollow mystery. 1922. cP847

[SINCLAIR, *Mrs* Bertha (Muzzy)]
The trail of the white mule, by B. M. Bower [*pseud.*] 1922. cS616t

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
They call me Carpenter; a tale of the second coming. c1922. cS6165t

UPRIGHT, Blanche.
The valley of content. c1922. cU68v

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
On tiptoe; a romance of the redwoods. c1922. cW588o

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BEARD, Annie E. S.
Our foreign-born citizens, what they have done for America. c1922. 920.07 B36

THE BOOK of saints; a dictionary of servants of God canonized by the Catholic church: extracted from the Roman and other martyrologies, comp. by the Benedictine monks of St. Augustine's abbey, Ramsgate. 1921. r922 B72

KELLY, Bernard William.
Famous advocates and their speeches. 1921. 923.4 K29

LOS ANGELES daily journal.
Bench and bar of Los Angeles county. 1922. qc923.4 L8

PAINTED WINDOWS, studies in religious personality, by a gentleman with a duster. 1922. 922 P14

PLAYER, Cyril Arthur.
Arms and the men; intimate personal glimpses of delegates, attachés, and unofficial personages at the Washington conference on the limitation of armament and Pacific and Far Eastern problems. c1922. 923.2 P72

TICKNOR, Caroline.
Glimpses of authors. 1922. 928 T55

WHO'S WHO among North American authors. 1921. r928 W62

WHO'S WHO in the nation's capital, 1921-22; 1st ed. c1921. r920.07 W62na

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bickerstaffe-Drew. BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Francis Browing Drew.
Pages from the past. 1922. B B5831p

Bok. BOK, Edward William.
Two persons; an incident and an epilogue. 1922. B B686t

Boone. WHITE, Stewart Edward.
Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. 1922. B B724w

Burroughs. BURROUGHS, John.
John Burroughs talks, his reminiscences and comments as reported by Clifton Johnson. 1922. B B972j

Clemens. FISCHER, Henry William Hubert.
Abroad with Mark Twain and Eugene Field; tales they told to a fellow correspondent. 1922. B C625f

Cleveland. HUGINS, Roland.
Grover Cleveland; a study in political courage. 1922. (Admirable Americans) B C635hu

Colvin. COLVIN, *Sir* Sidney.
Memories & notes of persons & places, 1852-1912. 1921. B C727

Contents: Dedicatory letter.—An East-Suffolk boyhood and home poets.—John Ruskin.—Edward Burne-Jones.—Dante Gabriel Rosetti.—Robert Browning.—The Priory and George Eliot.—Little Holland house and G. F. Watts.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—Fleeming and Anne Jenkin.—Box Hill and George Meredith.—William Ewart Gladstone.—The British museum and Sir Charles Newton.—One some aspects of Athens.—Edward John Trelawny.—Victor Hugo.—Léon Gambetta.—At the land's end of France.

Conrad. STAUFFER, Ruth Matilda.
Joseph Conrad; his romantic-realism. 1922. B C754s

Danton. MADELIN, Louis.
Danton. 1921. B D194m

Da Ponte. RUSSO, Joseph Louis.
Lorenzo Da Ponte, poet and adventurer. 1922. (Columbia university studies in romance philology and literature) B D212r

Davis. DAVIS, James John.
The iron puddler; my life in the rolling mills and what came of it. c1922. B D2622

Edison. MEADOWCROFT, William Henry.
The boy's life of Edison. c1921. B E23me

Eliot. COOKE, George Willis.
George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings and philosophy. c1911. B E42c

Fields. HOWE, Mark Anthony De Wolfe.
Memories of a hostess; a chronicle of eminent friendships drawn chiefly from the diaries of Mrs. James T. Fields. c1922. B F461h

Foulke. FOULKE, William Dudley.
A Hoosier autobiography. c1922. B F767

Furness. FURNESS, Horace Howard.
The letters of Horace Howard Furness. 1922. B F988j

Gambetta. STANNARD, Harold.
Gambetta and the foundation of the third republic. 1921. B G189s

Grafton. FITZ ROY, *Sir* Almeric William.
Henry, duke of Grafton, 1663-1690, vice-admiral of England and lieutenant of the admiralty. 1921. B G737f

Greer. SLATTERY, Charles Lewis.
David Hummell Greer, eighth bishop of New York. 1921. B G816s

Hamilton. HAMILTON, *Lord* Frederick Spencer.
Here, there and everywhere. 3rd ed. c1921. B H2177h

Hamsun. LARSEN, Hanna Astrup.
Knut Hamsun. 1922. B H2321

Huneker. HUNEKER, James Gibbons.
Letters of James Gibbons Huneker, collected and edited by Josephine Huneker. 1922. B H9341

Jeanne d'Arc. SMITH, Minna Caroline.
Saint Jeanne d'Arc; the mystical story of a girl of the people. 1922. B J43s

Lane. LANE, Franklin Knight.
The letters of Franklin K. Lane, personal and political. 1922. cB L2651

Lincoln. STARR, John William.
Lincoln's last day. c1922. B L736sta

Lincoln. STEPHENSON, Nathaniel Wright.
Lincoln. c1922. B L736ste

Lincoln. WEIK, Jesse William.
The real Lincoln; a portrait. 1922. B L736wei

Lloyd-George. RAYMOND, Edward Thompson.
Mr. Lloyd George. [1922] B L793r

Lubin. AGRESTI, Olivia Rossetti.
David Lubin; a study in practical idealism. 1922. cB L929a

Marie Louise. MARIE Louise, *empress consort of Napoleon I.*
The private diaries of the Empress Marie-Louise, wife of Napoleon I. 1922. B M3347

Moore. FREEMAN, John.
A portrait of George Moore in a study of his work. 1922. B M8223f

Napoleon. KNOWLES, *Sir* Lees.
A gift of Napoleon; being a sequel to letters of Captain Engelbert Lutyens, orderly officer at Longwood, Saint Helena, Feb. 1820, to Nov. 1923. 1921. B N216k

———SAINT DENIS, Louis Étienne.
Napoleon from the Tuileries to St. Helena; personal recollections of the emperor's second mameluke and valet. c1922. B M216sai

Patrick. SHAHAN, Thomas Joseph, *bp.*
Saint Patrick in history. 1922. B P314s

Saadiah ben Joseph. MALTER, Henry.
Saadia Gaon, his life and works. 1922. (Morris Loeb series) B S111m

Southampton. STOPES, Charlotte Carmichael.
The life of Henry, third Earl of Southampton, Shakespeare's patron. 1922. B S7271s

Steuben. JAEGERS, Albert.
A brief sketch of the life and character of Baron von Steuben, inspector general of the American army during the revolution. B S842j
Gift of M. L. Weiss.

Stevenson. EATON, *Mrs* Charlotte.
Stevenson at Manasquan. 1921. (Little bookfellow series) B S848e

Stirling. ALLEN, Percy.
The stage life of Mrs. Stirling: with some sketches of the nineteenth century theatre. [1922] B S8612a

Strachey. STRACHEY, John St. Loe.
The adventure of living. 1922. B S894

Teixeira de Mattos. MCKENNA, Stephen.
Tex; a chapter in the life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1922. B T266m

Thomas. THOMAS, Augustus.
The print of my remembrance. c1922. B T4541

Trelawny. MILLER, Joaquin.
Trelawny with Shelly and Bryon. 1922. cB T788m

Washington. JACKSON, Walter Clinton.
A boy's life of Booker T. Washington. 1922. B W317j

Washington. THAYER, William Roscoe.
George Washington. 1922. B W318th

Washington. WASHINGTON, George, *pres. U. S.*
Diaries, 1791 to 1799, transcribed and compiled by Jos. A. Hoskins. 1921. B W318ho

Wells. DARK, Sidney
The outline of H. G. Wells, the superman in the street. [1922] B W454d

Wilson. BAKER, Ray Stannard.
Woodrow Wilson and world settlement, written from his unpublished and personal material. 1922. 3 v. B W754b

HISTORY: GENERAL.

AHL, Augustus William.
Outline of Persian history based on cuneiform inscriptions. 1922. (Studies in philology and history) 935.5 A28

BOTHA, Colin Graham.
Records for the early history of South Africa. 1921. (Helps for students of history) 902 H48

FEUTER, Eduard.
World history, 1815-1920. c1922. 909 F95

GOLDENWEISER, Alexander A.
Early civilization; an introduction to anthropology. 1922. 901 G618

GOULD, Charles W.
America; a family matter. 1922. 901 G69

HADLEY, Herbert Spencer.
Rome and the world today; a study in comparison with present conditions. 1922. 937.06 H13

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb.
Mediaeval contributions to modern civilization. 1922. 901 H43

HIGHAM, Charles Strachan Sanders.
The Colonial entry-books; a brief guide to the colonial records in the Public record office before 1696. 1921. (Helps for students of history) 902 H48

JENKINSON, Hilary.
A manual of archive administration including the problems of war archives and archive making. 1922. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war (British series)) q902 J5

JOHNSON, Henry.
Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools. 1922. (Teachers' professional library) 907 J67

RIHBANY, Abraham Mitrie.
Wise men from the east and from the west. 1922. 901 R57

SHOTWELL, James Thomson.
An introduction to the history of history. 1922. (Records of civilization; sources and studies) 907 S55

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster.
Nature's simple plan; a phase of radical thought in the mid-eighteenth century. 1922. (Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures) 901 T58

ZIMMERIN, Alfred Eckhard.
The Greek commonwealth; politics and economics in fifth-century Athens. 3d ed, rev. 1922. 938 Z76

EUROPE.

THE ADMINISTRATION of Ireland, 1920. By "I. O." [1921] 941.5 A23

BEARD, Charles Austin.
Cross currents in Europe today. c1922. (Dartmouth alumni lectureships on the Guernsey Center Moore foundation, season of 1922) 940.98 B36

BLÁCAM, Aodh Sandrach de.
What Sinn Fein stands for; the Irish republican movement; its history; aims and ideals, examined as to their significance to the world. 1921. 941.5 B62

BRIDGE, John Seargeant Cyprian.
A history of France from the death of Louis xi. 1921. 944 B85

BUCHAN, John.
A history of the great war. c1922. 4 v. 940.91 B91a

CRESSON, William Penn.
The Holy alliance; the European background of the Monroe doctrine. 1922. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington) q940.9 C9

DEHN, *Mme* Lili (Smol'skaia)
The real tsaritsa. 1922. 947.08 D32

DITCHFIELD, Peter Hampson.
The city of London. 1921. (Story of the English towns) 942.1 D61

EDMUNDSON, George.
History of Holland. 1922. (Cambridge historical series) 949.2 E24

EWART, Wilfrid.
A journey in Ireland. 1922. 941.5 E94

FORD, Guy Stanton.
Stein and the era of reform in Prussia. 1807–1815. 1922. 943.1 F69

FROM a Russian diary, 1917–1920, by an Englishwoman. 1921. 947.08 F93

GUEDALLA, Philip.
The second empire: Bonapartism, The prince, The president, The emperor. 1922. 944.07 G92

HRBKOVA, Šárka B.
The Slavs of Austria-Hungary. c1918. (Publications of the Society for the advancement of Slavonic study) 943.9 H87

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome.
Europe and beyond, a preliminary survey of world-politics in the last half-century, 1870–1920. [1921] 940.9 M35e

MUIR, Ramsay.
A short history of the British commonwealth. 1922. 942 M95

THE NEAR East from within, by * * * [1915] 949.6 N35

THE REGENTS questions and answers in modern European history covering the requirements of high schools and college entrance. c1922. 940.5 R33

REPINGTON, Charles à Court.
After the war; London, Paris, Rome, Athens, Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Bucharest, Berlin, Sofia, Coblenz, New York, Washington: a diary. 1922. 940.98 R42

STUBBS, William, *bp. of Oxford.*
Germany in the later middle ages. 1200–1500. 1908. 943 S93a

THOMSON, Christopher Birdwood.
Old Europe's suicide; an account of certain events in Europe during 1912–1919. 1922. 940.9 T48

ZIMMERN, Alfred Eckhard.
Europe in convalescence. [1922] 940.98 Z76

ASIA.

DEWEY, John.
China, Japan and the U. S. A.; present-day conditions in the Far East and their bearing on the Washington conference. 1921. (New republic pamphlet) 950 D51

LUKE, Harry Charles.
Cyprus under the Turks, 1571–1878; a record based on the archives of the English consulate in Cyprus under the Levant company and after. 1921. 956.4 L95

RUSSELL, *Hon* Bertrand Arthur William
The problem of China. 1922. 951 R96

NORTH AMERICA.

ADAMS, Randolph Greenfield.
Political ideas of the American revolution; Britannic-American contributions to the problem if imperial organization, 1765 to 1775. 1922. (Trinity college publications) 973.3 A21

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount.*
The study of American history. 1921. 973 B916

CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook.
History and government of the United States; a brief account of our geographic, historical, political, and economic conditions. c1921. 973 C454

CLELAND, Robert Glass.
A history of California: the American period. 1922. c979.4 C62

CRONAU, Rudolf.
The discovery of America and the landfall of Columbus. The last resting place of Columbus. Two monographs. 1921. q973.1 C9

DUNN, Arthur Wallace.
From Harrison to Harding, a personal narrative, covering a third of a century, 1888–1921. 1922. 2 v. 973.8 D92

[FORD, Worthington Chauncey]
Broadsides, ballads, etc., printed in Massachusetts 1639–1800. 1922. (Massachusetts historical society) 974.4 M41c

FORMAN, Samuel Eagle.
Our republic; a brief history of the American people. 1922. 973 F72o

GABRIEL, Ralph Henry.
The evolution of Long Island; a story of land and sea. 1921. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 974.721 G11

GORDY, Wilbur Fisk.
History of the United States. c 1922. 973 G665h1

GREENE, Evarts Boutell.
The foundations of American nationality. c1922. (A short history of the American people) 973 G79

HART, Francis Russell.
Admirals of the Carribean. c1922. 972.9 H32

HEBARD, Grace Raymond & Brinistool, Earl Alonzo.
The Bozeman trail; historical accounts of the blazing of the overland routes into the Northwest, and the fights with Red Cloud's warriors. 1922. 978 H44b

HOWARD, Daniel.
The United States; its history, government and institutions. c1922. 973 H84

MCCLINTOCK, James H.
Mormon settlement in Arizona; a record of peaceful conquest of the desert. 1921. 979.1 M12

MEEKER, Ezra.
Seventy years of progress in Washington (state). 1921. 979.7 M49s

MUZZEY, David Saville.
The United States of America. c1922. v.1. Through the civil war. 973 M99

PARSONS, *Mrs* Elsie Worthington (Clews) *ed.*
American Indian life, by several of its students; illus. by C. Grant La Farge. 1922. q970.1 P2

REGENTS questions and answers in American history, with civics, covering the requirements of high schools and college entrance. c1921. 973 R333

A SHORT account of the first settlement of the provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, by the English. 1735. (Reprint) q973.2 S5
Gift of A. B. Fletcher, Dept. of Public works.

VAN TYNE, Claud Halstead.
The causes of the war of independence, being the first volume of a history of the founding of the American Republic. 1922. 973.3 V28c

WEST, Willis Mason.
The story of American democracy. c1922. 973 W52

WILLIAMS, Mary Floyd.
History of the San Francisco Committee of vigilance of 1851. 1921. (University of California publications in history) c979.461 W725

YOUNG, Ernest William.
The Wilson administration and the great war. c1922. 973.9 Y71

SOUTH AMERICA

PIZARRO, Pedro. *16th cent.*
Relation of the discovery and conquest of the kingdoms of Peru. Tr. into English and annotated by Philip Ainsworth Means. 1921. (Documents and narratives concerning the discovery and conquest of Latin America) 985 P69

ROBERTSON, William Spence.
History of the Latin-American nations. 1922. 980 R64

SANCHO, Pedro.
An account of the conquest of Peru. Tr. into English and annotated by Philip Ainsworth Means. 1917. (Documents and narratives concerning the discovery and conquest of Latin America) 985 S21

EUROPEAN WAR.

BOND, Paul Stanley.
America in the world war. c1921. 940.973 B71

COTILLO, Salvatore A.
Italy during the world war. c1922. 940.945 C84

DUANE, James T.
Dear old "K". 1922. 940.9731 D81
Gift of Secretary of Public documents division. Massachusetts.

HYDE, Henry Morrow, & Tiller, Theodore.
The nation's tribute to its unknown soldier. c1921. q940.938 H9
Gift of The Sun, Baltimore.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

BABCOCK, William Henry.
Legendary islands of the Atlantic; a study in medieval geography. 1922 (American geographical society. Research series) 910 B11

CURLE, James Herbert.
This world of ours. c1921. 910 C975

EVANS, Robert Frank.
Notes on land and sea. c1922. c910.4 E92

SCHAW, Janet.
Journal of a lady of quality: being the narrative of a journey from Scotland to the West Indies, North Carolina, and Portugal, 1774–1776. 1922. 910 S31

EUROPE.

BANNERMAN, David A.
The Canary Islands, their history, natural history and scenery, an account of an ornithologist's camping trips in the archipelago. 1922. 914.68 B21

BLUNT, Reginald.
By Chelsea reach; some riverside records. [1921] 914.21 B65b

DOSSENBACH, Frederick.
How to see Switzerland. c1922. 914.94 D72

EDWARDS, George Wharton.
London. c1922. q914.21 E2

FLETCHER, George, *ed.*
Munster. 1921. (The provinces of Ireland) 914.15 F61

——— Ulster. 1921. (The provinces of Ireland) 914.15 F61u

GRAHAM, Stephen.
Europe–whither bound? (Quo vadis Europa?) being letters of travel from the capitals of Europe in the year 1921. 1922. 914 G74

HAMILTON, *Lord* Frederick Spencer.
The vanished pomps of yesterday; being some random reminiscences of a British diplomat. 9th ed. [1921] 914 H21

HOPKINS, R. Thurston.
Thomas Hardy's Dorset. c1922. 914.2 H795t

HUDSON, William Henry.
Afoot in England. 1922. 914.2 H88af

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
A wandered in London. 1922. 914.21 L93w

MUIRHEAD, Findlay & Monmarche, Marcel, *eds.*
Paris and its environs. 1921. (The blue guides) 914.43 M95

MURRAY, Amy.
Father Allan's island. 1920. 914.1 M981

TITTONI, Tommaso.
Modern Italy; its intellectual, cultural and financial aspects. 1922. (The Institute of politics publications, Williams college, Williamstown, Mass.) 914.5 T62

ASIA.

HOWARD-BURY, Charles Kenneth.
Mount Everest, the reconaissance, 1921. 1922. q915.4 H85

HUTTON, John Henry.
The Sema Nagas. 1921. 915.4 H98

KEMP, Emily Georgiana.
Chinese mettle. [1921] 915.1 K32c

MARSH, James Reid.
The charm of the Middle kingdom. 1922. 915.1 M36

SOUTH MANCHURIA railway company.
Manchuria, land of opportunities. 1922. 915.18 S72
Gift of South Manchuria railway co.

AFRICA.

ANDREWS, Clarence Edward.
Old Morocco and the forbidden Atlas. c1922. 916.4 A56

BARNES, Thomas Alexander.
The wonderland of the Eastern Congo. [1922] q916.72 B2

ROSCOE, John.
Twenty-five years in East Africa. 1921. 916.7 R79

UNITED STATES.

ASQUITH, *Mrs* Margot (Tennant).
My impressions of America. c1922. 917.3 A84

A CALIFORNIA pilgrimage, being an account of the observance of the sixty-fifth anniversary of Bishop Kip's first missionary journey through the San Joaquin Valley. 1921. qc917.94 C153p
Gift of Rev. Louis Childs Sanford.

CAZENOVE, Theophile.
Cazenove journal, 1794; record of the journey through New Jersey and Pennsylvania (tr. from the French) ed. by Rayner Wickersham Kelsey. 1922. (Haverford college studies) 917.49 C38

FARIS, John Thomson.
Seeing the eastern states. 1922. 917.4 F22

IRWIN, William Henry.
Old Chinatown. A book of pictures by Arnold Genthe. With text by Will Irwin. 1913. c917.9461 I72p1

JEFFERS, Le Roy.
The call of the mountains: rambles among the mountains and canyons of the United States and Canada. 1922. 917.3 J45

KUNZE, C. E.
The story of the magic pool. 1921. qc917.942 K9
Gift of Pacific gas & electric co.

MESICK, Jane Louise.
The English traveler in America, 1785–1835. 1922. 917.3 M57

SHACKLETON, Robert.
The book of Washington. 1922. 917.53 S52

SHERIDAN, *Mrs* Clare Consuelo (Frewen)
My American diary. c1922.
917.3 S552

VALLANDIGHAM, Edward Noble.
Delaware and the Eastern Shore. 1922. 917.51 V17

CANADA.

BAEDEKER, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.*
The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska; handbook for travelers. 4th rev. and augm. ed. 1922.
r917.1 B13

GRENFELL, Wilfred Thomason [*and others*]
Labrador, the country and the people. New ed., rev. 1922. 917.19 G82a

LAUT, Agnes Christina.
Canada at the cross roads. 1921.
917.1 L38c

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

RIDER, Arthur Fremont, *ed.*
Rider's Bermuda; a guide book for travelers. 1922. 917.299 R54

THOMPSON, Wallace.
The Mexican mind; a study of national psychology. 1922. 917.2 T478m

——— The people of Mexico: who they are and how they live. c1921.
917.2 T478

WARSHAW, Jacob.
The new Latin America. c1922.
917.2 W29

PACIFIC ISLES. POLAR REGIONS.

CALDERON, George.
Tahiti, by Tihoti [pseud.] 1922.
919.6 C14

DEANE, Wallace.
Fijian society; or, The sociology and psychology of the Fijians. 1921.
919.61 D28

EVANS, Ivor H. N.
Among primitive peoples in Borneo. 1922. 919.11 E92

JOHNSON, Martin Elmer.
Cannibal-land; adventures with a camera in the New Hebrides. 1922.
919.34 J68

RASMUSSEN, Knud Johan Victor.
Greenland by the Polar sea; the story of the Thule expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. Tr. from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney. 1921. q919.8 R2g

STEFÁNSON, Vilhjálmur.
The friendly Arctic, the story of five years in Polar regions. 1921.
919.8 S81f

——— Hunters of the great north. c1922. 919.8 S81h

——— The northward course of empire. c1922. 919.8 S81n

STEWART'S hand book of the Pacific Pacific islands. 1921. 919 S852

SOUTH AMERICA.

BINGHAM, Hiram.
Inca land; explorations in the highlands of Peru. 1922. 918.5 B61

FOSTER, Harry L.
The adventures of a tropical tramp. 1922. 918.5 F75

HUDSON, William Henry.
Idle days in Patagonia. 1917.
918.2 H88

FRENCH.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian.
Recueil de contes d'Andersen, par Kathleen Fitzgerald, illustrés par Sidney M. Litten. 398 A54f

ANNUAIRE France-Amérique: guide des acheteurs du Nouveau monde. Répertoire de l'exportation française aux États-Unis, au Canada et dans l'Amérique latine. [1922?] 382 A61

ARABIAN nights.
Les mille et une nuits. (Bibliothéque des enfants) 892.7 A65fi

BOITO, Arrigo.
Novelle e riviste drammatiche. [1920]
842.09 B68

BORDEAUX, Henry.
La vie recommence. La résurrection de la chair. c1920. 843 B72vi

CHENIER, Andre Marie.
Oeuvres completes de Andre Chenier. 1919–1920. 3 v. 841 C51

[DEFOE, Daniel]
Histoire de Robinson Crusoé. Racontée pour les enfants. (Bibliothéque des enfants) 823 D31a8

DUMAS, Alexandre.
Le demi-monde; comédie en cinq actes. 1921. (Oxford French series, by American scholars) 842 D88de

FLAUBERT, Gustave.
La premiere tentation de Saint Antoine. 1908. 843 F58t1
——— Salammbo. [1891] 2 v. 843 F58s

GRIMM, Jakob Ludwig Karl & Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.
Recueil de contes de Grimm, par Kathleen Fitzgerald; illustrés par Gwendolen Mawe. [1920] 398 G86f

HÉMON, Louis.
Maria Chapdelaine; récit du Canada français. 1921. 843 H48

LEBLANC, Maurice.
Le triangle d'or. c1918. 843 L44t

MÉRAS, Albert Amédée, *ed.*
La France éternelle. c1922. 448 M55

PROUST, Marcel.
Le côté de Guermantes. 1920. (À la recherche du temps perdu) 843 P96b
——— À l'ombre des jeunes filles en fleurs. (À la recherche du temps perdu) 843 P96a

SWIFT, Jonathan.
Gulliver a Lilliput et Gulliver a Brobdingnac, traduit et adapté pour les enfants per Kathleen Fitzgerald; dessins de K. Clausen. [1912] (Bibliothéque des enfants) 828 S977g3

VITRY, Paul.
La cathédrale de Reims. [1919] 2 v. f726 V8

ITALIAN.

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d'
Cantico per l'ottava della vittoria. 1918. q851 A6

BARBIERA, Raffaello.
Voci e volti del passato (1800–1900) 1920. 945 B23

BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus.
I verbi appresi mediante la conversazione. 1920. 458 B51

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni.
Il Decamerone; di nuouo riformato da Lvigi Groto. 1590. 853 B66

BROCCHI, Vergilio.
Sul caval della Morte Amor cavalca. 1920. (I romanzi dell' Isola sonante) 853 B86

BUONAIUTI, Alarico.
Dante mostrato al popolo. 1921. 851.15 Dbu

[CODRONCHI, Eugenia]
Qui non si trova! Novelle. 1920. 853 S52

COLASANTI, Arduino.
Volte e soffitti Italiani. 1917. f729 C6

DELEDDA, Grazia.
Naufraghi in porto, romanzo. 1920. 853 D34n
——— Il ritorno del figlio. La bambina rubata. Novelle. 1921. 853 D34r

FERRERO, Guglielmo.
Memorie e confessioni di un sovrano deposto. 1920. 940.912 F38

GARLANDA, Ada (Negri)
Fatalità. 1900. 851 G23a
——— Tempeste. 1901. 851 G23t

GOVONI, Corrado.
Poesie scelte. [1920] 851 G72

INVERNIZIO, Carolina.
Il bacio d'una morta, romanzo. [1921] 853 I62
——— Rina; o, L'angelo delle Alpi, racconto storico-sociale. [1921] 853 I62r
——— Satanella; ovvero, La mano della morta. [1921] 853 I62s
——— La vendetta d'una pazza, romanzo storico socialle. [1922] 853 I62v

NAVARO, Angiolo Silvio.
Il fabbro armonioso. 1920. 858 N93

PAPINI, Giovanni, & Pancrazi, Pietro, eds.
Poeti d'oggi (1900–1920) [1920] 850.8 P21

PASTONCHI, Francesco.
Il Randagio. 1921. 851 P29

PROVENZAL, Dino.
I cenci della nonna, racconti per ragazzi. 1921. 853 P96

VISCONTI, Ennio Quirino.
Illustrazioni de'monumenti scelti borghesiani gia'esistenti nella villa sul Pincio; date ora per la prima volta in luce dal cav. Gio. Gherrardo de Rossi e da Stefano Piale, sotto la cura di Vincenzo Feoli. 1821. 2v. f733 V8

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1922.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 8-9 August-September, 1922. p. 521-709.

Proceedings of the conventions: Western agricultural representatives, Federal horticultural Board, Western plant quarantine Board.

——— *Same* vol. 11, no. 10, October, 1922. p. 710-80 illus.

——— Regulatory announcement no. 2. Rules and regulations of the director of Agriculture and excerpts from the California standard apple act approved June 3, 1921, governing the packing, inspection and sale of apples. Issued August 15, 1921. 1922. 4p.

†Except when otherwise noted publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Special publication no. 28. Status of California grape industry, by R. L. Nougaret. 1922. 48 p. maps.

Report no. 3.

——— *Same* no. 29. Commercial fertilizers 1921-1922, by George E. Colby. 1922. 80 p.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF (San Francisco).* Thirteenth annual report showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1922. 1922. 572 p.

BAR EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Annual report, 1921-1922. 1922. 3 p.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Annual report on the building and loan associations of California for year ended June 30, 1922. 1922. 121 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND (Berkeley). The California news, vol. 38, nos. 2-3, October-November, 1922. 4°.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. Bulletins nos. 226-227, October-November, 1922.

Mimeographed sheets.

——— Rules and regulations governing maternity hospitals and homes, September, 1922. 1922. 20 p. 12°.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Cost of living survey. Report relative to the cost of living in California for selected family groups. Prepared by a special committee appointed for the purpose by the state Civil Service Commission. 1923. 84 p.

CORPORATION DEPARTMENT, STATE. Fourth biennial report, 1922. 1923. 8 p.

DENTAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (San Francisco). Thirty-sixth and thirty seventh annual reports, [1920 and 1921] 1922. 89 p.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. Bulletin 2-D. Part 1. A suggestive state course of study for kindergarten-primary grades. 1922. 156 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 8-A. Books for the junior high school library, a suggestive list. 1922. 133 p.

——— *Same*, no. 10-HD. Regulations governing health supervision and health and development certification. Revised September, 1922. 7 p.

——— *Same*, no. 12-A. Specimen programs of physical training activities for use in small rural schools. 1922. 85 p.

——— Commissioner of Industrial and Vocational Education. Biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1922. Part II. The vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons. 1922. 35 p. illus.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Special report under chapter 154, statutes of 1921, utility values as returned by companies, 1922. 1922. 9 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Fish bulletin no. 6. A history of California shore whaling, by Edwin C. Starks. 1922. 38 p. illus.

GOVERNOR. Third biennial message of Governor William D. Stephens to the Legislature of the State of California, 1923. 1923. 38 p.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE (San Francisco). Sailing list and shipping guide, port of San Francisco, October, 1922. [16 p.] illus. map.

——— *Same*, January, 1923. [16 p.] illus. map.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Special bulletin no. 5. Diphtheria, regulations for the prevention and control of diphtheria. Amended December, 1921. 10 p. 1922.

——— *Same*, no 20. Flies, their habits and control, by William B. Herms. 1922. 28 p. illus.

——— Quarterly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 2, April-June, 1922. 50 p.

Climatology at Lake Tahoe.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 32-46, September 23-December 30, 1922.

——— Bureau of Child Hygiene. Mental training of the young child, by Olga L. Bridgman. 1922. 6 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report from July 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922. 1922. 123 p.

——— California safety news, vol. 6, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1922. illus.

No. 12 contains index for vol. 6.

——— Reported decisions, bulletins, vol. 9, nos. 7-11. 1922.

——— General safety orders, effective January 1, 1916. 1922. 10 p.

——— Trench construction safety orders. Effective January 1, 1917. 1922. 7 p.

——— Woodworking safety orders. Effective August 1, 1916. 1922. 7 p.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1923, including licenses issued to August 15, 1922. 1922. 44 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. Handbook of information for the use of the members of the California Legislature 45th session, 1923. 1923. 47 p. maps. 32°.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 17, no. 4, October, 1922. p. 353–891.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1922. 32°.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF. Supplement to the 1922 directory of physicians and surgeons, osteopaths, drugless practitioners, naturopaths, chiropodists and midwives holding certificates issued under the Medical practice acts of California, September 27, 1922. 30 p.

MINING BUREAU (San Francisco). Monthly chapter of report XVIII of the state Mineralogist covering mining in California and the activities of the State Mining Bureau, vol. 18, nos. 8-10, August-October, 1922. maps. illus.

Cover title, Mining in California.

——— Summary of operations California oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 1-3, July-September, 1922. illus.

OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF. Year book, 1923. 1922. 58 p. 16°.

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). [Laws regulating the practice of pharmacy, sale of poisons, etc.] July 1, 1922. 1922. 32 p.

PRISON, STATE (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 1-3, October-December, 1922.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF. Division of Engineering and Irrigation. Bulletin no. 3. Water resources of Tulare County and their utilization. 1922. 155 p. maps. illus.

——— Division of Highways, California Highway Commission. Introduction to first biennial report. California's highways, a discussion of state highway problems and policies. November 1, 1922. 25 p.

——— Division of Land Settlement. Introduction to first biennial report, September 1, 1922. 1922. 16 p. illus.

——— Information for intending settlers regarding the Delhi Land Settlement in Merced County and the Durham Land Settlement in Butte County, California. 1922. 12 p. folder. illus. map.

——— Information for intending settlers regarding the Ballico unit on the Delhi Land Settlement, Delhi, Merced County, California. [1922] 12 p. folder. illus. map.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions, vol. 21, December 27, 1921, to July 7, 1922. 1922. 986 p.

Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

——— Gas service bulletin. 1922. 85 p.

——— Rules of procedure. Revised to December 13, 1922. 22 p.

——— Uniform classification of accounts for class B, carriers by water. Effective January 1, 1923. 1922. 33 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Members of the forty-fifth session of the California Legislature and state officers elected at the general election, November 7, 1922. 1922. [15 p.] 32°.

——— Statement of vote at general election held on November 7, 1922, in the State of California. 1922. 63 p.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, HUMBOLDT, (Arcata). College letter, vol. 7, no. 1, November, 1922. 4 p.

General information, school calendar.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Biennial report for the term ending August 1, 1922. 1922. 13 p.

TREASURER, STATE. Biennial report for the seventy-second and seventy-third fiscal years, July 1, 1920, to June 30, 1922. 1922. 80 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 15, no. 14. Farmers' short courses to be given by the College of Agriculture at Davis, and at Berkeley 1922-1923. Berkeley, June, 1922. 38 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 15. College of Dentistry announcement for 1922-1923 forty-first session. Berkeley, May, 1922. 48 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 3. Medical school. Announcement for 1922-23. Berkeley, September, 1922. 123 p. illus. roy. 8°.

——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 6. Annual report of the President of the university, 1921-1922. Berkeley, December, 1922. 361 p.

——— Calendar, vol. LVII, nos. 7-17, October 7, to December 9, 1922. 8 p. folders.

A weekly bulletin of official University announcements. Price 25 cents a half-year, postpaid.

——— Chronicle: vol. XXIV, no. 4, October, 1922. p. 409-579. illus. roy. 8°.

Contents: Short stories from the Panchatantra, Arthur W. Ryder; Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus" III, J. W. Scott; Actaeon; At coventry, Anne Goodwin Winslow; California and forestry I, Charles H. Shinn; The Bohemian waxwing: a cosmopolite, Harry S. Swarth; Minstrel's song in Persephone, Isaac Flagg; College studies as preparation for the banking business, Frederick Lockwood Lipman; Judicial proceedings for the separation of the Central Pacific and Southern Pacific railroad lines, Stuart Daggett; Scientific knowledge and constitutional government, Sir Auckland Geddes, K. C. B.; What are the prospects of the university professor's wife? Dorothy Hart Bruce; Phrontistery; Reviews.

Price per year $2.00; single copies 50 cents.

——— Record, vol. 2, no. 3, July, 1922. p. 27-44. roy. 8°.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 4, October, 1922. p. 45-58. roy. 8°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Report of the College of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment station, July 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922. Berkeley, 1922. 255 p. illus.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 345. Fertilizer experiments with citrus trees, by R. S. Vaile. Berkeley, June, 1922. p. 463-512. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 346. Almond pollination, by Warren P. Tufts and Guy L. Philip. Berkeley, July, 1922. 35 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 347. The control of red spiders in deciduous orchards, by E. R. de Ong. Berkeley, August, 1922. p. 37-83. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 348. Pruning young olive trees, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, September, 1922. p. 84-110. illus.

——— ——— Circular no. 247. Colonization and rural development in California, by Elwood Mead, C. F. Shaw, R. L. Adams and J. W. Greeg. Berkeley, June, 1922. 72 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 252. Supports for vines, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, September, 1922. 19 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 253. Vineyard plans, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, October, 1922. 12 p.

——— ——— Agricultural Sciences, vol. 4, no. 12. The effect of reaction on the fixation of nitrogen by azotobacter by Harlan W. Johnson and Charles B. Lipman. Berkeley, December 22, 1922. p. 397-405, 3 text figures. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 8. Elements of culture in native California, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, November 21, 1922. p. 259-328. 4 maps in text. roy 8°.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 7. The autobiography of a Winnebago Indian, by Paul Radin. Berkeley, April 15, 1920. p. 381-473. roy 8°.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18. Californian kinship terminologies, by Edward Winslow Gifford. Berkeley, December 22, 1922. p. 1-285, with 29 maps. roy 8°.

Price $4.00.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 10, no. 2. Plantae mexicanae purpusianae, XI, by Townshend Stith Brandegee. Berkeley, 1922. p. 181-88. illus. roy 8°.

Price 15 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 7, no. 2. The orchestra-terrace of the Aeschylean theater, by James T. Allen. Berkeley, November 4, 1922. p. 121-28, 3 text figures. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 3. The Si-clause in substantive use, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, November 6, 1922. p. 129-42. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— Entomology, vol. 1, no. 9, The taxonomy of the masarid wasps, including a monograph on the North American species, by James Chester Bradley. Berkeley, November 21, 1922. p. 369-464, plates 2-16. roy 8°.

Price, $1.75.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 13, no. 9. Geology of San Bernardino mountains north of San Gorgonio Pass, by Francis Edward Vaughan. Berkeley, December 30, 1922. p. 319-411, plates 17-23, 1 map, 12 text-figs. roy 8°.

Price $1.50.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 10, no. 2. The sister's son in the medieval German epic, a study in the survival of matriliny, by Clair Hayden Bell. Berkeley, 1922. p. 67-182. roy 8°.

Price, $1.75.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations Bulletin, vol. 2, no. 2. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick Observatory station from April 1, 1921, to September 30, 1921, by James B. Macelwane. Berkeley, November 8, 1922. p. 17-27. roy 8°.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 20, no. 14. The neuromotor apparatus of paramaecium, by Charles William Rees. Berkeley, November 9, 1922. p. 333-64, plates 32-36, 5 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 45 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 2. Variations in the shell of Teredo navalis in San Francisco Bay, by Robert Cunningham Miller. Berkeley, November 13, 1922. p. 293-328, plates 13-17, 6 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 3. Quantitative studies on marine phytoplankton at La Jolla in 1919, by Winfred Emory Allen. Berkeley, December 22, 1922, p. 329-47, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 30 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 4. On the effect of low salinity on Teredo navalis, by Harold Francis Blum. Berkeley, December 22, 1922. p. 349-68, 4 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— *Same*, vol. 22, nos. 5-6. Quantitative studies on inshore marine diatoms and dinoflagellates of Southern California in 1920, by Winfred Emory Allen. Stylarioides papillosa sp. nov., a new annelid from the San Diego region, by Christine E. Essenberg. Berkeley, December 22, 1922, p. 369-381, 9 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. Journal of Delinquency, vol. 7, no. 5, September, 1922. p. 224-98. 4°.

Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— The Sentinel (new series), vol. 19, nos. 8-13, October 13 to December 15, 1922.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1922.

ALAMEDA. Public library. Acquisitions to the Alameda free library for January-July, September-November, 1922.

BERKELEY. Public library. Bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 10-11, October-November, 1922.

LOS ANGELES. Chamber of Commerce. Southern California business, vol. 1, nos. 11-12, December, 1922 and January, 1923.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, October-November, 1922.

——— Public library. Bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 4-5, October-November, 1922.

RIVERSIDE. Public library. Bulletin no. 181, December, 1922.

SACRAMENTO. Health department. Statement of vital statistics for the months of October-November, 1922.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, November, 1922.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 17, nos. 40–44, October, 1922.

——— Municipal record, vol. 15, nos. 40-52, October-December, 1922.

STOCKTON. Public library. New books, September-November, 1922. (Typed lists)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs. Clarence Blood.

MAGAZINES.

CHRISTIAN record for September and October.

THE ILLUMINATOR for September.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Thiele des Neughen Testaments.

In German.
Hand copied by and gift of Mrs. H. W. Bruning.

BLAND, *Mrs* EDITH (NESBIT) The Would-Be-Goods. 2 vols.

Being the further adventures of the treasure seekers.

DIRECTIONS for writing Latin.

DRUMMOND, HENRY. Das beste in der Welt.

German text.
Gift of Mrs. H. W. Bruning.

FROMMELL, EMIL. Der Heinerle von Lindelbronn. 2 vols.

German text. Heinerle, son of peasants in the Black Forest, born with great talent, becomes an excellent and famous clock-maker.
Gift of Mrs. H. W. Bruning.

GELLERT, CHRISTIAN FÜRCHTEGOTT. Ausgewählte Fabeln und Erzählungen.

Gift of Mrs. H. W. Bruning.

GIBBON, PERCIVAL. Those who smiled and other stories. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Those who smiled; The Dago; The girl; The bread winner; The connoisseur. Vol. 2, Alps and the man; Miss Pilgrim's progress.

LEUPP, FRANCIS ELLINGTON. George Westinghouse, his life and achievements. 2 vols.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. The outline of his history. Volumes 4–7, 9–12.

Volumes 1, 2 and 3 added previously.

WILDENBRUCH, ERNST A. VON. Das edle Blut, erzahlung.

German text.
Gift of Mrs. H. W. Bruning.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for October, November and December.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September, October and November.

CHANNELS of blessing for October.

HAMPSTEAD for September, October and November.

HORA jucunda for October, November and December.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for December–February.

THE LITERARY journal for October, November and December.

MORNING for September, October and November.

NUGGETS for October, November and December.

PROGRESS for October, November and December.

SANTA Lucia for October, November and December.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September, October and November.

In Line Type.

BOOKS.

HOWE, SAMUEL GRIDLEY. The blind child's first book.

This book was printed in 1838.
Gift of Miss Kate M. Foley.

In Moon Type.

BOOKS.

"ANSTEY, F.," *pseud. See* GUTHRIE, THOMAS ANSTEY.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* John chapter 3. (In German)

CANDLER, EDMUND. The mantle of the east. 4 vols.

Notes of travel in India.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS ANSTEY ("F. Anstey," *pseud.*) Accompanied on the flute.

A tale of ancient Rome for children.

——— The black poodle.

Humorous tale of the accidental death of a pet black poodle belonging to the next door neighbor.

——— The curse of the catafalques.

——— A farewell appearance.

A dog story for children.

——— The return of Agamemnon.

——— The siren.

——— The story of a sugar prince.

A tale for children.

——— A toy tragedy.

A story for children.

——— An undergraduate's aunt.

——— The wraith of Barnjum.

"HENRY, O.", *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

LONDON, JACK. Island tales. 4 vols.

Tales of Hawaii.
Contents: Vol. 1, On the Makaloa Mat; The water baby. Vol. 2, The bones of Kahelili; When Alice told her soul. Vol. 3, Shin bones; The tears of Ah Kim. Vol. 4, The Kanaka surf.

MASSON, ROSALINE. Robert Louis Stevenson. 3 vols.

POLLARD, ALBERT FREDERICK. The history of England, a study in political evolution. 4 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, The foundations of England, 55 B.C.–1066 A.D.; The submergence of England, 1066-1272; Emergence of the English people, 1272-1482. Vol 2, Emergence of the English people, cont.; The progress of nationalism,1485-1603; The struggle for self government, 1603-1815. Vol. 3, Expansion of England, 1603-1815; The industrial revolution. Vol. 4, A century of empire, 1815-1911; English democracy; Chronological table.

PORTER, SYDNEY ("O. Henry", *pseud.*) The four million. 4 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Tobin's palm; The gift of the Magi; A cosmopolite in a café; Between rounds; The skylight room; A service of love. Vol. 2, The coming out of Maggie; Man about town; The cop and the anthem; An adjustment of nature; Memoirs of a yellow dog; The love philtre of Ikey Schoenstein; Mammon and the archer. Vol. 3, Springtime à la carte; The green door; From the cabby's seat; An unfinished story; The caliph, Cupid and the clock; Sisters of the golden circle. Vol. 4, The romance of the busy broker; After twenty years; Lost on dress parade; By courier; The furnished room; The brief debut of Tildy.

POST, MELVILLE DAVISSON. The Baron Starkheim & Behind the stars.

——— The girl from Galacia.

Contains also: The sleuth of the stars; The witch of Lecca.

——— The great legend.

Contains also: The laughter of Allah; The stolen life.

——— Lord Winton's adventure.

Contains also: The wage earners; The sunburned lady.

——— The miller of Ostend.

Contains also: The girl in the villa; The ally.

——— The mystery at the Blue Villa & The new administration.

The settings in these dramatic stories are selected from many fascinatingly remote and also familiar places.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

STACPOOLE, HENRY DE VERE. The beach of dreams. 5 vols.

The beautiful Cléo, heiress, and Raft, common sailor, are shipwrecked and cast on storm-blown, desolate Kerguelen Island.

WILDRIDGE, OSWALD. The luck penny. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES,

DAWN, parts 144 & 145.

MOON magazine for October, November and December.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs. J. W. Hood.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for October and November.

CHRISTIAN record for September, October and November.

GOSPEL trumpet for May, September, October and November.

LUX vera for October, November and December.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

SUNDAY school monthly for October, November and December.

WEEKLY review for October, November and December.

MUSIC.

ELLET, *Mrs* A. F. Stories about musicians. Vols. 2 and 3.

Contents: Vol. 2, Mozart; Gluck in Paris; Beethoven; The mission of genius. Vol. 3, Palestrina; The young tragedian; Three leaves from the diary of a traveler; Franz Liszt; Amburini; Bellini; Love versus taste.
Gift of the California School for the Blind.

In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). His soul goes marching on.

A story of Roosevelt and his influence on a boy's life.

*cATKEY, BERTRAM. Winnie and the tiger man.

*cAUMONIER, STACY. Miss Bracegirdle does her duty.

*Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

*cCHILD, RICHARD WASHBURN. The game of light. *Includes* Peter God by James Oliver Curwood.

*cCOHEN, OCTAVUS ROY. Fish eyes.

cDAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The deserter.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs. R. A. Robinson.

cDIX, BEULAH MARIE. Merrylips. 5 vols.

The story is dedicated to every little girl who has wished for an hour to be a little boy. Merrylips figures in exciting adventures among Roundheads and Cavaliers, masquerading for a time as a boy.

*cDUDENEY, *Mrs* ALICE. Great-grandfather's landscape & The legacy.

*c——— A worker in fine flax & The plum-pudding dog.

cEVANS, IRWIN H. Angels, their nature and ministry.

Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Florence Livingston.

cFOLEY, KATE M. Five lectures on blindness. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1. The psychology of blindness; The blind child and its development; The re-education of the adult blind. Vol. 2, The attitude of the public toward the blind; The prevention of blindness.
Hand copied by and gift of Mrs. Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

FUENTES, VENTURA & FRANÇOIS, VICTOR EMMANUEL. A trip to Latin America. 3 vols.

Spanish text.

cHAYNES, CARLYLE BOYNTON. The return of the Jews.

Contents: The return of the Jews; The tabernacle of the earth and the temple in Heaven.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Florence Livingston.

cKALER, JAMES OTIS ("James Otis," *pseud.*) Toby Tyler. 4 vols.

"Ten weeks with a circus."

*cKYNE, PETER BERNARD. The go-getter.

A Cappy Ricks story. The new salesman is out to get everything his boss tells him to get, even the blue vase from the art store on Sunday afternoon.

*c——— It shall be done.

Sequel to the Go-getter.

*Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cLAMB, CHARLES & MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. 4 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Romeo and Juliet; King Lear; Othello; Timon of Athens; Macbeth; The merchant of Venice. Vol. 2, The comedy of errors; Hamlet; The tempest; As you like it; Much ado about nothing. Vol. 3, A midsummer night's dream; Measure for measure; The taming of the shrew; Twelfth night; Pericles, Prince of Tyre. Vol. 4, The winter's tale; All's well that ends well; Two gentlemen of Verona; Cymbeline; Life of Shakespeare; Chronological order Shakespeare's drama.

cLINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Mr Pratt. Vols. 4, 5, and 6.

First three volumes added previously.

Hand copied by and gift of Volunteers of the San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

MURPHY, ELINOR. I'll try.

A grammar play.

cO'NEIL, MAUD. Jungle stories.

Contents: The story of Huti; The rogue elephant; Marjorie's adventure; The tiger and the flute.

Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Florence Livingston.

"OTIS, JAMES," *pseud.* *See* KALER, JAMES OTIS.

cPARKER, MARY MONCURE. Mr Daniel and the lions.

A humorous negro mammy monologue.

Four copies, gifts of Mrs. A. D. Bullock, W. B. Kaenper, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Le Blond through the Clovernook Printing House for the Blind.

PETERSON, *Mrs* ANTIONETTE (ROTAN). Rhymes of Cho-Cho's grandma.

cRHODES, JOHN KIDDER. Dr Robert H. Babcock; how a blind boy became a physician.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs. Lucy Martin.

cRICHARDS, *Mrs* LAURA ELIZABETH (HOWE). The golden windows.

Contents: The golden windows; Two ways; The wheat-field; Tomorrow; The coming of the king; The tree in the city; The great feast; The desert; The pig brother; The hill; About angels; The day; The apron strings; The shadow; The sailor man; "Go" and "Come"; Child's play; A misunderstanding; A fortune.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs. Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

cSMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON. Caleb West, master diver. 3 vols.

A record of warfare with the brute forces of nature—the obscure toil and heroism of New England mariners engaged in erecting a lighthouse.—*Baker.*

cSTAPLES, ARTHUR GRAY. Just talks on common themes.

Contents: On the golden rule in daily life; On the sacrifice of the rose; On being a martial figger; On the making the best of things; On the going and the coming; On feather beds; On the fair average of wickedness; On a night in the open; On man's neckties; On beauty of the world; On a toast to the flag; On making out your income tax; On progress and wonder; On the half hour before you sleep; On the total depravity of inanimate things; On the woods of God; On the poet and the apple blossom; On the scientific use of whiskers; On the light in the East; On the first snow storm; On thinking twice; On when I am tired; On searching your neighbor's past; On going to the dentist; On watch your step.

Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

change.

*cSTREET, JULIAN LEONARD. The need of

Humorous story of the visit of an unsuspecting American man to an English castle.

cTHREE stories.

Contents: The wheels of time by Florence L. Barclay; The Child by Annie Hamilton Donnell; Her gift by Temple Bailey.

Hand copied by and gift of a Volunteer Copyist, Los Angeles, California.

VAN DYKE, HENRY JACKSON. The story of the other wise man.

*cWESTON, GEORGE. A girl with money.

MAGAZINES.

cTHE BRAILLE courier for October, November and December.

cCATHOLIC review for October, November and December.

cGOSPEL trumpet for May, September, October and November.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

MESSENGER to the sightless for October, November and December.

cSUNDAY school monthly for October, November and December.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for October, November and December.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for July.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review for September, October and November.

---

*Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

Vol. 18, No. 2 APRIL 1923

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER—SOME OF THE ITEMS OF INTEREST.

BERKELEY—GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY PAGEANT.
ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY CLUB, p 158.
SAN FRANCISCO—U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY.
WILD FLOWER EXHIBITS—UKIAH PUBLIC LIBRARY, TULARE PUBLIC LIBRARY, DELANO BRANCH OF KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.
SUGGESTIONS FOR MEXICAN SCHOOLS—VENTURA COUNTY.
WHY VISIT SCHOOLS?, p. 149.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
FRANK J. SMITH, Superintendent
SACRAMENTO, 1923

25538

CONTENTS.

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	138
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	139
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	140
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	176
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	183
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	187
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	188
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	190
STAFF, ETC.	190
DEPARTMENTS	191
RECENT ACCESSIONS	196
CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1923	234
CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1923	237
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1923	238

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1922.

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1921-22*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$39,446 51	80,876	81	67	34
Amador	Frances M. Burkett	June 2, 1919	5,774 59	6,902	30	39	16
Butte	Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 3, 1913	18,036 81	46,806	99	68	62
Colusa	Mrs Dorothy C. Worden	June 8, 1915	10,279 78	29,951	47	33	27
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	46,235 87	100,061	96	60	51
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	146,990 36	254,382	223	172	139
Glenn	Maude Middleton	April 8, 1914	13,776 27	27,246	63	44	36
Humboldt	Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	23,919 10	54,331	164	111	100
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	11,353 44	49,142	77	50	50
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,010 83	19,423	43	32	27
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	83,630 68	131,176	168	112	94
Kings	Eleanore Kyle	June 4, 1912	27,002 93	77,040	70	41	38
Lassen	Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	9,576 64	24,955	78	44	42
Los Angeles	Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	171,012 63	330,339	328	200	130
Madera	Julia Steffa	May 3, 1910	25,520 46	58,859	66	52	49
Merced	Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	32,069 34	a59,373	78	76	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,899 92	8,422	24	46	22
Monterey	Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	19,492 85	49,680	149	98	66
Napa	Estella De Ford	Feb. 9, 1916	10,514 22	10,549	67	54	40
Orange	Margaret Livingston	Dec. 9, 1919	17,293 25	10,813	38	57	19
Plumas	Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	5,230 91	22,563	68	32	33
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	12,205 48	0	65	81	33
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,905 00	26,034	102	84	58
San Benito	Mrs Ora M. Regnart	Feb. 4, 1918	7,545 29	15,953	63	37	37
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	21,886 33	67,146	130	78	66
San Diego	Eleanor Hitt	April 5, 1912	31,507 74	75,714	141	121	82
San Joaquin	H. O. Parkinson	Mar. 7, 1910	19,870 99	0	92	93	34
San Luis Obispo	Flo A. Gantz	July 6, 1915	16,854 58	25,197	88	91	73
San Mateo	Edna Holroyd	Sept. 5, 1912	11,884 56	a27,401	64	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	18,835 17	0	113	71	61
Santa Clara	Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	24,472 41	66,630	97	88	71
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	5,840 75	0	83	57	48
Siskiyou	Thelma Brackett	June 7, 1915	16,179 85	48,380	129	95	88
Solano	Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	20,238 30	40,758	62	56	47
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	24,118 38	48,304	65	67	38
Sutter	Edna J. Hewitt	May 9, 1917	11,824 19	25,896	52	35	30
Tehama	Elizabeth Stevens	Aug. 8, 1916	8,487 59	24,603	71	60	53
Trinity	Mrs Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,139 02	12,644	58	27	24
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	37,485 06	75,028	140	137	60
Tuolumne	Helen Rowland	July 3, 1917	8,246 20	22,874	60	33	29
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	21,496 86	39,174	78	61	52
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,025 44	58,808	79	47	46
42		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$1,098,116 58	a2,153,433	3,895	2,946	2,192

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1921.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1922.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 3,426,536.
Assessed valuation, $5,135,984,563.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 344,127.
Assessed valuation $321,011,101 (taxable for county $281,538,213).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

A meeting of County Library attendants was held in the office headquarters. There were over twenty answered to roll call, giving their names, branches, and the length of time they had been with the County Library. Mrs Cole of the Thousand Oaks Branch, gave a live talk on making the branch attractive. She told of the help the townspeople had given and of their great interest and pride in their library. When she had finished most of the other nineteen had plans forming for their branches. Other talks followed from attendants who were found to be doing some particular thing especially well. These meetings are voted to be of great value and much pleasure.

Miss Hastings of the children's department of Sather Gate Book Shop gave some story hours throughout the county. Some were given in the schools and others in the libraries. The children of the county came in large groups and in some places the chairs were discarded and the children were arranged about the room, sitting on the floor.

When the International Health Congress was held in Oakland a very interesting exhibit was a feature. This exhibit was made by the Medical Branch of the County Library. Miss McKinnon, the Librarian, had it in charge and the Emporium sent over an interesting collection of last-minute publications. There was a large frieze of cut-out pictures of

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

babies and children with statistics and suggestions for their care and a list of books and pamphlets and government documents that were used and obtainable from the Medical Branch. There was also the hospital cot on which was its magazine and book for the patient to read. During the week's exhibit stories were told to children. Interesting bulletins were made up of articles from Government Bulletins and illustrated newspaper clippings showing the books, pamphlets and other things that the County Library supplies through the Medical Branch.

A branch was established at Valle Vista Cross Roads. Its home is a sun porch with flowers and birds all about. The books are in glassed-in book cases, so are well protected. Mrs George Bidwell is the attendant and the library is in her home. It is open three days each week.

Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

Alameda.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

There is nothing to report outside of constantly increasing membership and circulation, and the usual activities including work with the schools, assistance to clubs and a growing public interest in the juvenile department. The story hour offers a field for larger work with the children, as it affords added opportunities to suggest desirable reading matter.

Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

Alameda High School Library. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Dorn, Lib'n.

Two hundred volumes of Latin and Greek history and philosophy, including the complete works of Plutarch, Cicero, and many other ancient writers, were presented recently to the High School by Mrs Frank Reynolds of this city. The collection, which is valued at several hundred dollars, will prove of great value to the students for reference work. The books will be placed in the library as soon as a fitting place can be found for

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

them. Frank Reynolds was a teacher of Latin in the High School twenty years ago. He taught in New York City shortly before his death.

ELIZABETH DORN, Lib'n.

Berkeley.

‖§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

Work has been commenced on the new West Berkeley Branch Library and it is expected that the building will be completed about July 1. The building is located on a lot 100 by 120 feet in size. The building itself occupies an area of about 2400 square feet. The total cost of the building, which is to be of frame construction with a stucco exterior, will be about $14,000, including wall shelving, heating system and floor covering. The main reading room will be 60 by 35 feet in area, and it will have a total book capacity on wall shelves for about 8000 volumes. The seating capacity will be 72. The branch is located almost opposite the Burbank Junior High School, and it is expected that it will be able to serve this school as a school library, in addition to its general functions as a district branch.

A change has been made in the circulation rules of the Library, which allows readers to take out six books at a time. This increased privilege to readers has necessitated a slight change in the charging system, which seems to be working satisfactorily. One of the interesting results of the change has been a large increase in the amount of nonfiction circulated at the Main Library. The percentage of nonfiction circulated in March, 1922, was 40, while the percentage of nonfiction circulated in March, 1923, was 43.5.

Several students from the University of California Library School have been doing practice work in various departments of the Library.

Miss Celia A. Hayward, Assistant Librarian, presided as President at the meeting of the First District of the California Library Association, held at the University Library in Berkeley. Mrs Margaret Carnegie Gauger, Story Teller and assistant in the Children's Department, spoke at this meeting on the work of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, and also told a number of stories.

C. B. JOECKEL, Lib'n.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n.

On February 21 the second annual Library Day was held at the Garfield school and proved to be one of the most enjoyable and successful affairs ever held at the school. Instead of an "Old Clothes Day," popular in Berkeley schools, Garfield last year held a "Library Day," upon which pupils and teachers impersonated for the day a book or a character from fiction or history. The success of the first experiment led to the establishment of Feb. 21 as the yearly Library Day. Of the 875 pupils in the school, more than six hundred appeared in colorful and appropriate costumes.

Three programs were presented: "The Magic Book," from whose enchanted page stepped forth famous characters who delightfully entertained their audience; "The Days of Long Ago," featuring a colonial play, a patriotic number of Columbia, and the thirten colonies, several beautiful tableaux; "The Indian Camp," in which Indian braves and women in paint and feathers gave songs and dances and Indian rites. Each program was repeated three times to large audiences. At two o'clock a parade, headed by the Garfield band, wound through the corridors and playgrounds in a beautiful and colorful pageant. Several hundred patrons of the school were in attendance.

Prof W. B. Herms, M. C. James and Mrs L. E. Blochman, members of the Board of Education who acted as judges, experienced great difficulty in selecting the winners of the prizes. Their final decision gave first place to Arthur Lind as "Huckleberry Finn"; second prize to Rhea Radin as the "Duchess" from Alice in Wonderland; third to Whitter Hahn as "Rain-in-the-Face"; fourth to Mary Frances Thelen as a Dutch Girl; fifth

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

to Rosa Bloom as "The Spirit of Progress."

Professor Herms in awarding the prizes, told the students that it was fortunate the teachers were not eligible for prizes, as they might have been the winners. Among the notable impersonations by the teachers were "Ramona" by Mrs Helen Russ, "Pocahontas" by Miss Irma White, "Madam Butterfly" by Miss Adella Gay, "Virginia Carvel" by Miss Irma Riley, "Huldah of Holland" by Miss Alpha Bonney, "Shavings" by Miss Marian Arendt, "Janice Meredith" by Miss Elizabeth Patton, "Cap and Gown" by D. L. Hennessey, "Katrinka" by Miss Genevieve Kelton, "Main Street" by Mrs Isabel Gavin, "Ichabod Crane" by R. N. Rushforth.

Following the parade visitors were entertained at tea in the reading room, which was a bower of loveliness in spring blossoms and huckleberry. Assisting Miss Patton in the serving were Misses Barry and Hamsher. Mesdames Damon, McCullagh, Cherry, Brennan and Kleeberger.

On display in the library were twenty-four splendid new volumes, each the gift of one of the twenty-four classes from a list selected by the school Librarian. Several other volumes, the gifts of patrons, were also on exhibit. The library has had a remarkable growth, and under the charge of Miss Patton is of great value to the school.

Many attractive book-posters were displayed, the work of the drawing classes. Of special interest was a book-plate, the work of Master Stuart Rose. This will be used in all Garfield books.

A "Library Ball" in the gymnasium in the evening was enjoyed by a large gathering.

The entire proceeds of the day will go to further equipment of the library.—Berkeley *Gazette*, F 22

Oakland.

‡§‖Oakland Free [Public] Library. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

The time of the regular meeting of the Board of Library Directors has been changed from the Tuesday after the first

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Thursday of each month to the Monday after the first Thursday of each month.

The Library, through the kind offices of J. H. MacLafferty, our new Congressman, was made an Official Public Documents Depository February 1.

A Civil Service Examination was held January 15 for Bookmender, and resulted in Misses Harriet Mincher and Violet Weigart being re-appointed to their present positions, and adding one new name, Marjorie Herron, to the eligible list. An examination for Library Janitor and Museum Caretaker was held February 2 and one for Library Substitute and Library Assistant March 21, the results not yet announced.

Miss Emelita Cohen, Assistant in the Branch Department, resigned her position in March to accept a position as Girl Reserve Secretary with the Y. W. C. A. in San Francisco. Miss Rodgers, Assistant in the Reference Department, returned to work March 24, after six months Eastern travel. She visited many libraries, and will address the April Staff meeting to tell of her experiences.

Mr H. A. Snow is planning to leave sometime in April for another trip to Africa, by way of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. He hopes to get among other things a gorilla group, a midget elephant group, and to bring back with him a live hippopotamus and rhinoceros. He will be accompanied by his wife and two sons. Movies will be taken on this trip also. The live animals in the Snow Collection have been presented to the city and put in charge of the Park Department. The zoo is housed in cages in the ground around the Snow Museum Building.

Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

Oakland Public School Library. Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, Director.

Work is going ahead steadily in the various High School libraries, which are here listed with librarians and volumes:

Oakland High School, 14,040 volumes, Miss Edna Browning, Acting Librarian, assisted by Mrs Barbara Martens; Fremont High School, 13,366 volumes, Miss Mary Ives, Librarian; University High School, 5,524 volumes, Miss Helen Price,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Librarian, and Miss Miltona Thwing; Technical High School, 13,751 volumes, Miss Florence Baker, assisted by Miss Editha Beckett; Vocational High School, 2142 volumes, Mrs Hilda Kozman. All of these schools, with the exception of Vocational, have student assistants on the staff. Regular cataloguing is done and standard methods are used.

The elementary schools are beginning to take great interest in local libraries. Washington School, under the leadership of Miss Lulu Shelton, has established a charming library which they call the "Book Nook." Longfellow School will doubtless follow suit. Other elementary schools where this work has developed are: Prescott, Lakeview, Intermediate, and Emerson.

Mrs Elizabeth Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

Cooperation between the school libraries and the public library and its branches has been very close, especially in the matter of working out the new reading lists for elementary and junior high school grades. Student members in the high school libraries have certain book-borrowing privileges in the main library. This greatly facilitates our work. We are most appreciative of all the things our public library friends have done for us

ELIZABETH S. MADISON, Director.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n.

Dr C. H. Miller and Mr A. B. Cary have been reappointed on the Board of Library Trustees to serve three years.

The librarian attended the meeting of the Second District of the California Library Association at Los Gatos April 14.

MARY BROWN, Lib'n.

Valle Vista Cross Roads.

VALLE VISTA CROSS ROADS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.
Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 243.

Assessed valuation $804,184 (taxable for county $708,148).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Jackson.
Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 7793.

Assessed valuation $6,906,536 (taxable for county $5,844,500).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Frances M. Burket, Libn.

Two schools joined the County Library during the past quarter. Amador City signed the contract January 23 and Julian sent its contract in March 15.

FRANCES M. BURKET, Lib'n.

Amador City.

AMADOR CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Jan. 23, 1923.

Julian School Dist.

JULIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Mar. 15, 1923.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, Oroville.
Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 30,030.

Assessed valuation $43,014,087 (taxable for county $35,102,690).

Chico.

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n.

The library has been paid an additional $795 from the estate of Mrs Alice Eliot, as it was made one of two residuary legatees. This makes a total of $1795, the largest sum received by the library.—Chico *Enterprise*, F 17

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.
Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6183.

Assessed valuation $8,604,920 (taxable for county $7,432,380).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Colusa.
Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 9290.

Assessed valuation $25,878,166 (taxable for county $21,594,929).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs Dorothy C. Worden, Lib'n.

During the month of March an inventory of the branch libraries throughout the county has been going on. It will continue during April.

A story hour has been started at Princeton Branch—Mrs Kathryn Doe of the Princeton school being the story-teller. The story hour is held Tuesday afternoon and there has been a large number of girls and boys in attendance.

The library staff attended the ninth district meeting at Red Bluff Feb. 10, driving up in Miss Packer's car. We all enjoyed the meeting immensely.

DOROTHY C. WORDEN, Lib'n.

Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.
Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 53,889.

Assessed valuation $88,099,489 (taxable for county $78,355,905).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

We have copied the Racine method of marking books on the back and are so pleased with the system that we should like to go through the library and mark every book we possess if that were possible. There has not been time to test out the wearing qualities but the books look very fine, we think. We have bought some of the Gaylord slides for the movie houses.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n.

H. W. Weeks, library architect, is drawing plans for an addition to the

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

Richmond Public Library. The addition is to cost aproximately $24,000 and will double the space provided for the library. —Richmond *Independent*, F 6

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.
Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2759.

Assessed valuation $9,366,291 (taxable for county $9,331,247).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Placerville.
Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 6426.

Assessed valuation $11,803,715 (taxable for county $9,959,030).

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, Fresno.
Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 128,779.

Assessed valuation $186,506,885 (taxable for county $162,184,567).

‡FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

Fresno County Library is conducting a class known as "School and Library" at the Fresno State Teachers College this year, with the hope that the graduates will be more intimately acquainted with the significance of the county library school service than has been the case heretofore. The need for this has been through the apparent inadequacy of the practice of giving one talk each semester to the graduates, on the county library in general, and its service to the schools. The need for a definite course has been felt, and while many of the state colleges conduct courses on the use of the library, with their librarians as instructors, it seemed that a deeper impression of the system would be made on the minds of the students if the information were given by those actively engaged in the work, than if given in an abstract way by one whose interest and knowledge would be only from observation. In con-

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

sequence, a class of 25 for the first semester and 35 for the second semester have attended the lectures each week with seeming interest and notable regularity. The first half of the semester is devoted to libraries and their history, the use of the library, the catalog, and reference books, with the idea always in mind of acquainting the teacher with those books which she will have most use for in her work, and the selection of children's books. The second half of the semester is devoted to the county library law, the county library school service, and practice work with the county manual. This last, we hope, will prove very helpful to the young teachers who so often are confused by the forms and regulations of the county library when they are plunged into the maelstrom of their first school experience. The college has thought so well of our course that they now give one unit credit to those taking it.

A branch has been established at one of the engineer's camps of the San Joaquin Light and Power Corporation, sixty miles up on Kings River, to be known as the Kings River Branch. The books are sent to the local office and they send them on by their regular stage. The company has built a small house for the library and it is in charge of Mrs H. K. Fox, wife of the engineer in charge. Mrs Fox made her own selection of books for the branch and they represent all classes. She has had charge of similar branches in Kern and Madera counties and is quite conversant with the needs of her patrons. After the branch was well established, a great many of the men were moved further up the river and now Mrs Fox loads her machine on library days and takes the books to the men.

Camp 36 and Camp 37, of the Southern California Edison Company, have been changed from deposit stations to reading rooms. One has a small building and the other uses one end of the cook house. Mrs Loftberg, formerly of Camp 33, is in charge of both branches. A new branch has been opened at Camp 63.

The branch at Conejo, which has been housed in Mr Henry Santen's home for many years, has been moved to a larger

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

and more centrally located room, with Mrs Luceil Enos in charge. Mr Santen no longer has the time to devote to the branch work. He has built up a thriving branch in this small community and while he will no longer be in charge, he still has its interests very much at heart. He has donated a handsome Edison phonograph and a great many records, as well as some very valuable books.

International Branch, which has been closed for some time on account of not being able to secure a desirable room for it, has been reopened. Miss Anna Kennedy, an assistant from the main library, is in charge. The branch is open three days a week. The patrons are largely children of foreign parentage and they are very eager for the books and very appreciative of their privileges. The room is often so crowded that one lot of children has to be sent away, so that another group may get to the shelves. We hope soon to have a larger room and more stacks.

A branch has been established in Auberry school district, and community branches were established at Firebaugh and Navelencia where only school branches had been.

In March the librarian and several of the heads of departments made a visit to the Kern County Library in Bakersfield, and spent the day overlooking the library, comparing notes on records and methods and getting new inspiration for their own work. Stops were made at McFarland and Delano to inspect the new buildings in these towns. Both are very attractive, the one at Delano, with its many French doors and wide sweep of the room, seeming especially delightful for this climate. A trip has also been made to the Madera County Library and a very pleasant hour spent with Miss Steffa and her staff. We feel that these visits are so very valuable we hope to make others from time to time.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Lib'n.

Auberry School Dist. (P. O. Grabner).

AUBERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Jan. 16, 1923.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Camp No. 36 (P. O. Big Creek; exp. Cascada).

CAMP NO. 36 BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Camp No. 37 (P. O. Big Creek; exp. Cascada).

CAMP NO. 37 BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Camp No. 63 (P. O. Big Creek; exp. Cascada).

CAMP NO. 63 BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Mar. 12, 1923.

Coalinga.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. Miss Ella L. Smith, Lib'n.

Miss Ella L. Smith was appointed librarian of Coalinga Union High School District Library Jan. 10, to succeed Mrs Annie J. Ogden who passed away in a local hospital Jan. 4. Miss Smith has been cataloger in the library since June, 1920. She has been in library work for the past twenty years, much of the time in Ohio. During her work there she established the first county library in the state in Van Wert county, and for four years was library organizer for that state.—Coalinga *Record*, Ja 11

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Firebaugh.

FIREBAUGH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in Jan. 1923.

Fresno.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n.

We have now about 5000 volumes in the library, and are subscribing to 54 magazines and 5 newspapers. There are 78 teachers and about 1400 pupils.

A city school library has been established and is located in the Technical

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

High School. Miss Florence Rhein is the librarian in charge. All city school supplementary books, reference books and Teacher's Library books are in this library. The music library for the city schools is also in the same department.

DOROTHA DAVIS, Lib'n.

INTERNATIONAL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Kings River (P. O. and exp. Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno).

KINGS RIVER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Feb. 9, 1923.

Navelencia.

NAVELENCIA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1923.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 11853.

Assessed valuation $27,928,368 (taxable for county $23,410,421).

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 37,413.

Assessed valuation $43,447,631 (taxable for county $38,451,729).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

In January and February the county librarian in company with the secretary of the County Welfare Department and the school nurse attended the Farm Center meetings in Blue Lake and Fortuna. At the invitation of Farm Adviser Dr Logan, the county librarian spoke on "What your library means to you." As the county library in Humboldt county is rounding out its eighth year a little history of the work for the eight years was given and suggestions for the use of the library in ways not tried by many. During the

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

summer similar talks will be given at the Center meetings in the mountain section.

In February the branch at Holmes was burned, as the store in which it was housed was completely destroyed by fire. This makes the third fire we have suffered in the last year.

Mrs Dixie Carlson, assistant, resigned in December, resignation effective Jan. 1. Miss Edna Davis, B. S., Washington State College, came to the library in November in the capacity of first assistant. Miss Helen Petty, a graduate of the Eureka High School with the 1922 December class, was appointed to the position of general assistant, her work beginning Jan. 1.

The name Bulwinkle Branch was changed to Crannell, Jan. 1. The post office address of Little River school district, formerly Bulwinkle, is now Crannell.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Crannell (No exp. office).

CRANNELL BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

Holmes (No exp. office).

HOLMES BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

Little River School Dist. (P. O. Crannell; no exp. office).

LITTLE RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 43,383.

Assessed valuation $50,505,406 (taxable for county $41,621,912).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

The county librarian visited Seeley in February and gave a talk at the Parent

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Teacher Association. Visits were also made to Alamo, Brawley, Calipatria, Holtville and Niland Branches.

A story hour has been established and each month stories are told at various branches by Gladys Nietmann, one of our assistants at headquarters. She tells the stories charmingly and the story hour is well attended at each place. The circulation of children's books has increased at the places where the stories have been told. This has just been an experiment but it has proven so successful that we will include it in our schedule for next year. At Seeley the whole school was dismissed so that it could attend the story hour and never has any speaker had greater attention than was given by this whole school to the story teller. The success is most gratifying.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n.

Beside the regular library work, I have been giving a course of talks on Bird Life, describing particularly the birds I have identified in this Valley, most of them seen from my library windows.

The Museum at Exposition Park, Los Angeles, loaned me 60 bird skins, selected from my list of birds, and these added much to the enthusiasm and interest. I spoke in Brawley March 7, Bird and Arbor Day, to five different groups of pupils and was obliged to go back the week following to give the younger pupils their share in the program.

As County Chairman of the County Federation of Women's Clubs for Birds and Wildflowers, I have spoken twenty times since February 20, before seven Women's Clubs of the Valley and thirteen different groups of pupils, reaching every town of the Valley.

JESSIE H. HATCH, Lib'n.

Seeley.

SEELEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 7031.

Assessed valuation $18,157,579 (taxable for county $10,738,968).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n.

Mrs V. V. Davis has resumed the custodianship at Tecopa, after an interval of some months during which Mrs Frank Turner had charge of the library branch there.

Mrs Lillian Linde, custodian at Keeler for the past four years, has resigned. Her place has been taken by Roy C. Troeger.

Owens Valley Union High School has joined the County Free Library.

ANNE MARGRAVE, Lib'n.

Independence.

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Keeler.

KEELER BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

KERN COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 54,843.

Assessed valuation $180,465,737 (taxable for county $152,777,160).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

As there is no discriminating book store in Bakersfield, and as the annual publication of lists of good books to buy for children always brought up the question as to where the books could be purchased, three members of the library staff decided to enter the field. On the first day of Children's Book Week, "The Christmas Book Shop" was opened at the Hotel Tegeler in an attractive room opening on the lobby. The choicest of

KERN CO.—Continued.

books for children of all ages, with a few books for adults with the special thought of suitability for Christmas giving, were purchased and the shop was opened evenings and Saturday afternoon until Christmas. People were delighted to drop in and examine the books and make their purchases from a well-chosen collection. The higher priced books were the best sellers, as is shown by the fact that we sold more copies of Van Loon's "The Story of Mankind," and of "The Children's Bible" than of any other titles. Although the shop was open during hours when people are not accustomed to doing their buying, the experiment was very gratifying. We proved that people will buy the best if it is presented to them.

Miss McCardle, Librarian of the Fresno County Free Library accompanied by Miss Harris, Miss Bailey, Miss Strother and Miss Yager visited Kern County Free Library March 22, and spent the day in the various departments discussing details of records and management. The visitors were guests of the library staff at luncheon, and on the homeward trip the new branch building at McFarland and the library at Delano were inspected. Kern County Library wants other librarians to come and do likewise, as it is mutually helpful.

Mrs Harriet B. Stovall, formerly of the Berkshire County Law Library, Pittsfield, Mass., has been appointed an assistant in the county library. We took advantage of Mrs Stovall's residence in Taft at one time and persuaded her to become a part time assistant there, and we welcome her to our main library.

At Delano Joint Union High School excellent work is being done with the library under Mrs Nellie Stiles Woosley. Every student is now required to have the course in "How to use a library" before graduation. The presence of a trained librarian in the school greatly facilitates the work done by the county library.

Shafter Branch, which has heretofore been housed in the school house, was moved in March to the small building across the street. This building was erected by the Shafter band. The hours

KERN CO.—Continued.

have been lengthened, and the library is open every afternoon and evening except Sunday. Tables and chairs have been placed in the room and periodicals have been subscribed for. Additional shelving has greatly increased the facilities of the branch.

A school for the children at the hospital at Stoney Brook Retreat was opened in March. The teacher is Miss Margaret Shea who has been in the employ of the state and has taught the children of migratory laborers. The library furnishes the books and other equipment needed for this school.

The Tehachapi Branch has been moved to larger and pleasanter quarters, new equipment has been purchased and the library will be open every afternoon and evening for exchange of books and for reading. Mrs Helen Jenkins Keeley is the custodian. Four members of this family have been library assistants and custodians in this county and have rendered acceptable service.

A wild flower exhibit was held March 14 and 15 in Delano Branch. Much interest was shown and much was learned about the wild flowers of this district.

The new Maricopa Branch building erected from Kern County library funds was opened formally January 29. Though it was a rainy night, a large gathering filled the building. The program was arranged by Mrs F. G. Matteson, president of the Woman's Club, and the numbers were announced by Mrs I. M. Weaver. The West Side band was present and gave several excellent selections throughout the program. The presentation address was made by Mr J. I. Wagy, supervisor of the District and Chairman of the Board of Supervisors. This was followed by an address by Mr Ira M. Williams, supervisor of the first District, and chairman of the library committee. In the absence of the mayor, the address of acceptance was made by Mr H. M. Lytle, President of the Maricopa Chamber of Commerce. Musical numbers were interspersed throughout the program and added much to the pleasure of the evening. There was a violin solo by Miss Stella Fitchett, accompanied by Miss Edith C. Hart; a piano

KERN CO.—Continued.

solo by Mrs Robert Dewire; and two vocal solos by Mrs W. D. Egenhoff, accompanied by Mrs Wm. Fleisher. Little Miss Inez Wagner gave two humorous readings which delighted the audience. The county librarian, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, was the last speaker of the evening, after which the band played "The Star Spangled Banner." Delicious refreshments were served by the members of the Maricopa Woman's Club.

The McFarland Branch library building has been completed and as soon as the furniture and equipment have been received it will be opened to the people of McFarland and vicinity. The building was erected by the county library at a cost of about $10,000 with equipment costing $2500.

A silver cup was presented to Kern County Free Library by the State Fair Association in recognition of the "meritorious exhibit" of the library at the State Fair in Sacramento in September.

JULIA G. BABCOCK, Lib'n.

WHY VISIT SCHOOLS?

When the morning's mail had been particularly disconcerting, and the telephone brought a message saying a package of books, which we remembered seeing put into a teacher's car the evening before, had not been received, and the Superintendent of Schools sent down word that the work was being hampered because the library had not sent out the twenty-five books which he recommended for purchase, to the one hundred and twenty-two people who requested them, and life in general seemed to fit in with Sherman's definition of war, it was deemed an opportune time to order the County car and take a trip to one of the most remote schools on our list. One was chosen which we were not exactly sure how to find, and a good collection of books was selected to take along.

There were some books to be delivered along the way, and we were cheered a bit at our first stop by seeing the faces of the children brighten as we entered the room, and announced that there were packages of books waiting in the car for some strong boys to carry in. Every lad's hand went up, and the two were

KERN CO.—Continued.

favored indeed who were allowed to go for the precious bundles. It would probably have been much more thrilling if we could have stayed and watched those packages opened up. but there was no time for such a pleasure as that in the life of the busy librarian on a long journey bent.

The driver caught the spirit of the trip. The speedometer registered forty, then crept up to forty-five, and on to fifty, and fifty-two. It was well to make time while we could for there was much road ahead where speed would not be possible. As we left the highway and the sand grew deeper, the engine pulled a bit harder. We knew we were going in the proper general direction, but there was no way of making inquiry, until by chance a man on horseback appeared in the distance. He was kind enough to stop as we approached, and having dismounted, told us we were only eight miles out of our way. He informed us that the cross road which we must take would not be good traveling, and we realized that he spoke mildly before we had ploughed our way through the deep sandy ruts. A mere incident of the trip was the passing of a flock of several hundred sheep, by which I mean we sat still in the middle of the road and let all of those sheep leisurely stir up as much of the dust on all sides of us as was inhumanly possible.

The fact that the teacher did not recognize us as the same neat people she last saw in the library was not surprising. We went about our business of explaining how we wished our book requests sent in, invoices checked, and monthly reports made out, and announced to her that we had brought new books for her children. She then showed us some tin cups, sugar scoops, and biscuit cutters made from evaporated milk cans, as suggested by one of the practical books on toy making which the County Library had sent out a few weeks before. She told us that the books which the library furnished had helped a little cripple girl to make up during the summer the back work which she had missed the year before.

After the children had been dismissed

KERN CO.—Continued.

and had lingered longingly over the new books, we suggested that we would be glad to take the teacher to her boarding place. She smiled, and with the air of one who has great possessions, invited us into her home, which was nothing more nor less than the little six foot square library closet, opening from the school room. She was happy, nay enthusiastic over the fact that she had an electric toaster on an improvised table made of one cracker box piled on top of another. Her trunk and a canvas cot leaning against the wall completed the furnishings of the room. In a burst of confidence, she revealed to us the wonderful discovery which made it possible for her to endure the desert climate. In fact her enthusiasm waxed so strong that she took us out to the very sand pile behind the school building to which she carried her cot and bedding each night, and showed us the old door which she braced up against a carpenter's horse to protect her from the wind, no matter from which direction it came. She spoke with satisfaction of her cold baths each morning. On the stoop was a business-like pail of water which the children had carried from some place during the day. There were a Victrola and County Library records, which might be changed frequently, for entertainment during the long evenings. The fact that the Library would supply recreational books for her own use was quite enough to fill the spare hours of this teacher's life with joy.

As I sat down with congenial companions to a well-prepared dinner that evening, my mind wandered back to the lonely meal being eaten in that desert school house. As I crawled into my own comfortable bed, it was to dream, not of the criticism that comes with the day's work, but of how to add to the many opportunities a worker in the School Department of the County Library has to help brighten and better the conditions of those working in the more remote districts, to lift the lives about them to a little higher plane.

BLANCHE GALLOWAY,
Head of School Department, Kern Co. Free Library.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Baker, Prin. Mrs Nellie Stiles Woosley, Lib'n.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

McFarland.

MCFARLAND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Shafter.

SHAFTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Stony Brook Retreat (P. O. Keene).

STONY BROOK RETREAT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Tehachapi.

TEHACHAPI BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 22,031.

Assessed valuation $28,297,418 (taxable for county $23,676,950).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n.

Hardwick Branch is now comfortably installed in its new building, with Mrs Ethel Hoskins in charge. After Feb. 1 the library will be open each week day from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.—Fresno *Republican*, Ja 25

The new Stratford Branch library building is complete and has been occupied. The building is of concrete construction and well equipped.—Hanford *Journal*, Mr 8

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Work has been commenced on the new library building for Grangeville. It will be of concrete construction and will contain one large reading room, a rest room and a storage room. It will cost something over $2000.—Hanford *Sentinel*, F 26

Grangeville (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

Hanford.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n.

Mrs C. W. Robinson was appointed part-time assistant to succeed Mrs R. C. Meldrim.

Owing to the fact that the old charging system was responsible for the loss of a large percentage of books, the system is now being changed. The change will be put into effect May first.

ELEANORE KYLE, Lib'n.

Mrs Esther Birkbeck, for many years in the Hanford Public Library, severed her connection with that institution January 1. Because of poor health she has done only part-time duty during the past year. Mrs Birkbeck will be greatly missed by the patrons of the library.—Hanford *Sentinel*, Ja 2

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5402.

Assessed valuation $6,620,190 (taxable for county $6,579,150).

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 8507.

Assessed valuation $17,043,278 (taxable for county $13,002,853).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n.

Milford Branch was established February 22 with Mrs Roy Harwood as custodian. The County Librarian made the trip with the Farm Adviser and County Horticulture agent. The trip was a hard one owing to the snow being from 6 inches to 1½ feet deep all the way down.

The Librarian talked to the office and head men of the Fruit Growers Supply Company on the material in the State and County Libraries and the methods of borrowing it, March 12. She had charge, March 14, of the program of the Susanville Parent-Teachers Association. The subject was "Pictures."

During February Exhibit "B" of the Print Makers' Society of California was on exhibition in the Fruit Growers Branch Library. The exhibit was at the Westwood Branch Library during March, and went to Alturas to be at the Alturas Public Library during April under the direction of Miss Anna Williams.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

Milford (No exp. office).

MILFORD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Feb. 22, 1923.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat. Los Angeles.

Area. 3880 sq. mi. Pop. 936,438.

Assessed valuation $1,573,418,167 (taxable for county $1,319,557,526).

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

Miss Marion P. Greene became Children's Librarian on the first of December, beginning her work on the 26th of the month. Previous to her work in Soissons, France, where she established a library, Miss Greene was in the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

Children's department of the New York Public Library.

ARTENA M. CHAPIN, Lib'n.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Moore, Prin.

The reference library of the Burbank High School was organized only last fall. Its growth has necessarily been rapid to keep pace with the phenomenal growth of the town and its high school. The library now boasts 1325 volumes. Approximately 40 to 50 books go out each week.

MARGARET ROMER, Lib'n.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

The Mayor has reappointed as members of the Library Board Mrs Frances M. Harmon-Zahn and Rev Francis J. Conaty. At the second meeting of the Board in this calendar year, the election of officers was held, resulting as follows: President, Mr Orra E. Monnette; First Vice-President, Mr Frank H. Pettingell; Second Vice-President, Mrs Katherine G. Smith; Treasurer, Rev Francis J. Conaty; Secretary, Everett R. Perry. The various committees of the Board remain for 1923 the same as for 1922.

The Library Board has officially named the new central library site "Library Terrace." This tract of land, situated between Grand Ave. and Flower St. and Fifth St. and the Bible Institute, was formerly known as Normal Hill. The old normal school building erected on it in the early eighties has been torn down to make way for the new library building.

The Library Board has petitioned the City Council to place on the ballot June 5 a bond issue of $500,000 for the purpose of acquiring the Flower St. frontage necessary to complete the library lot. This frontage will be secured through condemnation proceedings and the value of it will be fixed by Court. Any remainder left will be applied toward the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

purchase of furniture and equipment of the new central library building.

The Library Board has appointed Mr H. A. Nelson as Superintendent of Construction and to represent it during the erection of the central library building and various branches being built.

On account of the extension of Harbor Boulevard in San Pedro, it was necessary to secure a new site and erect a new branch library building in that place. The general contract for the construction of this new branch has been awarded to the Hubert Construction Company and work will begin early in April. The old building will be lowered to the new level of Harbor Boulevard and Beacon St. and will be taken over by the City as an emergency hospital, the Library retaining sufficient space on the Harbor Boulevard side for a small reading room for the sailors.

The Park Commission has granted a space at the south end of Echo Park as a site for a new branch library building for this neighborhood.

The general contract for the University Branch, to be erected at University Avenue and 34th Street, was awarded to the Willard-Brent Company and actual work on the site began about the first of March.

Messrs MacDonald and Driver have been appointed contractors for the Moneta Branch Library Building to be erected at the corner of Forty-third and Olive Sts.

The Library Board has purchased as a site for a branch library in the Angeles Mesa section a lot at the southwest corner of 52d and Fifth Avenue.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

ANGELES MESA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION (REPOSITORY OF THE SOUTHWEST) AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Vice Pres. Willis Milnor Dixon, Lib'n.

Many interested persons have made arrangements to place on our shelves

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

books from their private collections, feeling they would do more good placed where they are available to the genealogical student. There have been so many gifts of manuscripts bearing upon families throughout the country that it was necessary to install two more sections of four drawers each to take care of this valuable material. Of particular interest just now to some of the genealogical searchers, is the splendid file we have on Anneke Jans, and as the interest displayed by persons who feel they are descended from this individual is almost continuous, we find this portion of our files always in demand.

The Society Sons of the Revolution in addition to collecting books for its library at Los Angeles, is also making a strong fight against un-American textbooks in the schools.

Through error the last issue of News Notes of California Libraries gave the number of books in our library as 2000, whereas our shelves at that time really contained more than 6000 volumes.

Mrs Mamie C. Ledman has succeeded Mrs Ruth Moore as office manager.

MAMIE C. LEDMAN, Office Manager.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitley, Prin.

The library of the Gardena High School will move to its new quarters in a new building in April. The room is light and spacious and equipped with Library Bureau furniture.

CLARA E. PURDUM, Lib'n.

*MASONIC LIBRARY. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec.

The officers of the Masonic Library Association for 1923 are: Charles E. Haas, President; Allan C. Keith, Vice-President; T. S. Southwick, Secretary-Treasurer. The executive committee is composed of the officers and Dr L. C. Low, Otto J. Zahn. The receipts for 1922, including balance, were $1285.04; the disbursements were $1240.12.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY. W. F. Skeele, Dean. Miss Ruth Nelson, Librarian.

Since the beginning of the school year, the College of Music Library has acquired 145 copies of music and 44 books, making our total to date 1200 copies of music, 803 books and 102 Victrola records. We have also purchased 100 reprints of famous paintings for the use of the Appreciation Classes in correlating art and music. Eleven musical magazines are being regularly received and read by the students.

Miss Irene Nonhof, who organized the library in 1918, resigned as librarian in the summer of 1922 in order to devote full time to the study and teaching of music. Miss Ruth Nelson was appointed to fill the vacancy.

RUTH NELSON, Lib'n.

Pomona.

§||POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

In January the Circulation Department advertised a "Back Home Week," and urged the retnrn to the library of any delinquent or strayed books. No fines were imposed. A box on the front steps was a convenience and an encouragement to those unwilling to make themselves known. Of the fifty-nine books returned, eighteen had been given up as hopeless losses. The value of the books recovered is about $53. This many times paid for the advertising and the labor.

The charge for reserving books has been reset at ten cents for new fiction, and five cents for all other books. The fee thus becomes more nearly in proportion to the cost of the service rendered. So far the result seems to be that people continue to reserve nonfiction, but take their chance on new novels.

The "Gold Star" list of novels issued by the Syracuse Public Library has been used as a guide in choosing books to make prominent as good for home reading. This library uses a gold star to indicate a new novel. So we marked the books on the Syracuse list with a triple X, and reshelved them in their usual places. Plenty of publicity was given by means of newspaper notices and by signs in the library to the fact that any book so marked was worth reading.

The library is trying out the value of paid liners in combination with reading notices. It is too early to be positive about results. We know that the liners are read, and we know that the papers regard the use of liners as evidence that we are not trying to deadhead, and so are more ready to give space to our stories.

The library was represented at the Sixth District meeting of the California Library Association by Miss Lola Davidson and the librarian.

On March 28th the Los Angeles Library School made us its annual visit. Through the courtesy of the Chamber of Commerce, the class was taken for a drive through Pomona and its environs.

S. M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

Puente.

PUENTE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. H. Blee, Prin.

Puente High School Library has now increased to 2500 volumes, with 14 magazines received regularly. There are 12 teachers and 126 pupils.

ROBERT H. BLEE, Prin.

Santa Monica.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n.

During this school year, Miss Macloskey has cataloged four hundred books

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

and an effort is being made to put all time possible on this phase of the library work until our library is cataloged satisfactorily. Analytics for collections of plays and for some of the short story collections are being made.

The library has received an addition to the shelving space and a multiplex display board for exhibit and bulletin board purposes.

MARY L. MCKINLEY, Lib'n.

Whittier.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. Mrs L. S. Howard, Lib'n.

Our library has been changed from the old locked door book shelf method to the open book shelf method. We also have a room entirely for the use of the library. The library is open every day in the week. We have completely gone over all the books and found it necessary to return a great number to the County Library—either because of being worn out books, undesirable, or books read by all the boys. In all we have returned about 500. Now we return on the average of 50 each month, but that will soon be less. We have 310 boys here, ranging in ages from eight to eighteen. Approximately 150 to 200 books are given out to the boys each month.

The Los Angeles County Library (from whom we receive our books) is cooperating splendidly with us in sending us each month the maximum number of books allowed (which is about thirty). We have made a study of books especially adapted and of most interest and value to boys and have made a list of them for the County Library. They select our books from this list and also make other suggestions. Miss Miller of the County Library has been especially helpful in suggestions and time given to our branch. We have encouraged the reading aloud of good books to the various groups and have been very successful in the interest taken and response given. There is a greater interest now being shown in the better fiction, and also non-fiction, than ever before.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

We are making an effort now to make the library more one for the use of the boys, rather than for the adults (since they have more opportunities to secure books than the boys do).

MRS L. S. HOWARD, Lib'n.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 12,203.

Assessed valuation $22,741,069 (taxable for county $18,853,755).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

The Madera County Free Library has acquired a portable moving picture projector which is available to any organization in the county under certain conditions. The value of the machine in both an educational and a recreational way has already been demonstrated by the number of applications which have been made for it.

Through the County Library a program on Forestry was given before the Women's Improvement Club February 6th. M. A. Benedict, Federal Supervisor of the Sierra National Forest, gave a stereoptican lecture on Forests and Forestry which not only proved most interesting but also presented most forcefully the necessity of preserving our national resources.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

Madera County Free Library has issued Bulletin No. 2—A statement concerning Madera County Teachers' Library, with select reading list from the County Teachers' Library.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 27,342.

Assessed valuation $27,481,970 (taxable for county $24,025,725.)

San Rafael.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev W. Sherer, Prin.

The library has been reorganized in the last fifteen months. There are now

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

1000 volumes, 200 of these being fiction. The books are cataloged by H. G. Pfander, English instructor, but the accessioning, indexing, shelving and repairing are done entirely by a student library staff of ten boys.

The Dramatic Club has recently given the library a gift of $30. Any gift of money to the library is duplicated by the school.

H. G. Pfander, Lib'n.

Sausalito.

Sausalito Free Public Library.

Caroline L. Fiedler is now the librarian of Sausalito Free Public Library, succeeding Miss Wosser, who passed away in August, 1922.

Tomales.

Tomales Union High School Library. Chas. L. Hampton, Prin.

Mrs J. J. Buchanan, who has been a constant donor to the library for the past six years, has just given us several volumes of modern fiction.

Chas. L. Hampton, Prin.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Mariposa.
Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 2775.

Assessed valuation $5,377,489 (taxable for county $4,524,856).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.
Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 24,116.

Assessed valuation $30,243,328 (taxable for county $25,481,545).

Ukiah.

Ukiah Free Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

The annual wildflower exhibition, staged under the direction of Librarian Mrs Mary Burrey, was held in the directors' room of the Public Library, the afternoon and evening of March 27th. The show contained more than 150 varieties of wild flowers, arranged in

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

very pleasing designs about the sides and center of the room. More than a thousand children, exhibitors, were represented in the varied school exhibits and the flowers were proudly displayed. The show, besides being interesting from an artistic point of view, is also valuable from a nature study viewpoint. No less a personage than Carl Purdy is responsible for the statement the Mendocino section contains a larger variety of wild flowers than any other locality in California. And they were all there—the wild blossoms of the hillside and canyons—arranged in an environment as nearly like their growing haunts as possible and genuinely representative of the native flora of California. Noteworthy among the exhibits was a display donated by the friends of the public library and arranged by Mrs Burrey. Fringed by ferns and surmounted by an arch of woodwardies from which swung the letters U. P. L. wrought in the petals of dandelions, the display made a pleasing background for the spiral arrangement of fawn lilies and maiden hair ferns. The individual schools had many interesting and noticeable exhibits and Carl Purdy exhibited some rare wild flower specimens.

The show gave much of beauty to those who took the trouble to visit it and too much credit can not be given Mrs Burrey whose public spirit has made the Ukiah public her debtor for the fleeting glance of the growing wild things peculiarly Californian.—Ukiah *Republican Press*, Mr 28

MERCED COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, Merced.
Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 24,579.

Assessed valuation $36,005,257 (taxable for county $29,517,504).

MODOC COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Alturas.
Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 5425.

Assessed valuation $8,498,360 (taxable for county $7,988,030).

MODOC CO.—Continued.

Alturas.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John B. World, Prin.

We have a good library of something over one thousand volumes. We are trying now to do away with the old system of keeping the library and use the modern system of the index form.

JOHN B. WORLD, Prin.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 960.

Assessed valuation $4,463,286 (taxable for county $2,242,215).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,980.

Assessed valuation $45,827,050 (taxable for county $38,110,655).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

Gruver Branch was consolidated with the Arroyo Seco School Branch February 6th. Mrs Gruver, at whose home on the upper Arroyo Seco Gruver Branch was situated, is this year teacher of Arroyo Seco School and keeps the remoter portion of the district in touch with the Library on her week end visits to the Gruver Ranch.

The County Librarian attended a banquet given to Will C. Wood February 15th, an aftermath of the Monterey County Trustees' Institute held in Salinas morning and afternoon of that day.

On February 26, the supervisors appointed Dr Chas. H. Halliday Health Officer for that part of the county lying outside of incorporated cities and towns. This appointment was made in cooperation with the International Health Board (Rockefeller Foundation).

Education-Music Week was held in the Salinas City Schools, February 20 to 23. Among the exhibits was a County Library one. The County Library was instrumental in securing from Frederick Keppel and Company, New York, a collection of forty etchings by noted artists, for exhibition during this period. This collection of fine etchings was also exhibited at King City and Gonzales in Monterey County, and at Palo Alto, before being returned to New York.

The Soledad Union School (6 teachers) joined the Monterey County Free Library March 1. This district is carrying on an evening Americanization class on one of the large ranches.

The County Library continues to serve the suspended Bernabe school district through the Farm Bureau. After a period during which a member of the library staff attended each Center meeting in person, the care of the books has been turned over to the Secretary of the Bernabe Farm Center. Mr Mayhew, the Farm Adviser, transports the books back and forth each month, so that the community has an ever varying supply.

Among the visitors during the quarter were: Mrs Henshall and Miss Shadle of the State Library; Miss King, assistant in the San Benito County Free Library; and Miss Margaret Dennison, State Library School, 1917.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

Arroyo Seco School Dist. (P. O. Soledad; no exp. office).

ARROYO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Bernabe School Dist. (P. O. King City; no exp. office).

BERNABE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Gruver.

GRUVER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Soledad.

SOLEDAD UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Mar. 1, 1923.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Napa.
Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 20,678.

Assessed valuation $25,298,422 (taxable for county $21,580,760).

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.
Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,850.

Assessed valuation $9,598,587 (taxable for county $6,988,810).

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 61,375.

Assessed valuation $151,415,206 (taxable for county $136,448,295.)

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

A branch of the County Free Library has been established in the Nichols store at El Modena, with Miss Margaret Cummings as custodian.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, Lib'n.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n.

Orange County Library Club.

The Orange County Library Club met on Saturday, January 27, in Anaheim, in the beautiful newly equipped High School Library. Miss Cora Parker, the High School Librarian, Miss Elizabeth Calnon, the Librarian of the Public Library, and their several assistants were the hostesses to about thirty guests, library workers from all the libraries in the county.

As this was the first meeting of the year, it was the annual business meeting and election of officers. Reports of treasurer and of standing committees were heard, and one new committee, a "Courtesy Committee," was provided for. The following were the officers elected: President, Miss Arline Davis, of the Orange County Free Library; Vice-President, Miss Elizabeth Calnon of Anaheim Public Library; Secretary-

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Anaheim—Continued.

Treasurer, Miss Mary Campbell of Fullerton Public Library.

At the close of the business meeting, Miss Margaret Livingston, who had charge of the program for the day, introduced Miss Jennie Lasby, from the Santa Ana High School, who talked on the three current books that she considered of most interest and most value from both a scientific and a literary standpoint: Noyes—The Torch-Bearers; Thomson—Outline of Science; and Robinson—Mind in the Making.

The usual general discussion of library problems, a discussion half technical and half facetious, marked the end of the meeting, and it adjourned only to reassemble around daintily set luncheon tables in the High School cafeteria, and to enjoy the hospitality of the hostesses.

El Modena (P. O. El Modena, care W. Nichols).

EL MODENA BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 20, 1923.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n.

"The Fashion in Books" was the subject of a talk given by the librarian March 13 before the Yorba Linda Woman's Club, the occasion being their annual book day program.

By removing banisters and utilizing space over the hot air register sufficient space has been made in the juvenile room to build new book cases which accommodate about 700 volumes. In the adult department three new Library Bureau low book stacks have been installed in the reference room, and two sections of high wall shelving in the librarian's office, making additional space for about 1700 volumes.

The demand for short plays for amateurs and one act plays has been so great in this community that the library has undertaken to prepare a card index, listing by author and title all the plays available here in collections of plays, in periodicals and pamphlet form. About

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

50 books have been indexed and the work on the periodicals begun. Members of the Community Players Association, Women's Clubs, teachers, and especially the library attendants are finding this index to plays a convenient tool.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Lib'n.

Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Hole, Lib'n.

Mrs Theo Theis, who has been the efficient librarian the past two years, resigned her position a few weeks ago, her resignation to take effect February 1. Her successor, Miss Bertha Hole, has arrived to assume her new duties. Miss Hole is a graduate of the Riverside Library Service School and was acting librarian of the Whittier City Library for a year during the absence of Miss Harris.—Yorba Linda *Star*, F 2

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,584.

Assessed valuation $20,095,508 (taxable for county $13,574,130).

Auburn.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. Margaret R. Ingrum, Lib'n.

The library has purchased one hundred reference books for the various departments. The latest addition is a Rand McNally International Atlas.

The back numbers of magazines have all been assembled in volumes and are kept in pamphlet cases which make them much more accessible.

MARGARET R. INGRUM, Lib'n.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n.

The circulation for the quarter amounted to 6032. More and more, the people of our vicinity are realizing the help obtainable through State Library service. The requests cover a wide

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Roseville—Continued.

range of subjects, and the total number of books sent us during the quarter was sixty-six.

GEORGIANA R. WILLITS, Lib'n.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5681.

Assessed valuation $19,451,236 (taxable for county $12,242,552).

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 50,297.

Assessed valuation $53,862,649 (taxable for county $38,768,650).

Banning.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Hendricks, Lib'n.

We have a story hour every Saturday afternoon at three o'clock, with a very good attendance. More people are using the reading room than ever before. There is a large increase in nonfiction reading.

This is the first year we have observed Children's Book Week and we consider it quite a success. We had a large collection of beautifully illustrated children's books on exhibition. Each afternoon we had a story teller or some one to give book reviews. These sessions were very well attended. On Thursday evening of that week we were fortunate in having with us Mr Woods and Mrs Faulkner of the Riverside Library. Mr Woods gave a talk and Mrs Faulkner greatly pleased her audience by reading Kipling's "The Elephant's Child." Later in the evening refreshments were served.

ELIZABETH HENDRICKS, Lib'n.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n.

The exterior of the building has been refinished and presents a very pleasing

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Corona—Continued.

appearance. Additional shelving has been built in the reference room to accommodate the ever increasing supply of books. During the vacations of the force this summer, the interior of the building will be redecorated, if the present plans are carried out.

Mrs N. W. Hampton is now Assistant Librarian, having accepted the position made vacant by the resignation of Miss Bertha Hole. Miss Hole has been appointed Librarian in the Yorba Linda Public Library. Miss Marjorie Gleason has been secured to act as part-time assistant. Mrs L. J. Hildreth having resigned as Sunday assistant, Miss Margaret Smith has been employed to act in that capacity.

The librarian and staff are busy at every available moment, reclassifying and recataloging in the juvenile department.

Twenty stereopticon lectures have been given in the library since November 1. The travel subjects seem to be most appreciated by the patrons. The lectures are held Thursday evening of each week, and last one hour. We have had as many as 150 persons present, and our average attendance for the 20 evenings is 68. These programs are, of course, entirely free, and they seem to fill a need in the community for something of an educational nature, which the general public may enjoy.

E. Leone Fink, Lib'n.

Riverside.

§‖Riverside [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n.

A notable gift has been made to the Library by Mrs Virginia F. Clement in memory of her father, Flavius B. Clement, an early pioneer of California and an engineer in the service of the Central Pacific Railroad. This collection consists largely of books in the German and French languages and in addition to the classics of literature, includes such notable works as Perrot and Chipiez "Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité"; G. Le Bon "La civilization des Arabes"; Ménard, R., "La mythologie dans l'art ancien et moderne"; the Bida Bible; Doré's "The Legend of the Wandering Jew," and a large collection of prints, engravings and photographs.

The gift also includes a notable collection of medical works. These will be placed in the library of the Riverside County Medical Association which has been given quarters in the rooms over the Library School. This library, which will be maintained at the expense of the Association, will be cared for by the staff of the Riverside Public Library and, while intended mostly for the use of the physicians of the county, will be available for reference to other persons at the discretion of the librarian.

Riverside Library Service School.

The students of the Riverside Library Service School, the staff of the library, together with a number of members of the Board of Trustees and friends, visited the Huntington Library March 14, the total number of the party being forty persons. The catalog and stack rooms were visited, a number of the treasures of the library were shown by the curator and the members of the party were greatly interested in photostatic reproductions of famous books which are intended for reference use instead of the originals. In the afternoon most of the party visited the Mission Play at San Gabriel.

Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 90,978.

Assessed valuation $132,892,195 (taxable for county $110,932,802).

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

Miss Provines and Miss Gibson attended the meeting of the Ninth District of the California Library Association at Red Bluff February 10, and Miss Gibson that of the First District at Berkeley, March 13.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

The County Librarian spoke before the Orangevale Study Club, January 9, on "Some Aspects of the Modern Novel," with reviews of some recent books. January 19 she spoke at a staff meeting of the Sacramento City Library on "The County Library System of Sacramento County."

Nineteen schools and six branches have been visited during the quarter.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Susan T. Smith, Lib'n.

The following changes have been made in the staff: Leah Finkelstein resigned February 15 as head of the loan desk and Florence White was promoted to fill her place. Grace Taylor of the State Library and Etta Tatti of the High School Library were added to the staff at the loan desk. Mrs P. D. Hartley, formerly of the bindery department of the Kansas City Library, has assumed charge of mending and repair work. Mrs V. Littlefield has been placed in charge of the periodical room.

The librarian attended the meetings of the 1st, 6th, and 9th districts of the California Library Association. The library was also represented at the First District meeting in Berkeley by Miss Whitbeck and Miss Richards.

The regular bi-monthly staff meetings were resumed the first of the year. Interest was added to the first two by having Miss Provines of the County Library and Mr Ferguson of the State Library, who gave fine inspirational talks. Later meetings have been conducted by the staff members themselves somewhat along the line of "Talks to the Sales Force" in the Publisher's Weekly. We have found that booksellers and librarians have many points in common.

SUSAN T. SMITH, Lib'n.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8995.

Assessed valuation $14,291,963 (taxable for county $12,801,130).

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Lib'n.

Since February 12 the schools of San Benito County have been deeply engrossed in a Music Memory Contest, and the San Benito County Free Library has been correspondingly engrossed in the circulation of records relating to it. Fifteen schools are participating—thirteen of the country schools, and the two Hollister grammar schools. Fifty selections were assigned, and ten weeks given for their learning; and on Friday afternoons and Saturday mornings, especially, the library has resembled nothing so much as an agency for phonograph records during something slightly worse than rush hours on a bargain day. The teachers as a whole have been very enthusiastic, and the contest promises to be a success from a musical point of view as well as a circulation booster for the library. During the quarter, *i. e.*, from February 12 to March 29, 72 records were circulated 397 times, and visits from teachers were increased several hundred per cent, and on the whole, interest in the County Free Library has been rather stimulated than otherwise.

In March a school branch was established in the new private school in Hollister—Miss Kennedy's School. Miss Kennedy was formerly a teacher in the county schools, and on taking over this private school came and begged for service, saying that she "just couldn't get along" without books for the children to read.

In February, Miss Anne Hadden and Miss Ellen Frink of the Monterey County Free Library visited us; and in March, Mrs M. D. Simons of the Santa Clara County Free Library spent a Saturday morning with us.

The Board of Supervisors decided April 2 to prepare new quarters for the County Library on the ground floor of the court house. There are rooms there that have never been finished. Work will begin at once and will probably be completed by June 1.

ORA M. REGNART, Lib'n.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. James P. Davis, Prin. Rose Cummins Power, Lib'n.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

The library of the San Benito County High School has been working very effectively since we installed our system of having upper division students look after the library during their vacant study periods. I have three Assistant Librarians: Ernestine Rackliff, Jack Hewitt, and Jeanette Bernstein. They take a keen interest in the working of the library, and report any inefficiency that they notice. I find the boys are quite as good as the girls in this work. Stanford Steinbeck has charge of one of the periods, and has done excellent work.

The librarian, with Miss Rackliff and Miss Willard, motored to Los Gatos April 14 to attend the meeting of the 2d District of the California Library Association. They found it interesting and instructive. It is hoped that the Hollister High School will always have representatives at the librarians' meetings after this.

In about three weeks all the books in the library will be checked up to see if there are any missing. It looks at present as if this will be a banner year in finding all the books back on their shelves, where they were at the beginning of the school year.

Rose Cummins Power, Lib'n.

Hollister.

Miss Kennedy's School Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library, was established in March, 1923.

San Benito Co. high school is listed under San Benito Co.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 73,401.

Assessed valuation $94,380,856 (taxable for county $54,716,990).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

A staff meeting was held January 10, 1923. Miss Stites, cataloger, demonstrated story telling by telling several children's stories for the benefit of the staff. Miss Ethel Gergen entered the library March 15 as an apprentice assistant to the cataloger.

The Osdick Branch was established February 6, in the post office, with Mrs Edna Boyd as custodian. The hours are 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Branches were established during the quarter at Twenty-nine Palms and Vidal schools. Both of these schools started too late to have districts formed this year, so the County Library is serving them free. Miss M. E. Dannals is teacher at Twenty-nine Palms and Miss Minnie Perry at Vidal.

Changes in custodians were made at several branches. Miss Mary Vanderwalker began March 9 at Bagdad, Miss Jean Walden January 21 at Daggett, Mrs Katherine Millett March 24 at Phelan and James A. Vissia March 23 at Santa Ana Power House No. 2.

Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

Bagdad.

Bagdad School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Daggett.

Daggett Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Osdick (No exp. office).

Osdick Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, was established February 6, 1923.

Phelan (Exp. Victorville).

Phelan Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Redlands.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Gwendolyn M. Tinker, Lib'n.

Miss Bessie Degenhart resigned from the position of Children's Librarian after a service of fourteen years. The library feels fortunate in securing, temporarily, the services of Miss Mary Hasbrouck of

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

New York in this position. Miss Thelma Stovall entered the apprentice class March 1. Prof Charles H. Marsh of the University of Redlands talked to the staff at their last meeting on the subject of Modern Art.

The library and city celebrated the birthday of the Smiley brothers, on March 17. According to custom, the girls on the staff dressed in white, pansies (the favorite flower of A. K. Smiley) were distributed, and the Board of Library Trustees and librarian called at the Smiley home on the Heights. Mr and Mrs Daniel Smiley had recently arrived from Lake Mohonk.

The library has had displays recently on Lenten Reading, Care of Pets in connection with Be-Kind-to-Animals-Week, and on Gardening during the exhibit of flowers at the annual Spring Flower Show.

Two new déposit stations have been established, one at the Fire Department and the other at the Junior High School.

GWENDOLYN M. TINKER, Lib'n.

Santa Ana Power House No. 2 (P. O. and exp. East Highlands).

SANTA ANA POWER HOUSE NO. 2 BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Twenty-nine Palms School.

TWENTY-NINE PALMS SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 27, 1923.

Vidal School.

VIDAL SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 29, 1923.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 112,248.

Assessed valuation $92,571,033 (taxable for county $82,773,697).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego.

STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson and Miss W. F. Woods, Lib'ns.

The change in the status of the institution from that of a Normal School to a Teachers College, and the later addition of a Junior College, whose need of room necessitated the relinquishment by the Training School of the entire 7th and 8th grades (despite parental protests), has changed considerably the nature of our work, especially in the demands for late scientific material. This demand has afforded an excellent opportunity for the withdrawal from the shelves, of books out-of-date as to subject and methods. Both the addition of a number of technical periodicals to the magazine list and longer hours of library service have been appreciated.

Plans are rapidly maturing for the summer term, and in the college library the book-lists of visiting instructors are being checked, additional books ordered, and the necessary binding done. This year, we will hold full, instead of part-time, sessions on Saturday, and will close at the end of five weeks, an arrangement made to enable all the teachers and students to attend the N. E. A. meeting at Oakland, July 1 to 7.

In the Training School Library, there is now a project exhibit called "Records," which is of interest to educators and librarians alike. It deals with the "Evolution of the Book," worked out as group problems by the 5th grade, and the materials used show the development of "Records" from the ways in which they were kept by primitive man up to the printing press of today. The children made, or collected, the monuments, clay and wax tablets, skins of animals, bark of trees, knotted cords and notched sticks, papyrus, parchment, paper from rags, pens from quills, ink from oak galls and copperas, and, for later material, they wrote of early and modern printing. They made wood blocks with which they stamped the inside covers and fly leaves of the little books they compiled; and listed as other records of our present-day books, libraries, museums,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

music records, painting, sculpture, magazines and similar illustrated material, the kodak, blue prints, etc. A bibliography was kept of the books used by the student teachers in directing all phases of the work.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 506,676.

Assessed valuation $858,062,426 (taxable for county $615,305,268).

*Bohemian Club Library.

Charles Gregory Yale has been made librarian of the Bohemian Club Library.

§‖California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director.

The late Rudolph J. Taussig, Regent of the University of California and President of the Board of Trustees of the California School of Mechanical Arts, bequeathed to us the sum of $25,000, the income of which is to be used for furthering our activities. It may be of interest to know that our trustees have voted to use a part of this income for increasing our library, and we have made a beginning by purchasing 400 volumes of books on dramatics. A bookplate for marking these books has been designed by our students. It is intended to show Mr Taussig's interest in education, music, art, and Pacific Coast history, and also his achievements in connection with the Panama Pacific Exposition, of which he was secretary and one of the moving spirits.

Geo. A. Merrill, Director.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. T. D. Boardman, Pres. E. T. Thurston, Sec. Miss I. O. Drewitz, Lib'n.

The new address of the Commonwealth Club Library is 345 Sutter st.

Sutro Branch, California State Library. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

San Francisco historical items continue to come in from individuals, libraries and

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

other institutions, and a beginning is being made toward an index which will bring out San Francisco material in such books as early travel in the United States, etc.

One valuable San Francisco fire (1906) picture was received from Mr James A. Desmond. Four recent publications printed by John Henry Nash were received from various donors. The latest books of Jerome A. Hart, Dr Octavius T. Howe and Senator James D. Phelan were received as gifts from the authors. Mr James Madison of New York and San Francisco donated a complete file of his new Comedy service. From Napa County Free Library and Camera Craft Publishing Co. were received several San Francisco items.

From Dr R. Cadwalader of San Francisco and from Mr F. E. Greene of Berkeley were received items which are valuable additions to the genealogical resources.

The plan adopted by Camera Craft Publishing Co. to donate all photographic exchanges to the Sutro Branch is working out most successfully. Receipts for the periodicals are kept in the Company's office and all inquirers are referred to the files here. Several have expressed enthusiastic appreciation of this service, and the staff of the Company find it very convenient to get from here the back numbers that they need occasionally.

Through the courtesy of Mr Henry B. Phillips, it was possible recently to add to the Book of the Dead by copying data he had compiled from the grave stones and boards in Coloma, Diamond Springs and Red Bluff cemeteries. This is on cards and one file is kept in the State Library and one in the Sutro Branch.

Laura Steffens Suggett,
Branch Lib'n.

*§Union League Club Library. H. L. J. Warren, Lib'n.

Prior to the 1906 San Francisco cataclysm the club had its home at Stockton and Powell streets, a house of many gables, now the site of Hotel Plaza. For two years after the fire the club occupied makeshift quarters on Geary street, off of Van Ness Ave., then moved to the

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

southeast corner of Powell and O'Farrell streets, and for the last two years we have been indifferently housed at the southwest corner of Powell and Ellis streets.

By the first of May the club will have the only real home it has had in seventeen years. It is a modern structure, adequate for the club's needs, on Post street above Mason, opposite the Olympic Club and diagonally across Post street from the Bohemian Club, in the center of "Clubdom," built for the Club.

Our library has been practically homeless, in cold storage literally, in recent years. Other than magazines and weeklies, there has been slight opportunity to read. In our new home the library is a well-lighted spacious room, fronting on Post street, entered from the main lounging room. There are 3000 books; 58 magazines and weeklies, and 16 daily papers are taken—mayhap 25 copies of some San Francisco dailies will be required. The library is for the most part standard literature, well selected. Books will be added as members call for them, maintaining the established standard.

It may interest that Senator Shortridge was president of the Club at the time of the 1906 cataclysm. He was a charter member of the Club. To our present President, John L. McNab, is to be awarded the distinction of the Club's fine new home.

H. L. J. Warren, Lib'n.

United States Geological Survey Library.

Books.—This library of the U. S. Geological Survey is comprised almost entirely of publications issued by the Survey itself, with some necessary technical books of reference. Complete sets of the various publications of the Survey are bound and kept for reference purposes only in the office of the Statistician in charge, a room with 430 square feet of floor space. The books are in glass wall cases. It is contrary to regulations to loan any of these bound volumes, but they are available for reference during office hours to the general public. In this room are kept 1719 bound volumes.

In the office and distribution (or storage) room, with 806 square feet of floor

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

space, are the 7500 unbound volumes of the publications of the Survey, intended for free distribution for all who call, phone, or write for them. These are kept in wall cases and cross-cases placed back to back, for the room is very crowded. These unbound books are kept classified and numerically arranged, with suitable numbers on the outside of cases.

The main office for distribution of these Government publications is in Washington, D. C., but three substations for distribution are maintained at Denver, Salt Lake City, and San Francisco. Ten copies of each publication are sent to each Western office, and further orders for 20, 50, 100, or more, are ordered, when the publication refers to matters of particular moment to any one of the respective districts. Sets of cases in the office contain five of each book, when in stock, for convenient distribution, and these are replenished from the storage cases when necessary. These publications are distributed to the public in person or by mail, free of cost, a feature not common to most libraries. This accounts also for the large number—7500—of unbound volumes, for the Government does not bind the books it gives away.

It may be noted that we also keep on file here, for reference, complete sets of the publications of the U. S. Bureau of Mines, California State Mining Bureau, U. S. Mint Director, etc., and many technical volumes relating to mining, metallurgy, geology, chemistry, etc.

Maps.—There is kept in this library, for reference only, complete sets of all topographic and geologic maps ever issued by the U. S. Geological Survey, covering all the States of the Union, and Alaska. These are arranged alphabetically by States in suitable map cases, or drawers, and with the maps of each State (filed separately) is a map of the State, with a key or index map, showing what quadrangles have been surveyed and published. There are about 3800 of these maps, exclusive of those bound in with bulletins, etc. Included with these are 423 California maps. There are also many miscellaneous and special maps, including those of the larger cities in different states. These maps are on sale at nominal prices in Washington and

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

at the sales agencies in the larger cities on the Pacific Coast. There were 152 new maps received in this library in 1921. There have also been issued and kept on file here 212 geologic folios of the Geologic Atlas of the United States, each containing from 3 to 20 separate maps, showing topographic and geologic features of the respective areas.

Catalogue.—This is printed yearly, title and author, both separate, with "finding" index of States, areas, and subjects. All books are numbered and shelved in numerical order and class. For example: Bulletins 1 to 736 shelved as one series; Water Supply Papers Nos. 1 to 500; Monographs, Professional Papers, Annual Reports, Mineral Resources Reports, all in the same way. Therefore, no card index is necessary, as printed report gives number, and contents by class of publications, in regular numerical order. All bound volumes are under glass, in Globe-Wernicke cases; unbound books all in closed book cases with sliding doors. Numbers indexed on doors in accordance with classes of books, so are readily found out at a glance before opening shelf or case. Each class of books published by the U. S. Geological Survey is bound in certain color. For instance, Bulletins have red binding; Water Supply Papers, green; Professional Papers, brown; Mineral Resources, black, etc. Lettering of title and number in gold on the back. The catalogue is distributed free and lists of new publications are printed monthly, also free.

CHAS. G. YALE,
(Recently) Statistician in charge.

This information from the U. S. Geological Survey Library was sent in some months ago but was inadvertently overlooked.

Mr Yale has retired from the Geological Survey work. He is now librarian of the Bohemian Club Library. He is one of the earliest members of the club.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 79,905.

Assessed valuation $110,815,962 (taxable for county $96,395,779).

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

The following school districts have joined the library, making a total of 50: Greenwood, Chartville, Moore, Elkhorn.

H. O. PARKINSON, Lib'n.

Chartville School Dist.

CHARTVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Elkhorn School Dist.

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Greenwood School Dist.

GREENWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Moore School Dist.

MOORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

Six hundred dollars has been expended in rearranging the floor plan of the main delivery room. The charging and registration counter has been moved up to the entrance; charging and discharging are now done at separate windows; all borrowers are required to pass the charging window on entering and discharging window when leaving; heretofore waste space is now occupied by three additional reading tables; and much of the noise and confusion of the charging counter, including children's registration, is confined to the entrance of the building. Pass-shelves have been built within immediate reach of the assistant discharging books, enabling her to place on shelves available to public, with a single motion, returned fiction, and thus allowing the eager fiction fans to help themselves from opposite side without annoying the worker within the enclosure

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

This also automatically eliminates much of the work of distributing returned fiction to regular shelves. Non-fiction is placed by the discharging assistant directly upon a book-truck parked beneath the pass-shelves. Mimeographed sketches of the new floor plan were mailed to an addressograph list of 700 names.

A reading club, on the meal ticket plan, is now well under way in the Young People's Department, and the excitement of having one's ticket punched is at its height. When a written report or comment is handed in for a particular book, the member's ticket is punched with the number of credits listed on the bulletin board opposite the corresponding title. After a ticket has been completely filled, one hundred points having been punched, a card certificate is awarded. Upon turning in the first report, each child is given a lapel button, which says "I am a member of the Library Reading Club." Subsequent tickets are differentiated by colors. Care has been taken to list books which are not associated with compulsory reading in the schools.

A new weekly column in the Stockton Record has been initiated under the caption, "Book Talks by Boys and Girls—about Books Borrowed from the Public Library." The material is taken principally from the Reading Club reports, and is accompanied by the signatures and ages of the commentators.

Mrs Louise Railey, formerly a librarian of Sheridan, Wyoming, has joined the staff.

H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

Tracy.

West Side Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin.

Plans are being made whereby Tracy High School Library will be furnished with new and modern furniture. The board plans to give more attention to the library than ever before. Time and money has been taken up in other departments but now it is the library's turn.

H. O. Williams, Prin.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 21,893.

Assessed valuation $38,816,317 (taxable for county $33,990,948).

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Miss Flo A. Gantz, Lib'n.

A circular letter has been sent out to all teachers, asking for the return of all books at the end of school for cleaning and inventory. Because of a lack of space, we have not called in books every year. The response has been most generous and satisfying.

The elementary teachers of the northern part of the county held a most instructive meeting in Paso Robles, Saturday, April 7. The morning session included demonstration work by classes of children in reading, physical training and music, and talks by the County Superintendent, County Librarian and County Health Officer. In the afternoon, Mrs Grace Stanley, Commissioner of Elementary Education, gave an interesting talk and conducted a round table. Luncheon was served at the Paso Robles High School by the Domestic Science students. The program was prepared and conducted by Mrs O. Mae Willet, county school supervisor in the northern part of San Luis Obispo county.

Through the assistance of Mr Foree, deputy county superintendent, the schools and branches in the southern part of the county have been equipped with County Free Library signs. The northern half of the county has been partially covered and will be finished as soon as weather and the roads permit.

A collection of books relating to agriculture has been placed in the Farm Adviser's office. This is a new office in the county and is most efficiently administered by Frank Murphy, formerly of Fresno county. Mr Murphy began the work on December 15, 1922, and has already started a splendid organization.

A branch was established in Atascadero school district in January.

Flo A. Gantz, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Atascadero.

ATASCADERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1923.

San Luis Obispo.

SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

Miss Nellie Smith, substitute, has been put on staff as part time assistant.

The response to the graded lists distributed in the city schools the first of the year has been almost overwhelming, and it is felt that very definite results are being attained in acquainting the children with the best reading. This is especially gratifying in a community where a large per cent of the children are of foreign parentage and come from homes where there is no reading.

The librarian addressed the teachers of the city at their regular March meeting on the Child and the Book, which was followed by a discussion of the graded lists sent to the schools by the library.

ABBIE S. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Selina Sharpe, in charge.

After the death of Mrs Stephenson, one of our teachers, her daughter presented the high school with a large box of her books, principally French and Spanish works. Mrs Stephenson had already given the school an interesting Spanish scrap book, containing pictures and clippings.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Redwood City.
Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 36,781.

Assessed valuation $40,657,082 (taxable for county $37,170,660).

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 41,097.

Assessed valuation $60,290,192 (taxable for county $51,419,785).

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, San Jose.
Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 100,588.

Assessed valuation $116,447,860 (taxable for county $98,073,995).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

It is bad enough to lose one assistant at a time, but when *two* are married within a week____! Words fail me! On December 2d Harriet Knobel married Mr Charles A. Harker and on December 4th Eleanore Walker was married to Otis E. Perkins. Mrs Harker is living in Seabright and Mrs Perkins in San Fernando. This announcement should have been in the last number of News Notes of California Libraries, but the staff was so busy trying to catch its breath, as well as catch up with work, that copy for News Notes slipped our minds. Miss Agnes C. Ryan began work December 6 and Paul Thomas, a former page, has been added for part time work.

"More room," was our cry, as usual, so we have shelved the hall and have room for about 3000 more books. This is a very real help. The State Library did that for us, (although they do not know it), for after our Book Fair last year so many people were still so anxious to see the art books that the State Library had loaned to the Book Fair that we decided to try putting them out in the hall for a month as there absolutely was not another place to put them. We did it in fear and trembling, but it was such a great success with not a book gone at the end of the month, that we have been keeping exhibits of books on the tables in the hall ever since, and from tables to shelves is a small step after all. The hall looks very nice too; it is a great improvement from the point of view of looks. We are blessed with a gardener who is a carpenter by trade and during rainy weather, (we carefully bide our time), we ask him to do little jobs for us. He looks very fierce when we ask him and says, "well perhaps, in a month or two, when he has time," but by the next morning he is generally hard at work on the suggested improvement and is as proud when it is done as we are.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

This year we have started "class work." When high school began in September our class began also. We meet at 8:30 on Wednesday mornings and take a chapter in Graham's "Bookman's Manual" one week and the next week each member of the staff reviews a book, just a three minute review. The book is selected by the reviewer and reported to the librarian so there will be no duplicate reviews. It has proved most interesting, so interesting in fact that we plan already to take the "Manual" again next year and do a good deal more reading for each chapter than has been possible this year.

The last country school in the county joined the County Library just before Christmas so we have them all now and we find the school work most interesting. I can not always decide which does the more good, the branches or the schools, but the value of the school work can hardly be over estimated.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Kennedy, Lib'n.

The contract for the new library building has been let to C. F. Keesling of San Jose, and work is to begin in the near future. As the bid called for more money than had been collected for building, the directors of the Country Woman's Club, which has been instrumental in the drive for the new library, have been authorized to borrow to the extent of $2500.—Campbell *Press*, Mr 30

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n.

The Public Library, which has been closed several weeks during construction of the $40,000 addition, is to open again Feb. 8. The City Library Board will keep open house from 4 to 9 p.m., when the public may call to inspect the building. The Art Club will have an exhibit of paintings and other forms of art in the new exhibit room.—Palo Alto *Times*, Ja 31

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr W. W. Kemp, Pres. Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n.

The week, January 28 to February 3, was celebrated in San Jose as Music Week, and this library had its share in the celebration by conducting an interesting exhibit of books and pictures. There was a group of books on the teaching of music, another group devoted exclusively to songs, and many on miscellaneous musical subjects. An old song book of the type used in "singin' schools" of the early nineteenth century proved very interesting. The pictures were placed at points of advantage near the exhibit, and the bulletin board displayed an attractive poster, called A Wagner Theme, made from Wotan's Farewell to Brunhilde, by Dielitz. But the most unusual feature of the exhibit was an orguinette, the instrument from which the duo-art piano has been developed. This instrument, loaned to the library by Sherman Clay & Company, attracted much attention and comment and really formed the nucleus of the exhibit.

HELEN EVANS, Lib'n.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,269.

Assessed valuation $25,251,297 (taxable for county $21,774,995).

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Redding.
Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,311.

Assessed valuation $21,540,140 (taxable for county $15,861,760).

Redding.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Southern, Lib'n.

Mrs Jennie Taylor, librarian at the Redding Carnegie Library for the past thirteen years, has resigned and will go to Oakland to live with her daughter. Miss Ida M. Southern was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Redding *Courier*, Mr 6

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Downieville.
Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 1783.

Assessed valuation $2,891,851 (taxable for county $2,558,335).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Yreka.
Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 18,545.

Assessed valuation $28,450,360 (taxable for county $20,547,775).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Thelma Brackett, Lib'n.

Mrs Helen B. Guinan, cataloger and branch assistant, having resigned to go to Mrs Linn of Santa Barbara, the library has been fortunate to secure the services of Miss Rachel Look of the State Library staff. Miss Look, before coming to Siskiyou, made a flying visit to friends in Hawaii.

Miss Brackett and Miss Revell together attended the Ninth District meeting of California Library Association at Red Bluff. They were fortunate enough to have a day with Miss Stevens before the meeting. The morning was spent in inspecting and admiring the beautiful new Tehama County Free Library headquarters. In the afternoon Miss Stevens took them on a branch visiting trip, along with Miss Chalfant of Butte County. The day was voted a highly profitable one, as well as unusually happy. After a spirited district meeting the following day, Miss Brackett went on to Sacramento, there to visit the State Library and Sacramento County Library.

On April 5 and 6 the librarian had the opportunity of accompanying Miss Bryant, County Nurse, and Miss Dorothy Ledyard of the Pacific Division of the American Red Cross, on a trip to McCloud and Sisson. At McCloud promise was made of the early establishment of a community library; at Sisson the first branch inventory of the season was rushed through with the help of the two trained nurses.

Mr Charles Harris has resigned as custodian of Greenview Branch, and Miss Edyth Whipple has been appointed

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

in his place. A branch is now being established at Copco in care of Mrs George Strofeld. Camp Branch, with U. A. Smith as custodian, was established February 27.

THELMA BRACKETT, Lib'n.

Camp (P. O. Gottville; no exp. office).

CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 27, 1923.

Copco (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

COPCO BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Greenview (No exp. office).

GREENVIEW BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Sisson.

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.
Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,602.

Assessed valuation $35,025,924 (taxable for county $29,120,443).

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 51,990.

Assessed valuation $50,159,977 (taxable for county $42,398,542).

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Modesto.
Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 43,557.

Assessed valuation $58,698,682 (taxable for county $51,198,600).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

The county librarian addressed the Modesto Woman's Improvement Club,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

January 2, on the subject of "Some new books and their authors," and illustrated her talk with an exhibit of the books mentioned. She was a guest February 2, of the Patterson Woman's Improvement Club, giving a talk on "Some interesting books I have read recently," as part one of the program, while part two consisted of a group of Shakespeare monologues and songs from the county library's collection of phonograph records with brief comment. Her next address was "Some books worth reading" before the Hughson Woman's Club February 27. Then came a talk "What shall children read" at the Empire Parent Teachers Association, March 5. After the meeting a study circle was formed for child study and the library will furnish all the required reference books.

Mrs Anna Kohl, for many years custodian of the Orange Blossom Branch, moved to Fort Bragg during February, and the branch was moved to the home of Mrs Jack Young who will act as custodian. The branch was reopened March 13 at Mrs Young's home. Mr Young glassed in the front porch of their home, added built-in shelves, painted all an attractive grey, making this a delightful little library. It will accommodate 300 books.

An Art Exhibit was held at the Riverbank Branch March 21 during the afternoon and evening. 300 pictures and 50 books from the county library's collection were on display. The county librarian informally characterized the various schools of painting represented in a "personally conducted tour" of the room. The ladies of the Riverbank Development Board Entertainment Committee served tea through the afternoon.

Waterford Branch reopened February 23, in a charming little bungalow especially built for it by Royal Ballard of Waterford. In the afternoon there was an Art Exhibit featuring pictures and books from the county library. The ladies inspected it from 2 to 3:30 and listened to an informal talk by the county librarian on the pictures. From 3:30 to 5 the school children and teachers called. During the evening the general public visited the attractive new quarters.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

The Cleaveland Poster Advertising Co. of Modesto put up a series of complimentary posters in honor of institutions and activities of the county. One of these big bill board posters advertised the Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Modesto.

McHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

The library's annual party for the Business Woman's Club took place at the library March 27, when an original entertainment, "First aid to the tired business woman" was presented by the staff. The cast in order of their appearance follows: "The T. B. W.", Miss Silverthorn; The Western Story, Miss Mildred De Ferrari; The Mystery Story, Miss Ione Townsend; Humor, Miss Louise Oreglia; Travel, Miss Ida M. Huntington; Historical Novel, Miss Edith Gantt; Feminist Fiction, Miss Alma Rossel; Love Story, Miss Esther Ramont, Modesto High School. After the play a social hour with music (featuring Walter Camp's Daily Dozen) and chatter brought the club members and the library staff informally together.

The city and county library are cooperating with the Modesto Junior College in giving a course, Twentieth Century Masterpieces: The Novel, under Prof James Land Ellis, at the library each Monday evening, February 5 being the first meeting. 30 persons are taking the course, some for college credit, some for professional inspiration, and others for general information. 20 books (a book a week) are required to be read, and the library is furnishing the books, charging them out to groups who read together. The evening's program consists of a discussion of the book of the week for one period, followed by a background lecture by Prof Ellis, the third period is given over to a philosophical discussion relating to literature. Each 40 minute period is separated by a musical selection on the phonograph from the library collection of phonograph records, and the pleasant little break gives opportunity for announcements, informal conversation, and

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

relaxation. During the course several colleagues of Prof Ellis will deliver the back-ground lecture, one on psychology, by Prof Fuller, of the Modesto Junior College and another on the Development of the novel by Miss Grace Melton of the Modesto High School. Four members of the library staff are taking the course. The class meets in the Teachers' Room at the Library.

Andrew Halley, high school student, is acting as page after school hours, and is of great assistance in shelving books promptly and releasing desk assistants from that duty to attend to the increase of work at the loan desk.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Orange Blossom (P. O. Oakdale; no exp. office).

ORANGE BLOSSOM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stanislause Co. Free Library.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stanislause Co. Free Library.

Waterford.

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stanislause Co. Free Library.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 10,115.

Assessed valuation $21,511,968 (taxable for county $17,621,245).

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 12,882.

Assessed valuation $20,220,214 (taxable for county $16,773,910).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Elizabeth Stevens, Lib'n.

During the month of January the library was moved to quarters in the new courthouse.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

"The library as a business asset in the community" was the subject of a talk by the librarian at the Reciprocity Day meeting of the Woman's Clubs of Northern California, held in Anderson February 17.

February 19 the library lost one of its best friends when Mr Arthur N. Blake died. Mr Blake, who was custodian of the Reed's Creek Branch, was burned to death when his home and the branch library were destroyed by fire. The Reed's Creek Branch has been reestablished at the schoolhouse with Mrs Julia Eaton in charge.

Paynes' Creek Branch was established March 19 with Mrs Luella Matlack as custodian. The library is in the Paynes' Creek post office. On the second day that the library was open Mrs Matlack sent in an S. O. S. for more books—the men working with highway construction company on the Red Bluff-Susanville Highway had taken out all of the books!

The librarian talked to the Antelope Woman's Improvement Club, March 29, on "Your County Library."

ELIZABETH STEVENS, Lib'n.

Paynes Creek.

PAYNES CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 19, 1923.

Reeds Creek (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

REEDS CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area. 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2551.

Assessed valuation $3,843.970 (taxable for county $3,387,910).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Lila G. Adams, Lib'n.

We are rejoicing just at present in the prospect of having a table and some chairs for the children. We have had nothing for them in the past, but upon the arrival of this equipment we hope

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

to establish story hours and give the youngsters more attention. We have no special children's librarian, but our assistant, Miss Marie Carter, is gifted in story telling and ought to be very successful in the work.

The Board of Supervisors also granted our request for some minor improvements to be made at headquarters, so we feel as though things were fast shaping themselves into ideal conditions. If it were only possible to visit the branches more often, all would be well. We have a highway open through to Eureka now, via Burnt Ranch, so some of the long circuitous trips will not again be necessary. Our horseback trips are rapidly becoming unnecessary.

LILA G. ADAMS, Lib'n.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 59,031.

Assessed valuation $83,643,280 (taxable for county $66,674,455).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n.

The custodians of the reading room branches met with the county librarian at the main office, January 19, to discuss problems in common to all. At this, the first meeting of the kind to be held in this county, the round table discussions were preceded by a general explanation of the county library system, the daily routine at headquarters with the purpose of improving the relation between distributing points and main office. The method of support and needs of the library were also stressed and the custodians impressed with their responsibility to the system. Nothing that the library has done in the last three years has seemed more worth while—we are convinced that at least two of these meetings should be held each year.

Mrs Ray Hawley has succeeded Mrs E. B. Huse as custodian of the Earlimart Branch. Mrs Hawley is showing a most gratifying enthusiasm for her work and already, through special requests and registration of new readers, an awakened interest in the community is apparent.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Miss Helen Carson, temporary assistant in the Children's Department, has accepted a position as librarian of the Walnut Hill High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A much needed author and title catalog has been made for the two reading room branches, Dinuba and Exeter. Both branches have been supplied with an extra book stack also.

During the Teachers' Institute, Miss Flower met with the high school teachers at their history and civics round table to discuss recent books of general interest. March 30, the county library system of California, with special emphasis upon Tulare County, was explained to members of the Kanatena Club.

The county librarian has been elected a member of the executive board of Visalia Community Service. The opportunity to keep in touch with local affairs through this service is welcomed.

One school, Willow, has joined the library during the quarter. The name of the Wildflower school district has been changed to Richgrove.

GRETCHEN FLOWER, Lib'n.

Miss Flower has been elected vice president of the Hill and Mountain Club of Tulare County. The object of this club is to protect trees, wildflowers and plants, to prevent pollution of streams, and to prevent leaving of debris about camp sites in mountains.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Earlimart.

EARLIMART BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sherman L. Brown, Prin.

The Lindsay High School Library has something over 1500 books, including

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

fiction and reference books. We are taking at the present time 12 magazines.

Our new system of student librarians has proven to be very practical and satisfactory. Students receive regular instruction from a member of the faculty, for which they are given one quarter credit.

The reorganization of our library has resulted in a very great increase of the use of both fiction and reference books.

SHERMAN L. BROWN, Prin.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n.

Our work with the night schools' citizenship classes has been very successful this term. By the librarian's visiting the night schools and becoming acquainted with the students, we have made many new friends and patrons for the library.

From April 12 to 18 we had a very lovely exhibit of wild flowers in the library. The flowers were collected, arranged and classified by the Girl Scouts.

ROSA D. REARDON, Lib'n.

Wildflower School Dist. (P. O. Richgrove).

WILDFLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Willow School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

WILLOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 23, 1923. Miss Louise Stapp, Custodian.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 7768.

Assessed valuation $11,863,993 (taxable for county $8,340,571).

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 28,724.

Assessed valuation $54,430,195 (taxable for county $47,199,732).

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n.

Miss Almon Harrington, first assistant, and Mrs Bae Quereaux, cataloger, have resigned. Mrs Laura Hall takes Miss Harrington's place. Mrs Hall had the position of cataloger first which she took March 1 upon Mrs Quereaux's resignation; she then took Miss Harrington's place April 1. Mrs Helen B. Guinan begins work as cataloger April 16.

The Arnaz School District is serving the community as well as the school. The Mill School has also begun to serve the community as well as the school. Both the Mill and Arnaz schools are in the oil district where there have been so many developments in the new wells.

The Oxnard Community Center has been conducting a music contest in which the county schools have taken part. This has caused a great use of records.

Fillmore Branch has had a very interesting musical contest. Mrs Dresser borrowed the County Library victrola and the records used in the contest. She has given a concert every Tuesday night in the library and has lent the records every night in the week to the stores which have also had concerts.

The Saticoy Branch moved into new quarters March 31. The new hours will be from three to five on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and seven to nine on Saturday evenings. A reception was held on the opening day. The library looked inviting with new painted walls and floors, new furniture and a wealth of flowers. The Leavitt collection of children's books, bought from a legacy left by Mrs Henrietta Baker Leavitt for the children of Saticoy, was on exhibition.

Stauffer Branch has had two new custodians. Mr Delbert Greenley who took Mr Rawling's place, and Mr E. W. Bishop who is now in charge. The branch is in the post office, which is also the headquarters for a borax mine that is not running. The care taker of the mine, the postmaster and the custodian are the same person. As there is snow up at Stauffer sometimes as late as May, the readers are more than ordinarily appreciative of books and records.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Mrs Rouel Lewis, formerly Miss Anna Jean Thomson, who used to be first assistant in the County Library, has a son, born December 26, 1922.

ELIZABETH R. TOPPING, Lib'n.

Ventura County Free Library has issued a typed outline "Suggestions for Mexican schools." This is already in use in the Rio school. A copy may be borrowed from the State Library.

Arnaz School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

ARNAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Mill School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Santa Paula.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n.

The work with the children is progressing under the supervision of Miss Lund. She has given talks before the Parent-Teachers' Association of the city and vicinity, and holds story hours twice a week.

A book table has been reserved for the authors who are being studied by the Books and Conversation section of the Ebell Club, and a number of books on the drama have been purchased for the Drama section.

The Parent-Teachers' Association has felt the need of books for parents on children of pre-school age, and of books that would be useful to parents of children of school age, and we have added to our collection of such books, especially on sex education, and have provided a special shelf for them.

MARY BOYNTON, Lib'n.

Saticoy.

SATICOY BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Stauffer (No exp. office).

STAUFFER BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 17,105.

Assessed valuation $32,224,598 (taxable for county $26,217,726).

Davis.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Hutchinson, Dean. Miss Dorothy Deming, Lib'n.

During the last few months the University Farm Library has added a number of books to its shelves. Our collection of agricultural material is rapidly becoming a very complete one.

A divisional library has just been established in the new Horticultural building, which is under the supervision of a member of the staff who is directly responsible to the head librarian. This library is composed chiefly of historical and research material of interest to the professors in the Horticultural building.

The University Farm Library is now kept open twelve hours a day, and is operated by the librarian and two assistants.

DOROTHY DEMING, Lib'n.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,375.

Assessed valuation $18,763,657 (taxable for county $15,903,985).

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below, which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES.

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904 11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.
78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 210 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.
Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Calif.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Pockets—Continued.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks., Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Horn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker & Taylor Co., 354 4th ave., New York City.

Emporium, 835–865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Books—Continued.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2307 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Vroman's Book Store, 60 E. Colorado st., Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 1112 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Epecially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 30–32 East Twentieth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Delabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

California School Book Depository, 571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

Books—Continued.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Owen Publishing Co., 681 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Powner's Book Store, 542 Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, California.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 104 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 121 Second st., San Francisco, and 626 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films.

For Rent.

American Red Cross, Pacific Division, Larkin and McAllister sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Fox Film Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., Non-Theatrical Dept., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

United States Forest Service, Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

University of California, Extension Division, Berkeley, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazine Binders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francicso, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2925 N. Lake ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

For foreign periodicals only.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.

(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Pictures—Continued.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 604 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1618 North Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1610 Grove st., Berkeley, Calif.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 444 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 240 Bush st., San Francisco, 424 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 426 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 430 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See, also, this publication p. 160.

University of California Department of Library Science. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1922–23 are as follows:

George B. Utley, Librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, President.

Miss Josephine A. Rathbone, Vice-director Pratt Institute Library School, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1st Vice-President.

Malcolm G. Wyer, Librarian, Nebraska University Library, Lincoln, Neb., 2d Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Edward D. Tweedell, Assistant Librarian, The John Crerar Library, Chicago, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

The officers of the National Association of State Libraries for 1922–23 are as follows:

Mrs Jessie P. Weber, Librarian, Illinois State Historical Society Library, Springfield, Ill., President.

Herbert S. Hirshberg, Librarian, Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio, Vice-President.

National Association of State Libraries —Continued.

Herbert O. Brigham, Librarian, Rhode Island State Library, Providence, R. I., Secretary-Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARIES COMMISSIONS.

The officers of the League of Library Commissioners for 1922–23 are as follows:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif., President.

Clarence B. Lester, Sec. Wisconsin Library Commission, Madison, Wis., 1st Vice-President.

Miss Nellie Williams, Sec. Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Neb., 2d Vice-President.

Miss Anna May Price, Supt. Library Extension Division, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill., Secretary-Treasurer.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Pacific Northwest Library Association for 1922-23 are as follows:

Miss Ethel R. Sawyer, Portland Library Association Library, Portland, Ore., President.

Miss Belle Sweet, Librarian, University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Idaho, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Overton G. Ellis, Trustee, Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Wash., 2d Vice-President.

Ralph Munn, Reference Librarian, Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash., Secretary.

Miss Elena A. Clancey, Head of Order Dept., Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Wash., Treasurer.

LIBRARY WORKERS ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Library Workers Association for 1921–22 are as follows:

Catherine Van Dyne, National Workmen's Compensation Service Bureau, New York City, President.

Marian C. Manley, Public Library, Sioux City, Iowa, Secretary.

Carl L. Cannon, Public Library, New York City, Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1922-23 are:

Northern Section—President, Miss Helen L. Price, University High School, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Florence M. Baker, Technical High School, Oakland.

Southern Section—President, Mrs Gretchen Boyle, Huntington Park High School Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Margaret Glassey, Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

Mrs Marion S. Percival, '15, President.

Miss Ellen B. Frink, '19, Vice-president.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, '19, Secretary-treasurer.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

The State Library is ready to register all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the state who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

EDUCATIONAL FILMS.

The Fox Film Corporation entered the educational field about a year ago, and is now prepared to offer motion pictures especially adapted to non-theatrical institutions. Only those films, which have been passed by a committee of leading educators and clergy in New York, are offered. These subjects range from five to twelve reels, and are reproductions of

Educational Films—Continued.

works of famous authors, such as Evangeline, Connecticut Yankee, etc. In addition a number of one-reel subjects have been made up especially for this division. Their titles include Volcanoes, Old Spain, Camphor, etc.

The Company is offering both the short and long reels in groups of six for rental, the former at a flat rate of $2 each, the latter varying from $12.50 to $25 each. Anyone interested should address Educational Division, Fox Film Corporation, New York City.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY CONFERENCE.

The Wisconsin Free Library Commission will conduct its third general conference July 16 to 28. Because of the

Wisconsin Library Conference—Cont'd.

success of the previous conferences in 1911 and 1915, there have been many requests for a similar one. It is planned to make this an Interstate Conference, and library workers from every state are invited to attend. Not only librarians and assistants but trustees and the public for whom libraries exist will be welcome.

A fee of $5 will be charged, with an additional fee of $5 for those who may desire University credit for the course. Advance registration is desired, where possible, as it will aid in planning for the largest success of the meetings.

For further information, address Miss Mary E. Hazeltine, Wisconsin Library School, 206 N. Carroll st., Madison, Wisconsin.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1921-22.)

Total school districts	3,718
Elementary	3,383
High	335
Total expended for books for high schools	$437,474.03
Total expended for books for elementary schools	546,676.14
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,795,790
Total volumes in high schools	1,460,272

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Susan T. Smith, City Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary-Treasurer, Hazel Gibson, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, F. H. Pettingell, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs Katherine G. Smith, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Municipal Libraries Section.

President, Mrs F. H. Manker, Public Library, Upland.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Celia Gleason, Margaret Hatch, H. O. Parkinson, Julia Steffa, Althea Warren.

Auditing—Edith Allen Phelps, Public Library, Paso Robles, chairman; Jeannette E. McFadden.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings." First district, Harold L. Leupp; Second district, Norah McNeill; Third district, Estella De Ford; Fourth district, Eleanore Kyle; Fifth district, Frances M. Burket; Sixth district, Katherine D. Kendig; Eighth district, Lenala A. Martin; Ninth district, Blanche Chalfant.

Publications—Eleanor Hitt, San Diego County Free Library, San Diego, chairman; Irma Brink, Essae M. Culver.

Resolutions—Victor E. Marriott, Pomona College Library, Claremont, chairman; Irma V. Cole, Minnie Maxwell.

Certification—Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena, chairman (5-year term); Susan T. Smith (4 years); Mabel R. Gillis (3 years); Helen E. Vogleson (2 years); Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt (1 year).

NOTE.—Originally the drawing for terms of office resulted as follows: Susan T. Smith—five years; Joseph H. Quire—4 years; Helen E. Vogleson—3 years; Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt—2 years; Jeannette M. Drake—1 year. On the expiration of Miss Drake's term, Miss Smith reappointed her for a five-year term; Mr. Quire has left library work and resigned from the committee, Miss Gillis being appointed to fill his now unexpired term of three years. The terms of office given above are the present lengths of time still to be served.

Cooperation—Faith E. Smith, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Clara M. Byrne, Artena M. Chapin, Ida G. Munson, Helen M. Rowland, Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Legislative—Herbert V. Clayton, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Nancy C. Laugenour, Mrs Miriam Colcord Post.

Membership—Mary L. Boynton, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, Santa Paula, chairman; Thelma Brackett, Jasmine Britton, Norah McNeill, Bertha Taylor, Florence J. Wheaton.

Music—Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, chairman; Eleanor W. Caruthers, Caroline Wenzel.

Salaries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Carleton B. Joeckel, Sydney B. Mitchell.

Seaman's Library—Mary Barmby, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Sarah M. Jacobus, Sybil Nye.

Jinks—Mary W. Harris, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Ellen B. Frink, Corinne Ruttle, Minna Stillman, Althea Warren.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Celia A. Hayward, Public Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Mrs Rose F. Mitchell, Public Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Mrs Ora M. Regnart, San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Secretary, Caroline H. Bailey, Public Library, Los Gatos.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Mrs Elizabeth Cyrus Wright, Public Library, Calistoga.

Secretary, Williameena J. Boke, Goodman Library, Napa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Eleanore Kyle, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Marion Gregory, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Frances M. Burket, Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Secretary, Florence E. White, City Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Katherine D. Kendig, Cahuenga Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Miss Elizabeth Riddell, High School Library, Long Beach.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Ruth Fleming, Humbolt State Teachers' College Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Virginia H. Todd, Public Library, Arcata.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Secretary, Carmelita Duff, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Elizabeth Stevens, Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Secretary, Ella Packer, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The 28th annual meeting will be held at Yosemite Lodge, Yosemite Valley, June 4 to 6, 1923.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

First District Meeting.

An interesting and well attended meeting of the First District of the California Library Association was held on Tuesday, March 13, 1923, in Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley. Miss Celia A. Hayward, the President, was in the chair. The morning session began at ten o'clock with the business of choosing a member of the Nominating Committee of the Association. H. L. Leupp was named as nominator and C. B. Joeckel as alternate.

Mr Joeckel then spoke of the proposed drastic reduction in the budget of the State Library for 1923-1925, whereby the appropriation is to be cut approximately forty per cent. This cannot but result in crippling the service of the library. Mr Joeckel said that it seemed to him desirable that librarians should indicate their regret and their wish to support the State Library. A resolution proposed by Mr Joeckel and seconded by Mr Greene was unanimously adopted.

Miss Hayward then introduced Mrs Margaret Carnegie Gauger, recently of

the Carnegie Library at Pittsburgh, and at present a much appreciated addition to the staff of the Berkeley Public Library. Mrs Gauger told in a very interesting manner of the work of the Carnegie Library at Pittsburgh. In conclusion Mrs Gauger told two stories, which were listened to with much pleasure. The first was The Christmas Guest, from Invisible Links by Selma Lagerlöf, and the second a charming little anecdote from the life of Frederic Mistral.

We were honored in having with us Miss Susan T. Smith, the president of the association. Miss Smith told of the plans for the annual meeting of the association to be held at Yosemite.

Luncheon was served at the Varsity Candy Shop, where about 130 of us assembled. There was no formal speaking, but a good deal of very animated talk went on. Chaplain Howard, of the Seamen's Mission in San Francisco, made an appeal for discarded books, to be used in fitting out vessels going to Alaska and elsewhere. Librarians are urged if they have any discards to send them to Seamen's Church Institute, 58 Clay Street, San Francisco, California. Chaplain Howard said that librarians who did not feel their libraries could afford to pay transportation charges might send books collect.

Miss Lillian Burt, librarian of the Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, invited the librarians to visit the new library building, and many of those present gladly availed themselves of the opportunity to see this unique library.

At two o'clock the afternoon session began. The speaker of the afternoon was Professor Leon J. Richardson, Director of the Extension Division of the University of California. Professor Richardson has recently spent a year abroad, studying the methods of adult education, on which he spoke to the meeting with such earnestness and enthusiasm that his hearers were deeply interested.

At the request of Miss Helen B. Sutliff, who was unable to be present at the meeting, a letter from Dr Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress, was read on the subject of the inadequate salaries paid the cataloguers, classifiers, and bibliographers who do the work on the Library of Congress cards. Mr Mitchell and Miss Hyde spoke briefly on this subject. A motion was made by Mr Greene that Mr Mitchell, Miss Hyde, and the president of the First District, Miss Hayward, together draft a letter expressing the concern felt by us in the work done by the Library of Congress, and the importance to us that its service should be maintained at the highest efficiency, this letter to be sent to the Chairmen of the Appropriations Committees in the Senate and the House. The motion was seconded and carried.

Miss Smith called the attention of the librarians to Assembly Bill 1042, introduced by Mr West, designed to prevent the theft of books from libraries by making it a penal offense for any book dealer to receive a book containing a library stamp without diligent inquiry as to its having been discarded by the library.

Miss Caroline H. Bailey, librarian of Los Gatos Public Library, extended an invitation to the meeting of the Second District on April 14th at Los Gatos.

ROSE F. MITCHELL, Secretary.

Sixth District Meeting.

The Sixth District of the California Library Association met on February 24, 1923, in the Chamber of Commerce Auditorium, Long Beach, with an attendance of over three hundred.

The morning session opened with a business meeting, called to order by the District President, Miss Katherine D. Kendig. It was decided to omit the reading of the minutes. Miss Susan T. Smith called attention to Assembly Bill 1042, introduced by Mr West, requiring second hand book dealers to ascertain the ownership of books bearing library marks before buying or receiving them. Miss Faith E. Smith, chairman of the Cooperation Committee, asked that all librarians send in copies of lists or other items of interest by April 15th so that they may be incorporated into union lists. Mrs T. R. Brewitt, chairman of the Hostess Committee, announced plans for the day, and the meeting places for the five Round Tables. As member of the Nominating Committee, Miss Kendig was

elected, with Miss Jasmine Britton as alternate.

At the close of the business meeting, the President introduced Mr Ballard, Secretary of the Long Beach Chamber of Commerce, who gave a few words of welcome. Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, talked on the Library as a business. He asked librarians to avoid a false attitude toward the library and to keep in the mind of the public the idea that it is a necessary legitimate business of the city, not a beggar seeking donations. Miss Susan T. Smith, President of the Association, discussed the Library as a business asset to the community.

The Special Libraries Association of Southern California held its meeting jointly with the Sixth District. There were the following Round Tables: Administration, Cataloging, Reference, Business libraries, School libraries.

We were the guests of the Chamber of Commerce at luncheon at one o'clock. Charles H. Windham, City Manager, being the speaker.

At the afternoon session, Charles F. Woods of the Riverside Public Library introduced a resolution deprecating the proposed reduction of the State Library appropriation for the next biennium and urging such a revision of the budget that the work of the Library may continue unimpaired. The resolution was adopted, copies to be sent to all the libraries of the district.

Miss Kendig presented Dallas Lore Sharp, who spoke on "Literature at Woodchuck Lodge" or his last visit with John Burroughs. He gave a wonderful word picture of Woodchuck Lodge and of Burroughs. It was a picture painted with intimate detail and so full of color that we all carried away a vivid idea of the old man whose genius lay in having the ability to invest a woodchuck with such intense interest that still at eighty-four, he forgot rain, comfort, rheumatism, all, in his eagerness "to grasp a woodchuck by the tail."

Miss Marian P. Greene told informally of the eager, pathetic reception of the libraries and of the librarian who "kept flowers in her library." Of reconstruction work in the devastated part of France, no part is more necessary than this, the giving of food for the minds and souls of the people; first aid to the spirit —library service in France.

Danseuse de Delphes (Debussy); Etude, F major (Chopin); Sous les palmiers (Albeniż); Hungarian rhapsody, No. 14 (Liszt); were pictures or stories in music by Raymond R. Lippitt, an artist of Los Angeles.

Children in books, given in Miss Althea Warren's own vivid manner, full of energy, interest and pulsing with vitality, closed an unusually interesting program.

Tea was served in the Public Library.

Elizabeth C. Riddell, Secretary.

Ninth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Ninth District of the California Library Association was held at Red Bluff, February 10, 1923, in the new quarters of the Tehama County Free Library in the Court House, the District President Miss Elizabeth Stevens, presiding.

The nine counties belonging to the district were represented by librarians, many of whom had undergone severe experiences, on account of the weather, to join the meeting. In addition there were librarians from other parts of the state, high school principals, county and city officials, club women and many others of the community interested in the work of the library.

Among those who entered into the discussions were Miss Thelma Brackett of Siskiyou County, Mrs Dorothy C. Worden of Colusa County, Miss Edna J. Hewitt of Sutter County and Miss Susan T. Smith, librarian of the Sacramento Public Library and President of the Association. Various problems involved in library service were discussed by Miss Essae M. Culver, of the State Library and Miss Cornelia D. Provines of the Sacramento County Free Library, and Miss Smith. Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, discussed the Library as a business institution.

At the business meeting Miss Blanche Chalfant was elected Nominator from the Ninth District, with Miss Thelma Brackett, as alternate.

Ella Packer, Secretary.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS.

Milton J. Ferguson, Ex-officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee.

Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, Solano County.
Margaret E. Livington, Orange County.
Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Treasurer.

State Fair E hibit Committee.

Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Contra Costa County, Chairman.

Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County.
Mary Barmby, Alameda County.
Nancy C. Laugenour, Yolo County.

The committee has secured space for an exhibit at the National Education Association meeting, Oakland-San Francisco, in July. All exhibits are to be installed in San Francisco. Plans are now being completed for the exhibit and will be announced to all county librarians by circular letter from the committee.

County Librarians' Convention.

The annual County Librarians' Convention will be held in Yosemite June 4-7, 1923. From June 4-6, the convention will be held jointly with the annual meeting of the California Library Association. June 7th will be the special County Library meeting. Suggestions for the program, now being arranged, will be welcomed by Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, ex-officio chairman of the County Librarians.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board this quarter.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive; third-grade in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive.

The new certificate, issued for the first time, Decemeber 22, 1920, is valid for use throughout the state.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Matinez.
Culver, Essae M., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Maui County Free Library, Wailuku, T. H.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

New Certificate.

Adams, Mrs Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brackett, Thelma, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R., Asst. Ln. Public Library, Long Beach.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Chatfield, Marguerite, Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Chilberg, Marjorie J., Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Davis, Arline, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
English, Gladys, Asst. Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.
Ferguson, K. Dorothy, Ln. Bank of Italy Library, San Francisco.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Frazier, Hubert B., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Frink, Ellen B., Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Fuller, Mrs Melissa, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Galloway, Blanche, Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Gibson, Hazel G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Kitching, Mrs Ethelene M., Asst. Public Library, Long Beach.
Kneeshaw, Faye T., Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.

Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Mumm, Beulah, Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Packer, Ella, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Ln. City Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Stevens, Elizabeth, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles J. Worden, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Second Grade.

Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Encking, Louise F., Asst. Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel F., Asst. Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Gantz, Flo A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Hewitt, Edna J., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Regnart, Mrs. Ora M., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Rowland, Helen M., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schaer, Mildred E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wheaton, Florence J., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. City Library, Sacramento.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Alexander, Mrs Lela (Clapperton) (New certificate).
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C. (2d grade).
De Witt, Mrs Isabelle (Park), Mrs Ralph E. DeWitt (2d grade).
Ferris, Katharine Post (New certificate).
Herrman, Jennie (New certificate).
Jamieson, Mrs Dorothy (Henderson), Mrs Natt F. Jamieson (2d grade).
Lewis, Mrs Anna Jean (Thomson), Mrs R. B. Lewis (New certificate).
McMayburns, Mrs Hazel (Askey), Mrs Walter C. McMayburns (2d grade).
Price, Mrs Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman) (1st grade).
Work, Mrs Geraldine (Graham), Mrs George A. Work (2d grade).
Yates, Mrs Bess (Ranton), Mrs John D. Yates (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fifth edition was issued December, 1921. (Circular of information only.) The fourth edition of the County free library law was also issued in December, 1921. Copies of both of above pamphlets will be furnished on request.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

The next examination will be held at the Los Angeles Public Library on June 22, 1923, and at the San Francisco Public Library on June 29, 1923.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Annual income for 1922–23, $152,950.

Total accessions 243,282 (less 3141 lost and discarded=240,141) exclusive of 15,150 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 128,013 vols.).

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Herbert V. Clayton, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Essae M. Culver, Library Visitor and Instructor.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.

Miss Beulah Mumm, Reference Librarian.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Joyce Backus, Assistant.
Miss Lalla Bedford, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Alice Chenu, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Bennetta Colton, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Charles Tevis Edwards, Assistant.
Miss Elizabeth Etzel, Stenographer.
Miss Myrtle Fields, Assistant.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Zilla Grant, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 951 El Molino st., Los Angeles.
H. C. Peterson, Collector of Californiana.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Irene E. Ryan, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Mrs E. D. Waldron, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Mae Davies, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer. (On leave of absence.)
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Jack Chorley, Messenger.
Roy Fefley, Messenger (Part-time).
Angelena Grant, Messenger.
Fred Joseph, Messenger.
Alice Miller, Messenger (Part-time).
Bethel Oswalt, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
R. N. Polmere, Janitor.
Harry A. Simons, Elevator Operator.

STAFF NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter the following members of the staff resigned: Miss Look to go to Siskiyou County Free Library, February 28; Miss Taylor to take a position in the Sacramento Public Library, February 28; Miss Manhart, February 28; Mrs Scott in order to live at home, January 31; Mrs Beth McIntire Wood to live near Riverside, March 31; Miss Boyd, March 31; Louise Reynolds, messenger, January 31; Edmond Herrera, transferred to Motor Vehicle Department, March 23. Additions to the staff were Miss Bedford, temporary, formerly of San Mateo County Free Library, January 5, and Fred Joseph, messenger, to take the place of Louise Reynolds, February 7. Miss Carol Doane served as temporary typist February 1 to 10, and James Creason as extra messenger from March 28 to 30. Mrs Moore took a six months' leave of absence, beginning March 31, to be at home for a time.

Mr Ferguson, Miss Gillis and Miss Culver attended the meeting of the Ninth District California Library Association at Red Bluff, February 10. Mr Ferguson spoke on Business Methods in a Library and Miss Culver on County Library Service to High Schools. Mr Ferguson also spoke at the Sixth District meeting in Long Beach, February 24. His subject was The Library as a Business.

A staff meeting was held February 20 at 4 o'clock on the top floor. Mr Ferguson talked on The Budget, and Miss Culver gave a resumé of the Red Bluff meeting. Washington Birthday refreshments were served.

Miss Beth McIntire was married to Merrill Wood February 14, but returned to the library, working until the end of March. Mr and Mrs Wood are living near Riverside where Mr Wood has agricultural interests.

Mr Ferguson has been appointed to represent the A. L. A. at the World Conference on Education in Oakland and San Francisco, June 28 to July 6. This is held in connection with the annual meeting of the National Education Association.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays _____10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Herbert V. Clayton, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the department will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 234, 237.

Copies of 40 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1923.

Agriculture Bd. Statistical report, 1921.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bull., vol. 11, nos. 11–12.
——— Directory of nurserymen, 1922–23.
——— Special publication nos. 12, 31–33.
Attorney General. Biennial report. 1920–22.
Children's Aid Bur. Report, 1922.
Civil Service Comm. Biennial report, 1920–22.
Criminal Identification Bur. Biennial report, 1922.
Education Dept. Rept. of Commr. Secondary schools, 1922.
——— Rept. of Supervisor of Physical Education, 1922.
——— Directory bulletin, 1922–23.
Equalization Bd. Report, 1922.
Fish & Game Comm. Biennial report, 1920–22.
——— Cal Fish & Game, vol. 9, no. 1.
Forestry Bd. Biennial report, 1920–22.
Governor Richardson. Inaugural address, 1923.
——— Budget recommendations, 1923–25.
Harbor Commission. Biennial report, 1920–22.
——— Port of San Francisco Sailing list, Feb., 1923.
——— Puerto de San Francisco.
Health Bd. Biennial report, 1920–22.
Immigration & Housing Comm. Annual report, 1923.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news, vol. 7, nos. 2–3.
——— Tunnel safety rules. 1922.
Institutions Dept. Biennial report, 1920–22.
Legislature. Special comm. on agricultural education. Report, 1923.
Mining Bureau. Mining in California, Nov., 1922.
——— Cal. oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 4–5.
Public Works Dept. Report, pts. 3, 4, 6.
——— Bulletin, no. 6.
Railroad Commission. Report, 1922.
——— Uniform system of accounts for electrical corporations, 1923.
Veterans Home. Report, 1922.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Beulah Mumm, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals

through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

A recent publication which deserves attention from every librarian is The Reference Shelf, which the H. W. Wilson Company is issuing. Published in pamphlet form, at irregular intervals, each number is devoted to a single debate topic or study outline. The debate numbers are made up to secure the maximum of usefulness, giving a condensed survey of the topic, a brief, a list of articles on both sides of the subject, and several excerpts from important articles. For high schools or debating societies, this should prove an invaluable tool. The price of 75 cents a number would make it possible to purchase several copies, and the topics presented are timely and practical. When ten or more copies of one issue are purchased, a discount of one-third is allowed. The subscription price of each volume, containing at least ten numbers and covering about a year in time is $4.50.

The first volume includes debates on the cancellation of the allied debt, the St. Lawrence River ship canal, Kansas court of industrial relations, the Towner-Sterling bill, cabinet form of government, enforcement of the decisions of the Railway labor board and ship subsidies, and a study outline on China and Japan.

If the county libraries will subscribe to the Reference Shelf and urge their high schools to buy at least the separate numbers, it will do much to solve the ever-increasing problem of supplying debate material.

ORDER AND ACCESSIONS DEPARTMENT.

MYRTLE RUHL, in charge.

During January, February and March 2253 books, 105 prints and 10 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

During January, February and March 1343 books were cataloged and 10,420 cards were added to the file.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Neptune Blood Malville arrived in 1849. He was a practising attorney for many years in Sacramento, San Francisco, and Oakland. The close of his long career came July 23, 1915. He is survived by one son, Neptune J. Malville, an attorney of San Francisco.

One of the early settlers of San Joaquin county, Charles Hinkle Dial, arrived in the early part of 1850. Mr Dial was a veteran of the Mexican war, having participated in a number of prominent engagements such as the battles of Monterey and Buena Vista. Mr Dial's home was at Lockeford, where he lived until the time of his passing in 1916.

Seth Field Ball came to California in the early fifties and spent several years in the mines. He returned to his home in Canada in 1857 but the last ten years of his life were spent in the southern part of the state where he resided with his son, Dr C. D. Ball.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bowman, Earl Wayland
*Brady, Loretta Ellen
DeLaughter, Margaret Lillian
Gardner, John, D. D.
Peckham, LeRoy Bliss
Sawyer, Eugene Taylor
*Small, Sidney Hershel
Taggard, Genevieve
see Wolf, Mrs Genevieve (Taggard)
*Tevis, William Sanders, Jr.
Wolf, Mrs Genevieve (Taggard)
Mrs Robert L. Wolf
Woods, James Lorimer

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Beckett, Wheeler Martin Alfred
*Denny, Ethel Adêle
Ford, Louis W.
Gustlin, Clarence Abram
Hastings, Ray
Mundell, Esther Anne
Richardes, Olive May
Sprotte, Mme Anna Ruzena
Mme Bert Sprotte
Stevenson, Mrs Nellie (Strong)
Mrs John Houston Stevenson
Vought, Mrs Stella Raymond-
Mrs Norman Vought
*Whitcomb, Mrs Pearl (Hossack)
Mrs R. E. Whitcomb
*Wilson, Marion Ramon

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Blakiston, Duncan George
Morley, Joseph Conrad

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog.

Three hundred and eighty-two cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

Donations are coming in as usual.

Exhibit.

The department has installed a display of early California relics and documents in the rotunda of the capitol building. The exhibit is attracting much attention as there are many visitors to the capitol at this time, the legislature still being in session.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1896 blind borrowers, 52 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 15,150 as follows: New York point books 2415; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3008; American Braille music 1167; European Braille books 2220; European Braille music 161; Moon books 3804; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 1348; Revised Braille music 109; Standard dot books 16; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink print books 333; *Appliances 83; *Games 46; Maps 33.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. P. Bartlett, F. B. Beans, Mrs C. W. Brett, J. H. Bright, Mrs A. H. Clise, Mrs Anna Courtois, Susie J. Davis, Anna DeMerce, Kate M. Foley, W. H. Harper, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Bessie A. Long, Los Angeles County Library, Mrs Rose McComb, Wm. A. Miller, Hattie B. Newman, John O'Donnell, Mrs M. E. Phillips, Mrs L. Sargent, George W. Shoemaker, Wm. Thomas, Amy Weihe, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Joseph Gockel, New York Association for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 238.

During January, February and March 9179 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 949; American Braille

*Native Californians.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

887; European Braille 1578; Moon 3782; Revised Braille Grade 1½ 1960; Standard dot 0; Line 4; Ink print books 7; Appliances 9; Maps 0; Games 3. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 725; sociology 69; language 58; primers 77; science 116; useful arts 92; fine arts 0; amusements 4; music 283; literature 338; fiction 5388; travel and history 619; biography 331; periodicals 1079.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in the Bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips as far north as Sacramento. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and Riverside counties and makes quarterly trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31 they gave 377 lessons in the homes of the blind and 199 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 67 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 125 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 38 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 186 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 349 letters and 147 postals and received 217 letters and 15 postals. They also answered and made 437 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco classes of seeing people to write Braille. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not be easily tabulated.

Miss Foley was in Sacramento during the quarter. Miss Morrison made two trips to Riverside and one trip of several days to San Diego during the quarter. Miss Foley spoke at a meeting of the Social Workers Alliance in San Francisco; and at a meeting of the Denman School Alumnae in San Francisco on Sight-saving classes. She also spoke before the teachers of the state in conference in Oakland.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside or San Diego counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 951 El Molino st., Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay, with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046). About prospective pupils in other localities, write direct to the State Library, Sacramento.

SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 164.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Thelma Brackett, San Diego, Cal.
'20. Ln. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Asst. Washington State College Library, Pullman, Wash.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Lucile Huff Buchan, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Helen Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.

Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
'20. Teacher-Ln. Bonita Union High School, La Verne.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
'20. Ln. San Luis Obispo Co. F. L., San Luis Obispo.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Died, March 6, 1922.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Rockefeller Institute L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Mildred Kellogg Hargis, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Oregon.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Standard Oil Co. L., San Francisco.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Mrs Helen Hopwood Judd, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. With Nichols Publishing Co., New York City.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Marguerite Ryan Kirschman, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Mrs Algeline Marlow Lawson, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Marjorie C. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Ln. Piedmont High School L., Piedmont.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Maui Co. F. L., Wailuku, T. H.
Mrs Alice Moore Patton, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Marion Schumacher Percival, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
'20. Ln. Modesto High School L., Modesto.
Mrs Frances Haub Raymond, Sacramento, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Died, June 22, 1920.
Miss Mrytle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Edith Edenborg Smalley, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Elizabeth Snyder Smith, Berkeley, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Ln. Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento High School and Junior College L., Sacramento.
Mrs Katharine Cahoon Wilson, Berkeley.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
'20. Ln. State Teachers College L., Santa Barbara.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Mrs Bess Ranton Yates, Long Beach, al.
'18. Out of library work.

News Items.

Mr and Mrs H. Frederic Percival (Marion Schumacher '15) have a son, John Robert, born March 1. The Percivals are living at 2822 I street, Sacramento.

Miss Everett McCullough, '19, has returned to Chicago and is now with the R. H. Donnelley Corporation. Her work started January 1. She has charge of the prospect sales, with 130 salesmen to report to her each week on their sales.

These prospect sales she must index, file and analyze; the file contains about 250,000 cards. The R. H. Donnelley Corporation is the one which issues the Red Book.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During January, February and March, 1923.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1923, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

ALDRED, Thomas.
A list of English & American sequel stories. 1922. **r016.8 A36**

AMERICAN chemical society.
List of periodicals, abstracted by chemical abstracts. 1922. **r016.540 A51**

BLAST; review of the great English vortex. nos. 1–2. 1914–15. **q052 B6**

THE BOOKPLATE magazine. v. 1–2, for 1919–1921. **q097.05 B7m**

CLARK, William Andrews, *jr.*
The library of William Andrews Clark, jr. Wilde and Wildeiana. 1922. **q016.09 C5a5**

DISCOVERY; a monthly popular journal of knowledge. v. 1–2. 1920–21– **q052 D6**

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes.
The business of writing; a practical guide for authors. c1922. **029 H73**

THE LISTENING-POST; a weekly paper of the Golden Gate health resort. v. 1–4. 1918–19. **fc051 L77**

LORD, Chester Sanders.
The young man and journalism. c1922. (Vocational series) **070 L86**

NATIONAL foreign trade council.
Selected bibliography of foreign trade. 1922– **016.380 N27**
Gift of council.

NEVINS, Allan.
The Evening post; a century of journalism. c1922. **071 N52**

PITTSBURG. Carnegie institute. *Dept. of fine arts.*
Stained glass exhibition. [catalog] Nov. 13th through Dec. 16th, 1922. [1922] **016.748 P69**
Gift of Carnegie institute, Pittsburg.

TURNER Frederick Jackson, & Merk, Frederick.
List of references on the history of the West. Rev. ed. 1922. **016.973 T94a**

WELLS, Carolyn & Goldsmith, Alfred F.
A concise bibliography of the works of Walt Whitman. 1922. **012 W61**

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

BASCOM, Elva Lucile.
Book selection. 1922. **x028 B29a**

HAZELTINE, Mary Emogene.
Fundamentals of reference service. Reprinted, with revision, from Wisconsin library bulletin, April, May, June, 1919. 1922. **qx025.5 H42**

LEAGUE of library commissions.
Hand-book 1922. 1922. **x021.8 L43h2**

SPECIAL libraries association. *Committee on co-operation with the Department of commerce.*
Commercial libraries and the Department of commerce; a report to Herbert C. Hoover, secretary of commerce. Ed. by Dorsey W. Hyde. 1922. **x026 S74**

STEARNS, Lutie Eugenia.
Essentials in library administration. 3d ed. rev. & enl. 1922. (Library handbooks, no. 1. rev.) **x025 S79a**

WYER, James Ingersoll.
U. S. government documents (federal, state and city), revised. 1922. **x025 W97a**

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

AMERICAN peace society.
Annual report of the directors. 1913–15, 1919–20, 22. 172.05 A51
Gift of Society.

BOSANQUET, Bernard.
The meeting of extremes in contemporary philosophy. 1921. 190 B74

CALKINS, Mary Whiton.
The presistent problems of philosophy, an introduction to metaphysics through the study of modern systems. 4th rev. ed. 1921. 190 C15

CARR, Herbert Wildon.
A theory of monads. 1922. 190 C31

FABIJANOVIC, Stephanus.
"As I see: Nietsche". 1920. 193 N67f

——— Epictetus: The slave. 1917. 193 N67f

——— The idle and untimeous observer. 1917. 193 N67f

GULICK, Sidney Lewis.
The Christian crusade for a warless world. c1922. 172.4 G97c

HALDANE, Richard Burdon Haldane, *1st viscount.*
The philosophy of humanism and of other subjects. 1922. 110 H15p

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander.
All is one; a plea for the higher pantheism. [1921] 147 H74

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander.
Man and the cosmos; an introduction to metaphysics. 1922. 110 L52

MARDEN, Orison Swett.
Self-discovery. c1922. 174 M32se

O'LEARY, De Lacy Evans.
Arabic thought and its place in history. 1922. (Trubner's oriental series) 181 O45

REYBURN, Hugh A.
The ethical theory of Hegel; a study of the philosophy. 1921. 193 H46zr

RODÓ, José Enrique.
Ariel, *tr.*, with an introductory essay, by F. J. Stimson. c1922. 177 R69

USPENSKIĬ, P. D.
Tertium organum; the third canon of thought; a key to the engimas of the world. 1922. 197 U86

WINDELBAND, Wilhelm.
An introduction to philosophy, *tr.* by Joseph McCabe. 1921. 193 W76

WULF, Maurice M. C. J. de.
Mediaeval philosophy illustrated from the system of Thomas Aquinas. 1922. 109 W96m

MIND AND BODY.

BAUDOUIN, Charles.
Studies in psychoanalysis. 1922. 130 B34

BISCH, Louis Edward.
Your inner self. 1922. 130 B621

FIELDING, William John.
The caveman within us; his peculiarities and powers. c1922. 130 F45

FOSBROKE, Gerald Elton.
Character qualities outlined & related. 1923. 138 F74ch

LORAND, Arnold.
Building human intelligence. 1922. 131 L86

PIERCE, Frederick.
Our unconscioues mind and how to use it. c1922. 130 P61

PRATT, James Bissett.
Matter and spirit. 1922. 130 P91

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
The book of life. c1922. 2 v. n. 1.
Contents: v. 1. Mind and Body. v. 2. Love and society.
131 S61a

OCCULTISM.

DE LAWRENCE George, & De Jong, Carroll.
The mysteries of crystal gazing. 133 D343

LAWRENCE, Edward.
Spiritualism among civilized and savage races; a study in anthropology. 1921. 133.9 L41

MURRAY, Margaret Alice.
The witch-cult in western Europe. 1921. 133 M98

PRICE, Harry, & Dingwall, Eric J.
Revelations of a spirit medium. Facsimile ed., with notes, bibliography, glossary and index. 1922.
133.9 P94

REM, Henri.
What your hand reveals. c1922.
133.6 R38

RICHARDSON, John Emmett.
The great work; the constructive principle of nature in individual life. 1907. (Harmonic series)
133 R52g

ROBBINS, Anne Manning.
Past and present with Mrs. Piper. 1922. (The psychic series)
133.9 R63

CHILD STUDY.

FEDERATION for child study.
Outlines of child study; a manual for parents and teachers, ed. by Benjamin C. Gruenberg. 1922.
136.7 F29

LILJENCRANTS, Johan, *baron*.
Memory defects in the organic psychoses. [1922] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs)
q136.7 L7

PATRI, Angelo.
Child training. 1922. 136.7 P31

PSYCHOLOGY.

BRETT, George Sidney.
A history of psychology. 1912–21. 3 v. (Library of philosophy) 150 B84

DREVER, James.
An introduction to the psychology of education. 1922. (Modern educator's library) 150 D775i

THE EMOTIONS, by Carl Geore Lange and William James. 1922. (Psychology classics) 157 E54

JOSEY, Charles Conant.
The social philosophy of instinct. c1922.
158 J83

RELIGION.

BABSON, Roger Ward.
New tasks for old churches, studies of the industrial community as the new frontier of the church. c1922
261 B11n

BARTON, George Aaron.
Jesus of Nazareth; a biography. 1922. (Great leaders series) 232 B29

BELLOC, Hilaire.
The Jews. [1922] 296 B44

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood).
Thought power, its control and culture. Reprinted 1918. 212 B55th

BIBLE. *N. T. English.*
The modern reader's Bible for schools; the New Testament. 1920.
225 B58m

——— *N. T. French and English.*
Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ; d'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald. 1900.
225 B58f

BLISS, Edwin Munsell.
A concise history of missions. c1897.
266 B64c

BOYLAN, Patrick.
Thoth, the Hermes of Egypt. 1922.
q299 B79

BRALEY, Edith Ross.
A neglected era, from the Old Testament to the New. c1922. 296 B81

BROWN, Charles Reynolds.
The art of preaching. 1922.
251 B877

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz.
Irrigation and religion; a study of religious and social conditions in two California counties. c1922. (Committee on social and religious surveys. [Unique studies of rural America, town and country series])
c261 B89

CAMPBELL, Thomas Joseph.
The Jesuits, 1534–1921; a history of the Society of Jesus from its foundation to the present time. c1921. 2 v. 271.5 C19

CANDLER, Martha.
Drama in religious service. 1922.
264 C21

CANNEY, Maurice Arthur.
An encyclopædia of religions. 1921.
qr203 C2

CARRINGTON, Philip.
Scoutcraft in the church. 1922. 267 C31

CAVE, Sydney.
An introduction to the study of some living religions of the East. 1922. 290 C37

DIX, William Frederick.
Man and the two worlds; a layman's idea of God. c1922. 210 D61

ERICKSEN, Ephraim Edward.
The psychological and ethical aspects of Mormon group life. c1922. 298 E68

FERGUSSON, Edmund Morris.
Church-school administration. c1922. 268 F35

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson.
Christianity and progress. c1922. (The Cole lectures delivered before Vanderbilt university) 230 F74

GALER, Roger Sherman.
Old Testament law for Bible students. 1922. 221.8 G15

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley.
Progress in religion to the Christian era. c1922. 209 G56

GURNHILL, James.
Christian philosophy discussed under the topics of absolute values, creative evolution and religion. c1921. 201 G98

KELMAN, John.
The foundations of faith. c1921. (The Cole lectures delivered before Vanderbilt university) 234 K29

McGOVERN, William Montgomery.
An introduction to Mahāyāna Buddhism, with especial reference to Chinese and Japanese phases. 1922. 294 M14

MATHESON, George.
The representative women of the Bible. c1907. 220.9 M42

MORSE, Hermann N.
The country church in industrial zones. c1923. (Committee on social and religious surveys. [Town and country series]) 261 M88

PAPINI, Giovanni.
Storia di Cristo. 3d ed. cor. c1921. 232 P21

PROTESTANT Episcopal church in the U. S. A. *Church congress. 37th, Baltimore*, 1922.
The influence of the church on modern problems. 1922. 261 P96

SCHWEITZER, Albert.
The quest of the historical Jesus, a critical study of its progress from Reimarus to Wrede. Tr. by W. Montgomery, with a preface by F. C. Burkitt. 2d English ed. 1922. 232 S41q

STOKES, Henry Paine.
A short history of the Jews in England. 1921. (Jewish studies) 296 S87

SUPER, Paul.
What is the Y M C A? A study in the essential nature. 1922. 267.2 S95

SYMES, John Elliotson.
The evolution of the New Testament. 1921. 225 S98

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley.
Mediaeval heresy & the inquisition. 1920. 273 T93

UNAMUNO Y JUGO, Miguel de.
The tragic sense of life in men and in peoples. 1921. 211 U54

WADE, George Woosung.
New Testament history. [1922] 225 W11

——— Old Testament history, 9th ed. [1921] 221 W11

WARD, Duren James Henderson.
A receivership for civilization from Biblical church with its primitive world and Jewish legends to Aryan science with its infinite universe and established facts. c1922. 239 W257

WOOD, William Hamilton.
The religion of science. c1922. 215 W88

WOODS, James L. & Woods, James.
California pioneer decade of 1849. c1922. c285 W89

ZUMBRUNNEN, Albert Clay.
The community church. c1922. 261 Z95

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL.

CASE, Clarence Marsh.
Non-violent coercion; a study in methods of social pressure. c1923. 301 C337

COX, Harold.
The problem of population. c1923. 312 C87

EDDY, George Sherwood.
Facing the crisis; a study in present day social and religious problems. c1922. (The Fondren lectures) 304 E21

GINSBERG, Morris.
The psychology of society. [1921] 301 G49

GLOVER, William.
The groundwork of social reconstruction. 1922. 304 G56

THE INDUSTRIAL welfare society.
Lecture conference for welfare supervisors. Balliol college, Oxford, September 15th to 20th, 1921. 304 I42

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
The legends of Smokeover. [1921] 304 J12l

MOLEY, Raymond.
An outline of the Cleveland crime survey. c1922. 309.1 M71

OGBURN, William Fielding.
Social change with respect to culture and original nature. 1922. 301 O34

SHAFER, Robert.
Progress and science; essays in criticism. 1922. 304 S52

WORKS, John Downey.
What's wrong with the world? A study of present day evils, and the remedy for them. 1922. 304 W92w

ECONOMICS.

BIRCK, Laurits Vilhelm.
The theory of marginal value. 1922. (Studies in economics and political science) 330.1 B61

BOUCKE, Oswald Fred.
A critique of economics, doctrinal and methodological. 1922. 330.1 B75

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
After the peace. c1922. 330.94 B81

CLARK, Fred Emerson.
Principles of marketing. c1922. 338 C592

DAY, Edmund Ezra & Davis, Joseph Stancliffe.
Questions on the principles of economics. Rev. ed. 1922. 330 D273

GRANT, John E.
The problem of war and its solution. [1922] 330.9 G762

HELLER, Abraham Aaron.
The industrial revival in soviet Russia. 1922. 330.947 H47

HENDERSON, Hubert Douglas.
The Cotton control board. 1922. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war (British series)). 330.942 H49

HUGHES, Ray Osgood.
Economic and vocational civics. c1921. 330 H89

JACKSON, Henry Ezekial.
Robinson Crusoe, social engineer. c1922. 331 J12

KIRKALDY, Adam Willis, *ed.*
British labour, replacement and conciliation, 1914–21. 1921. 330.942 K59b

LEE, Mabel Ping-hua.
The economic history of China, with special reference to agriculture. c1921. (Studies in history, economics and public law. Columbia university) 330.5 C72

LEHFELDT, Robert Alfred.
The national resources of South Africa. 1922. 330.968 L52

LEITES, K.
Recent economic developments in Russia. ed. by Harald Westergaard. 1922. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) 330.947 L53

LI, Chuan Shih.
Central and local finance in China. c1922. (Studies in history, economics and public law. Columbia university) 330.5 C72

MORISON, *Sir* Theodore.
The economic transition in India. 1911. 330.954 M86

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–July, 1920. c1920. (Research report no. 30) 331 N277

——— Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–November, 1920. c1920. (Research report no. 33) 331 N277

——— Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–March, 1921. c1921. (Research report no. 36) 331 N277

——— Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–July, 1921. c1921. (Research report no. 39) 331 N277

——— Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–November, 1921. c1922. (Research report, no. 44) 331 N277

——— Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–March, 1922. c1922. (Research report, no. 49) 331 N277

——— Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914–July, 1922. c1922. (Research report no. 54) 331 N277

——— The cost of living among wage-earners, anthracite region of Pennsylvania. c1921. (Special report, no. 21) 331 N277s

——— The cost of living among wage-earners, Detroit, Michigan. c1921. (Special report, no. 19) 331 N277s

——— The cost of living among wage-earners, Greenville, South Carolina; Pelzer, South Carolina; Charlotte, North Carolina, January and February, 1920. c1920. (Special report, no. 8) 331 N277s

——— The cost of living among wage-earners, Worcester, Massachusetts. c1920. (Special report, no. 16) 331 N277s

——— Family budgets of American wage-earners. c1921. (Research report, no. 41) 331 N277

——— Taxation and national income. c1922. (Research report, no. 25) 331 N277

——— War revenue act of 1918; a brief analysis, March 14, 1919. [1919] (Special report, no. 2) 331 N277s

NATIONAL industrial conference board. *Tax committee.*
Report. c1920. (National industrial conference board. Special report, no. 18) 331 N277s

NATIONAL industrial tax conference.
Proceedings. 2d., Oct. 22 and 23, 1920. (National industrial conference board. Special report, no. 17) 331 N277s

NEARING, Scott.
The next step. 1922. 330 N35n

SUN Yat-sen.
The international development of China. 1922. 330.951 S95

FINANCE.

BENNETT, John Edward.
The call system versus the single tax. 1918. c336.2 B47

BRAND, *Hon.* Robert Henry.
War and national finance. 1921. 336.42 B81

CLEVELAND, Frederick Albert.
Funds and their uses. Rev. ed., enl. and ed. by Henry B. Hall. 1922. (Appletons' business series) 336 C63

DEWEY, Davis Rich.
Financial history of the United States. 1922. (American citizen series) 336.73 D51a

FISK, Harvey Edward.
French public finance in the great war and to-day, with chapters on banking and currency. c1922. 336.44 F53

NATIONAL bureau of economic research.
Income in the United States, its amount and distribution, 1909–1919. 1921. 336.73 N27

STAMP, *Sir* Josiah Charles.
The fundamental principles of taxation in the light of modern developments. 1921. (The Newmarch lectures for 1919) 336.2 S78

LABOR.

AMERICAN federation of labor. *Building trades dept.*
Report of proceedings of the 16th annual convention of the Building trades department, American federation of labor 1922. 331.88 A511

BLACK, Forrest R.
Should trade unions and employers' associations be made legally responsible? c1920. (National industrial conference board. Special report no. 10) 331 N277s

BOWIE, James A.
Sharing profits with employees. 1922. (Pitman's industrial administration series) 331.2 B786

BRISSENDEN, Paul Frederick & Frankel, Emil.
Labor turnover in industry. 1922. 331.8 B85

CARROLL, Mollie Ray.
Labor and politics; the attitude of the American federation of labor toward legislation and politics. 1923. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) 331.8 C31

CONANT, Luther.
A critical analysis of industrial pension systems. c1922. 331.25 C74

FULLER, Raymond Garfield.
The meaning of child labor. c1922. 331.3 F96

HARTMAN, Harleigh Holroyd.
Should the state interfere in the determination of wage rates? c1920. (National industrial conference board. Special report no. 12) 331 N277s

JANES, George Milton.
American trade unionism. 1922. (The national social science series) 331.88 J33

LLOYD, Ernest F.
The closed union shop versus the open shop. c1920. (National industrial conference board. Special report no. 11) 331 N277s

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Arbitration and wage-fixing in Australia. c1918. (Research report no. 10) 331 N277

——— The Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. c1918. (Research reports, no. 5) 331 N277

——— Changes in wages during and since the war. c1920. (Research report, no. 31) 331 N277

——— Cost of health service in industry. c1921. (Research report, no. 37) 331 N277

——— Experience with works councils in the United States. c1922. (Research report, no. 50) 331 N277

——— Health service in industry. c1921. (Research report, no. 34) 331 N277

——— Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; cotton manufacturing. c1918. (Research report, no. 4) 331 N277

——— The International labor organization of the League of nations. c1922. (Research report, no. 48) 331 N277

——— Is compulsory health insurance desirable? c1919. ([Special report, no. 4]) 331 N277s

——— The physician in industry. c1922. (Special report, no. 22) 331 N277s

——— Practical experience with profit sharing in industrial establishments. c1920. (Research report, no. 29) 331 N277

——— Practical experience with the work week of forty-eight hours or less. c1921. (Research report, no. 32) 331 N277

——— Problems of labor and industry in Germany. c1920. (Special report, no. 15) 331 N277s

——— Railroad wages and working rules. c1922. (Research report, no. 46) 331 N277

——— Unemployment insurance in theory and practice. c1922. (Research report, no. 51) 331 N277

——— The unemployment problem. c1922. (Research report, no. 43) 331 N277

——— Unwarranted conclusions regarding the eight-hour and ten-hour workday. c1920. (Special report, no. 14) 331 N277s

——— The vital issues in the Industrial conference at Washington, D. C., November, 1919. c1919. ([Special report, no. 5]) 331 N277s

——— Wage changes in industry, September, 1914–December, 1920. c1921. (Research report, no. 35) 331 N277

——— Wages and hours in American industry, July, 1914–July, 1921. c1922. (Research report, no. 45) 331 N277

——— Wages and hours in American manufacturing industries, July, 1914–January, 1922. c1922. (Research report, no. 52) 331 N277

——— Wages and hours in anthracite mining, June, 1914–October, 1921 inclusive. c1922. (Research report, no. 47) 331 N277

——— Wages in Great Britain, France and Germany. c1921. (Research report, no. 40) 331 N277

——— Workmen's compensation acts in the United States, the legal phase. c1919. (Research report, no. 1) 331 N277

NATIONAL industrial conference board. *European commission.*
Interim report of the European commission of the National industrial conference board, July, 1919. c1919. ([Special report, no. 3]) 331 N277s

OLDS, Marshall.
Analysis of the Interchurch world movement report on the steel strike. 1922. 331.89 O44an

PERLMAN, Selig.
A history of trade unionism in the United States. 1922. (Social science text-books) 331.88 P45

ROWNTREE, Benjamin Seebohm.
Industrial unrest: a way out. 1922. 331.8 B88i

WALKER, Charles Rumford.
Steel: the diary of a furnace worker. c1922. 331.8 W17

WATKINS, Gordon S.
An introduction to the study of labor problems. c1922. (Crowell's social science series) 331 W335

WILLIAMS, Whiting.
Horny hands and hampered elbows; the worker's mind in western Europe. c1922. 331.8 W72h

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CITIZENSHIP.

BROWN, George Rothwell.
The leadership of Congress. c1922. 328.73 B87

BURR, Clinton Stoddard.
America's race heritage. 1922. 325.73 B96

[CARNEGIE endowment for international peace. *Division of intercourse and education*]
La politica exterior de los Estados Unidos. 1922. (Biblioteca interamericana. IV) 327.73 C28

COMMONWEALTH club of California.
The water and power act. 1922. c328 C73

CONGRESSIONAL digest, v. 1, for 1921/22. q328.05 C7

EXLINE, Frank.
Politics: an original investigation and proposal. c1922. 320 E96

FRY, C. Luther.
The new and old immigrant on the land. c1922. (Committee on social and religious surveys. [Unique studies of rural America, town and country series]) 323.6 F94

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven.
Principles of political science. 1921. 320 G46

HOBHOUSE, Leonard Trelawney.
The elements of social justice. 1922. 323.4 H68

HUGHES, Ray Osgood.
Problems of American democracy. c1922. 320.73 H894

ILLINOIS. *Chicago commission on race relations.*
The negro in Chicago; a study of race relations and a race riot. [1922] 325.26 I29

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo.
Old diplomacy and new, 1876–1922, from Salisbury to Lloyd George. 1923. 327.42 K351

MARX, Ellie Marcus.
Citizenship: history and civics for Americanization. c1922. 323.6 M39

MUMFORD, Lewis.
The story of Utopias. c1922. 320.1 M96

PETTIGREW, Richard Franklin.
Imperial Washington, the story of American public life from 1870 to 1920. [1922] 320.73 P51

PORRITT, Edward.
The fiscal and diplomatic freedom of the British oversea dominions. 1922. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) 325.342 P83

REED, Thomas Brackett.
Reed's rules. A manual of general parliamentary law. 1894. 328.1 R32

RUSSELL, *Hon.* Bertrand Arthur William.
Free thought and official propaganda. 1922. 323 R96

SOUDERS, David Aaron.
The Magyars in America. c1922. 325.73 S71

THE SOUTHWESTERN political science quarterly. vols. 1 & 2, 1920–22. 320.5 S72

SUNDBY–HANSEN, Harry.
Norwegian immigrant contributions to America's making. 1921. 325.73 S95

WILLIAMSON, Thames Ross.
Problems in American democracy. c1922. 320.73 W732

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

BERNHARDT, Joshua.
The Alaskan engineering commission. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 B52a

CAMERON, Jenks.
The National park service. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 C18

CHANDLER, George Fletcher & Moore, Albert B.
The policeman's art as taught in the New York state school for police. 1922. 352.2 C45

DODD, Walter Fairleigh.
State government. 1922. 353.9 D63

ILBERT, *Sir* Courtenay Peregrine.
The government of India. 1922. 342.54 I27a

JENKS, Jeremiah Whipple, & Smith, Daniel Rufus.
We and our government. Donald F. Stewart, ed. 1922. (American viewpoint series) q351 J5

KNOX, Dudley Wright.
The eclipse of American sea power. c1922. 341.1 K74

LEAGUE of nations union. *Economic subcommittee.*
What should Germany pay? [1922] 341.1 L4341
Gift of Nations union.

MCBAIN, Howard Lee, & Rogers, Lindsay.
The new constitutions of Europe. 1922. 342 M11

MILLS, John Saxon.
The Genoa conference. [1922] 341.1 M65

MITRA, S. M.
Peace in India: How to attain it. 1922. 342.54 M68

NIBLACK, Albert Parker.
Why wars come; or. Forms of government and foreign policies in relation to the causes of war. 1922. 342 N57

O'Brien, Thomas Dillon.
The great experiment. c1922. 342.73 O13

Scholfield, Alfred.
The legal aspect of commerce. 1921. (Pitman's commerce series) 347 S36

Short, Lloyd Milton.
Steamboat-inspection service; its history, activities and organization. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 S55

Powell, Fred Wilbur.
The Bureau of mines. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 P88

Sweetser, Arthur.
What the League of nations has done. 1922. (Bulletin of the Council on foreign relations, inc.) 341.1 S97w

Tanner, Joseph Robson.
Tudor constitutional documents, A. D. 1485–1603, with an historical commentary. 1922. 342.42 T16

Weber, Gustavus Adolphus.
The Employees' compensation commission. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United State government) 353.8 W37e

——— The Weather bureau; its history, activities and organization. 1922. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 W37

ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Bloomfield & Bloomfield.
Employees' mutual benefit associations; their organization, methods and administration. c1922. q368 B6

Lewis, Ada (Leigh) "*Mrs* Travers Lewis."
Homeless in Paris; the founding of the "Ada Leigh" homes. 1920. 362 L67

Lunt, Edward Clark.
Surety bonds; nature, functions, underwriting requirements. c1922. 368 L96

Porter, Florence Collins, *ed.*
The story of the McKinley home for boys. 1921. c362.7 P84

Prison system enquiry committee.
English prisons to-day. Report. 1922. 365 P95s

Watson, Frank Dekker.
The charity organization movement in the United States. 1922. 361 W33

Webb, Sidney & Webb, Beatrice (Potter).
English prisons under local government. 1922. (English local government) 365 W368

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

Day, Clive.
A history of commerce. Rev. and enl. 1922. 380 D27a1

Duncan, Carson Samuel.
Getting railroad facts straight. About wages. About maintenance. About valuation. [1922] 385 D91

Great Lakes-St. Lawrence tide-water association.
Transportation, a continental system. 1921. 386 G78

National industrial conference board.
A digest of "The metric versus the English system of weights and measures." c1921. (Special report, no. 20) 331 N277s

——— The metric versus the English system of weights and measures. c1921. (Research report, no. 42) 331 N277

EDUCATION.

Bobbitt, John Franklin.
Curriculum-making in Los Angeles. [1922] (Supplementary educational monographs) 375 B66c

Brace, George Marshall.
Farm shop work, practical manual training. c1915. 371.4 B79

Burton, William Henry.
Supervision and the improvement of teaching. 1922. 371.2 B97

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas.
An experimental study of the eye-voice span in reading. [1920] (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.4 B98

——— Fundamental reading habits: a study of their development. c1922. (Supplementary education monographs) 372.4 B98f

BYRNE, Muriel St. Clare, & Mansfield, Catherine Hope.
Somerville college, 1879–1921. [1922] 378.42 B99

COUNTS, George Sylvester.
The selective character of American secondary education. [1922] (Supplementary educational monographs) 379.17 C85

CRANE, Arthur Griswold.
Education for the disabled in war and industry. 1921. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.9 C89

DEWEY, John.
The child and the curriculum. [1922] 375 D51

DIRECTORY of Catholic colleges and schools. 1921– r370 D59

FLAGG, Mildred Buchanan.
Community English, a book of undertakings for boys and girls. 1922. 371.3 F57

GAMBRILL, Bessie Lee.
College achievement and vocational efficiency. 1922. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378 G19

GRANT, James Richard.
Acquiring skill in teaching. c1922. 371 G76

GRAY, Clarence Truman.
Deficiencies in reading ability; their diagnosis and remedies. c1922. 372.4 G77

GRAY, William Scott [*and others*].
Remedial cases in reading; their diagnosis and treatment. [1922] (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.4 G78

HOBSON, Elsie Garland.
Educational legislation and administration in the state of New York from 1777 to 1850. [1918] (Supplementary educational monographs) 379.1 H68

HOLLEY, Charles Elmer.
The teacher's technique. c1922. (Century education series) 371 H73

HOLMES, Edmund Gore Alexander.
Give me the young. [1921] 377 H74

INDEX generalis; general year book of the universities, high schools, academies, archives, etc. 1922/23. r378.05 I38

JUDD, Charles Hubbard, & Buswell, Guy Thomas.
Silent reading: a study of the various types. [1922] (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.4 J92

KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield.
Qualities related to success in teaching. 1922. (Columbia university. Teachers college. Contributions to education) 371 K69

LEONARD, Sterling Andrus.
Essential principles of teaching reading and literature in the intermediate grades and the high school. c1922. (Lippincott's educational guides) 372.4 L58

LOCKE, John.
Educational writings, ed. by John William Adamson. 1922. 370.1 L81e

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, *ed.*
Essays on vocation, by A. Clutton Brock *Sir* Hy. Verney Lovett [*and others*]. Second series. 1921. 370.01 M42

MILLER, Edward Alanson.
The history of educational legislation in Ohio from 1803 to 1850. c1920. (Supplementary educational monographs) 379.1 M64

MILLER, Harry Lloyd.
Directing study; educating for mastery through creative thinking. c1922. 371 M64

MILLER, Hugh Crichton.
The new psychology and the teacher. 1922. 370.1 M64

MOORE, Ernest Carroll, *ed.*
Minimum course of study. 1922.
375 M82

MORRISON, John Cayce.
The legal status of the city school superintendent. 1922. 379.1 M87

MURRAY, Robert Henry.
Dublin university and the New world; a memorial discourse preached in the chapel of Trinity college. 1921.
378.415 M98

NORMAN, James William.
A comparison of tendencies in secondary education in England and the United States. 1922. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 373 N84

PARKHURST, Helen.
Education on the Dalton plan. c1922.
371.3 P24

PENNSYLVANIA. *Dept. of public instruction.*
Report of the survey of the public schools of Philadelphia. 1922. 4 v.
370.9 P41

PERKINS, Jeanette Eloise, & Danielson, Frances Weld.
The second year Mayflower program book. c1922. 377 P44a

PHILLIPS, Margaret.
The young industrial worker, a study of his educational needs. 1922.
379.1 P56

RIDDELL, George Allardice Riddell, *baron.*
Some things that matter. 1922.
374 R54

RUSSELL, Charles.
The improvement of the city elementary school teacher in service. 1922. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.1 R96

A SCHOOL in action; data on children, artists, and teachers; a symposium, with introduction by F. M. McMurry. c1922 371.3 S37

Contents: Literature, by J. Merrill and P. Colum.—Music, by Elsa Campbell and E. Bloch.—Psychological laboratory, by Florence Mateer, W. F. Dearborn, E. A. Lincoln and E. A. Shaw.

STOUT, John Elbert.
The development of high-school curricula in the north central states from 1860 to 1918. c1921. (Supplementary educational monographs)
375 S88

STUDIES in secondary education. University high school: University of Chicago, by Henry Clinton Morrison [*and others*]. [1923] (Supplementary educational monographs)
373 S93

SUMNER, Stephen Clayton.
Supervised study in mathematics and science. c1922. (Supervised study series) 371.3 S95

THOMSON, Jeannie Barbara.
An experiment in number-teaching. 1922. 372.7 T48

UNIVERSITY of Southern California, *Los Angeles.*
Exercises in dedication of George Finley Bovard administration auditorium, Hoose hall of philosophy and Stowell hall of education. 1921.
Gift. c378.794 Uk

VITZ, Hugo J. P.
Problems in elementary woodworking graded for instruction by the group method. c1920. 371.4 V85

WEATHERSBY, William Henington.
A history of educational legislation in Mississippi from 1798 to 1860. [1921] (Supplementary educational monographs) 379.1 W36

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

BRADDY, Nella.
The book of business etiquette. 1922.
395 B79b

BRADY, Loretta Ellen.
The green forest fairy book. c1920.
c398 B81

BROWN, Irving.
Nights and days on the gypsy trail through Andalusia and on other Mediterranean shores. c1922.
397 B87

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley.
Woman in the making of America. 1918. 396 B88

DEWEY, *Mrs* Julia M.
How to teach manners to school children. c1921. 395 D51

ELLSWORTH, Evelyn Peters.
Textiles and costume design. 1917. 391 E47

GILMORE, Melvin Randolph.
Prairie smoke. 2d ed. rev. c1922. 398 G48

LUM, *Mrs* Bertha.
Gods, goblins and ghosts; the weird legends of the Far East. 1922. q398 L9

MARVIN, Dwight Edwards.
The antiquity of proverbs; fifty familiar proverbs and folk sayings with annotations and lists of connected forms, found in all parts of the world. 1922. 398.9 M39a

OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins, *ed.*
Good stories for great birthdays. 1922. 398 O43g

LAW.

ARKANSAS (Territory) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Laws of Arkansas territory 1819 and 1820; and of Missouri territory, 1918. Fac-simile reprint. 1899.

ARKANSAS bar association.
Proceedings of annual meeting. 10th–20th. 1907–17.

BARNES, Harry Cleveland.
Freight rates and charges. c1922. (Traffic law service series)

BENSON, Philip Adolphus. & North, Nelson L. *jr.*
Real estate principles and practices. 1922.

BOWERS, John Hugh.
The Kansas court of industrial relations; the philosophy and history of the court. 1922. (The national social science series)

BRILL, Hascal R.
Cyclopedia of criminal law. v. 1. 1922–

COHEN, Herman.
The spirit of our laws. 1922.

CONYNGTON, Thomas, & *others.*
Wills, estates, and trusts. 1922. 2 v.

GRAY, John Chipman.
The nature and sources of the law. 2d ed., from the author's notes, by Roland Gray. c1921.

HARDY, Carlos S.
Fraternal insurance law, a brief statement of the law, in popular language and in the form of rules. c1916.

HARRIS, Arthur Merton.
Letters to a young lawyer. 1912.

HEROD, Joseph Rogers.
Favored nation treatment; an analysis of the Most favored nation clause, with commentaries on its uses in treaties of commerce and navigation. 1901.

HINTON, Edward Wilcox.
Cases on the law of evidence, selected from decisions of English and American courts. 1919. (American casebook series.)

HOGG, James Edward.
Registration of title to land throughout the empire. A sequel to "The Australian Torrens system." 1920.

HOWELL, Edward Beach & Harney, Edward W., *eds.*
Montana miners' code, with forms. 1896.

KALES, Albert Martin.
Legal education in Cleveland. c1921. (Cleveland foundation survey of criminal justice in Cleveland.)

KELLY, Bernard.
Kelly's federal prohibition digest, including such citations as may be useful in the trial of cases arising under the National prohibition act. Also forms. 1922.

LAWYERS' reports annotated.
Complete digest of all Lawyers reports annotated from 1 L.R.A. to L.R.A. 1918F combining in one all previous digests with additional matters of great value. 8 v. c1921–22.

LEWIS, James Hamilton.
Removal of causes from State to federal courts. 1923.

MARTINS oil and gas legal service. v. 3. 1921–22.

MAXWELL, Thomas Henry.
Digest of cases decided by the Superior and other courts in Ireland, 1894-1918. 1921.

MISSOURI (Territory) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Laws of Arkansas territory 1819 and 1820; and of Missouri territory, 1818. Fac-simile reprint. 1899.

MURILLO VELARDE, Pedro.
Practica de testamentos. 1850.

NATIONAL conference of Commissioners on uniform State laws.
Report of the committee on inter-state compacts at the annual meeting. 31st. 1921.

NEW CASTLE, *Del. Court.*
Records of the court of New Castle on Delaware, 1676-1681. 1904.

NEW YORK (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Digest of special statutes relating to the city of New York. 1922.

OKLAHOMA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes of Oklahoma, 1921, annotated by Clinton Orrin Bunn. v. 1. 1922.

POUND, Roscoe.
An introduction to the philosophy of law. 1922.

RAGLAND, R. E.
California business laws and forms. c1922.

ROSENBAUM, Samuel.
The rule-making authority in the English Supreme court. 1917. (Univ. of Penna. law school)

SCARBOROUGH, James Gustave.
Synopsis of lectures on code pleading and practice. c1915.

SHIPMAN, Benjamin Jonson.
Hand-book of common-law pleading. 2d ed. 1895. (The hornbook series)

SHUMAKER, Walter A. & Longsdorf, George Foster.
The cyclopedic law dictionary. 2d ed. by James C. Cahill. 1922.

SMITH, Howard Leslie, & Moore, William Underhill.
Cases on the law of bills and notes selected from decisions of English and American courts. 2d. ed. 1922. (American casebook series).

SULLIVAN, Joseph Daniel.
Selected cases on real property. 1921.

THAYER, Wade Warren.
A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Hawaii. 1847-1915. 1916.

TIERNAN, John P.
Conflict of laws. c1921.

TIFFANY, Francis Buchanan.
Handbook of the law of banks and banking. 1912. (The hornbook series)

——— Handbook of the law of sales. 2d ed. rev. 1908.

TIFFANY, Walter Checkley.
Handbook on the law of persons and domestic relations. 3d. ed. 1921.

TOURTOULON, Pierre de.
Philosophy in the development of law. Tr. by Martha McC. Read. 1922. (Modern legal philosophy series)

TOWNES, John Charles.
Law books and how to use them. c1909.

U. S. *War Dept. Committee on education and special training.*
A source-book of military law and war-time legislation. 1919.

WALLACE, Lewis A.
Oklahoma oil and gas laws. 1922.

WARVELLE, George William.
Essays in legal ethics. 2d ed. 1920.

WINFIELD, Percy Henry.
The history of conspiracy and abuse of legal procedure. 1921. (Cambridge studies in English legal history.)

WOODWARD, Frederic Campbell.
Cases on the law of sales of goods, selected from decisions of English and American courts. 1913. (American casebook series.)

LANGUAGE.

AHN, Franz.
Nuovo metodo teorico-practico per imparare la lingua inglese secondo il metodo. Compilato dal Prof. Nicolò Genzardi. 22a ed. corretta. 428 A28

BAUM, Paull Franklin.
The principles of English versification. 1922. 426 B34

BITHELL, Jethro.
Commercial German dictionary. 1922. r433 B62

CHAYTOR, Henry John.
A manual of French. 1922. (Cambridge guides to modern languages) 448 C51

CLARK, Thatcher.
French course for Americans, French grammar and drill book for schools and colleges. 1922. (New world French series) 448 C59

FLAHERTY, Martin Charles.
How to use the dictionary. c1923. 423 F57

GOUIN, François.
The art of teaching and studying languages. Tr. from the French by Howard Swan and Victor Bétis. [1892] 407 G69

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore.
A dictionary of English phrases. 1922. r423 H99

MACKEY, Mary Stuart.
The pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. c1922. r421 M15a

MCKNIGHT, George Harley.
English words and their background. 1923. 422 M15

MAWSON, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, *ed.*
Roget's international thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1922. r424 R73m

WILLIAMS, Leonard.
A dictionary of Spanish idioms with their English equivalents. 1922. r463 W72

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL.

HUNTER, George William, & Whitman, Walter George.
Civic science in the home. c1921. 507 H94c

SCONCE, Harvey J.
The romance of Everifarm. 1922. 504 S42

THOMSON, John Arthur, *ed.*
The outline of science, a plain story simply told. 1922. 4 v. q504 T48o

MATHEMATICS.

BLAINE, Robert Gordon.
The slide rule as an aid in calculating. 5th ed. New impression. 1921. 510.8 B63

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott.
Introduction to the mathematical theory of the conduction of heat in solids. 2d ed. rev. 1921. 517 C32

LELAND, Ora Miner.
Practical least squares. 1921. 519.8 L53

MACMAHON, Percy Alexander.
An introduction to Combinatory analysis. 1920. 512 M16i

NEVILLE, Eric Harold.
Multilinear functions of direction and their uses in differential geometry. 1921. 515 N52

SIX-PLACE tables.
A selection of tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, fifth roots and powers, circumferences and areas of circles, logarithms of numbers, logarithms of the trigonometric functions, and the natural trigonometric functions. 1922. 510.8 S62

SLADE, Samuel.
Mathematics for technical and vocational schools. c1922. (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools) 510 S63

TERRY, Paul Washington.
How numerals are read. [1922] (Supplementary educational monographs) 511 T32

PHYSICS.

FOOTE, Paul Darwin, & Mohler, Fred Loomis.
The origin of spectra. 1922. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 535.8 F68

PLANCK, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig.
The origin and development of the quantum theory. 1922. 530 P71

STARLING, Sydney George.
Electricity. 1922. (Science in the service of man) 537 S79e

THIRRING, J. Hans.
The ideas of Einstein's theory. [1921] 530 T44

THOMSON, *Sir* Joseph John.
Rays of positive electricity and their application to chemical analysis. 2d ed. 1921. (Monographs on physics) 537 T48r

AERONAUTICS.

DE VILLAMIL, Richard.
Soaring flight: a simple mechanical solution of the problem. 1920. 533.6 D49s

MCCOMAS, Henry Clay.
The aviator. c1922. 533.6 M12

THE Mastery of air, by the author of The Triumph of man. 1922. (Pitman's mastery series) 533 M42

SYKES, *Sir* Frederick Hugh.
Aviation in peace and war. 1922. 533.6 S983

CHEMISTRY.

THE JOURNAL of biological chemistry. v. 50-51. 1922. 547.905 J86

MERCER, John Edward, *bp. of Tasmania.*
Alchemy, its science and romance. 1921. 540.1 M55

STEWART, Alfred Walter.
Some physico-chemical themes. 1922. 541 S84

WINCHELL, Newton Horace, & Winchell, Alexander Newton.
Elements of optical mineralogy. v. 1. 1922. 549.1 W75

GEOLOGY.

ELLES, Gertrude Lilian.
The study of geological maps. 1921. 551.4 E45

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth, & Visher, Stephen Sargent.
Climatic changes; their nature and causes. (Yale university press on the Theodore L. Glasgow memorial publication fund) 551.56 H94

KENDREW, Wilfrid George.
The climates of the continents. 1922. 551.56 K33

MCADIE, Alexander George.
Wind and weather. 1922. 551.5 M11w

MCCABE, Joseph.
Ice ages, the story of the earth's revolutions. 1922. 551.7 M12

BIOLOGY.

ARMITAGE, Francis Paul.
Diet and race; anthropological essays. 1922. 572 A73

BENDER, Harold Herman.
The home of the Indo-Europeans. 1922. 572 B45

CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M.
The population problem; a study in human evolution. 1922. 570 C31

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radcliffe.
The world about us. 1922. 573.4 H85

KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman.
Human life as the biologist sees it. 1922. (Brown university. The Colver lectures, 1921) 573 K29h

MACMICHAEL, Harold Alfred.
A history of the Arabs in the Sudan. 1922. 2 v. 572 M16

PEARL, Raymond.
The biology of death. c1922. 577 P35

BOTANY.

ARTSCHWAGER, Ernst Friedrich, & Smiley, Edwina M.
Dictionary of botanical equivalents, French - English, German - English. c1921. 580.3 A79

BAINES, Arthur E.
Germination in its electrical aspect. 1921. 581 B16

BUCHANAN, *Mrs* Estelle Dennis (Fogel). & Buchanan, Robert Earle.
Bacteriology for students in general and household science. 1922. 589.9 B91b

CHASE, *Mrs* Agnes.
First book of grasses, the structure of grasses explained for beginners. 1922. (The rural textbook series) 584.9 C48

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, *Dame* Helen Charlotte Isabella Fraser.
Fungi, ascomycetes, ustilaginales, uredinales. 1922. (Cambridge botanical handbooks) q589.2 G9

HERELLE, Fd'.
The bacteriophage, its role in immunity. Tr. by George H. Smith. 1922. 589.9 H54

SMITH, Annie Lorrain.
Lichens. 1921. (Cambridge botanical handbooks) q589.1 S6

ZOOLOGY.

BERRIDGE, Walter Sydney.
Marvels of the animal world. c1922. 591.5 B53

FLATTELY, Frederic William, & Walton, Charles Livesey.
The biology of the sea-shore. 1922. 591.92 F58

LUCAS, Frederic Augustus.
Animals of the past. 5th ed. 1920. (American museum of natural history. Handbook series) 560 L93

MASSINGHAM, Harold John.
Some birds of the countryside. [1921] 598.2 M41

MYERS, Harriet Williams.
Western birds. 1922. c598.2 M99w

QUIROGA, Horacio.
South American jungle tales, authorized tr. from the Spanish (Cuentos de la selva) by Arthur Livingston. 1922. 590.4 Q8

USEFUL ARTS.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

ALLBUTT, *Sir* Thomas Clifford.
Greek medicine in Rome. The Fitzpatrick lectures on the history of medicine, delivered at the Royal college of physicians of London in 1909-1910. 1921. 610.9 A42

BAUDOUIN, Charles.
Emile Coué and his life-work. 1923. 615.85 B34

BRAINARD, Annie Maria.
The evolution of public health nursing. 1922. 610.73 B81e

BURNS, David.
An introduction to biophysics. 1921. 612 B96

CHANDLER, Asa Crawford.
Animal parasites and human disease. 2d ed., rev. 1922. 614.4 C45

CLARK, William Irving.
Health service in industry. 1922. 613.6 C59

DE KRUIF, Paul Henry.
Our medicine men. 1922. 610.9 D32

DUBOIS, Paul.
The psychological origin of mental disorders. Authorized translation by Edward G. Richards. 1913. 616.84 D81

GREGORY, William King.
The origin and evolution of the human dentition. 1922. q611.3 G8

HARDENBURG, Walter Ernest.
Mosquito eradication. 1922. 614.4 H25

INTERNATIONAL conference of women physicians. *1st, New York*, 1919.
Proceedings. c1920. 610.6 I61

KELLOGG, John Harvey.
Why the "blues", "nerves", neuralgia, and chronic fatigue or neurasthenia. 3d ed. 1921. 616.8 K29a

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon.
Blood transfusion. [1922] (Oxford medical publications) 612.1 K44

KIRK, *Mrs* Ella (Boyce).
My pilgrimage to Coué. c1922. 615.85 K59

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet Elizabeth.
Hygiene of women and children. [1921] 613 L26

LEE, Gerald Stanley.
Invisible exercise; seven studies in self command with practical suggestions and drills. c1922. 613.7 L478

MARCH, Norah Helena.
Sex knowledge. c1922. 612.6 M31s

MILES, Eustace Hamilton.
Healthy breathing. [1921] 612.2 M64

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker.
The psychology of medicine. [1921] 616.84 M68

PLASS, Everett Dudley.
Obstetrics for nurses. 1922. o618.2 P71

PLIMMER, *Mrs* Violet Geraldine (Sheffield), & Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders.
Vitamins and the choice of food. 1922. 612.39 P72

SANBORN, Frank Berry, *ed.*
Basal metabolism, its determination and application. 1922. 612.39 S19

SANDERS, Georgiana Jane.
Modern methods in nursing. 1922. 610.73 S21

SOUTHARD, Elmer Ernest & Jarrett, Mary Cromwell.
The kingdom of evils. 1922. 616.84 S72

STEELE, Earl Tracy.
The farmer's practical veterinary guide. c1921. 619 S814

THOMAS, Leah C.
Body mechanics and health. c1922. 613.7 T45

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring.
Personal hygiene applied. 1922. 613 W724

ZINSSER, Hans & Russell, Frederick Fuller.
A textbook of bacteriology; a practical treatise for students and practitioners of medicine and public health. 1922. 616.01 Z78

ENGINEERING.

BASSET, William Rupert, & Heywood, Johnson.
Production engineering and cost keeping for machine shops. 1922. 621.7 B31

BATSON, Reginald George Cyril & Hyde, James Henry.
Mechanical testing. 1922. (The directly-useful (D. U.) technical series) 620.1 B33

BUCKINGHAM, Earle.
Principles of interchangeable manufacturing. 1921. 621.9 B92

CHAPMAN, Lawrence B.
The marine power plant. 1922. 621.12 C46

CHRISTMAN, John Michael.
Shop mathematics. 1922. 621.7 C55

CROFT, Terrell Williams, *ed.*
Steam-engine principles and practice. 1922. (Power plant series. Croft) 621.1 C94s

DURAND, William Frederick.
Hydraulics of pipe lines. 1921. (The Glasgow text books of civil engineering) 627 D94

GERHARD, William Paul.
Water supply installations for farmsteads and country estates. 1922. 628.1 G36

GOLDINGHAM, Arthur Hugh.
The design and construction of oil engines. 5th ed. 1922.
Contents: Pt. I. Modern high compression engines.—Pt. II. Historical and earlier types of low compression oil engines.
621.4 G61

HORTON, Theodore.
Hydraulic diagrams for the discharge of conduits and canals, based upon the formula of Ganguillet and Kutter. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1922. 627 H82

JEFFERY, Walter Henry.
Deep well drilling; the principles and practices of deep well drilling, and a hand book of useful information for the well driller. c1921. 622.24 J45

LIDDELL, Donald Macy, *ed.*
Handbook of chemical engineering, prepared by a staff of specialists. 1922. 2 v. 621.9 L71

NEUBECKER, William.
Home instruction for sheet metal workers. 1922. 621.9 N47h

SANITARY corporation, *New York.*
The sanitation of cities, by William L. D'Olier. c1921. 628 S22

UNITED engineering society, New York. Engineering foundation.
A descriptive directory of hydraulic laboratories in U. S. A. 1922. (Publication No. 5) q627 U5

WEST, Horace J.
The miner's guide. c1921. 622.1 W51

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

IBBETSON, Willie Waite Skirrow.
Motor and dynamo control, theory and practice. 1921. 621.31 I12

MAGNUSSON, Carl Edward.
Electric transients. c1922. 621.31 M19e

PARR, George Dudley Aspinall.
Electrical engineering testing; a practical work on continuous and alternating currents for second and third year students and engineers. 1922. 621.31 P25a

PENDER, Harold.
Direct-current machinery; a text-book on the theory and performance of generators and motors. 1922. 621.31 P39

ROBINSON, Samuel Murray.
Electric ship propulsion. c1922. 621.12 R66

SMITH, Charles Frederick.
The testing of continuous current machines. 1921. (Pitman's technical primer series) 621.31 S64

RADIO.

CISIN, Harry George.
The radio telephone handbook. c1922. 654.6 C57

FOWLER, Harry Alfred.
Fowler's practical radio text-book. 1922. 654.6 F78

GERNSBACK, Hugo.
Radio for all. c1922. 654.6 G37

How to retail radio, by the editors of Electrical merchandising. 1922. 654.6 H84

SLEEPER, Milton Blake.
How to make commercial type radio apparatus. 1922. 654.6 S63h

VAN DER BIJL, Hendrick J.
The thermionic vacuum tube and its applications. 1920. 654 V22

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith.
Practical radio. 1922 654.6 W72

AUTOMOBILES.

CORBISHLEY, Harold.
Motor cycles and side-cars, construction, management and overhaul. [1921?] 625.6 C79

GARDNER, John Wishart Fairlie.
Earthwork in railway engineering. 1922. (The Glasgow text books of civil engineering) 625 G22

GOOD, Frederick Foreman.
Automobile laboratory manual; projects for the study of engines, carburetors, electrical systems and mechanisms. 1922. 625.6 G646

JONES, Charles Landon.
Service station management. 1922. 625.6 J76

MOORE, W. D. C.
What to do to keep down motoring expenses, to avoid or remedy motoring troubles. A practical handbook for motorists. 625.6 M82

MORETON, David Penn, & Hatch, Darwin S.
Automobile electrical systems. 625.6 M841

AGRICULTURE.

BURRITT, Maurice Chase.
The county agent and the farm bureau. c1922. 630.7 B97

THE CALIFORNIA cattleman. v. 1–5. 1919–21. qc630.5 C1ca

CHASE, Lew Allen.
Rural Michigan. 1922. (Rural state and province series) 630 C48

FREEMAN, Ella Mary.
A home vegetable-garden. 1922. (The open country books) 635 F855

PERCIVAL, John.
The wheat plant; a monograph. [1921] q633 P4

PRATT, Alice Day.
A homesteader's portfolio. 1922. 630 P913l

STUBENRAUCH, Arnold Valentine [*and others*].
Horticulture for schools. 1922. (The rural text-book series) 630.7 S93

UKERS, William Harrison.
All about coffee. 1922. q633 U3

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

BIRCH, Raymond Russell.
Hog cholera, its nature and control. 1922. 619.4 B61

HUTYRA, Ferencz & Marek, József.
Special pathology and therapeutics of the diseases of domestic animals. 2d Amer. ed. 1920. 2 v. q619 H9a

MATHESON, Darley.
Terriers. 1922. 636.7 M42

PLUMB, Charles Sumner.
A study of farm animals. 1922. 636 P73s

STEPHANITZ, Max von.
Schooling and training the shepherd dog. Trans. by *Miss* Anne Tracy. [8th ed.] 1922. 636.7 S82

UNDERHILL, Benjamin Mott.
Parasites and parasitosis of the domestic animals. 1920. 619 U55

VAUGHAN, Henry William.
Types and market classes of live stock. 5th ed., rev. 1922. 636 V36

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BAYLEY, Mary E.
Practical talks on the care of children. c1922. 649 B35

BRADLEY, Alice.
Cooking for profit; catering and food service management. 1922. 641 B81c

——— For luncheon and supper guests: ten menus, more than one hundred recipes. 1922. 641 B81f

BROWNE, Susanna Shanklin.
The plain sailing cook book; a collection of simple recipes for beginners in cookery. 1922. 641 B88

DENNISON manufacturing co.
How to make paper costumes. 646 D41

G. B. LEWIS co.
Profit in beekeeping. c1921. 638 G11

GLOAG, Helen.
Simple furnishing and arrangement. [1921] 645 G56

GOUDISS, Charles Houston.
Eating vitamines. 1922. 641 G688

HAPGOOD, Olive C.
School needlework; a book written for the beginner of any age and in any school. Rev. and largely rewritten by Ella J. Spooner. c1922. 646 H25

METZLER, May Sowles, *comp.*
Date cook book. Souvenir ed. c1921. c641 M59

PEYSER, Ethel R.
Cheating the junkpile. c1922. 640 P51

RASKIN, Xavier.
The French chef in private American families; a book of recipes. 1922. 641 R22

VAN ARSDALE, May Belle [& *others*].
Our candy recipes. 1922. 642 V21

BUSINESS METHODS.

ASSOCIATED advertising clubs of the world.
The advertising yearbook for 1921/22– [1st ed] 1922– 659 A84

BELDING, Albert G.
Business correspondence and procedure for students in commercial and general secondary schools. 1922. 658 B42b

BORSODI, Ralph.
The new accounting. 1922. 657 B73

BULL, Albert E.
The business man's guide to advertising. 1922. 659 B93

——— Buying goods. 1922. (Pitman's popular business books) 658 B93b

CRAIN'S market data book, and directory of class, trade and technical publications. 2d ed. 1922. 659 C88

FARQUHAR, Henry Hallowell.
Factory storeskeeping; the control and storage of materials. 1922. 658 F238

FRENCH, William Leslie.
The psychology of handwriting. 1922. 652 F87

FULD, Leonhard Felix.
The principles of security salesmanship. Correspondence course [12 lessons]. 1921. 658 F96p

Gift of Doherty school for security salesmanship.

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme.
Business statistics, their preparation, compilation and presentation. 1921. 658 H73

LYON, Leverett Samuel.
Education for business. c1922. 650.7 L99

MARVIN, Cloyd Heck.
Commercial education in secondary schools. 1922. 650.7 M39

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth.
Documents and their scientific examination, with especial reference to the chemistry involved in cases of suspected forgery. 1922. (Griffin's scientific text-books) 652 M68

NESBIT, Wilbur Dick.
First principles of advertising. c1922. 659 N45

NORTHWESTERN university, *Evanston, Ill. School of commerce, Chicago. Bureau of business research.*
Selling expenses and their control; a study in the retail distribution of clothing. 1922. 658 N87

OPDYCKE, John Baker.
Business letter practice. 658 O61b

RADFORD, George Stanley.
The control of quality in manufacturing. 1922. 658 R12

RITTENHOUSE, Charles Forest.
Accounting problems: intermediate. 1922. 657 R61ac

SALIERS, Earl Adolphus.
Depreciation; principles and applications. 1922. 658 S16a

SHRUBSALL, Frank W.
Efficient salesmanship. 1922. (Pitman's popular business books) 658 S561

SPILKER, John B.
Real estate business as a profession. [1921] 658 S75

MANUFACTURES.

BRYANT, Ralph Clement.
Lumber, its manufacture and distribution. 1922. 674 B911

MOORE, Alfred S.
Linen. 1922. (Staple trades and industries) 677 M82

RATHBONE, Richard Llewlyn Benson.
Unit jewellery; a handbook for craftsmen. [1921] 671 R23

SILK association of America. *Raw silk classification committee.*
Reports of the Raw silk classification committee on standard tests for raw silk. c1922. 677 S58r

TAGGART, William Scott.
Cotton spinning machinery and its uses. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 677 T12

WHITELEY, B.
Iron founding. 1921. (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 672 W59

WOODHOUSE, Thomas.
The handicraft art of weaving. [1921] (Oxford technical manuals) 677 W88h

AITCHISON, Leslie.
Engineering steels; an exposition of the properties of steel for engineers and users to secure economy in working and efficiency of result. 1921. (Reconstructive technical series) 669.1 A31

MECHANICAL TRADES.

JORDAN, John Charles.
The art of making harness successfully. c1913. 3 v. 685 J82

OVERTON, George L.
Clocks and watches. 1922. (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 681 O96

WORMALD, Tom.
The blacksmith's pocket book. 1921. (The Broadway engineering handbooks) 682 W92

BUILDING.

ARTHUR, William.
New building estimators' handbook; 1922 ed., entirely rev., reset and enl. 1922. 690.2 A79a

EVANS, Edwin J.
Building contracts. 1922. (The directly-useful technical series) 690.2 E92

PREBBLE, William.
House decorations and repairs. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 698 P92

TWELVETREES, Walter Noble.
Concrete and reinforced concrete. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 691.3 T97c

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

BACON, Raymond Foss, & Hamor, William Allen.
American fuels. 1922. (Mellon institute technochemical series) 662.6 B12

BEST, William Newton.
Burning liquid fuel. 1922. 662.6 B56

BOLAS, Bernard D.
A handbook of laboratory glass-blowing. 1921. 666.1 B68

CRUESS, William Vere, & Christie, Arthur William.
Laboratory manual of fruit and vegetable products. 1922. (Agricultural publications) 664.8 C95l

HOLDE, David.
The examination of hydrocarbon oils and of saponifiable fats and waxes. 2d English ed. 1922. 665 H72a

JENNINGS, Arthur Seymour.
Paint & colour mixing; a practical handbook for painters, decorators and all who have to mix colours. 1921. 667.6 J54a

JOHNSON, Roswell Hill [& *others*].
The business of oil production. 1922. 665.5 J68

JULIAN, Henry Forbes [& *others*].
Cyaniding gold and silver ores. A practical treatise embracing technical and commercial investigations, the chemistry and physics of theory and practice, the design and construction of equipment, and the operation of the process. 1921. 669.2 J94a

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Gordon Wickham.
Power alcohol, its production and utilisation. 1922. (Oxford technical publications) 661 M74

NATIONAL canners association.
Canners directory and lists of members of the Canning machinery and supplies association and the National food brokers association. 1922. 664.8 N27

NORMAN, Oscar Edward.
The romance of the gas industry. 1922. 665.7 N84

REDWOOD, *Sir* Boverton, *bart.*
Petroleum. 4th ed., reset throughout, rev. and largely rewritten 1922. 3 v. 665.5 R32a1

SIMON, André L.
Wine and the wine trade. [1921] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 663.2 S59wi

THOMSSEN, Edgar George.
Soap-making manual. 1922. 668.1 T48

FINE ARTS.

ARTS AND CRAFTS.

DENNISON manufacturing company.
How to make crepe paper flowers. 707.2 D41h

——— Sealing wax art. 707.2 D41s

——— Weaving with paper rope. 707.2 D41w

NATIONAL society of art masters, *ed.*
Some aspects of art education. [1921] 707 N27

RICHARDS, Charles Russell.
Art in industry. 1922. 707.2 R51

THE STUDIO; an illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. v. 82–83. 1921–22. q705 S9

TRAINING in art and handicrafts. 1922. (The new educator's library) 707.2 T76

GARDENING.

HAMPDEN, Mary.
Bulb gardening. [1921] (The home garden books) 716 H22

——— Rose gardening; how to manage roses and enjoy them. [1921] (The home garden books) 716 H22r

——— Town gardening. 1921. (The home garden books) 716 H22t

MACSELF, A. J.
Hardy perennials. [1922] 716 M17

ROBINSON, William.
The English flower garden and home grounds. 13th ed. 1921. 716 R66e1

WAUGH, Frank Albert.
Textbook of landscape gardening. 1922. q710 W3

WILDER, *Mrs* Louise (Beebe).
Colour in my garden. 1918. q716 W6

ARCHITECTURE.

AMERICAN face brick association.
A manual of face brick construction. c1920. q728 A5m

BRAGDON, Claude Fayette.
The beautiful necessity; seven essays on theosophy and architecture. 2d ed. 1922. 720.1 B81b

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson.
Villas of Florence and Tuscany. 1922. q728 E1

HELM, Williams Henry.
Homes of the past. 1921. q728 H4

KEITH, corporation, *pub.*
Brick and stucco homes, book "K". (Keith's plan book) q728 K2k

——— Bungalows, book "C". (Keith's plan book) q728 K2c

——— Cottages, book "F". Keith's plan book) q728 K2f

——— Stucco cottages, book "G". (Keith's plan book) q728 K2g

——— Two family houses and flats, a collection of 20 artistic designs of two-family houses and flats. (Keith's plan book) q728 K2t

——— Two-story houses, book "I". (Keith's plan book) q728 K2i

MCQUADE, Walter.
Architecture series of measured details. c1922. f729 M1
Plates.

ROSENBERG, Louis Conrad.
The Davanzati palace, Florence, Italy; a restored palace of the fourteenth century. 1922. q723 R8

VIGNOLA, Giacomo Barozzio, *called.*
Vignola: an elementary treatise on architecture comprising the complete study of the five orders, with indication of their shadows and the first principles of construction. 1921. q729.3 V6

DRAWING, DECORATION, DESIGN.

BEERBOHM, Max.
Rossetti and his circle. 1922. q741 B4r

BLAIR, Lawrence E.
Principles and practice of show-card writing, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1922. (Industrial education series) 745 B63

DUNCAN, John.
An introduction to engineering drawing. 1922. (Macmillan's life and work series) 744 D91

FARNSWORTH, Sidney.
Illumination and its development in the present day. [1920] 745 F23

FIELD, Wooster Bard.
Architectural drawing; introduction and article on lettering, by Thomas E. French. 1922. q744 F4

GOUDY, Frederic W. & Goudy, Bertha M.
Elements of lettering. 1922. q745 G6

GUPTILL, Arthur L.
Sketching and rendering in pencil. 1922. (Pencil points library) q741 G9

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish.
Drawing. 1921. 741 H33

HEAD, *Mrs* R. E.
The lace & embroidery collector; a guide to collectors of old lace and embroidery. 1922. (The collectors' series) 746 H43

TOWNSEND, F. H.
"Punch" drawings. 1921. q741 T7

WARD, George Whitely.
Wall paper, its origin, development and manufacture. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 745 W258

WERCK, Alfred.
Stained glass; a handbook on the art of stained and painted glass. 1922. 748 W48

SCULPTURE, PORCELAIN, BRICABRAC

BURGESS, Frederick William.
Silver: pewter: Sheffield plate. 1921. (The home connoisseur series) 739 B95s

BURTON, William.
A general history of porcelain. 1921. 2 v. 738 B97g

BUSCHOR, Ernst.
Greek vase-painting. Tr. by G. C. Richards. 1921. q738 B97

HETHERINGTON, A. L.
The early ceramic wares of China. 1922. q738 H58

SALTUS, John Sanford.
Statues of New York. 1923. 730 S17

FURNITURE.

CORNELIUS, Charles Over.
Furniture masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe. 1922. q749 C8

DEAN, Ben H.
Modern American period furniture. c1917. 749 D28

DRAGOO, A. W.
Wire lamp shade frames and how to make them. c1922. 749 D75

GADE, Felix.
Collecting antiques for pleasure and profit. [1921] 749 G12

KIMERLY, William Lowing.
How to know period styles in furniture. 5th ed. 1921. 749 K49

SCHOTTMÜLLER, Frida.
Furniture and interior decoration of the Italian renaissance. 1921. q749 S3

PAINTING.

CAMMAERTS, Emile.
The childhood of Christ as seen by the primitive masters. 1922. 755 C18

COX, David.
A treatise on landscape painting in water colours. Ed. by Geoffrey Holme. 1922. q758 C8

GAUGUIN, Paul.
Noa-Noa. Trans. from the French by O. F. Theis. 1920. 759.9 G26n

HOLMAN, Louis Arthur.
Albert Dürer: the man, in his own eyes and in the eyes of his neighbors, with a complete list of his prints from wood, copper and iron. 1922. 759.3 D95ho

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
Vermeer of Delft. 2d ed. [1922] 759.9 V523l

SCANDINAVIAN art. 1922. (Scandinavian monographs) 759.9 S28

SIMMONS, Edward.
From seven to seventy; memories of a painter and a Yankee. 1922. 759.1 S59

STEUART, James.
Sketching in water-colours. [1922] 751 S84

MUSIC.

ARMSTRONG, William.
The romantic world of music. c1922. 780.19 A73

CAMPBELL, *Mrs* Olive A. (Dame) & Sharp, Cecil James, *eds.*
English folk songs from the southern Appalachians. 1917. 784.4 C18

FELLOWES, Edmund Horace.
The English madrigal composers. 1921. 784.1 F32

FIELD, Maria Antonia.
Five years of vocal study under Fernando Michelena. c1922. c780.2 M623f

GRUENBERG, Eugene.
Violin teaching and violin study. c1919. 787.1 G88

HAMILTON, Clarence Grant.
Music appreciation. c1920. (The music student's library) 780 H21

LAHEE, Henry Charles.
Annals of music in America; a chronological record. c1922. 780.9 L18

MANSION, Horace.
Old English nursery songs. Pictured by Anne Anderson. q784.4 M2
Words and music.

——— Old French nursery songs. Pictured by Anne Anderson. [1917] q784.4 M2o
Words and music.

OLCOTT–BICKFORD, Vahdah.
Olcott-Bickford method for the guitar. c1921. q787.6 04

OLD FOGY, *pseud.*
Old Fogy, his musical opinions and grotesques. c1913. 780.4 O44

UNTERSTEINER, Alfredo.
A short history of music. Tr. by S. C. Very. 1922. 780.9 U61

WALTER, Lavinia Edna, *ed.*
Christmas carols; old English carols for Christmas and other fastivals, harmonized by Lucy Broadwood, illus. by J. H. Hartley. [1922] q783.6 W2

WHITCOMB, Ida Prentice.
Young people's story of music. 1921. 780.9 W58

WIER, Albert E. *comp.*
Piano pieces the whole world plays. c1918. (Whole world series) 786.4 W64pi

THEATRE.

ARVOLD, Alfred G.
The Little country theater. 1922. 792 A79

MACGOWAN, Kenneth, & Jones, Robert Edmond.
Continental stagecraft. c1922. 792 M14c

PLATT, Agnes.
Practical hints on training for the stage. c1921. 792 P71

SAYLER, Oliver Martin.
The Russian theatre. c1922. 792 S27a

STEWART, Mary.
The land of Punch and Judy; a book of puppet plays for children. c1922. 792 S85

AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

BARBEE, *Miss* Lindsey.
Cinderalla and five other fairy plays. c1922. 793.2 B23

HARE, Walter Ben.
Aaron Boggs, freshman. c1913. (Denison's select plays) 793 H27a

KASER, Arthur Leroy.
The mysterious suitcase. c1921. 793 K23

KENYON, Katharine.
The shepherds; a Christmas play. 1922. 793 K37

PARKER, Louis Napoleon.
A minuet; a little play in verse. c1922. 793 P241

STAPP, Emilie Blackmore & Cameron, Eleanor.
Happyland's fairy grotto plays. c1922. 793.2 S79

SYRETT, Netta.
The fairy doll and other plays for children. [New ed.] 1922. 793.2 S99f

MOTION PICTURES.

BEYNON, George W.
Musical presentation of motion pictures. c1921. 778 B57

DIMICK, Howard T.
Modern photoplay writing. 1922. 778 D58

KLUMPH, Inez & Klumph, Helen.
Screen acting. c1922. 778 K66

MACBEAN, L. C.
Kinematograph studio technique. c1922. 778 M11

MILNE, Peter.
Motion picture directing. c1922. 778 M65

NATIONAL board of review of motion pictures. *National committee for better films.*
Selected pictures. Seventh annual catalogue. 1922. 778 N27

OBERHOLTZER, Ellis Paxson.
The morals of the movie. 1922. 778 O12

SLOANE, Thomas O'Conor.
Motion picture projection. c1922. 778 S63

WALL, Edward John.
Practical color photograph. 1922. 778 W18

WRIGHT, William Lord.
Photoplay writing. c1922. 778 W9541

WRIGLEY, M. Jackson.
The film: its use in popular education. 1922. (The Coptic series) 778 W954

RECREATION.

BARNES, Gerald.
Swimming and diving. 1922. 796 B26

CHANDLER, William A., & Miller, George Francis.
Basket ball technique. [1922] 797 C45

COLBY, Gertrude K.
Natural rhythms and dances. 1922. q793.1 C6

CONNETT, Eugene Virginius.
Wing shooting and angling. 1922. 799 C75

CORTISSOZ, Royal.
Nine holes of golf. 1922. 796 C829

DE LAWRENCE, George.
Impromptu magic. c1922. 791 D34

DIER, J. C., *ed.*
A book of winter sports. 1922. 796 D56

ELMORE, Emily Warren.
A practical handbook of games. c1922. 790 E48

GAMBLE, Edward Luther.
Vaudeville gambols: a dozen dashes of variety humor. c1922. 793 G19

LUNN, Arnold Henry Moore.
Alpine ski-ing at all heights and seasons. [1921] 796 L96a

MOSES, *Mrs* Irene Elizabeth (Phillips).
Rhythmic action plays and dances. [1915] q793.1 M9

POHL, Elsa.
Manual of dancing steps with a compiled list of technique exercises (Russian school of dancing). 1922. q793.1 P7

SMITH, Erroll A.
Checker classics; the expert's handbook of American match games with analyses, notes, and diagrams. c1922. 794 S646

VARDON, Harry.
The gist of golf, illustrated from photographs posed by the author. c1922. 796 V29

WITHINGTON, Paul & Withington, Lothrop, *eds.*
The book of athletics. c1922. 796 W82

ZUPPKE, Robert Carl.
Football technique and tactics. c1922. 797 Z95

LITERATURE.

ADE, George.
Single blessedness, and other observations. 1922. 817 A22

AGATE, James Evershed.
Alarums and excursions. 1922. 824 A26

AINSWORTH, David. *ed.*
Curiosities of matrimony. c1922. 817 A29

AUSTEN, Jane.
Love & friendship, and other early works, now first printed from the original ms. 1922. 823 A93

BARTLETT, Henrietta Collins, *ed.*
Mr William Shakespeare, original and early editions of his quartos and folios. 1922. 822.33 Ab

BEACH, Joseph Warren.
The technique of Thomas Hardy. c1922. 828 H272zb

BENCHLEY, Robert Charles.
Love conquers all. 1922. 817 B451

THE BEST British short stories for 1922.
r823 B56

BIRDWOOD, Wilbur D., *pseud.*
Euclid's outline of sex; a Freudian study. c1922. 817 B61

BOYD, Ernest Augustus.
Ireland's literary renaissance. 1922.
820:9 B87a

BROWN, Stephen James.
The realm of poetry; an introduction. [1921] 808.1 B87

CANNON, Fanny.
Do's and don't's for the playwright; a manual for the writer of plays for amateurs. c1922. 808.2 C22

CARRÈRE, Jean.
Degeneration in the great French masters, Rousseau, Chateaubriand, Balzac, Stendhal, Sand, Musset, Baudelaire, Flaubert, Verlaine, Zola, tr. by Joseph McCabe. [1922]
840.9 C31

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson.
Beowulf; an introduction to the study of the poem with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn. 1921.
829 B44zc

CLARK, *Mrs* Natalie Lord (Rice).
Bacon's dial in Shakespeare; a compass-clock cipher. c1922.
822.33 ABc

CLUTTON-BROCK, Arthur.
Shakespeare's "Hamlet." [1922]
822.33 P6cl

COUCH, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller.
Studies in literature. Second series. 1922. 820.9 C85

CROWTHER, Mary Owens.
The book of letters, what letters to write for every purpose, business and social. The etiquette of correspondence. 1922. 808.6 C95

CURRY, Charles Madison, & Clippinger, Erle Elsworth, *eds.*
Children's literature. c1921.
808.8 C976

DE LA MARE, Walter John,
Story and ryhme; a selection from the writings of Walter de la Mare, chosen by the author. (The Kings treasuries of literature.) 828 D33

DICKINS, Frederick Victor.
Primitive & mediaeval Japanese texts. 1906. 895 D55

ECCLES, Francis Yvon.
Racine in England. 1922. (The Taylorian lecture, 1921) 842 R12ze

ERVINE, St. John Greer.
Some impressions of my elders. 1922.
820.9 E73

Contents: A. E. (George William Russell).—Arnold Bennett.—G. K. Chesterton.—John Galsworthy.—George Moore.—Bernard Shaw.—H. G. Wells.—W. B. Yeats.

FLETCHER, Jefferson Butler.
Symbolism of the Divine comedy. 1921.
851.15 Ef

FOLIGNO, Cesare.
Dante: the poet. [1921] ([The British academy] Annual Italian lecture) 851.15 Df

FRANCE, Anatole.
Clio; a translation by Winifred Stephens. 1922. 843 F81co

FRYE, Prosser Hall.
Romance & tragedy. 1922. 804 F94r

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley
Poets and Puritans. [1915]
820.4 G56

GOETHE, Johan Wolfgang von.
Goethe's literary essays. 1921.
832.62 Ss

GRANT, Percy Stickney.
Essays. 1922. 814 G76

Contents: Is Bernard Shaw an immortal?—Browning's art in monologue.—The religion of Shakespeare.—Feodor Dostoevsky.—The elegiac tone in sculpture.—The last of the poets.

GRIGGS, Edward Howard.
Blossomed hours: book of the mind and heart. 1922. 818 G85

GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
Garden wisdom; or, From one generation to another. 1921. 824 G99

HARPER, George McLean.
Dreams and memories. 1922.
814 H29

HAVENS, Raymond Dexter.
The influence of Milton on English poetry. 1922. 821.09 H38

HEARN, Lafcadio.
Pre-Raphaelite and other poets. c1922.
821.09 H43p

HIND, Charles Lewis.
More authors and I. 1922. 804 H66m

HUBBELL, Jay Broadus & Beaty, John O.
An introduction to poetry. 1922. 808.1 H87

JOHNSTON, William Thomas, *ed.*
Bill Johnson's joy book. c1922. 817 J73

KIPLING, Rudyard.
A Kipling anthology. 1922. 2v. 828 K57k

LAW, Frederick Houk.
English for immediate use. c1921. 808 L41

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
Giving and receiving; essays and fantasies. [1922] 824 L93g

LYND, Robert.
The sporting life and other trifles. 1922. 824 L988s

MCFEE, William.
An engineer's note book; essays on life and letters. 1921. 824 M143e

MAUGHAM, William Somerset.
On a Chinese screen. c1922. 824 M44

MAYNARD, Theodore.
Our best poets, English and American. c1922. 821.09 M47o

MOORE, Thomas Verner.
Percy Bysshe Shelley, an introduction to the study of character. [1922] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q821 S54zm

MOSHER, Marion Dix, *comp.*
More toasts; jokes, stories and quotations. 1922. r808.8 M911

MURRY, John Middleton.
The problem of style. 1922. 808 M98

NATHAN, George Jean.
The world in falseface. 1923. 808.2 N27w

Contents: Art and criticism.—Theatre and drama.—Men and women.—The world we live in.

NITZE, William Albert & Dargan, Edwin Preston.
A history of French literature from the earliest times to the great war. 1922. 840.9 N73

THE NOTION-COUNTER; a farrago of foibles, being notes about nothing by Nobody. c1922. 817 N75

THE NOVEL of tomorrow and the scope of fiction, by twelve American novelists. c1922. 813.01 N93

Contents: Apollyon vs. Pollyanna, by S. H. Adams.—The American from of the novel, by Mary Austin.—A note on alcoves, by J. B. Cabell.—The difference between life and fiction, by F. Dell.—The major issue, by W. Frank.—The novel of tomorrow, by Zona Gale.—The profession of novelist, by J. Hergesheimer.—The new novel, by R. Herrick.—A note on the new novel, by H. O'Higgins.—A brace of definitions and a short code, by H. K. Webster.—Splitting fiction three ways, by W. A. White.—"Dreaming true," by Edith F. Wyatt.

ORD, Hubert William.
Chaucer & the rival poet in Shakespeare's sonnets, a new theory. 1921. 822.33 Y7o

PHELPS, Edith M., *comp.*
Debaters' manual. 4th & rev. ed. 1922. 808.5 P53a1

POLTI, Georges.
The art of inventing characters. Tr. by Lucile Ray. 1922. 808.3 P77

POWELL, John Undershell, & Barber, Eric Arthur, *eds.*
New chapters in the history of Greek literature. 1921. 880.9 P38

RICHARDSON, William Lee & Owen, Jesse M.
Literature of the world. c1922. 809 R52

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon.
The Shakespeare canon; I: The origination of "Henry V," II: The origination of "Julius Cæsar," III: The authorship of "Richard III." 1922. 822.33 ABrsh

ROSEBERY, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.*
Miscellanies, literary & historical. 3d ed. [1921] 2 v. 824 R79m

SCHELLING, Felix Emmanuel.
Appraisements and asperities as to some contemporary writers. c1922. 820.9 S32a

SHERMAN, Stuart Pratt.
Americans. 1922. 814 S5531

SNIDER, Denton Jaques.
A biography of William Shakespeare, set forth as his life drama. 1922. (The collected writings) 822.33 Bs

SPAETH, John Duncan Ernst, *ed. and tr.*
Old English poetry; translations into alliterative verse. 1922. 829 S73

TALLCOTT, Rollo Anson.
The art of acting and public reading; dramatic interpretation. c1922. 808.5 T14

TAIT, Samuel W., jr.
Letters on contemporary American authors, by Martin MacCollough [*pseud*] 1921. 810.9 T13

THOMAS, Joseph Morris, [& *others*]
Composition for college students. 1922. 808 T45

THOMPSON, Karl Owen.
Technical exposition; a textbook on the application of exposition to technical writing, designed for students in scientific, agricultural and engineering colleges. 808 T47

WARD, J. W. G.
Messages from master minds. 824 W259

THE WHEATLEY manuscript, a collection of Middle English verse and prose contained in a ms. now in the British museum, Add. mss. 39574; ed., with introduction and notes, by Mabel Day. 1921. (Early English text society. Original series) 820.8 E12

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, A.
An anatomy of poetry. [1922] 808.1 W72

WINCHESTER, Caleb Thomas.
An old castle and other essays. c1922. 820.9 W75

POETRY.

AMERICAN poetry. A miscellany. 2 v. 1920, 22. 811.08 A51

ATKINS, John William Hey, *ed.*
The owl and the nightingale. 1922. 821 A87

THE BOOKMAN anthology of verse. c1922. 811.08 B724

BYNNER, Witter.
The new world. 1922. 811 B99n

CARMAN, Bliss.
Echoes from Vagabondia. 1913. 811 C28e

CHAPLIN, Ralph.
Bars and shadows, prison poems. c1922. 811 C464

COLUM, Padraic.
Dramatic legends and other poems. 1922. 821 C726d

CONKLING, Hilda.
Shoes of the wind; a book of poems. c1922. 811 C752s

CROFFUT, William Augustus.
The prophecy and other poems. [189_] 811 C941
Gift of author.

ERSKINE, John.
Collected poems, 1907–1922. 1922. 811 E73

FLETCHER, John Gould.
Preludes and symphonies. c1922. 811 F613p

GORMAN, Herbert S.
The barcarole of James Smith: a volume of poems. 1922. 811 G67

GOULD, Gerald.
The journey: odes and sonnets. 1921. 821 G69

HEYWARD, Du Bose.
Carolina chansons; legends of the low country. 1922. 811 H622

HIGGINSON, Nesta.
More songs of The Glens of Antrim. c1921. 821 H63m

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward.
Last poems. 1922. 821 H84l

JACOBSEN, Jens Peter.
Poems. Translated from the Danish by P. Selver. [1920] (Sheldonian series of reprints and renderings of masterpieces in all languages) v839.81 J17

KERSHAW, Norah, *ed. and tr.*
Anglo-Saxon and Norse poems. 1922. 829 K39

LEAF, Walter.
Little poems from the Greek. 1922. 881 L43

LI PO.
The works of Li Po. 1922. 895.1 L76

LITCHFIELD, Grace Denio.
Collected poems. 1922. 811 L77

LOW, David Halyburton, *tr.*
The ballads of Marko Kraljević. 1922. 891.821 L91

MATTHEWS, James Brander, *ed.*
Poems of American patriotism. Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1922. 811.08 M43p1

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort.
Narratives in verse. 1923. c811 M68n

MORRIS, Joseph, *comp.*
Songs for fishermen. c1922. 808.1 M87

O'NEILL, Rose Cecil.
The master-mistress; poems. 1922. 811 O58

[PECKHAM, Le Roy Bliss].
Sin, original and actual; the plain people's plaint, by T. K. E. c1915. c811 P368

POUND, Louise, *ed.*
American ballads and songs. c1922. (Modern student's library, American division) 811.08 P87

POWYS, John Cowper.
Samphire. 1922. 811 P889s

SARETT, Lew R.
The box of God. 1922. 811 S24

SPALDING, William Andrew.
Snatches of song, with verses of lighter and more sober moods. Souvenir ed. c1921. c811 S73

SQUIRE, John Collings, *ed.*
A book of woman's verse. 1921. 821.08 S77

STRONG, Archibald Thomas.
Three studies in Shelley. 1921. 821 S54zs

TAGGARD, Genevieve.
For eager lovers. c1922. c811 T12

TOLAND, *Mrs* Mary Bertha McKenzie.
Tisáyac of the Yo Semite. c1890. c811 T64t

DRAMA.

ÁLVAREZ Quintero, Serafín, & Alvarez Quintero, Joaquín.
The fountain of youth (La flor de la vida) c1922. (Stewart Kidd modern plays) 862 A47f

BYNNER, Witter.
A book of plays. 1922. 812 B99b

Contents: The little king.—A night wind.—Tiger.—Cycle.—Iphigenia in Tauris, an English version from Euripides.

COHEN, Helen Louise, *ed.*
Longer plays by modern authors (American). c1922. 812.08 C67

Contents: Fitch, C. Beau Brummel.—Thomas, A. The copperhead.—Kaufman, G. S. and Connelly, M. Dulcy.—Tarkington, B. The intimate strangers.—Selected bibliography for the study of drama in America.—A list of American plays for supplementary reading.

CREAGH-HENRY, M. & Marten, D.
The gate of vision, a modern mystical play. c1922. 822 C91

DELL, Floyd.
King Arthur's socks and other village plays. 1922. 812 D35k

Contents: Human nature.—The chaste adventures of Joseph.—The angel intrudes.—Legend.—Sweet-and-twenty.—A long time ago.—Enigma.—Ibsen revisited.—King Arthur's socks.—The rim of the world.—Poor Harold.

DENNY, Ernest.
All-of-a-sudden Peggy; a light comedy in three acts. c1910. (French's standard library edition) 822 D41

DIX, Beaulah Marie & Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.
A Rose o' Plymouth-town. c1903. 812 D61r

FISK, May Isabel.
Monologues and duologues. c1914. 812 F53m

FLECKER, James Elroy.
Hassan; a play in five acts. 1922. 822 H35

GARNETT, Edward.
Friday nights; literary criticisms and appreciations. 1922. 824 G23f

GIBSON, Wilfrid Wilson.
Krindlesyke. 1922. 822 G45k

GREGORY, Isabella Augusta (Persse) *lady.*
Three wonder plays: The dragon—Aristotle's bellows—The jester. 1922. 822 G82t

GRIMKE, Angelina Weld.
Rachel, a play in three acts. c1920. 812 G86

KAISER, Georg.
From morn to midnight. c1922. 832 K13

KOCH, Frederick Henry, *ed.*
Carolina folk-plays. c1922. 812.08 K76

KREYMBORG, Alfred.
Plays for poem-mimes. 1918. 812 K92p

LANGNER, Lawrence.
Five one-act comedies. c1922. 812 L28f

Contents: Matinata.—Another way out.—The family exit.—Pie.—Licensed.

MANNERS, John Hartley.
The national anthem; a drama. c1922. 822 M28n

MARSTON, John.
Antonio and Mellida & Antonio's revenge. [1922] 822 M25m

MASEFIELD, John.
Melloney Holtspur. 1922. 822 M39m

MILNE, Alan Alexander.
The acting edition of Belinda; an April folly in three acts. c1922. (French's acting edition) 822 M659b

——— The acting edition of Mr Pim passes by; a comedy in three acts. c1921. (French's standard library edition) 822 M659m

——— Second plays. 1922. 822 M659s

Contents: Make-believe.—Mr Pim passes by.—The Camberley triangle.—The romantic age.—The stepmother.

MOLNÁR, Ferenc.
Fashions for men; and The swan; two plays. c1922. 894.52 M72f

MOSES, Montrose Jonas, *ed.*
Representative one-act plays by continental authors, selected, with biographical notes. 1922. 808.2 M91

POLLOCK, Channing.
The fool; a play in four acts. c1922. 812 P77f

SHAY, Frank, *ed.*
A treasury of plays for women. 1922. 812.08 S53

Contents: The siege, by C. C. Clements.—Columbine, by C. C. Clements.—The lost Pleiad, by Jane Dransfield.—The china pig, by Evelyn Emig.—A patroness, by Alice Gerstenberg.—Ever young, by Alice Gerstenberg.—For distinguished service, by Florence C. Knox.—Rocking chairs, by A. Kreymborg.—Manikin and Minikin, by A. Kreymborg.—The death of Tintagiles, by M. Materlinck.—The conflict, by Clarice V. McCauley.—The lamp and the bell, by Edna St. V. Millay.—Rehearsal, by C. Morley.—Before breakfast, by E. G. O'Neill.—My lady dreams, by E. Pillot.—Blackberryin', by H. F. Smith.—The stronger woman, by A. Strindberg.—Motherly love, by A. Strindberg.

TOTHEROH, Dan.
Wild birds; a play in three acts. c1922. (Greek theatre publications, no. 1) c812 T71

VAGABOND plays. 1st series. 1921. 812.08 V12

Contents: The double miracle, by R. Garland.—On Vengeance Height, by A. Davis and Cornelia C. Vencill.—Pan in ambush, by Marjorie Patterson.—Release, by E. H. Smith.—The importance of being a roughneck, by R. Garland.—The conflict, by Clarice V. McCauley.

VEILLER, Bayard.
Within the law; a melodrama in four acts. c1917. (French's standard library edition) 812 V42

WEBSTER, Jean *i. e.* Alice Jean.
Daddy Long-legs; a comedy in four acts. c1922. (French's standard library edition) 812 W38

CALIFORNIA FICTION.

AUSTIN, Benjamin Fish.
Christ or Barabbas. c1921. cA935
Gift of author.

COOLIDGE, Dane.
Lost wagons. c1923. cC775l

DAVIS, George Wesley.
Alone. c1922. cD261
Gift of author.

DRAGO, Harry Sinclair.
Suzanna; a romance of early California. c1922. cD759
Gift of author.

GREY, Zane.
Wanderer of the wasteland. c1923. cG845

GUE, Belle Willey.
An American. c1921. cG924a
Gift of author.

——— Grounded. c1922. cG924
Gift of author.

——— The neutral ground. 1922. cG924n
Gift of author.

HAINES, Alice Calhoun.
Flower of the world. c1922. cH153
Gift of author.

HANKINS, Arthur Preston.
The she boss; a western story. c1922. cH241s

HERR, Charlotte B.
Their Mariposa legend; a romance of Catalina. c1921. cH564
Gift of author.

JOHNSON, *Mrs* Constance Fuller (Wheeler).
Mary in California. 1922. cJ66
Gift of author.

MACFARLANE, Peter Clark.
Man's country. 1923. cM143m

NYE, Helena May.
No strange tongue and other stories. 1922. cN994
Gift of author.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BAGGER, Eugene Szekeres.
Eminent Europeans; studies in continental reality. c1922. 920.04 B14

BARRINGTON, Emile Isabel (Wilson) "*Mrs* Russell Barrington."
"The ladies!" a shining constellation of wit and beauty. c1922. 920.7 B27

Contents: The diurnal of Mrs Eliz^th^ Pepys.—The mystery of Stella.—My Lady Mary.—The golden vanity.—The Walpole beauty.—A bluestocking at court.—The Darcys of Rosing.

BIGHAM, *Hon.* Clive.
The prime ministers of Britain. c1922. 923.2 B59

[BUREAU of military and civic achievement. *Washington, D. C.*]
The Mayflower passengers, their children and grandchildren. c1922. 929.2 M468b

FARIS, John Thomson.
Men who have conquered. c1922. 920.07 F22

LUCY, *Sir* Henry William.
Lords and commoners. [1922] 923.2 L94

WHO'S WHO among the women of California; an annual devoted to the representative women of California with an authoritative review of their activities in civic, social, athletic, philanthropic, art and music, literary, and dramatic circles. v. 1. c1922. qrc920.7 W62

WILKINSON, Maurice.
Erasmus of Rotterdam. 1921. (Catholic thought & thinkers series) 922 W68

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Barclay. THE LIFE of Florence L. Barclay; a study in personality, by one of her daughters. 1921. B B244

Baring. BARING, *Hon.* Maurice.
The puppet show of memory. 1922. B B253

Bascom. ROBINSON, Sanford.
John Bascom, prophet. 1922. B B298r
Gift of Williams college.

Bierce. BIERCE, Ambrose.
Twenty-one letters of Ambrose Bierce, ed. by Samuel Loveman. 1922. cB B588

Bonaparte. BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin..
Charles Joseph Bonaparte, his life and public services. 1922. B B6981b

Clayton. CLAYTON, William.
William Clayton's journal; a daily record of the journey of the original company of "Mormon" pioneers from Nauvoo, Illinois, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 1921. B C6221

Clifford. CLIFFORD, Philip Greely.
Nathan Clifford, democrat (1803–1881). 1922. B C638c

Contant. CONTANT, George C.
A pardoned lifer; life of George Sontag, former member notorious Evans-Sontag gang, train robbers. Written by Opie L. Warner. c1909. cB C759w

Cook. MILLS, John Saxon.
Sir Edward Cook. [1921] B C7712m

Dalton. NEVILLE–POLLEY, Leonard Joseph.
John Dalton. 1920. (Pioneers of progress. Men of science) B D152n

Davis. SCHAFF, Morris.
Jefferson Davis, his life and personality. c1922. B D262s

Day. TROWBRIDGE, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Day).
Pioneer days; the life-story of Gershom and Elizabeth Day. c1895. cB D273t

Dreiser. DREISER, Theodore.
A book about myself. c1922. B D771

Drew. DREW John.
My years on the stage. c1922.
B D7761

Dutton. LEVERMORE, Charles Herbert.
Samuel Train Dutton, a biography. 1922. B D981l

Eckardstein. ECKARDSTEIN, Hermann, *freiherr* von.
Ten years at the court of St. James', 1895–1905; tr. and ed. by Prof. George Young. [1921] B E19

Gibbons. WILL, Allen Sinclair.
Life of Cardinal Gibbons, archbishop of Baltimore. c1922. 2 v.
B G441w1

Grenfell. WALLACE, Dillon.
The story of Grenfell of the Labrador. c1922. B G826wa

Harding. CUNEO, Sherman A.
From printer to president. c1922.
B H263c

Hinkson. HINKSON, Katharine (Tynan) "*Mrs* H. A. Hinkson."
The wandering years. 1922.
B H663w

Home. HOME, *Mme.* Dunglas.
D. D. Home, his life and mission. 1921.
B H765h

Howells. COOKE, Delmar Gross.
William Dean Howells; a critical study. c1922. B H8598c

Hylan. HYLAN, John Francis.
Autobiography. Authorized ed. c1922.
B H996

Lanier. LANIER, Henry Wysham.
A book of giants; tales of very tall men of myth, legends, history and science. c1922. (The library of romance) B L28

Lincoln. NEWKIRK, Garrett.
Lincoln lessons for today. 1921.
B L736ne

——— STRADLING, James M.
His talk with Lincoln. 1922.
B L736str

Lubbock. LUBBOCK, Percy.
Earlham. 1922. B L9271

Menzies. [MENZIES, Amy Charlotte (Bewicke) "*Mrs* Stuart Menzies"]
Recollections and reflections by a woman of no importance. [1921]
B M551r

Mitchell. CARSON, Hampton Lawrence.
Life and judicial work of James Tyndale Mitchell. 1916. B M6813c
Gift of the Law association of Philadelphia.

Morgenthau. MORGENTHAU, Henry & Strother. French.
All in a life-time. 1922. B M851

Napoléon. NAPOLEON I, *emperor of the French.*
The Corsican; a diary of Napoleon's life in his own words. 1921.
B N216jhn

Olmsted. OLMSTED, Frederick Law.
Frederick Law Olmsted, landscape architect, 1822–1903, ed. by Frederick Law Olmsted, jr. and Theodora Kimball. v. 1– 1922– B 051

Paine. PAINE, Ralph Delahaye.
Roads of adventure. 1922. B P146

Pasteur. DESCOUR, L.
Pasteur and his work. [1922]
B P291de

Poe. ROBERTSON, John Wooster.
Edgar A. Poe; a psychopathic study. 1922. B P743r

Powys. POWYS, John Cowper.
Confessions of two brothers, John Cowper Powys [and] Llewellyn Powys. c1922. B P889

Prior. LEGG, Leopold George Wickham.
Matthew Prior; a study of his public career and correspondence. 1921.
B P958l

Randolph. BRUCE, William Cabell.
John Randolph of Roanoke, 1773–1833; a biography based largely on new material. 1922. 2 v. B R193br

Riley. DICKEY, Marcus.
The maturity of James Whitcomb Riley. c1922. B R573dm

Roosevelt. REISNER, Christian Fichthorne.
Roosevelt's religion. c1922. B R781re

Rosen. ROSEN, Roman Romanovitch.
Forty years of diplomacy. 1922. 2 v.
B R8131

Rousseau. AMIEL, Henri Frédéric.
Jean Jacques Rousseau. 1922.
B R864a

Ruskin. RUSKIN, John.
John Ruskin's letters to William Ward. c1922. B R956wa

Sabsovich. SABSOVICH, *Mrs* Katharine.
Adventures in idealism; a personal record of the life of Professor Sabsovich. 1922. B S117s

Salisbury. CECIL, *Lady* Gwendolen.
Life of Robert, marquis of Salisbury, by his daughter. 1921. 2 v.
B S1675c

Sand. SAND, George, *pseud. of Mme.* Dudevant.
The George Sand-Gustave Flaubert letters, tr. by Aimee L. McKenzie. c1921. (Intimate letters series)
B S213m

Shaw. SHAW, Thomas Shaw, *baron.*
Letters to Isabel, by Lord Shaw of Dunfermline. 1921. B S536

Staël-Holstein. HAGGARD, Andrew Charles Parker.
Madame de Staël, her trials and triumphs. 3d ed. [1922]
B S778h

Stinnes. BRINCKMEYER, Hermann.
Hugo Stinnes; tr. from the German by Alfred B. Kuttner. 1921. B S859b

Stirling. STIRLING, James.
James Stirling; a sketch of his life and works along with his scientific correspondence. 1922. B S8614t

Straus. STRAUS, Oscar Solomon.
Under four administrations, from Cleveland to Taft. 1922. B S912

Sutherland. OSBORNE, William Alexander.
William Sutherland, a biography. c1920. B S9664o

Taney. STEINER, Bernard Christian.
Life of Roger Brooke Taney, chief justice of the United States Supreme court. 1922. B T164s

Taylor. LINCOLN, Abraham, *pres. U. S.*
The life and public service of General Zachary Taylor, an address. 1922.
B T2471

Tolstoi. TOLSTAIA, Sofia Andreevna (Bers) *grafinia.*
The autobiography of Countess Sophie Tolstoi, tr. by S. S. Koteliansky and Leonard Woolf. 1922. B T6541

Townley. TOWNLEY, *Lady* Susan Mary (Keppel).
'Indiscretions' of Lady Susan. 1922.
B T746

WHITTIER. CARPENTER, George Rice.
John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. (American men of letters) B W625c

Wilson. BAKER, Ray Stannard.
Woodrow Wilson and world settlement written from his unpublished and personal material. 1922. 3 v.
B W754b

Windisch-Graetz. WINDISCH-GRAETZ, Lajos, *herczeg.*
My memoirs, tr. by Constance Vesey. [1921] B W765

Woolman. WOOLMAN, John.
The journal and essays of John Woolman. 1922. B W914g

HISTORY: GENERAL.

DOWNEY, Richard.
Some errors of H. G. Wells; a Catholic's criticism of the "Outline of history." 1921. 909 W45zd

JOHNSON, Charles.
The mechanical processes of the historian. 1922. (Helps for students of history) 902 H48

OGILVIE, Alan Grant.
Some aspects of boundary settlement at the Peace conference. 1922. (Helps for students of history)
902 H48

RIVERS, William Halse Rivers.
History and ethnology. 1922. (Helps for students of history) 902 H48

SEIGNOBOS, Charles.
History of ancient civilization. c1906.
901 S45h

WELLS, Herbert George.
A short history of the world. 1922.
909 W45s

ANCIENT.

BREASTED, James Henry.
Ancient times, a history of the early world. c1916. 930 B82

CASSON, Stanley.
Ancient Greece, a study. 1922.
938 C34

ECKENSTEIN, Lina.
A history of Sinai. 1921. 939.48 E19

LIVINGSTONE, Richard Winn, *ed.*
The legacy of Greece; essays. 1922.
938 L78

Contents: The value of Greece to the future of the world, by G. Murray.—Religion, by W. R. Inge.—Philosophy, by J. Burnet.—Mathematics and astronomy, by *Sir* T. L. Heath.—Natural science, by D'Arcy W. Thompson.—Biology, by C. Singer.—Medicine, by C. Singer.—Literature, by R. W. Livingstone.—History, by A. Toynbee.—Political thought, by A. E. Zimmern.—The lamps of Greek art, by P. Gardner.—Architecture, by *Sir* R. Blomfield.

URE, Percy Neville.
The origin of tyranny. 1922.
938 U75

EUROPE.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston.
My Balkan log. 1921. 940.936 A15

BENSON, Edwin.
Life in a medieval city, illustrated by York in the xvth century. 1920.
942.7 B47

DAVIS, William Stearns.
A short history of the near East from the founding of Constantinople (330 A. D. to 1922). 1922. 949.6 D26

DEWAR, George Albemarle Bertie, & Boraston, John Herbert.
Sir Douglas Haig's command, December 19, 1915, to November 11, 1918. 1923. 2 v. 940.932 D51

DAVISON, Lawrence H.
Movements in European history. [1922]
940 D26

FULLER, Joseph Vincent.
Bismarck's diplomacy at its zenith. 1922. (Harvard historical studies)
943.08 F96

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, & Moonan, George Aloysius.
A short history of the Irish people from the earliest times to 1920. 1921.
941.5 H41

HEYWOOD, William.
A history of Pisa, eleventh and twelfth centuries. 1921. 945.5 H62h

HOLT, Lucius Hudson & Chilton, Alexander Wheeler.
A brief history of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 1919. 940 H75

HOMÉN, Viktor Theodor.
East Carelia and Kola Lapmark. 1921.
947.1 H76

JOHNSON, Clarence Richard, *ed.*
Constantinople to-day; or, The pathfinder survey of Constantinople; a study in oriental social life. 1922.
949.61 J66

KNOX, *Sir* Alfred William Fortesque.
With the Russian army, 1914–1917. 1921. 2 v. 940.947 K74

MCNEILL, Ronald John.
Ulster's stand for union. c1922.
941.5 M16

MAXWELL, Gordon Stanley.
The naval front. c1920. 940.934 M46

MILLER, William.
Essays on the Latin Orient. 1921.
949.5 M65e

OECHSLI, Wilhelm.
History of Switzerland, 1499–1914. 1922. (Cambridge historical series)
949.4 O28

[PEMBER, *Mrs* Devereux].
Poland reborn, by Roy Devereux [*pseud*]. 1922. 943.8 P39

THE POMP of power. c1922.
940.9 P78

Contents: The entente.—Plan XVII.—The fall of Joffre.—The Nivelle offensive.—Unique Command.—The Asquith debacle.—The French political world.—Caillaux.—Mr Lloyd George and party politics.—Lord Northcliffe and his press.—The Frankfort incident and Mr Krassin.—The treaty of Versailles.

ROBINSON, James Howard.
The development of the British Empire. c1922. 942 R66

ROBINSON, William Joseph.
Forging the sword; the story of Camp Devens, New England's army cantonment. c1920. 940.973 R66

ROSE, John Holland.
Lord Hood and the defence of the Toulon. 1922. (Cambridge navel and military series) 944.04 R79

SALZMAN, Louis Francis.
Hastings. 1921. (Story of the English towns) 942.25 S18

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand.
The history of the Balkan Peninsula, from the earliest times to the present day. c1922. 949.7 S32

STEPHENS, Winifred.
Women of the French revolution. 1922. 944.04 S835

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus.
Medieval France; a companion to French studies. 1922. 944 T57

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph.
The Western question in Greece and Turkey. 1922. 949.6 T75

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley.
Great Britain in the latest age, from laisser faire to state control. 1921. 942.08 T931

WALLACE, William Kay.
The trend of history; origins of twentieth century problems. 1922. 940.9 W19

WARREN, Whitney.
Montenegro; the crime of the Peace conference. 1922. 949.7 W29

WEST, Willis Mason.
The story of world progress. c1922. (Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories) 940 W52s

WILSON, Violet A.
Queen Elizabeth's maids of honour and ladies of the privy chamber. 1922. 942.05 W75

ZIMMERMAN, Leander M.
Echoes from the distant battlefield. c1920. 940.935 Z72

ASIA.

DHALLA, Maneckji Nusservanji.
Zoroastrian civilization, from the earliest times to the downfall of the last Zoroastrian empire, 651 A.D. 1922. 955 D53

HOGARTH, David George.
Arabia. 1922. 953 A71ar

KNIGHTON, William.
The private life of an Eastern king, together with Elihu Jan's story. 1921. 954.2 K71

LAWTON, Lancelot.
Empires of the Far East, a study of Japan and of her colonial possessions, of China and Manchuria and of the political questions of eastern Asia and the Pacific. 1922. 2 v. 952 L425

PARGITER, Frederick Eden.
Ancient Indian historical tradition. 1922. 954 P22

NORTH AMERICA.

ANDREWS, Clarence Leroy.
The story of Sitka; the historic outpost of the northwest coast, the chief factory of the Russian American company. [1922] 979.8 A56

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene & Adams, Ephraim Douglass.
California's story. c1922. c979.4 B69

BOWERS, Claude Gernade.
The party battles of the Jackson period. 1922. 973.56 B78

BRITTON, Wiley.
The Union Indian brigade in the civil war. 1922. 973.7 B86

CAREY, Charles Henry.
History of Oregon. Author's ed. 1922. q979.5 C2

CHAMBERS, Henry Edward.
Mississippi Valley beginnings. c1922. 977 C444

COBURN, Frank Warren.
The battle of April 19, 1775. 1922. 973.3 C65b

DOYLE, John Thomas.
In the international arbitral court of the Hague. The case of the pious fund of California. Statement of the proceedings and letter to the Most Reverend P. W. Riordan. 1906. c979.402 D75

ENGELHARDT, Charles Anthony, *in religion* Zephyrin.
San Luis Rey mission. 1921. (The missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history) c979.402 E57sa

History of Santa Clara county, California, with biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the county. 1922. qc979.473 H67a

History of Stanislaus county, California, with biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the county. 1921. qc979.457 S7a

Indiana. *Governor.*
Governors messages and letters, ed. by Logan Esarey. v. 1. 1800–1811. 1922. (Indiana historical collections) 977.2 I39g

Lyman, Theodore.
Meade's headquarters, 1863–1865; letters of Colonel Theodore Lyman from the Wilderness to Appomatox. 1922. 973.78 L98

McCombs, William Frank.
Making Woodrow Wilson president. 1921. 973.9 M12

McGregor, James Clyde.
The disruption of Virginia. 1922. 975.5 M14

Narrative of some things of New Spain and of the great city of Temestitan, Mexico, written by the anonymous conqueror, a companion of Hernan Cortes; tr. into English and annotated by Marshall H. Saville. 1917. (Documents and narratives concerning the discovery and conquest of Latin America) 972 N23

Rhodes, James Ford.
The McKinley and Roosevelt administrations, 1897–1909. 1922. 973.8 R47

Rowan, Andrew Summers.
How I carried the message to Garcia. [1922] c973.89 R87

Wagner, Harr, & Keppel, Mark.
California history. c1922. c979.4 W13c

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Cram, George F., co.
Auto trails and commercial survey of the United States. [1922] f912 C8au

Fraser, Claud Lovat.
Pirates. 1922. 910.4 F84

[Keyser, Arthur Louis]
People and places; a life in five continents. 1922. 910 K44

The Times, *London.*
The Times; survey atlas of the world. 1920–22. 2 v. fr912 T58

Vogel, Karl Max.
Aloha around the world. 1922. 910.4 V87

ANCIENT.

American academy in Rome.
Memoirs. 1918–19. 3 v. q913.38 A5

Leaf, Walter.
Troy; a study in Homeric geography. 1912. 913.39 L43

Poulsen, Frederik.
Etruscan tomb paintings, their subjects and significance. 1922. q913.37 P8

EUROPE.

Douglas, Norman.
Alone. 1922. 914.5 D73a

England, by an overseas Englishman. 1922. 914.2 E57

Fletcher, George, *ed.*
Leinster; East and West. 1922. (The provinces of Ireland) 914.15 F61l

Hanson, Joseph Mills.
The Marne, historic and picturesque. c1922. 914.43 H25

Maurel, André.
A fortnight in Naples. Authorized English ed., tr. by Helen Gerard. 1921. 914.57 M45

Miller, Hugh.
First impressions of England and its people. 1858. 914.2 M64
Gift.

Montizambert, E.
Unnoticed London. c1922. 914.21 M79

Mufty-Zade, K. Zia, *bey.*
Speaking of the Turks. 1922. 914.96 M94

Parkinson, Maude Rae.
Twenty years in Roumania. [1921] 914.98 P24

ROGET, Samuel Romilly, *ed.*
Travel in the two last centuries of three generations. 1922. **914 R73**

UNSTEAD, John Frederick.
Europe of today. 1921. (The "citizen of the world" geographies.) **914 U59**

WISTER, Owen.
Neighbors henceforth. 1922. **914.4 W81**

ASIA.

CARPENTER, Frank George.
The Holy Land and Syria. 1922. (Carpenter's world travels) **915.69 C29**

CROW, Carl.
The travelers' handbook for China (including Hongkong). [1921] **915.2 C95**

MCCRACKEN, William Denison.
The new Palestine. 1922. **915.69 M13**

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J. W.
The foundations of Japan, notes made during journeys of 6,000 miles in the rural districts as a basis for a sounder knowledge of the Japanese people. 1922. **915.2 R65**

SLATTERY, Margaret.
New paths through old Palestine. c1921. **915.69 S63**

SPEAKMAN, Harold.
Beyond Shanghai. c1922. **915.1 S74**

TEICHMAN, Eric.
Travels of a consular officer in northwest China. 1921. **915.1 T26**

WHITE, Walter Grainge.
The sea gypsies of Malaya. 1922. **915.9 W58**

WHITTINGHAM, George Napier.
The home of fadeless splendour; or, Palestine of today. [1921] **915.69 W62**

ZAHM, John Augustine.
From Berlin to Bagdad and Babylon. [by H. J. Mozans, *pseud.*] 1922. **915 Z19**

AFRICA.

BRADLEY, *Mrs* Mary (Hastings).
On the gorilla trail. 1922. **916.7 B81**

BUCHANAN, Angus.
Exploration of Aïr; out of the world north of Nigeria. 1921. **916.62 B91**

CARPENTER, Frank George.
From Tangier to Tripoli. c1923. **916.1 C29**

[HERMON-HODGE, *Hon* Harry Baldwin]
Up against it in Nigeria, by Langa Langa. [*pseud.* 1922] **916.6 H55**

NORTH AMERICA.

CALIFORNIANS inc.
California where life is better. 1922. **c917.94 C1531**

EATON, Walter Prichard.
Skyline camps; a note book of a wanderer in our northwestern mountains. c1922. **917.8 E14**

GREY, Zane.
Tales of lonely trails. c1922. **917.8 G84**

HALSEY, Francis Whiting.
The pioneers of Unadilla village. 1902. **c917.3 H19**

HAYWARD, Walter Brownell.
Bermuda past and present. Rev. ed. 1923. **917.299 H42**

HOLLIDAY, Carl.
Woman's life in colonial days. c1922. **917.3 H73**

HOWE, Octavius Thorndike.
Argonauts of '49. 1923. **c917.94 H85**

KITCHIN, William Copeman.
A wonderland of the East, comprising the lake and mountain region of New England and eastern New York. 1920. (See America first) **917.47 K62**

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd.
Farewell to America. 1922. **917.3 N52**

PERKINS, *Mrs* Edna (Brush).
The white heart of Mojave; an adventure with the outdoors of the desert. c1922. **c917.9487 P44**

PRINGLE, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Watris (Allston)
Chronicles of Chicora Wood. 1922. **917.57 P95c**

PURCELL, Richard Joseph.
Connecticut in transition, 1775–1818. 1918. **974.6 P98**

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis.
Sun hunting; adventures and observations among the native and migratory tribes of Florida. c1922.
917.59 R64

SECURITY trust & savings bank. *Los Angeles, California. Hollywood branch. Publicity dept.*
In the Valley of the Cahuengas; the story of Hollywood. c1922.
c917.9494 S44
Gift of D. S. Adams.

WISSLER, Clark.
North American Indians of the plains. 1920. (American museum of natural history. Handbook series (2d ed.))
970.1 W81n

SOUTH AMERICA.

DENIS, Pierre.
The Argentine Republic, its development and progress, tr. by Joseph McCabe. [1922] **918.2 D39**

DYOTT, G. M.
Silent highways of the jungle: being the record of an adventurous journey across Peru to the Amazon. 1922.
918.5 D99

ELLIOTT, Lilian Elwyn.
Chile today and tomorrow. 1922.
918.3 E46

PORTMAN, Lionel.
Three asses in Bolivia. 1922.
918.4 P85

PRODGERS, C. H.
Adventures in Bolivia. 1922.
918.4 P96

OCEANICA.

BREWSTER, A. B.
The hill tribes of Fiji; a record of forty years' intimate connection with the tribes of the mountainous interior of Fiji. 1922. **919.61 B84**

BROWN, Alfred Reginald.
The Andaman islanders. 1922.
919.1 B877

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw.
Argonauts of the western Pacific. 1922.
q919.5 M2

MONCKTON, Charles Arthur Whitmore.
Last days in New Guinea. 1922.
919.5 M73l

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1923.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. General and special orders, 1921. 1922. 176 p. 24°.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Statistical report for the year 1921. 1923. 512 p.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Directory of nurserymen and seedsmen, 1922–1923. 1923. 25 p.

———Monthly bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 11–12, November–December, 1922. p. 782–1033. illus. maps.
Third report California Department of Agriculture for the year ending December 31, 1922.
Index, vol. 11, p. 1001–33.

——— Special publication no. 31. Growing, harvesting and marketing California Bermuda onions. 1923. 15 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 32. The successful marketing of California vegetables. 1922. 11 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 33. California crop report, 1922. 1923. 16 p.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Biennial report, 1920–1922. 1923. 73 p.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Fifth biennial report, December 15, 1922. 1923. 48 p.

†Except when otherwise noted publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Criminal Identification and Investigation, State Bureau of. Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1922. 1923. 48 p.

Education, State Department of. Report of the Commisisoner of secondary schools for the biennial period ending June 30, 1922. 1923. 8 p.

——— Biennial report of the State Supervisor of Physical Education, July 1, 1920, to June 30, 1922. 1923. 4 p.

——— Bulletin no. 3. List of high school textbooks. Revised January, 1923. 1923. 37 p.

——— Bulletin no. 12-A. Specimen programs of physical training activities for use in small rural schools. 1923. 85 p. illus.

——— Directory bulletin (1922-23). Directory of secondary schools and teachers colleges for the school year 1922–1923. 1923. 286 p.

Equalization, State Board of. Report for 1921–1922. 1923. 87 p.

Finance, State Department of. Bureau of Children's Aid. Report for the period beginning July 1, 1920 and ending July 1, 1922. 1923. 55 p.

Fish and Game Commission. 27th biennial report, 1920–1922. 1923. illus. 138 p.

Forestry, State Board of. Ninth biennial report [1920–1922] illus. 73 p.

Governor. Budget recommendations and estimated revenues, 75th and 76th fiscal years, July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1925, submitted to the Senate and Assembly, Friend Wm. Richardson, Governor. 1923. 152 p.

——— Inaugural message of Friend Wm. Richardson, Governor of the state of California, delivered before the Senate and Assembly in joint session in Assembly chambers, State Capitol, Sacramento, January 9, 1923. 1923. 9 p.

Harbor Commissioners, Board of State (San Francisco*). Biennial report for the port and harbor of San Francisco for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1920, and ending June 30, 1922. 1923. illus. maps. 98 p.

——— Port of San Francisco, the gateway of the Pacific, sailing list and shipping guide, offshore, coastwise, intercoastal. February, 1923. illus. maps. [16 p. folder].

——— Puerto de San Francisco: El puerto de entrada del Pacifico. Edicion de recuerdo dedicada a Centro y Sud-America. n.d. illus. maps. [16 p. folder.]

Health, State Board of. Report of the Secretary for the biennial period July 1, 1920, to June 30, 1922. 1923. illus. 27 p.

——— Quarterly bulletin, vol. 1, no. 3, July-September, 1922. 1922. 53 p.
Rabies; Smallpox control.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 4, October-December, 1922. 1922. 51 p.
Venereal disease control.

——— Weekly bulletin vol. 1, nos. 47–52, January 6–February 10, 1923; vol. 2, nos. 1–5, February 17–March 17, 1923.

——— Bureau of Tuberculosis. What you should know about tuberculosis. 1923. illus. 33 p. 12°.

Immigration and Housing, Commission of (San Francisco). Ninth annual report, 1922. 1923. illus. 123 p.

Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 7, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1923. illus.

——— Reported decisions, bulletins, vol. 9, nos. 12–20. 1923.

——— Tunnel safety rules. Effective December 1, 1919. 1922. 139 p. 12°.

Institutions, Department of. First biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1922. 1923. 118 p.

Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative digest being a compendium of measures proposed during the first half of the Forty-fifth session of the California Legislature, with a brief synopsis of each, together with references, etc. 1923. 479 p.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

LEGISLATURE. Report of the special legislative commission on agricultural education as authorized by Assembly Bill no. 1335 by the Forty-fourth session of the Legislature of California. 1923. illus. 76 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 18, no. 1, January, 1923. map. p. 1–135.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted News Notes of California Libraries, January, 1923. 19 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU (San Francisco). Monthly chapter of report XVIII of the state Mineralogist covering mining in California and the activities of the State Mining Bureau, vol. 18, no. 11, November, 1922. 1922. maps. illus.

Cover title, Mining in California.

——— Summary of operations California oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 4–5, October-November, 1922. illus.

PRISON, STATE (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 4–6, January-March, 1923.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Biennial report, seventy-second and seventy-third years, 1921–1922. San Quentin. 1922. illus. 181 p.

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF. Biennial report, part 3. Report of the Division of Engineering and Irrigation, November 1, 1922. 1923. illus. map. 58 p.

——— *Same*, part 4. Report of the Division of Water Rights, November 1, 1922. 1923. maps. 135 p.

——— *Same*, part 6. Report of the Division of Architecture, November 1, 1922. 1923. illus. 50 p.

——— Division of Engineering and Irrigation. Bulletin no. 6. Irrigation requirements of California lands, being Appendix "B" to Report to the Legislature of 1923 on the water resources of California. 1923. maps. 196 p.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report from July 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922. 1923. 794 p.

——— Uniform system of accounts for electrical corporations having annual operating revenues exceeding $250,000. Effective January 1, 1923. 1923. 138 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Calendar, vol. LVIII, nos. 1–11, January 15 to March 26, 1923. 8p. folders.

A weekly bulletin of official University announcements. Price 25 cents a half-year, postpaid.

——— Chronicle: vol. XXV, no. 1, January, 1923, p. 1–144. illus. roy. 8°.

Contents: The love of the Three Kings, Sem Benelli, translated by Howard Mumford Jones; Batalha, a National monument of Portugal, S. Griswold Morley; The musical donkey, translated from the Panchatantra, Arthur W. Ryder; Philosophy in China, E. T. Williams; The search, Derrick N. Lehmer; The growth of the American University, Munroe Smith; The report of the Alumni Visitors, Samuel J. Holmes; Echoes, Anne Goodwin Winslow; California and Forestry, II, Charles H. Shinn; Sally, A. C. L.; Disruption of transportation facilities, E. W. Clapp; Phrontistery: Utopians, S. Griswold Morley; Reviews.

Price per year $2.00; single copies 50 cents.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 353. Bovine infectious abortion and associated diseases of cattle and new-born calves. Berkeley, 1923. p. 271–397. illus.

——— ——— Circular no 250. Measurement of irrigation water on the farm, by H. A. Wadsworth. Berkeley, July, 1922. 36 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 251. Recommendations concerning the common diseases and parasites of poultry in California, by J. R. Beach and S. B. Freeborn. Berkeley, August, 1922. 44 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 254. The use of artificial light to increase winter egg production, by J. E. Dougherty. Berkeley, November, 1922. 6 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 255. Leguminous plants as organic fertilizers in California agriculture, by P. B. Kennedy. Berkeley, December, 1922. 8 p.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 343. An investigation of the spectra of visual double stars. Berkeley, January 17, 1923. p. 169–94. 4°. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no 344. A study of stars with large proper motions. Berkeley, January 18, 1923. p. 1–32. 4°. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 345. Parallaxes of stars determined from spectral class and proper motion. Berkeley, February 6, 1923. 33–40. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 11 current.

——— ——— Extension Division. The Spokesman, vol 1, nos. 1–5, November, 1922–March, 1923.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 13, no. 9. Geology of San Bernardino mountains north of San Gorgonio Pass, by Francis Edward Vaughan. Berkeley, December 30, 1922. p. 319–411, plates 17–23, 1 map. 12 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price $1.50.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 5, no. 14. Periodic variations in cardio-vascular activities and in respiratory rate in women (preliminary report), by Lillian M. Moore. Berkeley, February 2, 1923. p. 171–74. 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 15. A study in the nutrition of an invertebrate, planaria maculata, by Rosalind Wulzen. Berkeley, February 2, 1923. p. 175–87. 4 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Nos. 14 and 15 in one cover, price 25 cents.

——— ——— Division of Vocational Education. Agricultural education series, no. 1. Division bulletin no. 8. Job analysis applied to the teaching of vocational agriculture by V. C. Gaines. Berkeley, June, 1922. 41 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 2. Division bulletin no. 11. Farm mechanics for California schools. November, 1922. 45 p.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 20, no. 15. A comparison of the cysts of endamoeba coli and councilmania lafleuri in Congo red by Nathaniel Bercovitz. Berkeley, February 1, 1923. p. 365–71. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 9. Behavior of the leaf-nosed snake, phyllorhynchus decurtatus by Sarah Rogers Atsatt. Berkeley, February 1, 1923. p. 303–12. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 10. A systematic list of the mammals of California, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, January 27, 1923. p. 313–24. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 7. The digestion of wood by teredo navalis, by Walter H. Dore and Robert C. Miller. Berkeley, February 1, 1923. p. 383–400, plate 18. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 8. Variations in the pallets of teredo navalis in San Francisco Bay, by Robert Cunningham Miller. Berkeley, February 1, 1923. p. 401–14, plates 19–20. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

Veterans' Home (Yountville). Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1922. 1923. illus. 54 p.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1923.

Berkeley. Public library. Bulletins, vol. 6, no. 12, December, 1922; vol. 7, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1923.

Los Angeles. Board of Education. High school research bulletin, nos. 1–10, November, 1922, to February, 1923.

——— Department of Health. Public health, January, 1923.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Southern California business, vol. 2, nos. 1–2, February-March, 1923.

Richmond. Health department. Monthly report, December, 1922, to February, 1923.

——— Public library. Bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 6–8, December, 1922, to February, 1923.

Sacramento. Health department. Statement of vital statistics for the months of December, 1922, to February, 1923.

San Diego. Health department. Monthly report, December, 1922, to January, 1923.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 17, nos. 45–51, October-December, 1922; vol. 18, nos. 1–3, January, 1923.

——— ——— Municipal record, vol. 16, nos. 1–11, January-March, 1923.

STOCKTON. Public library. New books, January-February, 1923. (Typed lists)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

ANDREWS, JANE. Stories Mother Nature told her children.

Duplicate copy. Gift of W. A. Miller.

MAGAZINES.

CHRISTIAN record for November and December.

Beginning with January number published in Revised Braille.

THE ILLUMINATOR for December and March.

SEARCHLIGHT for December.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

*ARNDT, PAUL. Sagen und Schwänke von Rübezahl. 2 vols.

German text.

*DAHN, FELIX LUDWIG SOPHUS. Die Amalungen.

German text. With contractions.

*FROMMEL, EMIL. Drei Erzählungen.

German text. With contractions.

*GERMAN BRAILLE CONTRACTIONS. The most important contractions in German Braille.

Hand copied.

*KURZSCHRIFTFIBEL, ein schulbuch zur erlernung der Blindenkwizschrift.

German primer containing rules and lists of contractions. German text.

*REGELBUCH und Wörterverzeichnisses zur deutschen Kurzschrift.

Rules and lists of German contractions. German text.

*Gift of *Mrs* H. W. Bruning.

*SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON. Die Piccolomini. 2 vols.

German text.

*——— Wallensteins tod. 2 vols.

German text.

*UHLAND, JOHANN LUDWIG. Lieder und Gedichte.

German text. With contractions.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. The outline of history. Vol. 8.

Other volumes added previously.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for January, February and March.

BRAILLE musical magazine for December, January and February.

CHANNELS of blessing for December and February.

HAMPSTEAD for December, January and February.

HORA jucunda for January, February and March.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for March-May.

THE LITERARY journal for January, February and March.

MORNING for December, January and February.

NUGGETS for January, February and March.

PROGRESS for January, February and March.

SANTA Lucia for January, February and March.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for December, January and February.

In Moon Type.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Genesis. 2 vols.

——— ——— Isaiah. 2 vols.

——— *New Testament.* Acts. 2 vols.

——— ——— Corinthians.

*Gift of *Mrs* H. W. Bruning.

——— ——— Galatians to Philemon. 2 vols.

——— ——— Hebrews to Jude.

——— ——— John. 2 vols.

——— ——— Luke. 2 vols.

——— ——— Mark.

——— ——— Matthew. 2 vols.

——— ——— Revelation.

——— ——— Romans.

The above duplicate volumes of the Bible were purchased with money given to the Library by Dr. Nancy Jane Adams Simons, a Moon type reader, before her death.

CASTLE. *Mrs* AGNES (SWEETMAN) & EGERTON. French Nan. 3 vols.

The husband wins the love of his beautiful but spoiled wife by 'Taming of the shrew' methods.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 146.

MOON magazine for January, February and March.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Volume 6, Psalms and the Song of Solomon.

Duplicate copy. Gift of John Redwine.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for December, January, February and March.

CHRISTIAN record for December, January, February and March.

GOSPEL trumpet for December, January and February.

LUX vera. Catholic monthly, for January, February and March.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

SUNDAY school monthly for January, February and March.

WEEKLY review for January, February and March.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Album: twenty-one selected pieces.

Contents: Gavotte from the fifth French suite; Menuett from the first partita; Passepied from the fifth English suite; Sarabande from the fifth English suite; Gavotte from the eighth English suite; Sarabande from the first French suite; Bourree from the second English suite; Gigue from the first partita; Praeludium from the first partita; Menuett from the third French suite; Gavotte from the third English suite; Aria from the first partita; Bourree from the Trumpet suite; Intrata from the fifth violincello suite; Bourree from the second violin suite; Gavotte en rondeau from the sixth violin suite; Preambule from the sixth violin sonata; Menuett from the first violoncello suite; Aria from the Whitsuntide cantata; Gavotte from the sixth violoncello suite.

In Revised Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The story of a bad boy. 2 vols.

The bad boy is a New Orleans lad who comes to be educated at a New England seaport, of a pronouncedly Puritanical character.

cANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). Amici.

A story of friendship and what it really means.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cARNOLD, EMMA JOSEPHINE. Stories of ancient peoples. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol 1, The Egyptians; The dwellers in Babylonia and Assyria. Vol. 2, The Hittites; The Phoenicians; The Hebrews; The Medes and Persians; The Hindus; The Chinese.

cBENNETT, ENOCH ARNOLD & KNOBLAUCH, EDWARD. Milestones. 3 vols.

A play in three acts.

BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. 3 vols.

A story of Shakespeare's time. Master Skylark is a Stratford boy with a wonderful voice who runs away from home and falls in with a company of players.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Acts and Romans.

Duplicate copy.

——— ——— I Corinthians,–II Timothy.

Contents: I Corinthians; II Corinthians; Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Colossians; I Thessalonians; II Thessalonians; I Timothy; II Timothy.

——— ——— Titus - Revelation.

Contents: Titus; Philemon; Hebrews; James; I Peter; II Peter; I John; II John; III John; Jude; Revelation.

The above volumes of the Bible were purchased with money given to the Library by Dr. Nancy Jane Adams Simons, a Moon type reader.

cBROWN, ALICE. Country neighbors, vol. 1.

Contents: His first wife; The silver tea set; The other *Mrs* Dill.

Stories showing the romance as well as the every day life of our New England 'country neighbors.'

Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

cBURGESS, THORNTON WALDO. The Burgess bird book for children. 3 vols.

cCHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. How we are clothed. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Introduction; The cotton fields; On a sheep ranch; Woolen cloth and clothing; A field of flax; The work of the silkworm; Leather and its uses; Where the mackintosh grows; Furry friends; A summer with the seals. Vol. 2, A spool of thread; Needles; Pins; Sewing machines; The shoemaker's story; How hats are made; A pair of gloves; What the buttons told; The laundry; Dyes and dyeing; An ostrich farm; Gold; Diamonds; Northern neighbors; By the dikes; The land of the queue; Island dwellers.

Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

cCLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*). The prince and the pauper. 3 vols.

How Prince Edward changed positions with a beggar and what came of it.—*Baker*.

cCRAWFORD, JAMES PYLE WICKERSHAM. Spanish composition.

cGALE, ZONA. Stories from Friendship Village.

Contents: The debut; The big wind; The art and loan dress exhibit.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

c——— White bread, and Mr Dombledon.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

GORDON, EMMA K. & STOCKARD, MARIETTA. First reader.

cHANCOCK, MARY S. The children of history, later times, A. D. 1000–1910.

Contents: William of Normandy; The story of Edgar; Baldwin, King of Jerusalem; Prince Arthur; Elizabeth of Hungary; Young Marco Polo; A knight of France; Young King Richard; Harry of Monmouth; Joan of Arc; The young days of Henry I; Prince Edward of Lancaster; The princes in the tower; Young Henry Tudor; Anna of Brittany; Edward the VI; Lady Jane Grey; The boyhood of James I; The children of Charles I; The young days of John Milton; King Louis of France; Cloudesley Shovel, the boy sailor; Young Isaac Newton; King Charles of Sweden; The early days of William Pitt; The boyhood of Napoleon; The youth of Robert Stephenson; The story of Garibaldi's boyhood; Florence Nightingale; Summary.

cHAWKES, CLARENCE. Hitting the dark trail.

The author was blinded when a boy. This is his account of his boyhood.

cHAYES, CARLYLE B. The Bible millennium. *Includes*: Is man immortal, by *Mrs* E. G. White.

Hand copied. Gift of *Mrs* Florence Livingston.

cJEWETT, *Mrs* FRANCES (GULICK). Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 3 vols.

cKIMBALL, EDWARD ANCELL. Answers to questions concerning Christian Science, etc.

Duplicate copies. Gift of A. E. Reese.

cLONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Evangeline. 2 vols.

cMASSON, THOMAS LANSING. Listen to these. 2 vols.

A book of jokes.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

MONROE. New primer.

cOLIVER, OWEN. Five stories.

Contents: Gracious Rosamond; A Christmas bonus; A desperate character; In love; The kind people.

Hand copied by and gift of a Volunteer Copyist in Los Angeles.

cPAGE, THOMAS NELSON. The Page story book.

Contents: A little Confederate hero; Jack and Jake; Kittykin and the part she played in the war; Two little Confederates; Nancy Pansy; The Christmas peace.

cPEARSON, EDMUND LESTER. Theodore Roosevelt.

Contents: The boy who collected animals; In college; In politics; "Ranch life and the hunting trail"; Two defeats; Fighting office-seekers; Police commissioner; The rough rider; Governor of New York; President of the United States; The lion-hunter; Europe and America; The Bull Moose; The explorer; The man; The great American.

cRIGGS, *Mrs* KATE DOUGLAS (SMITH) WIGGIN. Timothy's quest. 2 vols.

About two children's venture into the great world.—*Baker.*

cROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS. How I carried the message to Garcia.

Colonel Rowan, a Californian, was entrusted with getting in touch with General Garcia at the beginning of the Spanish-American War. On the success of his mission depended the success of the United States in the war.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cSAWYER, ELEANOR ECOB. The unencumbered bachelor & The woman's place.

The unencumbered bachelor is a rollicking story of a wedding in a cow boy country. Miss Sawyer is the daughter of one of the Women Volunteers of Oakland.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cSETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. The biography of a grizzly.

c——— Wild animals I have known. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Lobo, the king of Currumpaw; Silverspot, the story of a crow; Raggylug, the story of a cottontail rabbit; Bingo, the story of my dog. Vol. 2, The Springfield fox; The pacing mustang; Wully, the story of a yaller dog; Redruff, the story of the Don Valley partridge.

cSPAULDING, FRANK ELLSWORTH & MILLER, WILLIAM D. The graded school speller, part 2. 4 vols.

cSPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON. Perpetuity of the law of God. *Includes* The law and the covenants, by *Mrs* Ellen G. White.

Hand copied. Gift of *Mrs* Florence Livingston.

cSTEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Treasure Island. 2 vols.

Story of piracy and hidden treasure, adventure by land and sea.

STORIES of great men and deeds.

Contents: An exciting adventure by Ida M. Tarbell; The home of Washington by A. F. Blaisdell; The bootblack from Ann Street by James Baldwin; Dr. Grenfell on the Labrador coast by Norman Duncan; The school children's friend by James Baldwin; The little hero of Lucerne by John Finnemore; The story of William Tell by John Finnemore; An incident of the French Camp by Robert Browning; The story of the Marseillaise by Catherine Dunlap.

cTERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON. Lad, a dog. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, His mate; Quiet; A miracle of two; His little son; For a bit of ribbon. Vol. 2, Lost; The throwback; The gold hat; Speaking of utility. Vol. 3, The killer; Wolf; The day of battle.

cTOWNSEND, *Mrs* FRANCES (HODGSON) BURNETT. The little princess.

A play for children.

c——— The secret garden. 3 vols.

A story, full of inspiration, which deals with the magic of love, of growth and of life.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

"TWAIN, MARK," *pseud. See* CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE.

cWHITE, *Mrs* ELLEN G. (HARMON). Early writings, vol. 2.

Contents: The last plagues and the judgment; End of the 2300 days; Duty in view of the time of trouble; Mysterious rapping; The messengers; Mark of the beast; The blind leading the blind; Preparation for the end; Prayer and faith; The gathering time; *Mrs* White's dreams; Gospel order; *Mrs* White's dreams as referred to on p. 5 of vol. 1; Church difficulties; Hope of the church.

Hand copied. Gift of *Mrs* Florence Livingston.

cWHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF, *comp.* Child life in poetry, a collection of poems. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol 1, The little people—Infancy: The baby; Old Gaelic lullaby; Little birdie; A sleeping child; Polly; My Good-for-nothing; Willie Winkie; Choosing a name; Philip, my king; A mother's excuse; Christ and the little ones; Sleep, baby, sleep; The ballad of Babie Bell; The morning glory; Our little queen; The changeling; Death of an infant; How the gates came ajar; Out of doors:—The child's world; The country child; The barefoot boy; Little Bell; Seven times one; A wish; A little girl's fancies; Grace and her friends; Over

in the meadow; Wishing; Stop, stop, pretty water; Child's wish in June; Under my window; The school; "Hold fast what I give you"; The tree; Good-night and good-morning; The little maiden and the little bird; The orioles; A bird's-eye view; Sing on, blithe bird; The sandpiper; The sorrowful sea-gull; The brown thrush; Who stole the bird's nest?; Robert of Lincoln; The bluebird; Milking; The cow-boy's song; Old Dobbin; Farm-yard song; Boy's play and girl's play; Little white lily; Buttercups and daisies; Little dandelion; The bramble-flower; Jack in the pulpit; The violet; Winter; The cuckoo; The brook; The gladness of nature; Corn-fields; Legendary:—Among green pleasant meadows; The fairies of the Caldon-Low; The children in the moon; Hiawatha's childhood; The Pied Piper of Hamelin; Greediness punished; The toy of the giant's child. Vol. 2, Pictures, fancies and memories:—The piper; Song of the elfin miller; The fairy folk; Castle in the air; Lady Moon; The new moon; The owl and the pussy-cat; Topsy-turvy world; A visit from St. Nicholas; Jack Frost; Kitty; What?; Romance of the swan's nest; A masquerade; Little sorrow; "A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush"; The shadows; A child's thought of God; Larvae; Little Christel; I remember, I remember; Our homestead; The afternoon nap; Saturday afternoon; In school days; Jeanie Morrison; The little brother; The graves of a household; Miscellaneous:—The children's hour; Father is coming; A little goose; The johnny-cake; Thanksgiving day; The clocking hen; The crow's children; Dame Duck's first lectures on education; The motherless turkeys; The water-mill; Charley, the story-teller; The little nurse; Benny; Sunday morning; We are seven; The child-judge; Avis; The first snow-fall; Child and mother; A comforter; A story by the fire; A night with a wolf; Lost on the prairie; Lucy Gray; The captain's daughter; The gray swan; The battle of Blenheim; John Gilpin; The spider and the fly; The mountain and the squirrel; Little brown hands; Hymns:—Mother's hymn; The nearest friend; A mother's morning prayer; Hymn of a child; An evening prayer; All things beautiful; Falling to sleep; The God of my childhood.

cWood, Carolyn Douglass. Animals, their relation and use to man, a nature study text-book. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Study of vertebrates; Herbivorous animals; Carnivorous animals; Rodents; Study of three familiar animals. Vol. 2, Birds; Reptiles; Amphibious, study of invertebrates; Insects; Worms; Classification; Index.

MAGAZINES.

cThe Braille courier for January, February and March.

cCatholic review for January, February and March.

cChristian record for January, February and March.

Previous numbers in American Braille.

cGospel trumpet for December, January, February and March.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

Messenger to the sightless for January, February and March.

cSunday school monthly for January, February and March.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

Gurlitt, Cornelius. Waltz, op. 101, no. 11.

Gift of Beatrice Fenner.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

The beacon for January, February and March.

The outlook for the blind for October.

St. Dunstan's review for December, January and February.

o

25538 4-23 1400

Vol. 18, No. 3 JULY 1923

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER—SOME OF THE ITEMS OF INTEREST.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY UNITES WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

PLUMAS CO. LIBRARIAN TAKES AERIAL TRAM RIDE TO VISIT BRANCH.

REDLANDS PUBLIC LIBRARY RECEIVES FINE GIFT.

NEW LIBRARIANS AT OROVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, LODI PUBLIC LIBRARY, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

NEW BRANCH BUILDINGS—BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

OTHER BUILDING ACTIVITIES—BERKELEY: PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY; RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY; PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY (BONDS); GLEN ELLEN: JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY; OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FOR SPECIAL ARTICLES, *see* Contents.

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
FRANK J. SMITH, Superintendent
SACRAMENTO, 1923

27477

CONTENTS.

	Page
MEETINGS, CONFERENCES, CONVENTIONS	243
LEGISLATION OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO LIBRARIANS	247
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	248
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	249
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS	250
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	270
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	277
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	282
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	284
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	287
Staff, Etc.	287
Departments	288
Recent Accessions	293
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1923	331
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1923	335
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1923	336

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MEETINGS, CONFERENCES, CONVENTIONS.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

Sometimes it strikes me that conventions are very illogically planned. Librarians gather together and talk over their problems; school teachers assemble and words flow in pedagogical rivers; plumbers convene and explain the how and the why of gas pipe, fittings, and unreasonable housebuilders; realtors converge upon some likely spot and make the desert bloom, for themselves, like a sweet scented rose garden. But never yet do I find that plumbers listen to a program presented by librarians, or teachers delightedly sit through the offerings of the associated druggists; or farmers applaud the well rounded papers of the publishers' league. As a consequence librarians depart at the end of the week knowing a little more of the same thing they knew before; and so ditto the teachers, plumbers, druggists, et al. Now does not it seem reasonable to expect better results if there could be some mixing and mingling of both programs and persons? Of course, it is never done, doubtless is not practical; but still my regret is no less keen that, at least, librarians and teachers, meeting so near both in time and place, should not have found it possible to exchange ideas. Teachers and librarians, I think we may claim, are related if not by blood at least by marriage.

Yosemite Valley in early June is marvelous—in fact that word, as nearly as words are capable, is a synonym for Yosemite the whole year round. Persons who have never visited the valley can have no conception of its grandeur; and those who have, do not believe it. When you stand, a two-legged ant, at the foot of El Capitan, when you feel the mists of Yosemite Falls kissing your cheeks, you know that some magic spell has worked its will, and that after a time you will come to. You will think of it as a stage setting too vast, too fantastic to be erected anywhere except in the land of sleep where the only reasonable thing is the unreasonable. Its pent-up force was brought home to me by a view of a great pile of rock cast down by the gnawing pick of time during a last winter's storm. Here great trees were cut off like reeds; and one big pine, though untouched by the landslide, was felled by its rushing breath. Could glaciers be harnessed and directed, digging Panama canals would become a Saturday afternoon's sport.

But Yosemite is not all bristling stupendousness. The waters after they have taken their thunderous leap from dizzy heights form a beautiful, pearly stream, singing through the embroidered counterpane of a mountain meadow. Flowers in profusion and variety, once the marvel of all visitors but now becoming rarer through frequent mowings, will no doubt reseed themselves under the belated governmental recognition of the preponderant worth of standing blossoms as against even sweet hay for the horses. Some day we may again see the beauties of flowering fields as recored by a Pillsbury who years ago saw, appreciated, and photographed. Sheltered pathways invite to restful strolls and calm meditation. The call of birds in the early morning speaks a woodland note far removed from the protesting cough of a motor car which has endured the chill of the night.

Resorts of this sort are not always the most satisfactory as meeting places of associations. The lure of nature is too often distracting and the members find it easy to absent themselves from meetings. But in this instance the rule did not obtain. For one thing, the climate, though perfect, was dampened shortly after noon each day of our stay—out of respect and sympathy for our honored guests of amphibian habits from the Pacific Northwest. The walk across the meadow to the meeting hall served to keep one's courage keen for luncheon and dinner bread line activities. Furthermore, this conference was diversified by the presence of a newspaper editors' association whose president is also governor of California and who demonstrated, at one of our meetings, in lighter vein, the practical value to a man in public life of a sense of humor. I wonder how many librarians can see a joke on themselves, to say nothing of using it to take them on an important journey. Great gift.

The president of the California Library Association, Susan T. Smith, had caused the following sentence to be printed on

27477

the program cover, "When each community of the state is made to realize that the library is one of its greatest business assets, then and then only will we secure an adequate budget." Those few words, in my judgment, sum up the aims of the Association during Miss Smith's incumbency. And I make bold to say that no library organization anywhere has entered upon a more important or more ambitious year's work. If I wished to be over critical of the statement above quoted, I would suggest that the word "possible" be inserted between the words "greatest business"; thus perhaps leaving to future realization a dream worthy of one's best efforts, but which unfortunately is still very much a dream of things to be. Miss Smith's record as president of the C. L. A. is one of which she may well be proud, because she was not so blinded by the accomplishments of today as to be unable to see the greater possibilities of tomorrow. And her presidential address at Yosemite was a reiteration and a reemphasis of the importance of making a library practically, yes commercially serviceable. By so doing we need have no fears that the intellectual, the spiritual bloom will be brushed from the fine fruit of our endeavor.

A few months ago a librarian of statistical turn of mind, using our News Notes of California Libraries, made comparison of the support, machinery and service of libraries of a certain size. He sent the resulting table to the institutions listed therein, giving due credit for the source of his figures. Shortly thereafter I received a strong letter from a successful business man who has long been a member of his library board, protesting against the printing at state expense of a journal which evidently gave misinformation; the statistician had inadvertently given the library in question a per capita income of about $1.25, whereas in fact it was about sixty cents. While I am in entire sympathy with the truth in advertising instincts which probably prompted this gentleman to write us as he did, I took occasion to point out to him how fine a thing it would be if his city could actually publish to the world a library budget of $1.25 per capita, with the assurance in twelve point boldface caps that the rate would rapidly increase.

I am, therefore, in hearty accord with a program which was designed to encourage librarians to measure their harvests not alone by the yard stick of culture but also by the very practical steel tape of business requirements. The main question is not, does this job cost a thousand or ten thousand a year, but on what capitalization will it give the greatest returns. In the end I am sure we will lose some of that humility and modesty of our craft, and will get better funds because we can demonstrate our right to use them for the public good. Surely the A. L. A. must raise its sights before it plants its arrow in the bull's eye.

One subject which has had consideration from our association during the past five years is the matter of a joint meeting with our friends of the Pacific Northwest. We individually have gone up to their conferences and they have come down to ours. We have learned things from them; and I trust they may be able to say as much from their visits with us. Their hospitality is faultless; and we have taken great satisfaction when they have returned our call. Regional meetings seem to be in the air; and surely no one will deny that we of the Pacific Coast states have all the attributes of a region. This year the Northwest sent us the largest delegation either party has ever had. The natural consequences were that our association recorded itself as favoring a joint conference every three years, the meeting places to be alternately in the north and the south.

The plan ought to be productive of much good. The A. L. A. is too far away for everyone to attend every year; and if every one did attend every year, it would be too much of a crowd for anyone, except the railroads and the hotels, to profit. Perhaps in the end the A. L. A. may find it more satisfactory to make biennial events of its conferences. On the other quarter, state meetings may become the little machines of certain active personalities, and may fail of their greatest possibilities. They may fall into a rut and go chugging along, year after year, on the same mile track. In regional gatherings there will probably be enough of the bigness and strangeness of the A. L. A. and enough of the littleness and friendliness of the state meetings to make them an ideal

variant. All three forms have their good features and will persist, with what frequency the future must determine.

This was a good conference, this one in the Yosemite Valley. Stories were delightfully told by Mrs Margaret Carnegie Gauger. A talk by no less a genius than John Henry Nash proved that a man who can print may also use the spoken word to get effects quite as satisfactory. Edmund Lester Pearson, all the way from the effete east for the first time, discovered that the west is really not all boast and sage brush; and at the same time won for himself a new following of librarians who henceforth, when his name is mentioned, will pridefully declare their belief in his inimitable wit and his invincible wisdom. Book reviewing from the four points of the compass did not daunt Margaret Widdemer; and her audience, like the hero and heroine of old, would have been content to live happily ever after—under the spell of her voice; but the management required the pavilion for another convention. John Ridington, whom his friends on this side of the fortless border have knighted whatever may be the negligence of the king overseas, rose to his accustomed oratorical heights. And I say nothing of the contributions of our home folks who did their little best. So the 1923 C. L. A. meeting, it struck me, was worth while.

The county librarians, too, had a day in court. We heard something of the struggles of those who in Washington and Idaho have attempted to do bigger and broader library service. We had the story of what our "missionaries" have been doing on that little speck in the Pacific Ocean, which the geographer designates Hawaiian Islands. The differences between the way "you" attempt it and the way "we" do it were clearly enough pointed out. A county librarian who had made the round trip in service from county librarian to State Library and back again held up the mirror to us—and we were proud. A custodian from the eastern side of the Sierras spoke, earnestly, entertainingly. A group of half a dozen young women presented some of the by-products of their professional activities; and proved—quite unintentionally—that the first requisite to happiness in any county is a librarian. They not only do their work, but they also go out among the people and serve in more ways than their certificate of eligibility enumerates. And the day closed with some impressions of the A. L. A. by a county librarian just home from Hot Springs. She reaffirmed some of my own thoughts on that subject.

Altogether the Yosemite conference was a good one; but nevertheless I can not help regretting that its goodness should have been wasted on mere librarians. It might have been time better spent if most of those in front had been teachers and editors and just people. And really I think they would have enjoyed most of it.

And then came the World Conference on Education and the National Education Association convention. Have I said it before: California is a spaceful state? Those who had the meeting arrangements in charge proved the assertion without question or doubt. Try it yourself some day when time is no object and see how long it takes you to make a journey from the Hotel Oakland to Fairmont Hotel to the Exposition Auditorium in San Francisco's Civic Center to the Civic Auditorium in Oakland. It seems little wonder to me that half the audience left in the middle of the program, in order no doubt to start out for its next engagement.

It is scarcely my function to criticise the purposes or ideas of the World Conference. Perhaps teachers are well within their rights in teaching pacifism. May be we are provincial who think in terms of the nation. But I wonder if the world will be greatly benefitted by the universal application of the Procrustean rule which seems to be held in such esteem in so many American school systems.

My personal interest was in what was termed a universal library. I shall have to confess that as I do not speak a universal language, and as I have long felt that each person is an individual, all this talk of a universal library quite went over my head. We need libraries throughout the world; but that is a vastly different thing from a world library.

Unfortunately, the meeting at which the resolution on this subject was scheduled to be presented was not held; so it is altogether possible that the point of the discussion eluded me. I do know that on that particular day many persons, singly

and in twos and threes, entered the meeting place, with its nice hotel chairs all arranged in nice symmetrical rows; but as no door-keeper was on duty to bid them stay, they turned round again and departed without in any way disturbing the arrangement of the chairs. It was, I judge, much more fun to meet strange-looking, interesting-looking Hindus and Japanese and Chinese, to bow to them and to discuss in ambassadorial manner problems universal. Still I do regret that I never learned what it was all about; though I confess to a thorough enjoyment of the spectacle unfolded in the spacious lobby of the Fairmont Hotel.

The Library Section of the N. E. A. had several meetings and some of the talks were spiritful and informative. Much that I have said above, however, about the selection of audiences would aptly apply to these gatherings. If California has done anything distinctive in the library field, it is in the development of a system which actually gives service to all the people of a county unit, including the schools. The conviction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction on this subject will be found in a letter quoted elsewhere in this issue. And yet the Library Section of the N. E. A. was content to visit this state, have several meetings and learn nothing of this system, except the misinformation voluntarily presented by a city assistant superintendent of schools. This gentleman, it may be said quite unemotionally, has never had personal experience with the plan which has been proven so satisfactory to more than two thousand school districts. If I were moralizing, I might say that prejudices are unbecoming to educators.

Out of their desire to be helpful to the teachers of the universe, our county librarians prepared an exhibit designed to set forth the extent of our system, especially, of course, in its significance to schools. Unfortunately, the rivalry of shows, there being one in the Oakland Auditorium as well as another in the San Francisco Auditorium, and the delightful distances mentioned heretofore operated to scatter attention so that our effort to inform was largely wasted.

My view of this great educational congress is no doubt narrow. I do not want, however, to leave the impression that I question its value to teachers, the strength of its programs, or even the entertaining and instructing quality of its library sessions. In professional politics, I am sure from my wanderings on the second floor of the Hotel Oakland, it set a high standard of efficiency. Its state headquarters properly labeled and beflagged, spoke eloquently of the rise of the teacher from the day when he "boarded around" to this day when he has become a very powerful bloc. But I really shall never be quite happy until educators learn more generally what a library system can do as an aid to their high calling.

LEGISLATION OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO LIBRARIANS 1923 SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE.

Blue Book.

Chap. 460, 1923 Statutes, provides for the printing and distribution of a State Blue Book. No provision is made for distribution to libraries, but before the book is off the press the State Library will send out information as to how libraries may possibly secure copies.

County Officers.

Chap. 66 makes it possible for additional deputies for county officers to be appointed during term of office, and salaries of deputies to be increased. This is a constitutional amendment, which must be voted on by the people before becoming law.

Huntington Foundation.

Chap. 67 (Senate Concurrent Resolution #27) commends the gift of Mr Henry E. Huntington to the people of California.

Law Libraries.

Chap. 253 relates to the County Law Library fund, exempting "the filing of a petition of letters of adoption and the filing of a disclaimer" from the one dollar fee requirement.

Salaries.

Chap. 319 raises the salary of the librarian of the Supreme Court Library.

Chap. 463, Sutter County government bill, raised salary of county librarian from $1200 to $2000 per annum.

Chap. 469, Sacramento County government bill, raises salary of county librarian from $2280 to $3000 per annum.

Chap. 471, San Mateo County government bill, raises salary of county librarian from $1800 to $2100 per annum.

Stolen Books.

Chap. 192 makes second-hand dealers liable for receiving stolen books without diligent inquiry as to their true ownership.

Support.

Chap. 121 provides for the support of state departments including the State Library, state teachers colleges, et cetera.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1922.

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1921-22*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$39,446 51	80,876	81	67	34
Amador	Frances M. Burket	June 2, 1919	5,774 59	6,902	30	39	16
Butte	Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 3, 1913	18,036 81	46,806	99	68	62
Colusa	Mrs Dorothy C. Worden	June 8, 1915	10,279 78	29,951	47	33	27
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	46,235 87	100,061	96	60	51
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	146,990 36	254,382	223	172	139
Glenn	**Faye T. Kneesbaw	April 8, 1914	13,776 27	27,246	66	44	36
Humboldt	Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	23,919 10	54,331	164	111	100
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	11,358 44	49,142	77	50	50
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,010 83	19,423	43	32	27
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	83,630 68	131,176	168	112	94
Kings	Eleanore Kyle	June 4, 1912	27,002 93	77,040	70	41	38
Lassen	Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	9,576 64	24,955	78	44	42
Los Angeles	Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	171,012 63	330,339	328	200	130
Madera	†Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	25,520 46	58,859	66	52	49
Merced	‡Essae M. Culver	June 6, 1910	32,069 34	a59,373	78	76	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	2,399 92	8,422	24	46	22
Monterey	Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	19,492 85	49,680	149	98	66
Napa	Estella De Ford	Feb. 9, 1916	10,514 22	10,549	67	54	40
Orange	Margaret Livingston	Dec. 9, 1919	17,293 25	10,813	38	57	19
Plumas	Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	5,230 91	22,563	68	32	33
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	12,205 48	0	65	81	33
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,905 00	26,034	102	84	58
San Benito	Mrs Ora M. Regnart	Feb. 4, 1918	7,545 29	15,953	66	37	37
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	21,886 33	67,146	130	78	66
San Diego	Eleanor Hitt	April 5, 1912	31,507 74	75,714	141	121	82
San Joaquin	H. O. Parkinson	Mar. 7, 1910	19,870 99	0	92	93	34
San Luis Obispo	Flo A. Gantz	July 6, 1915	16,854 58	25,197	88	91	73
San Mateo	Edna Holroyd	Sept. 5, 1912	11,884 56	a27,401	64	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	18,835 17	0	113	71	61
Santa Clara	Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	24,472 41	66,630	97	88	71
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	5,840 75	0	83	57	48
Siskiyou	Thelma Brackett	June 7, 1915	16,179 85	48,380	129	95	88
Solano	Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	20,238 30	40,758	62	56	47
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	24,118 38	48,304	65	67	38
Sutter	Edna J. Hewitt	May 9, 1917	11,824 19	25,896	52	35	30
Tehama	Elizabeth Stevens	Aug. 8, 1916	8,487 59	24,603	71	60	53
Trinity	Mrs Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,139 02	12,644	58	27	24
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	37,485 06	75,028	140	137	60
Tuolumne	‖Gladys M. English	July 3, 1917	8,246 20	22,874	60	33	29
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	21,496 86	39,174	78	61	52
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,025 44	58,808	79	47	46
42		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$1,098,116 58	a2,153,433	3,895	2,946	2,192

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1921.
**Succeeded Miss Maude Middleton July 1, 1923.
†Appointed librarian June 5, 1923.
‡Appointed librarian June 5, 1923.
‖Appointed librarian July 2, 1923, to take office July 15, 1923.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1922.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 3,426,536.
Assessed valuation, $5,135,984,563.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 344,127.
Assessed valuation $321,011,101 (taxable for county $281,538,213).

Berkeley.

¶§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

Under the City Manager plan of government which became effective in Berkeley on July 1, 1923, the status of the Public Library is practically unchanged. The City Charter, as amended, gives the Board of Library Trustees power "to manage the Public Library." One member of the City Council becomes ex-officio a member of the Library Board.

The New West Berkeley Branch is practically completed, and it will probably be occupied about August 1.

The City has purchased a lot as a site for the Claremont Branch, and plans for the building will be drawn as soon as possible. The cost of the branch will probably be about $20,000.

Miss Lois Newman and Mrs L. M. Price, of the University of California Library School class of 1923, are acting as substitutes during the vacation period.

The Librarian attended the Annual Conference of the American Library Association at Hot Springs, Arkansas, in April. Miss Burroughs, Chief of the Readers' Department; Miss Dunbar, Supervisor of Branches, and Mrs Margaret Carnegie Guager, story-teller and

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

assistant in the Children's Department, attended the Annual Meeting of the C. L. A. in Yosemite in June.

C. B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr Herman F. Swortz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n.

Plans have been completed for a one-story concrete and stone library building. The estimated cost is $100,000. It will be known as the Holbrook Memorial Library and is the first unit of a group of buildings to cost approximately $1,000,000. The site is on Le Conte avenue.—S. F. *Pacific Builder*, Ap 10

‡‡§ University of California Library. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n.

Harold L. Leupp was elected to the council of the American Library Association at the annual meeting at Hot Springs, April 30.—Berkeley *Gazette*, My 1

Oakland.

‡§¶ Oakland Free [Public] Library. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

After a service of twenty years, lacking only two months, Miss Florence E. Browne, resigned on May 1st from the position of Children's Librarian. It had been largely her work that had brought the Children's room to a high state of usefulness, and she was particularly interested in the picture collection, which, with almost no expense for pictures, she had built into a collection of some sixty thousand and a circulation of about fifty thousand a year. An examination for Head of Department, from which her successor will be chosen, is likely to be held soon. In the meantime, Mrs Elsie W. Leclert, her able First Assistant, is in charge of the Department.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

The Library was represented at the Yosemite Meeting of the California Library Association by Misses Thomas, Nye, Rodgers, Fenton, Hibberd and Howell and the Librarian.

The Piedmont Avenue Merchants' Association held a book drive for books for the Piedmont Avenue Branch of the Library and gathered between two and three thousand books, which are being rapidly prepared for the shelves.

The school authorities have devoted to the Lockwood Deposit the use of a portable school room and the local Parent-Teachers' Association is supplying part of the attendants to keep it open every afternoon. A library assistant serves there two hours every day. It is hoped that the new budget will allow it to be conducted as a regular branch.

The Library Section of the National Educational Association held its meetings in the Public Museum Auditorium. The Library was represented at all its sessions. It has been considered a very valuable and interesting conference.

Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

¶*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n. (on leave of absence). Miss Mary Carpenter, Acting Lib'n.

Mrs Elizabeth Potter, is still on leave of absence in the American Library in Paris. Miss Mary Carpenter, Acting Librarian, is spending the summer months in Hawaii. Miss Gladys English has resigned her position as Circulation Librarian and the vacancy has been filled by Miss Edna Stonebrook. Miss Dorothy Stine, Chief of the Order Department, resigned her position in June and has married Mr Eugene Kelly of Portland, Oregon. The position has been taken by Mrs Helen White.

Mr Albert Bender, of San Francisco, the donor of a collection of rare and interesting books continues to add to the collection.

Flora B. Ludington,
Reference Lib'n.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.
Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 243.
Assessed valuation $804,184 (taxable for county $708,148).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Jackson.
Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 7793.
Assessed valuation $6,906,536 (taxable for county $5,844,500).

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n.

Julian School District and Willow Springs School District joined the county library during the past quarter. This makes nineteen of the thirty-two elementary schools in the county cooperating with the library for service.

The Sutter Creek Branch has been moved from its former quarters to a room in the Allen building on Main Street. The new shelves and furniture make an attractive library.

Saturday, April 21st, the Fifth District of the California Library Association met in Jackson. Sacramento, San Joaquin and Amador counties were well represented. Besides the visiting librarians several custodians and three members of the Board of Supervisors were present.

A branch of the county library was established at Drytown, June 4. The custodian is E. L. Kuykendall and the branch, which will be open evenings, is located in the Mother Lode Printing Office.

June 10th, the Ione pavilion, in which the branch library was located, was destroyed by fire. Few books were saved. For the present, the branch will be housed in Perkins Drug Store, with Mrs Lena Maddux in charge.

Frances M. Burket, Lib'n.

Drytown.

Drytown Branch, Amador Co. Free Library, was established June 4, 1923

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

Ione.

IONE BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Amador Co. Free Library.

Julian School Dist.

JULIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Sutter Creek.

SUTTER CREEK BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Amador Co. Free Library.

Willow Springs School Dist.

WILLOW SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, Oroville.
Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 30,030.
Assessed valuation $43,014,087 (taxable for county $35,102,690).

Oroville.

§¶OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith S. Simons, Lib'n.

Mrs May Smith, who had been Librarian at Oroville since Sept. 1, 1912, passed away on April 8, 1923. Mrs Edith S. Simons, assistant in the Santa Clara County Free Library was appointed to fill the vacancy on June 1.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.
Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6183.
Assessed valuation $8,604,920 (taxable for county $7,432,380).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Colusa.
Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 9290.
Assessed valuation $25,878,166 (taxable for county $21,594,929).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs Dorothy C. Worden, Lib'n.

During Better Homes Week the Colusa County Library placed in the Public Library a model home library as selected by the Better Homes Committee. A program was held in the Woman's club rooms each day, and the library contributed an exhibit of illustrated children's books.

DOROTHY C. WORDEN, Lib'n.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.
Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 53,889.
Assessed valuation $88,099,489 (taxable for county $78,355,905).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

The Grand Jury in its report praised the County Library and recommended that it be housed in the projected Hall of Records.—Martinez *Standard*, My 29

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n.

The general contract for the addition to the library building was let on June 25. The entire cost of the addition, including heating plant and book lifts, will be about $40,361. This will provide for a 35-foot addition of two floors on the south end of the building. An additional appropriation to cover the cost will be necessary in the new fiscal year.—Richmond *Independent*, Je 2 & 26

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.
Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2759.
Assessed valuation $9,366,297 (taxable for county $9,331,247).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Placerville.
Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 6426.
Assessed valuation $11,803,715 (taxable for county $9,959,030).

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, Fresno.
Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 128,779.
Assessed valuation $186,506,885 (taxable for county $162,184,567).

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

In accordance with a contract whereby Fresno County Free Library agreed to assume certain administrative duties in connection with the Fresno County Law Library and to appoint a member of its staff to take charge of the Law Library, Miss Calla Mathison was appointed Law Librarian in August, 1922. Miss Mathison is a graduate of the School of Jurisprudence of the University of California and has been admitted to the bar in California. She is Fresno County's first Law Librarian.

An unsorted accumulation of Supreme and Appellate Court Records dating back to 1915 has been put into usable condition and the binding of this material has been commenced. On July 1, 1923, the law library had 8,367 volumes, appraised at approximately $22,000. A close co-operation between the Reference Department of the Fresno County Free Library and the Law Library has been profitable to both departments. The State Library loan service has been greatly appreciated by Fresno County attorneys. Miss Kathryn Avery has been appointed to assist Miss Mathison during the summer months.

Miss McCardle and eleven assistants attended the annual meeting of the California Library Association in Yosemite. The trip was made by machine via Wawona and the Mariposa grove of big trees and return by the Big Oak Flat road. It was a most delightful trip to a most interesting meeting and those who went, felt that they were very fortunate.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

After returning home we had our usual staff meeting at which those who attended the California Library Association told of the meetings to those who "carried on" during their absence.

The branches at Tranquillity and at Caruthers have been moved into new quarters, rooms having been built by residents especially for the library. Both rooms are much larger, lighter and more convenient than the old ones and we hope for increased interest and patronage. The International Branch, in Fresno, has also been moved into a larger room in the same building. It will accommodate more shelving and a reading table, both much needed.

The summer branches in the mountains at Pine Ridge, Sierra Chautauqua and Huntington Lake have been opened and are already in full swing. A visit has been made to most of the Southern California Edison Company's camps and a branch opened at Power House No. 2, to be known as Big Creek No. 2.

Miss Annie Wilson, assistant in the Catalog Department for some time, resigned the first of June. She will visit relatives and friends in the east before taking up work again. Carolyn Licklider, page at the main library, resigned to attend summer school. Jeanetta Gatch has been appointed to take her place. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, custodian of the Laton Branch from its start, died at her home May 21st. She was ill but a short time and her passing was a source of sorrow to her friends and library associates. She was always faithful to her work and took a lively interest in her patrons, especially the children. Mrs Georgia Brown has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n .

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. Miss Calla Mathison, Lib'n.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Big Creek.

Big Creek Branch, #2, Fresno Co. Free Library has been opened during the quarter at Power House #2.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Fresno.

DETENTION HOME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April. This is a deposit station for juveniles, under direct supervision of the main Library.

INTERNATIONAL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Huntington (P. O. and exp. Huntington Lake).

HUNTINGTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Pine Ridge (No exp. office).

PINE RIDGE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Sierra Chautauqua.

SIERRA CHAUTAUQUA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Tranquillity.

TRANQUILLITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 11,853.

Assessed valuation $27,928,368 (taxable for county $23,410,421).

GLENN CO.—Continued.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Faye T. Kneeshaw, Lib'n.

Miss Faye T. Kneeshaw, for eight years a member of the San Diego County Free Library staff, begins her duties as librarian of the Glenn County Free Library, July 2, 1923. Miss Maude Middleton, resigned, will enjoy a few months rest before taking up library work again.

Kearney Park.

KEARNEY PARK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1923.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 37,413.

Assessed valuation $43,447,631 (taxable for county $38,451,729).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the past year there have been several changes in our staff but by July the first we hope to be settled to regular schedule.

Miss Winifred Menzies who has been in charge of the cataloging for the last two years will leave July first and will move to Turlock, Stanislaus County, where she will return to the teaching profession. Miss Mona Kinney of Oakland, will take the place of Miss Menzies. Miss Kinney graduated in May from the University of California Library School.

July first Miss Edna Davis will become first assistant and will be placed in charge of the school work. Miss Georgia Davis will become custodian of the Main Office branch and have charge of the branch shipments.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Miss Reagan was re-appointed County Librarian for another term of four years, beginning May 12, 1923.—Ferndale *Enterprise*, My 4

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Arcata.

HUMBOLDT STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres.

Miss Margaret G. Stauffer, formerly of the San Jose Public Library, is librarian at the Humboldt State Teachers College for the summer school session, beginning in June.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, El Centro.
Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 43,383.
Assessed valuation $50,505,406 (taxable for county $41.621,912).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

Miss Anita Kavanaugh has resigned as Custodian of the Holtville Branch to attend college this fall. She will be succeeded by Mrs Dorothy Tredenick.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.
Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 7031.
Assessed valuation $18,157,579 (taxable for county $10,738,968).

KERN COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.
Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 54,843.
Assessed valuation $180,465,737 (taxable for county $152,777,160).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

Mrs Babcock attended the annual meeting of the American Library Association at Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 23–28.

KERN CO.—Continued.

She presented two papers during the convention.—Bakersfield *Californian*, My 5

Thirty-six students, comprising the senior class of the Delano High School, in charge of Mrs Nellie Stiles Woosley, high school librarian, visited the Kern County Free Library on May 8 to see how the work of the County Library was carried on. Mrs Woosley gives a course in the use of the library, but wanted her students to see a larger institution. The whole day was spent there and all departments inspected.—Bakersfield *Echo*, My 9

The new branch building at McFarland, the sixth Kern County branch building, was dedicated with an interesting program on May 15.—Bakersfield *Californian*, My 16

The Kern Co. Teachers Library, which was turned over to the County Free Library last summer, has been re-cataloged. Seventy-one new books have been added, making a total of 1388 volumes in the collection.—Bakersfield *Californian*, Je 29

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Miriam C. Post, Lib'n.

Mrs Sadie Nielsen, head of the Children's Library, has tendered her resignation to take effect the end of May. She will take a year's rest.—Bakersfield *Californian*, My 21

Delano.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

McFarland.

MCFARLAND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Hanford.
Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 22,031.
Assessed valuation $28,297,418 (taxable for county $23,676,950).

KINGS CO.—Continued.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n.

The new Grangeville branch building was officially opened April 13. This is the third of the branch buildings to be erected in the county this year, Hardwick and Stratford having the other two.—Hanford *Journal*, Ap 14

Grangeville (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Kings Co. Free Library.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Lakeport.
Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5402.
Assessed valuation $6,620,190 (taxable for county $6,579,150).

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Clark, Lib'n.

It has been decided to close the library on Sundays. This new ruling was made because of the low salary paid the librarian and the few people making use of the reading room on Sunday.—Lakeport *Press*, Ap 14

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Susanville.
Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 8507.
Assessed valuation $17,043,278 (taxable for county $13,002,853).

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Area, 3880 sq. mi. Pop. 936,438.
Assessed valuation $1,573,418,167 (taxable for county $1,319,557,526).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

Upon annexation of Eagle Rock to the City of Los Angeles, the school, which

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

has been served by the Los Angeles County Free Library, was automatically placed under the Los Angeles City School system.

A branch of the Los Angeles County Free Library was established at Belvedere Gardens, April 30, 1923. On June 30th, the records show 841 volumes delivered, 396 borrowers registered and 2,572 books circulated. The branch grew so rapidly that a special building was erected for library purposes by the community.

The City of Hyde Park was recently annexed to the City of Los Angeles, therefore the County Free Library service was discontinued, this change effective June 30th, 1923.

Bids were accepted and the county building to house both the library and Justice Court is now under construction at Lancaster.

Belvedere Gardens.

BELVEDERE GARDENS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 30, 1923.

See also note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Eagle Rock.

EAGLE ROCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche A. Gardner, Lib'n.

On account of the consolidation of Eagle Rock with Los Angeles, this library now comes under the direction of the Los Angeles Public Library Board. The City Council has voted to retain as far as possible Eagle Rock city employees in office at the time of consolidation. This is particularly gratifying to the library patrons, who appreciate the services of Mrs Gardner.—Pasadena *Star-News*, Ap 21

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued June 30, 1923.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lancaster.

LANCASTER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

Long Beach.

§¶LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n. (on leave of absence). Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Acting Lib'n.

A charter revision election in May removed the one year residence restriction for city employees. This provision in the city charter made it practically impossible for the library to obtain assistants with library school training and its removal is a great cause for rejoicing.

The contract for the Burnett Branch has at last been awarded and work will commence at once. It will be a one-room building with small work room, kitchenette and an enclosed patio for outdoor reading. The cost will be around $17.000.00.

The City Council has authorized the expenditure of $35.000 for a branch building in East Long Beach on property previously purchased for this purpose. The architect has been selected and plans are being prepared. This branch will have a community room for lectures and meetings.

Miss Edna Leighton, who has served the Long Beach Public Library as reference librarian for a number of years and has been on a year's leave of absence because of ill health, has resigned. Her conscientious and intelligent service will be missed by library patrons and by the library staff.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

Bonds in the sum of $500,000 were voted June 5 for the acquisition of more ground for the proposed library building —land fronting on Flower street adjacent to Normal Hill Center—and for equipment and furniture for the new central and branch buildings.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

The new Hollywood branch building was officially opened June 26 with an interesting program. Special programs are to be held throughout the week, formally opening the art gallery, the music department and the juvenile department. —Hollywood *Citizen*, Je 27

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr William Duffield, Pres. Mrs Ida D. Fellows, Lib'n.

A fire in the early spring, caused by the firebox in the oil furnace, did a little damage to the library.

Mrs Irish, assistant librarian, has been in charge for several months while Mrs Fellows has been away on account of illness. Dr Edith Gould Fosnes worked in Mrs Irish's place.

Dr Barlow has given $500 for binding.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

¶*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D. D. L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n.

This Library has been adding during the past few months, many books of value for research and graduate work. There has been added thirty-two book rarities, among them four Incunabula including:

Boethius
De (con)solatio(n)e philosophie. 1495.
Duns Scotus
Opera tractatus per ordinem alphabeti studio. 1472
Super metaphysica Aristotilis. 1497
Diogene Laertio
Vitae et senteniae philosophorum. 1495.

Among other book rarities are original documents and first editions of:

The works of John Locke—1st edition.
Plutarch. Les oeuvres morales. Tr. into French by Iacques Amyot d'Auxerre.
Grafton's Chronicle of the history of England.
Simplicius. Commentaria in tres libros de Aristotelis de Anima. 1527.
Dionysius Areopagita. Opera. 1755.

CHARLOTTE M. BROWN, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena.

§¶Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n.

Bonds for $3,500,000 for improvements in Pasadena were voted June 7. $400,000 of this amount will be for a new public library building.

Miss Jeannette M. Drake was elected president of the California Library Association for 1923–24 at Yosemite, June 6.

Pomona.

§¶Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

This quarter has shown a pleasing increase in number of books circulated, as compared with the corresponding quarter last year. More important than this is the fact that the increase has fallen among miscellaneous books, not to fiction. We are inclined to believe that our systematic and frequent advertising in the newspapers, and certain book talks given by members of the staff have brought us these excellent results.

Perhaps our most popular display was that of models of California missions, carved from soap by sixth grade pupils as a history project. These soap models were observed in the Los Angeles library, by a member of the staff, and described to teachers here by her. Other displays have been of nematode-infested roots, with horticultural bulletins about this pest, curios from Haiti, Confederate paper money, and postcards from Czechoslovakia. A liner asking for curios to exhibit has brought large results. People seem more than glad to lend interesting objects where all may see them.

A Vacation Reading Club, whose members wear appropriate buttons, was established at the close of school. All who read twelve books from a prepared list and make brief written comment giving their reasons for liking or disliking the book are to receive a diploma in September. This club has been a great success. Reading is eager, and members are more numerous than we had expected. We are gratified, of course, that this brings children to the Library, but we are fully as much gratified to have the thanks of parents for providing a vacation-time interest.

Miss Rebecca Burdorf resigned May 31. Miss Ruth Whiting, Riverside 1922, is serving in her place.

The librarian attended the California Library Association meeting at Yosemite.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

The staff received a romantic jolt in June, when two marriages occurred. Miss Catherine S. Balsley and Mr Lawrence W. Phelps were married in Riverside and have planned their future home in Hollywood. Miss Pauline E. Smale and Dr Kenneth C. Olds were united in Santa Monica and will reside in Santa Monica. Both young women have been popular not only in library interests but in the younger set in society circles.

Mrs Amy K. Webb who has been interested in library work and a member of the Los Angeles Public Library staff and also librarian at the Lasky Studio in Hollywood has accepted a permanent position in our library.

The salary of each member of the staff was increased $10 to begin July first. The librarian received a $15 increase.

The summer rush is on, and the flourishing condition of Santa Monica is reflected in the life of the library.

Elfie Asenath Mosse, Lib'n.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 12,203.

Assessed valuation $22,741,069 (taxable for county $18,853,755).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n.

Miss Julia Steffa having resigned to take an extended trip abroad, Miss Blanche Galloway was appointed County Librarian June 5 to take office on July 2, 1923. Miss Galloway has recently been in charge of the School Department of the Kern County Free Library.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, San Rafael.
Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 27,342.
Assessed valuation $27,481,970 (taxable for county $24,025,725).

Larkspur.

LARKSPUR FREE LIBRARY has been turned over to the town, and will hereafter be supported by a regular tax. The library was accepted by the Town Trustees April 4, 1923.—San Anselmo *Herald*, Ap 6

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Mariposa.
Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 2775.
Assessed valuation $5,377,489 (taxable for county $4,524,856).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.
Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 24,116.
Assessed valuation $30,243,328 (taxable for county $25,481,545).

MERCED COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, Merced.
Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 24,579.
Assessed valuation $36,005,257 (taxable for county $29,517,504).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

Miss Winifred H. Bigley, librarian of the Merced County Free Library since Dec. 1, 1912, passed away at Oakland on May 8, 1923.

On June 5 Miss Essae M. Culver, for six years County Librarian of Butte County and for the past year a member of the State Library staff, was appointed Librarian of the Merced County Free Library. The appointment takes effect on July 1.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Alturas.
Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 5425.
Assessed valuation $8,498,360 (taxable for county $7,988,030).

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 960.
Assessed valuation $4,463,286 (taxable for county $2,242,215).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Salinas.
Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,980.
Assessed valuation $45,827,050 (taxable for county $38,110,655).

NAPA COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Napa.
Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 20,678.
Assessed valuation $25,298,422 (taxable for county $21,580,760).

Napa.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n.

During the last quarter, our library has suffered in the loss by death of the President of our Board, Rev. Richard Wylie, who was one of our frequent visitors and constant readers, a student of good literature and a man of sound judgment.

We have been pleased with the honors bestowed on our trustee, Mr John L. Shearer, and hope to be able to show his portrait by Cahill, displayed in the Shearer School, to our visiting friends.

Miss Porter, librarian from Portage, Wisconsin, made us a call.

Miss Boke represented us at the meeting of the C. L. A. and reports an interesting program at Yosemite Valley.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

The Napa Study Club greatly appreciates the privilege of getting books from the State Library. They have been counting on the use of these books for their programs and will no doubt need them for use in the future in addition to the books we supply. Of late many of the books we have borrowed from the State Library have been for the use of a patron of whom we are proud—Arthur Murphy, the man who received the gold medal at the last commencement of the U. C. and who comes from a family four of whose members have graduated from college with honors.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Lib'n.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.
Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,850.
Assessed valuation $9,598,587 (taxable for county $6,988,810).

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 61,375.
Assessed valuation $151,415,206 (taxable for county $136,448,295.)

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n.

The library will be closed the week of July 7 to allow for a thorough cleaning and renovating of the walls, ceiling and woodwork. Extra books may be taken out to cover this period and no fines will be charged for a week after the library reopens.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Lib'n.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Auburn.
Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,584.
Assessed valuation $20,095,508 (taxable for county $13,574,130).

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Quincy.
Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5681.
Assessed valuation $19,451,236 (taxable for county $12,242,552).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Carmelita Duff, Lib'n.

Recent changes in custodians include the appointment of Mrs Esther Hill at Spring Garden to replace Mrs Fern Morton and Mrs Bert Voorhis at Sloat who succeeds Mrs Max Hoxsey.

Douglas Lewis has taken the place of Robert Young as part-time assistant at Headquarters.

During the quarter the county librarian had the unique experience of traveling nine miles by aerial tram to visit one of the branch libraries. Walker Mine is reached only by tram line during a long period each year when the road is blocked by snow. Passengers are carried in cages over the longest single-line tram in this country and pass through a region of great natural beauty.

CARMELITA DUFF, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.
Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 50,297.
Assessed valuation $53,862,649 (taxable for county $38,768,650).

Riverside.

§¶RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n.

Riverside Library Service School.

At the close of registration June 25, the first day of our six week's Summer Session, there were twenty-four students especially registered for this course, representing eight states. In addition, there are eight long course students in residence and there are two short course students certain to register, making a gross enrollment of thirty-four for the session.

CHAS F. WOODS, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside.—Continued.

*Southern Sierras Power Co. Library.

The Southern Sierras Power Company employs no librarian at the present time.

H. Dewes,
Asst. to Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, Sacramento.
Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 90,978.
Assessed valuation $132,892,195 (taxable for county $110,932,802).

Sacramento.

‡§Sacramento Free Public Library. Miss Susan T. Smith, Lib'n.

Work in the library has been somewhat in abeyance during the last quarter as the interests of the librarian and staff were largely centered in the annual meeting of the C. L. A. in which all took an interested part. Five members attended the Yosemite Convention, Miss Ruttle, the juvenile librarian, taking part in the round table discussions of the children's librarians. The librarian was present at District meetings in Napa, Los Gatos, Jackson and Eureka, besides being on the program of the Pacific Northwest Library Association in Corvallis. We anticipate that the library will profit greatly by the many ideas and suggestions gained from the contacts made with other library minds, both in California and Oregon.

Susan T. Smith, Lib'n.

§‡♯California State Library. *See* page 287.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.
Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8995.
Assessed valuation $14,291,963 (taxable for county $12,801,130).

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Lib'n.

On April 2d the Board of Supervisors formally decided on the renovation of two

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

store rooms on the ground floor of the Court House for the use of the County Library. New cement floors were laid, walls and ceilings beaver-boarded, and the whole finished in cream and gray. We are now possessed of a delightfully pleasant office, connected with a large hall, and a stack room which has already increased our book capacity by 20,000 volumes, and has floor space for still further expansion, as well as room for a work table and charging cabinet. Moving was begun on May 28th, and the library should be ready for critical inspection by the end of July. Friends who have visited us in our old quarters will be glad to know that we now enjoy real light and air while we work, as well as increased space and attractive rooms.

Our thirtieth community branch was established in May at the Live Oak Farm Center, with Mrs Walter Waters as custodian.

The County Librarian presided at the Second District C. L. A. meeting held in Los Gatos on April 14th, which was attended by Mrs Anna J. Nolte, librarian of Hollister Public Library, Mrs Rose Power, librarian of the San Benito County High School, with two of her student assistants, and Miss Deborah King of the County Library. The County Librarian also attended the C. L. A. meeting in Yosemite in June.

Ora M. Regnart, Lib'n.

Live Oak Farm Center.

Live Oak Farm Center Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library, was established in May. Mrs Walter Waters is Custodian.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 73,401.
Assessed valuation $94,380,856 (taxable for county $54,716,990).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Miss Fern Wing resigned June 1. Miss Wing during the past year was head of the reference department including community branch shipments. Miss Helen Brown, Junior, University of California, and extra student assistant in Berkeley Public Library in branch department, acted as temporary reference assistant during the month of June. Miss Marie Lamb, graduate University of California 1923 and also of the Department of Library Science, entered the library July 1 as assistant in the reference department, including charge of community branch shipments. Miss Grace Curtis, school assistant, is attending the Riverside Library summer school. During her absence, Miss Ethel McGough, a former member of the staff now attending Stanford University, is substituting.

Miss Caroline S. Waters, County Librarian, and Miss Fern Wing who was recently connected with the San Bernardino County Free Library, attended the C. L. A. Convention and the County Librarians' Convention at Yosemite Valley from June 4 to June 7.

A branch was established at the County Detention Home on June 5 with Q. E. Bigelow in charge.

The branch at Strawberry Flats opened in May for the summer months. Mrs B. W. Switzer is custodian.

The branch at Pinecrest opened in June for the summer months, with Mrs J. N. Baylis in charge.

San Bernardino Co. Detention Home Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, was established June 5, 1923, with Q. E. Bigelow in charge.

Pinecrest (Exp. Pinecrest via Mt. Auto line).

Pinecrest Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Redlands.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Gwendolyn M. Tinker, Lib'n.

Through the generosity of E. M. Lyon, of Redlands, the public library is to have some new furniture for its new children's room, and some for the adult section. The gift includes, for the children's room: a desk, picture cabinet, table, eighteen chairs, catalog case, bulletin board, display case; and for the adult's department: a charging desk, cabinets for picture collection, large drawer cabinet, two stacks for music, adding machine, atlas case, Rand file.—Redlands *Facts*, Ap 16

Strawberry Flats (P.O. Twin Peaks; exp. Twin Peaks via. Mt. Auto line).

Strawberry Flats Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 112,248.

Assessed valuation $92,571,033 (taxable for county $82,773,697).

San Diego.

‡§San Diego [Free] Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

An unsuccessful attempt to pass a bond issue for $200,000 to put two two-story wings on the main building and $50,000 to build and furnish three branches was made at the spring election on April 3d. The necessary two-thirds majority was secured but according to previous interpretations of the state law the majority must be of all the votes cast at the election instead of all the votes on the proposition. The library failed by two hundred and five votes of the two-thirds majority of all votes cast at the election. No bond issue can twice be presented to the electors within six months but after October a second attempt will be made to secure larger quarters. Our experience has proved to us that it is advisable to begin a bond issue campaign at least six months in advance and to secure a chairman in every precinct in the city. A

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

house to house canvass by interested citizens who are not library employees should be made, and to arouse a sufficient enthusiasm for such effort means many preparatory weeks of hard work. We trusted largely to library staff committees for publicity and a great deal was done but mostly among the people who were awake to the library needs. People who do not read were not reached. The organized political machine was against having so large a sum of money go into the hands of the library trustees. It was the politicians in each precinct who defeated the library bonds.

Miss Nellie Gish, head of the circulation department, represented our library at the C. L. A. meeting at the Yosemite and brought back a full measure of new ideas, of the stimulating cleverness of Mr Pearson's paper, and of the refreshment of waterfalls which she has transmitted in staff talks and displays of kodak pictures.

Our entire staff is mourning the departure of Miss Ethel Creigh. She has gone to take charge of the branch service of the San Diego County Free Library as successor to Miss Faye Kneeshaw, newly appointed librarian of Glenn County. Miss Creigh has been with us since March, 1917, and has been librarian of the Washington Branch, and in carge of the music and rent collections of the main library.

Another resignation much lamented is that of Mrs Elsie Studley, librarian of the Logan Branch. Her assistant Miss Frances Woodworth was appointed to succeed her on June 1st.

Miss Marjorie Meserve for eight years in our catalog department, resigned on July 1st to go to San Francisco and will be followed here by Miss Margaret Peirce, a member of this year's class in the Los Angeles Library School.

A city Civil Service examination for s nior assistants will be held on July 12th. Miss Eleanor Hitt, the county librarian, will act as oral examiner (out of courtesy to the public library). Fifteen applicants have applied for the examination.

Mr Templeton Johnson, for the past two years an unusually able and active member of the board of library trustees, was appointed to the city park commission. He has been succeeded on the library board by Mr William R. Wheeler.

Mr Edgar E. Hendee's term expired on May 1st, and Mr David W. Schick, manager of the Marston Company, was appointed in his place. Mrs Henry Lippitt, now the senior board member, has been elected president.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 506,676.

Assessed valuation $858,062,426 (taxable for county $615,305,268).

*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Lib'n.

Charles Gregory Yale, former statistician for the U. S. Geological Survey, has been made Librarian of the Bohemian Club Library.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett ended her services as Branch Librarian on May 31, 1923.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 79,905.

Assessed valuation $110,815,962 (taxable for county $96,395,779).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

The Board of Supervisors has increased its appropriation for library service from $19,000 to $20,000 for the year ending June 30, 1924.

H. O. PARKINSON, Lib'n.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

The last week in April was set aside as "Wild Flower Week." A large collection of local wild flowers marked with their common and scientific names was put on display. People were urged through the local newspapers to bring in specimens for identification. The Camp Fire Girls were especially interested, as many of them were making pressed flower collections at that time.

Miss Helen C. Bullock, librarian for the past five and one-half years, has resigned and will remain for a time in Ann Harbor, Michigan, where she has attended the University of Michigan during the school year just closed. Miss Amy L. Boynton, first assistant under Miss Bullock for four years, has been appointed librarian.

AMY L. BOYNTON, Lib'n.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n.

An additional telephone line has been installed and also an independent Dictograph intercommunicating system, whereby as many local non-interfering conversations may be carried on simultaneously as there are pairs of instruments. All connections are direct and automatic. This has proved a great time saver and leaves the telephone system entirely free for outside communication. It also enables librarian or assistant to receive an outside call and answer same without leaving post even when the call necessitates getting the desired information from several other departments.

The County Board of Supervisors has increased its appropriation to the library fund from $19,000 to $20,000 for the year ending June 30, 1924.

Beginning July 1 ,1923, the library will operate under the city manager form of government, without a Board of Trustees.

H. O. PARKINSON, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 21,893.
Assessed valuation $38,816,317 (taxable for county $33,990,948).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Miss Flo A. Gantz, Lib'n.

Community branches were started at the Garden Farms, near Santa Margarita, and at Creston. Mrs Lena Welsher is custodian of the Garden Farms Branch. The branch is located on the highway in the fruit stand, of which Mrs Welsher has charge. It serves the Garden Farms community as well as the town of Santa Margarita. The Creston branch is located in the town's one store with Mrs L. A. McCully as custodian. Both branches are starting out very well.

We have had several library visitors of late. In May, Miss Mary Jones, formerly assistant county librarian of Los Angeles County, called on us. In June, Miss Topping of Ventura County and Miss Mary Boynton of Santa Paula, stopped on their way home from the California Library Association meeting in Yosemite Valley.

FLO A. GANTZ, Lib'n.

Creston (No exp. office).

CRESTON BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1923, with Mrs L. A. McCully as Custodian.

Garden Farms (P. O. and exp. Atascadero).

GARDEN FARMS BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1923. Mrs Lena Welsher is Custodian.

San Lius Obispo.

SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

Mr Archie Campbell has been appointed a member of the Board of Library Trustees to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr William Shipsey.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

The librarian is to tell stories on the morning of July 7 at the assembly of the Daily Vacation Bible School.

MRS E. L. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Redwood City.
Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 36,781.
Assessed valuation $40,657,082 (taxable for county $37,170,660).

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 41,097.
Assessed valuation $60,290,192 (taxable for county $51,419,785).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n.

A branch was established at Buellton on April 21. The branch at Surf was discontinued on April 30.

FRANCES B. LINN, Lib'n.

Buellton.

BUELLTON BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 21, 1923.

Surf.

SURF BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued on April 30, 1923.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, San Jose.
Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 100,588.
Assessed valuation $116,447,860 (taxable for county $98,073,995).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

Mrs Edith S. Simons of the County Library staff was appointed librarian of the Oroville Public Library and began her duties there June 1st. The library staff gave a farewell supper for Mrs Simons on May 28th.

Miss Margaret W. Smith, a recent graduate of the University of California Library School, has been selected to take Mrs Simon's place in charge of the school work. Miss Smith began her work June 1st.

Miss Walker, Miss M. W. Smith and Miss Huntington attended the C. L. A. and County Librarian's meeting in Yosemite.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,269.
Assessed valuation $25,251,297 (taxable for county $21,774,995).

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Redding.
Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,311.
Assessed valuation $21,540,140 (taxable for county $15,861,760).

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Downieville.
Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 1783.
Assessed valuation $2,891,851 (taxable for county $2,558,335).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Yreka.
Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 18,545.
Assessed valuation $28,450,360 (taxable for county $20,547,775).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Thelma Brackett, Lib'n.

A new branch was opened at Copco the latter part of April in the home of Mrs George Strofeld.—Yreka *News*, My 17

Copco.

COPCO BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in April in the home of Mrs George Strofeld.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.
Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,602.
Assessed valuation $35,025,924 (taxable for county $29,120,443).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

During the past quarter the librarian assisted with the production of an historical pageant which was sponsered by the County Federation of Women's Clubs and given at Benicia on May 19th. The pageant consisted of nine episodes depicting the story of the county and was carried out by nine sections of the county. While it was an immense task it was highly successful, and we feel well worth our effort, for we made many new friends for the library.

A branch library was established at the home of Mrs Fred Bowles on Grisly Island, one of the islands in the Sacramento River. The people here are great readers and are enjoying library privileges very much.

The last of May, Miss Chilberg visited the itinerant school on Ryer Island in company with the County Superintendent and County Music Supervisor. This is a most interesting school. It is housed in a dilapidated packing shed and is maintained for the children of asparagus pickers. A splendid piece of Americanization work is being done here and the library is doing its share. A closing program was given, and then ice cream and cake were served through the courtesy of the California Packing Corporation.

CLARA B. DILLS, Lib'n.

Grisly Island.

GRISLY ISLAND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter in the home of Mrs Fred Bowles.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 51,990.
Assessed valuation $50,159,977 (taxable for county $42,398,542).

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Glen Ellen.

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This library building was dedicated on July 2. It was erected by the Glen Ellen Women's Club near the Jack London ranch in the Valley of the Moon. The building is of concrete construction, Mission style, and has a good-sized auditorium. The books will be placed in the "Jack London room."—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Jl 3

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Modesto.
Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 43,557.
Assessed valuation $58,698,682 (taxable for county $51,198,600).

STANILAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

May 3 the county librarian addressed the Tegner Woman's Club on the subject of "County Free Library Service." The matter of suitable quarters for Tegner Branch Library was discussed afterward and the club decided to secure an abandoned house in the neighborhood for a joint club house and library. This building will be available for use soon.

At the May 24th meeting of the Waterford Woman's Improvement Club, the county librarian made an address on the subject, "Some legislation every woman should know."

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

Modesto.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Miss Edyna Shearer of the University of California Library School, 1923, took up her duties as general assistant in the McHenry Library, June 21st.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Tegner (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 4, Box 270; no exp. office).

TEGNER BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Yuba City.
Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 10,115.
Assessed valuation $21,511,968 (taxable for county $17,621,245).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Edna J. Hewitt, Lib'n.

A new branch library has been established at O'Banion Corners with Mrs Robert Carpenter in charge. The address is Yuba City, R. #1, box 62. Another branch library has been established at Rio Oso with Mrs William Myler in charge. The post office address for this branch is Rio Oso.

We were very fortunate in having a visit from Mr Winfield Scott this last week. He brought with him his famous pictures of Mt. Lassen and also some very beautiful ones of the Feather River Canyon. We turned the library into a movie for about an hour and a half and invited all those people in the neighborhood of the library who were interested to see these pictures with us. We all feel that Mr Scott has given us a real treat.

EDNA J. HEWITT, Lib'n.

O'Banion Corners (P. O. Yuba City, R. #1).

O'BANION CORNERS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established this quarter with Mrs Robert Carpenter in charge.

Rio Oso.

RIO OSO BRANCH. SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established this quarter with Mrs William Myler in charge.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 12,882.
Assessed valuation $20,220,214 (taxable for county $16,773,910).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. RED BLUFF. Miss Elizabeth Stevens, Lib'n.

Two new branches have been established, Red Bank in charge of Mrs Hunter Brown and Squawhill in charge of Mrs H. L. Gurnea.

Three branches have been discontinued: Red Bluff Union High School, Reed's Creek and Richfield.

Margaret Edgerton, one the the assistants at the main office, is attending the six weeks summer session at Riverside. During her absence Katherine Shipman is helping at the office.

The Board of Supervisors has given the Librarian and the Surveyor joint use of a Buick touring car.

Red Bank (P. O. Red Bluff c-o Mrs Hunter Brown; no exp. office).

RED BANK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 21, 1923. Mrs Hunter Brown is in charge.

Red Bluff.

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch was discontinued June 1, 1923.

Reeds Creek (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

REEDS CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued March 31, 1923.

Richfield (No exp. office).

RICHFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued May 1, 1923.

Squawhill (P. O. Corning, R. #1, c-o Mrs H. L. Gurnea; no exp. office).

SQUAWHILL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 7, Mrs H. L. Gurnea is in charge.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.
Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2551.
Assessed valuation $3,843,970 (taxable for county $3,387,910).

TULARE COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Visalia.
Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 59,031.
Assessed valuation $83,643,280 (taxable for county $66,674,455).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n.

Mrs Maybelle Persian has succeeded Mrs Lois Wilson as custodian of the Sultana Branch, appointment effective June 1, 1923. The branch is located in Mrs Persian's home.

GRETCHEN FLOWER, Lib'n.

Sultana.

SULTANA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Sonora.
Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 7768.
Assessed valuation $11,863,993 (taxable for county $8,340,571).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Gladys English, Lib'n.

Miss Helen M. Rowland, County Librarian, was married to Mr Gustav Dambacher May 26, 1923. Mr and Mrs Dambacher are living in the mountains about 30 miles from Sonora, where Mr Dambacher is employed by the Standard Lumber Company.

On June 5 Mrs Melissa Fuller of the Fresno County Free Library was appointed to take Miss Rowland's place, but resigned before taking office.

On July 2 Miss Gladys English, for the past year in the Mills College Library,

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

but formerly in the Alameda County Free Library and the Fresno County Free Library, was appointed County Librarian of Tuolumne County, appointment to take effect July 15.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Ventura.
Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 28,724.
Assessed valuation $54,430,195 (taxable for county $47,199,732).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n.

One-hundred-seventeen Boy Scouts, camped at Wheeler Springs, made active use of a temporary deposit of books given them. A new branch has been installed at Rancho Sespe in the Company Offices.

Miss Ida M. Taylor of Springfield, Mass., and Miss Mildred Sage of Los Angeles visited the library.

Miss Phyllis Wise, junior assistant, has resigned. Miss Wise enters Pomona this fall. Miss Ruby Hays takes her place. Miss Frances Dutcher of the Pryn Library of Albany, New York, has taken the place of Miss Helen Scott who resigned.

Mr Edward Yeoman has taken over the Bristol School for girls at Ojai. Mrs Thorne-Thomson will have charge of the collection of children's books at the school.

ELIZABETH R. TOPPING, Lib'n.

Ojai.

BRISTOL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n.

A formal opening of the Public Library with its new addition was held April 13. The book capacity has been materially increased.—Oxnard *Courier*, Ap 14

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Rancho Sespe.

RANCHO SESPE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Wheeler Springs.

WHEELER SPRINGS TEMPORARY BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 17,105.

Assessed valuation $32,224,598 (taxable for county $26,217,726).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n.

The directors of the Davis Library, which has been conducted by the Bachelor Girl's Club, have decided to turn the library over to the county. The county will construct a stucco building with reading room and other accommodations.—Woodland *Mail*, Je 28

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Davis.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Yolo Co. Free Library.

Woodland.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY.

Within the last three months, the most noticeable additions to our Library are:

"Life of Christ," Papini
Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons, 2 Vols., Allen Sinclair Will
Climbs on Alpine Peaks, Ratti—now Pope Pius XI
Birds, Flowers, Butterflies, Trees, Published by Nelson-Doubleday Co.
Several books of Poems

SISTERS OF HOLY CROSS.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,375.

Assessed valuation $18,763,657 (taxable for county $15,903,985).

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES.

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed., $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 210 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento. Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.
Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Calif.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.
Van Horn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker & Taylor Co., 354 4th ave., New York City.
Emporium, 835–865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.
H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.
McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.
Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.
Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Sather Gate Bookshop, 2307 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.
Vroman's Book Store, 60 E. Colorado st., Pasadena.

Books—Continued.

Harr Wagner, 1112 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
Especially western books by western authors.
White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
Lemcke & Buechner, 30–32 East Twentieth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Delabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.
J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.
Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.
California School Book Depository, 571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.
A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.
Owen Publishing Co., 681 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Powner's Book Store, 542 Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, California.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 104 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 121 Second st., San Francisco, and 626 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films.

For Rent.

American Red Cross, Pacific Division, Larkin and McAllister sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Fox Film Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., Non-Theatrical Dept., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

United States Forest Service, Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

University of California, Extension Division, Berkeley, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazine Binders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York.
Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francicso, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.
F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.
International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2925 N. Lake ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.
Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.
Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.
Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.
Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.
Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.

Pictures—Continued.

(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)
Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.
Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Tablet & Ticket Co., 604 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.
Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1626 North Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Has also Industries of California, and Missions of California.
Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1610 Grove st., Berkeley, Calif.

Stereoscopic Views—Continued.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 444 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Remington Typewriter Co., 240 Bush st., San Francisco, 424 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.
Typewriter Inspection Co., 426 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 430 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.
See, also, this publication, p. 260.

University of California Department of Library Science. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1923–24 are as follows:

Judson T. Jennings, Librarian, Public Library, Seattle, Wash., President.

Marilla W. Freeman, Librarian, Main Library, Cleveland, Ohio, 1st Vice-President.

Phineas L. Windsor, Librarian, University of Illinois Library, 2nd Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Edward D. Tweedell, Assistant Librarian, The John Crerar Library, Chicago, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

The officers of the National Association of State Libraries for 1922–23 are as follows:

Mrs Jessie P. Weber, Librarian, Illinois State Historical Society Library, Springfield, Ill., President.

Herbert S. Hirshberg, Librarian, Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio, Vice-President.

Herbert O. Brigham, Librarian, Rhode Island State Library, Providence, R. I., Secretary-Treasurer.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES.

The officers of the American Association of Law Libraries for 1923–24 are as follows:

Andrew H. Mettee, Library Company of Baltimore Bar, President.

Con P. Cronin, State Library, Phoenix, Ariz., 1st Vice-President.

Josephine E. Norval, State Librarian, St. Paul, Minn., 2nd Vice-President.

Miss Robbie Mai Leach, Memphis Bar and Law Library, Memphis, Tenn., Secretary.

Sumner York Wheeler, Essex County Law Library, Salem, Mass., Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARIES COMMISSIONS.

The officers of the League of Library Commissioners for 1923–1924 are as follows:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif., President.

Clarence B. Lester, Sec. Wisconsin Library Commission, Madison, Wis., 1st Vice-President.

Miss Nellie Williams, Sec. Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Neb., 2d Vice-President.

Miss Anna May Price, Supt. Library Extension Division, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill., Secretary-Treasurer.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Pacific Northwest Library Association for 1923–24 are as follows:

John Ridington, University of British Columbia Library, President.

Miss Joanna H. Sprague, Salt Lake Public Library, Salt Lake, Utah, 1st Vice-President.

Miss Flora M. Case, Salem Public Library, Salem, Ore., 2d Vice-President.

Ralph Munn, Reference Librarian, Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash., Secretary.

Miss Elena A. Clancey, Head of Order Dept., Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Wash., Treasurer.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Special Libraries Association for 1923–24 are as follows:

Edward H. Redstone, State Librarian of Massachusetts, President.

Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr., U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1st Vice-President.

Ruth G. Nichols, Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, Ill., 2d Vice-President.

Laura R. Gibbs, Tel-U-Where Co., Boston, Mass., Secretary.

Gertrude Peterkin, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., New York, Assistant Secretary.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1922–23 are:

Northern Section—President, Miss Helen L. Price, University High School, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Florence M. Baker, Technical High School, Oakland.

Southern Section—President, Mrs Gretchen Boyle, Huntington Park High School Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Margaret Glassey, Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

The officers of the Special Libraries Association of Southern California for 1923–24 are:

Guy E. Marion, Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistics Department, Los Angeles, President.

Leroy J. Armstrong, Librarian, Universal Film Co., Vice-President.

Mary E. Irish, Barlow Medical Library, Los Angeles, Secretary-Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Alumni Associations of the California State Library School and the University of California Library School having voted to form a joint association, a temporary organization was effected at Yosemite, June 6, 1923. Officers were nominated and will be voted on by mail. The results will be given in the next number of this publication.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

The State Library is ready to register all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the state who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1921-22.)

Total school districts	3,718
Elementary	3,383
High	335
Total expended for books for high schools	$437,474.03
Total expended for books for elementary schools	546,676.14
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,795,790
Total volumes in high schools	1,460,272

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Vice-President, H. O. Parkinson, Public Library, Stockton.

Secretary-Treasurer, Hazel Gibson, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, F. H. Pettingell, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs Katherine G. Smith, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Municipal Libraries Section.

President, Ethel Carroll, Public Library, Oxnard.

Special Libraries Section.

Chairman, Margaret Hatch, Standard Oil Company Library, San Francisco.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee — The President, Vice - President, Secretary - Treasurer and Dr George Watson Cole, Jasmine Britton, Edith M. Coulter, Mabel R. Gillis, Helen T. Kennedy, Helen E. Vogleson.

Auditing — Margaret E. Livingston, Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana, chairman; Hubert Frazier.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications — Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento, chairman; Winifred E. Skinner, Josephine L. Whitbeck.

Resolutions—Celia A. Hayward, Public Library, Berkeley, chairman; Philip Goulding, Mrs Frances B. Linn.

Certification—Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Long Beach, chairman (1928); Jeannette M. Drake (1927); Susan T. Smith (1926); Mabel R. Gillis (1925); Helen E. Vogleson (1924).

Cooperation—Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, chairman; Anne Bell Bailey, Alice M. Butterfield, Mrs Gladys S. Case, Blanche Galloway, Mrs Algeline M. Lawson, Della J. Sisler.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Legislative—Herbert V. Clayton, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Nancy C. Laugenour, Rosamond Parma, Everett R. Perry, Mrs Miriam Colcord Post.

Membership — Jasmine Britton, City School Library, Los Angeles, chairman; 1st District, Olive Burroughs; 2d District, Stella Huntington; 3d District, Williameena J. Boke; 4th District, Mary W. Harris; 5th District, Florence E. White; 6th District, Sarah M. Jacobus; 7th District, Ida M. Reagan; 8th District, Carmelita Duff; 9th District Blanche Chalfant.

Music—Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, chairman; Gladys Caldwell, Caroline Wenzel.

Salaries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Carleton B. Joeckel, Sydney B. Mitchell.

Seaman's Library—Mary Barmby, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Sarah M. Jacobus, Sybil Nye, Florence M. Freeman, Marjorie Van Deusen Pauline Gunthorp, Clara B. Dills.

Jinks—Katherine Downer Kendig, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary L. Boynton, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Mary Van Wagenen, Margaret Hatch, Gladys English, Hazel B. Manson.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Lucie C. Nye, Free Library, Oakland.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Norah McNeill, Public Library, Richmond.

Secretary, Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Estella De Ford, Napa County Free Library, Napa.

Secretary, Williameena J. Boke, Goodman Library, Napa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Essae M. Culver, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Secretary, Bess O. Schurtz, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Irma V. Cole, Public Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Lily M. Tilden, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Artena M. Chapin, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, Faith E. Smith, Public Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Mrs Florence Simpson McClaskey, 447 Wabash ave., Eureka.

Secretary, Georgia Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Elisabeth C. Haines, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Thelma Brackett, Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Secretary, Blanche Chalfant, Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

For an account of the annual meeting *see* this publication, page 243.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

Second District Meeting.

The spring meeting of the Second District of the California Library Association was held at Los Gatos, Saturday, April 14, 1923. The morning session, Mrs Ora Regnart presiding, opened in the children's room of the Los Gatos Public Library. Judge R. R. Bell, chairman of the board of trustees, welcomed the members of the district, at the same time expressing regret that Miss Caroline Bailey, librarian of the Los Gatos Library, could not be present as hostess on account of illness.

Business was dispatched with the reading of the minutes of the fall meeting, and Miss Susan T. Smith, State President, whisked us all to Yosemite, detailing the pleasure and profit to be had by attending the annual convention. Miss Smith expressed the belief that whilt no special

rates were being offered librarians, convention expenses would be less than at any other meeting. This, with the opportunities for recreation that the valley offers ought to insure a large attendance. The president stated that the Pacific Northwest Library Association is anxious for a joint meeting with the C. L. A., but gave it as her opinion that the districts should have a chance to vote on the proposition before any decision is reached.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, assistant librarian of the State Library, spoke briefly, expressing regret that Mr Ferguson could not be present. Miss Gillis assured the members that the additional sum of twenty thousand dollars appropriated to the Library by the Legislature would be made to "stretch" as far as possible.

Mrs Regnart then introduced Dr. A. W. Noel Porter, rector of Trinity Episcopal Church, San Jose. Dr. Porter spoke on "Books," discussing not what librarians are all too familiar with, the flood of current books, but ancient literature and the qualities that make books great. Not the least interesting were his hints of a pastor's reading.

After an informal luncheon at the Hotel Lyndon, the members gathered at a rose-embowered bungalow, the charming quarters of the History Club. Miss Emily Cohen extended the hospitality of the Club and told of its promotion of the Los Gatos Library in the early years of the Library's existence.

The fame of Los Gatos as a literary center is ever increasing and three of her authors were on the program—Ruth Comfort Mitchell Young, Grace Hyde Trine and John U. Higinbotham. Mrs Young read two poems from her recent book, "Narratives in verse," prefacing each with the story of its origin. Her audience called for more and the author responded with a favorite, "The old maid." Mrs Trine, wife of Ralph Waldo Trine, is an author on her own account, although admitting that she is chiefly identified with her more famous husband. She has just written the annual Los Gatos pageant and will be its director when it is produced this summer. Her talk on pageantry, its origin, and development into the splendid spectacles of today, was illuminating and interesting; her especial attention being given to the community pageant of which the Los Gatos production is representative. Mr Higinbotham, formerly a newspaper columnist and the author of several travel books, is a raconteur of no mean ability. He kept his audience in good humor with stories of the New York Press Club where brother columnists are want to meet, among them Edgar Guest and Don Marquis. In the old newspaper days Mr Higinbotham's "speciality" was presiding as toastmaster and those who heard his flow of wit and fun on the present occasion could not doubt his success in that capacity. He concluded by reading a poem written in his honor by Guest and read at a farewell dinner for Mr Higinbotham in Detroit.

Mrs Dolores Kent gave pleasure with a vocal solo. Her song, selected with a view to pleasing librarians, had the bookish title "If winter comes."

At the conclusion of the program punch and cakes were served by the ladies of the library board. The authors who so agreeably entertained did not hasten away, and many had the pleasure of making their acquaintance.

Doris E. Crump,
Secretary pro tem.

The secretary wishes to add a note of grateful appreciation to Miss Crump for acting as secretary; and, as hostess librarian, she wishes to acknowledge the very great help given by Miss Stella Huntington and Miss Grace Smith, of San Jose, in making many of the final local arrangements which, because of illness she was unable to complete. The neighborliness of our library friends and the helpfulness of the library family are most beautifully proved in emergencies as well as in the everyday round.

Caroline H. Bailey,
Secretary.

Third District Meeting.

The Third District of the California Library Association held a very interesting and well attended meeting in the new high school building at Calistoga, on Saturday, April 7, 1923. We were especially

pleased to have with us library workers from the neighboring districts as well as library trustees and others interested in libraries from the different parts of our district.

The meeting was called to order about 12 o'clock by the District President, Mrs Elizabeth Cyrus Wright, librarian of the Calistoga Public Library. Dr Henry Pond of the Board of Trustees of the Library welcomed the convention.

Miss Estella DeFord was chosen nominator of the District, with Miss Clara B. Dills as alternate. Miss Susan T. Smith, President of the Aassociation, told of the plans for the Annual meeting to be held in Yosemite Valley and urged a large attendance from the District.

Then followed a general discussion of library service in the various libraries represented, the speakers being Miss Susan T. Smith of the Sacramento Public Library; H. C. Peterson, of the State Library; Miss L. G. Doyle, Vallejo Public Library; Miss K. I. McDonnell, Sonoma Public Library; Mrs A. G. Whitbeck, Contra Costa County Free Library; Miss Hazel Gibson, Sacramento County Free Library; Miss Clara Dills, Solano County Free Library; Miss Estella DeFord, Napa County Free Library; and Mrs Helen Van Duzee, California Academy of Sciences Library, San Francisco.

At one o'clock we were the guests of the Calistoga Civic Club at a splendid turkey dinner.

At the afternoon session Mrs Ruth Fuller Fields, Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, spoke on books and the necessity of encouraging and stimulating the reading of young people.

Miss Susan T. Smith spoke on the Library as a business asset. H. C. Peterson, of the California Department of the State Library, gave a most interesting account of "Landmarks in California." He spoke of Captain Fremont's visit to Calistoga in early days. He said the counties of the district are rich in landmarks, especially Napa, Sonoma and Solano, though few are marked.

Miss DeFord said that the Californians Incorporated, is sending speakers to various chambers of commerce and suggested that libraries might get some valuable publicity through this organization. She also spoke of having found through a clipping, a place where old school books and other books would be welcome, a county in Mississippi with few schools, no libraries, no railroad, no telephone and no telegraph. She read a letter from C. H. Stoll of Ofahoma, Leake County, Mississippi, making an appeal for books that a library might be started in his county.

WILLIAMEENA BOKE,
Secretary.

Fifth District Meeting.

The meeting of the Fifth District of the California Library Association was held April 21, 1923, at the Court House in Jackson, Amador County. The meeting was called to order at 10.45 a.m. by the President, Miss Frances Burket, who in a brief address gave the members a cordial welcome from the citizens of Jackson and of Amador County.

A short business session followed, during which nominators were appointed to be sent to the California Library Association meeting at Yosemite Valley in June. It was moved and seconded that Miss Frances Burket be appointed nominator, with Miss Beulah Mumm of the State Library as alternate.

Miss Susan T. Smith, City Librarian of Sacramento, then opened round-table discussions by a very interesting and practical talk on "Library Ethics." Miss Essae M. Culver of the State Library followed with an able talk on "Development of Branches," which elicited discussions by Miss Bessie Silverthorn of Modesto, Miss Anna Kreisman of Sutter Creek, and Mrs Elsie Woolfolk of Oleta. Mrs Frances Arnold Greenwood, director of the School of Music Appreciation of Los Angeles, then spoke in an interesting manner on "The Relation between the librarian and music."

This ended the morning session, and the meeting adjourned at 12.15 p.m. to Native Sons Hall, where luncheon was served by the Women's Club and hostesses of Jackson. After the luncheon, the delegation was taken in automobiles provided by the Amador County Chamber of Commerce to the Kennedy Mine; through the

courtesy of James Spiers, Superintendent of the mine, the visitors were shown the surface workings of the gold mine, and were given an instructive explanation of the industry.

The afternoon session opened at 2.45 with a timely discourse on "Legislation of interest to librarians" by Miss Mabel R. Gillis, assistant State Librarian.

On motion of Miss Susan T. Smith, President of the California Library Association and City Librarian of Sacramento, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved: "That the Fifth District of the California Library Association send a letter of thanks and appreciation to Assemblyman Percy G. West for introducing into the Assembly, and to Senator John M. Inman for supporting in the Senate, Assembly Bill #1042, formulated by Herbert V. Clayton, Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the California Library Association."

Miss Smith also gave a brief outline of the meeting of the California Library Association to be held in June at Yosemite Valley.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, proved to the assemblage the necessity of "Supporting the library on a business basis." O. H. Close, Superintendent of the Preston School of Industry, then gave an account of the educational work of the library at the Preston School. "How the library would be conducted on the city-manager plan" was the subject discussed by H. O. Parkinson, of the Stockton Public Library.

This concluded the afternoon session, and after a rising vote of thanks had been tendered the citizens of Jackson and of Amador County for their hospitality, the meeting adjourned.

FLORENCE E. WHITE,
Secretary.

Seventh District Meeting.

The seventh district's definition of a meeting is "Better late than never." We held our meeting on Saturday, May 26, 1923, at Eureka.

The district is small, comprising Humboldt and Del Norte counties, and having a membership of ten individual members and two libraries. We have the reputation of being very far away, and very inaccessible. But we do not deserve this, it being no farther from any central point in the state to Eureka than it is from Eureka to that point. And for two years we have had a night train from San Francisco, having real sleepers, with electric lights and everything. However, having this reputation, we despaired of having a meeting attended by any from outside our own district, until the visit of Mrs Henshall last fall. From her enthusiastic reports of two district meetings, already held, which she had either attended or heard about, we learned that there was some hope for us. as this visiting about was being done this year. But it was then too late in the fall for it to be practicable to have a meeting, as the roads would not be in good shape for our friends to drive up during the rainy season. It had to be postponed until spring.

A wonderful month of March, during any part of which the roads were as good as in the summer—could we only have had a weatherman to predict this in advance for us—was followed by a rainy April. So again we were in despair. But in May we suddenly decided we would get together locally, anyway, and wrote Miss Smith that we had settled on May 26 as the date. It was an agreeable surprise when we learned that she would be able to be with us, even at that late date.

Arrangements were made for a luncheon at the Eureka Inn. It was attended by twenty-two persons either directly or indirectly interested in libraries: all the librarians in the district, of course, plus several custodians of county branches, library board members, rural supervisors, a chamber of commerce secretary, with Miss Smith as honor guest. A program of short talks from the varying points of view represented, was closed by a delightful talk from Miss Smith. Thus we had a real meeting, in spite of long postponement.

In her annual report, Miss Smith courteously gave credit to the district president for the attendance of so many at the meeting. But it was entirely due to the district's "go-getter," Miss Ida Reagan, who gathered them in.

RUTH FLEMING, President.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS.

Milton J. Ferguson, Ex-officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee.

Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, Solano County.

Margaret E. Livingston, Orange County.

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Treasurer.

State Fair Exhibit Committee.

Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Contra Costa County, Chairman.

Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County.

Mary Barmby, Alameda County.

Nancy C. Laugenour, Yolo County.

Space was secured and an exhibit prepared for the World Conference on Education and National Education Association meetings, June 28–July 7. A report of this and the State Fair Exhibit will be given in the October issue of this publication.

County Librarians' Convention.

The County Librarians' Convention was held in connection with the California Library Association, at Yosemite, June 4–6, and a special county library program was presented on June 7. The county library program follows:

JUNE 7, 10 a.m.

Greetings
MILTON J. FERGUSON, Librarian California State Library.

Progress toward county libraries in Washington
ELEANOR STEPHENS, Librarian, Public Library, Yakima, Washington.

Our struggle for a county library law in Idaho
EDITH GANTT, Stanislaus County Free Library.

How county libraries work in Oregon
CORNELIA MARVIN, Librarian, Oregon State Library.

[Miss Marvin was unable to be present. At this time Miss Mary Lawrence of the Library of Hawaii, Honolulu, told of county library work in the Islands.]

Points of difference in California
MRS MAY DEXTER HENSHALL, County Library Organizer, California State Library.

2 p.m.

Report of N. E. A. Exhibit Committee
MRS ALICE G. WHITBECK, Librarian, Contra Costa County Free Library, Chairman.

The work of the California State Library from the point of view of a county librarian
ESSAE M. CULVER, California State Library.

The county library from a custodian's point of view.
MRS B. T. BEST, Custodian, Bishop Branch, Inyo County Free Library.

Some recent interesting county library by-products

A municipal Christmas tree, by ELIZABETH STEVENS, Librarian, Tehama County Free Library.

The Hill and Mountain Club, by GRETCHEN FLOWER, Librarian, Tulare County Free Library.

Libraries and bill-boards, by BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Librarian, Stanislaus County Free Library.

Landmarking, by EDNA HEWITT, Librarian, Sutter County Free Library.

Pageants, by CLARA B. DILLS, Librarian, Solano County Free Library.

A wild-flower venture, by BLANCHE CHALFANT, Librarian, Butte County Free Library.

Some A. L. A. Impressions
MRS JULIA G. BABCOCK, Librarian, Kern County Free Library.

An exhibit of pictures, illustrating county free library service in California and in Hawaii, covered practically one side of the meeting room. The California pictures were selected from the splendid collection contributed by the county librarians to the American Library Association exhibit at Detroit in 1922. Those from Hawaii had been shown at the A. L. A. this year.

Letter of Appreciation.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SACRAMENTO

July 18, 1923.

Mr Milton J. Ferguson,
State Librarian,
Sacramento, California.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:

May I express appreciation of the splendid work the California State Library and the county libraries are doing? Particularly do I wish to commend the service

that is provided under the law authorizing the cooperation of county libraries with the schools.

I have watched the development of this work during the last ten years with a great deal of interest and with growing enthusiasm. The plan of cooperation has won its way by sheer force of efficient service. At first, county superintendents and school trustees were hard to convince. They felt that the library fund granted to the various districts could be used to best advantage by themselves. The librarians of the various counties have proved beyond doubt that the library funds are best expended when they are turned over to the county library. The popularity of the service is indicated by the fact that over two thousand two hundred elementary and high schools in the forty-two counties having county libraries have availed themselves of library service. I have been surprised to find in many instances that the service rendered by the county libraries to the various districts has brought a return to the cooperating districts more than six times greater than the return that could have been secured if the library fund had been expended by the individual districts.

Be assured that the state office approves heartily of the work you are doing.

Very sincerely yours.

(Signed) Will C. Wood,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examinatiou in San Francisco, June 29, 1923. The examination announced for Los Angeles on June 22 was not held, as the required number of candidates did not apply. Twelve candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: Mabel Coulter (new certificate), Edith Gantt, Mary W. Harris, Anne Margrave (new certificate), Roberta Meredith, Mrs Ora M. Regnart (new certificate).

The life of certificates expiring during 1923 was extended to December 31, 1923.

Renewals of certificates were granted to the following county librarians, holding first grade certificates expiring at the end of the year: Estella DeFord, Clara B. Dills, Cornelia D. Provines. The new certificate will then be issued to them.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid or use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive; third-grade in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive.

The new certificate, issued for the first time, Decemeber 22, 1920, is valid for use throughout the state.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Maui County Free Library, Wailuku, T. H.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

New Certificate.

Adams, Mrs Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brackett, Thelma, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R., Asst. Ln. Public Library, Long Beach.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Chalfant, Blanche. Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Chatfield, Marguerite, Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Chilberg, Marjorie J., Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Coulter, Mabel, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Davis, Arline, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
English, Gladys, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Ferguson, K. Dorothy, Ln. Bank of Italy Library, San Francisco.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Frazier, Hubert B., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Frink, Ellen B., Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Fuller, Mrs Melissa, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Gibson, Hazel G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Harris, Mary W., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Kitching, Mrs Ethelene M., Asst. Public Library, Long Beach.
Kneeshaw, Faye T., Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Margrave, Anne, Ln Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Meredith, Roberta, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mumm, Beulah, Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Packer, Ella, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Regnart, Mrs Ora M., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Ln. City Library, Sacramento.
Stevens, Elizabeth, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles J. Worden, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Second Grade.

Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Encking, Louise F., Asst. Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel F., Asst. Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Gantz, Flo A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Hewitt, Edna J., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
Schaer, Mildred E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wheaton, Florence J., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. City Library, Sacramento.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Alexander, Mrs Lela (Clapperton) (New certificate).
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C. (2d grade).
Dambacher, Mrs Helen (Rowland), Mrs Gustav Dambacher (2d grade).
De Witt, Mrs Isabelle (Park), Mrs Ralph E. DeWitt (2d grade).
Ferris, Katharine Post (New certificate).
Herrman, Jennie (New certificate).
Jamieson, Mrs Dorothy (Henderson), Mrs Natt F. Jamieson (2d grade).
Lewis, Mrs Anna Jean (Thomson), Mrs R. B. Lewis (New certificate).
McMayburns, Mrs Hazel (Askey), Mrs Walter C. McMayburns (2d grade).
Middleton, Maude (New certificate).
Price, Mrs Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Steffa, Julia (New certificate).
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman) (1st grade).
Work, Mrs Geraldine (Graham), Mrs George A. Work (2d grade).
Yates, Mrs Bess (Ranton), Mrs John D. Yates (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fifth edition was issued December, 1921. (Circular of information only.) The fourth edition of the County free library law was also issued

in December, 1921. Copies of both of above pamphlets will be furnished on request.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Annual income for 1923–24, $101,605.

Total accessions 245,353 (less 3168 lost and discarded=242,185) exclusive of 15,397 accessions in Books for the Blind Department and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 130,544 vols.).

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Herbert V. Clayton, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.
Miss Beulah Mumm, Reference Librarian.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.
Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Joyce Backus, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Alice Chenu, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Myrtle Fields, Assistant.
Miss Angelina Grant, Assistant.
Miss Zilla Grant, Assistant.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Mrs Bessie Heath McCrea, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Alice Miller, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Irene E. Ryan, Assistant.
Mrs E. D. Waldron, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Mae Davies, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Thelma Foss, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer. (On leave of absence.)
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Jack Chorley, Messenger.
Fred Joseph, Messenger.
Bethel Oswalt, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
Harry A. Simons, Elevator Operator.

STAFF NEWS ITEMS.

On April 30 Miss Lalla Bedford left, and she is now with the San Mateo County Social Service Commission. On May 31 Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett terminated her services as Branch Librarian at the Sutro Branch, San Francisco, and Miss Lily Tilden resigned to accept the position of assistant in the Yolo County Free Library. Miss Essae M. Culver resigned June 30 to become librarian of the Merced County Free Library, and Miss Blanche Shadle to go to the Kern County Free Library.

On June 22 Roy Fefley resigned as part time messenger and on June 30 the following left our employ: Miss Bennetta Colton, Charles Tevis Edwards, Miss Elizabeth Etzel, Miss Kate M. Foley, Miss Anita Knopf, Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Miss Catharine J. Morrison, H. C. Peterson, Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Wyman L. Pease and R. N. Polmere.

Miss Bessie Heath was married to Robert McCrea on April 7. Mrs McCrea is continuing her work as assistant in the California Department.

Mr Peterson attended the meeting of the Third District, California Library Association, at Calistoga on April 7 and spoke on Landmarking.

Miss Gillis attended the meeting of the Second District, California Library Association, at Los Gatos on April 14 and spoke briefly on the effect of the state budget on State Library service.

The following attended the meeting of the Fifth District, California Library Association, at Jackson on April 21: Mr and Mrs Ferguson, Miss Backus, Miss Bruner, Miss Culver, Miss Gillis, Miss Lamb, Miss Lowry, Miss Mumm, Miss Ryan, Miss Shadle, Mrs Waldron, Miss Wenzel. Mr Ferguson, Miss Culver and Miss Gillis were on the program.

Mr Ferguson, Miss Culver, Miss Gillis, and Mrs Henshall attended the annual meeting of the California Library Association and the County Librarians Convention at Yosemite June 4–7, all taking part on the program.

A staff picnic was held at Del Paso Park on June 12. After the delicious chicken supper, out-door games were played, ending in a singing contest between two groups. This affair was one of those made possible by the staff fund inaugurated about a year ago.

Mr Ferguson and Mrs Henshall are attending the World Conference on Education and the National Education Association meeting in Oakland-San Francisco. Mr Ferguson is American Library Association representative at the former, and Mrs Henshall is assisting at the exhibit prepared by the California County Librarians to show county library service.

REVISED PRACTICE.

The reduction in the State Library budget for 1923–25 of one-third makes it necessary to modify in certain particulars the methods of the past few years. First, in order to live within this income it was imperative to reduce the staff by twenty-five persons. Naturally, an attempt has been made to carry on to the fullest extent possible all essential phases of the work. The quality of service done henceforth will not diminish, but probably the quantity will.

Home teaching of the blind will not be continued; because while it is a service worth doing, it is not a library function. Probably two years hence the state will again provide funds for this work to be carried on by a department of which teaching is an integral part, if meanwhile it has not been determined that the more populous counties are justified in employing such teachers. However, it should be clearly understood that the State Library will continue to purchase and to circulate embossed books. And as in the years before the teachers were put on the staff, and as has always very largely been done outside the centers of Los Angeles and the San Francisco Bay regions, all possible help by correspondence will be given the users of these books. Local librarians throughout the state may render signal service in assisting blinded persons in their use of books, and also in correcting the somewhat persistent erroneous report that embossed books would no longer circulate from the State Library.

One of the practices discontinued is the payment by the State Library of transportation charges on its loans to other libraries. Shorthandedness in the shipping staff has dictated that all loans to a county library must be sent by express collect to county headquarters. It is still the rule that loans to public libraries be transmitted through the county organization; but in such case shipment will be made to the public library direct. Attention is called to the fact that returns to the State Library may be made from branches or headquarters as may be desired by either express or parcels post, prepaid. So far it has not been deemed feasible to vary this plan by accepting deposits so that shipments may be prepaid from Sacramento.

The State Library book fund has not been materially reduced. It will accordingly be possible to purchase almost up to the volume of 1921–23. Librarians are not going to be asked to sit as a deliberative jury on every possible loan request; but no doubt their fair judgment and knowledge of the State Library's handicap will influence them not to request certain items which might, under more favorable conditions, be sent forward without question. It is still unswervingly the aim to return to the state the largest possible dividend on the investment in the State Library.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays _____10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Herbert V. Clayton, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are en-

titled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the department will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 331, 335.

Copies of 45 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1923.

Accountancy Bd. Information in regard to examination for public accountants. 1923.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bull. vol. 12, nos. 1–4 (in 2).
——— Special publications, nos. 34-35, 38.
Charities & Corrections Bd. Biennial report. 1920-22.
Controller. Biennial report. 1920-22.
Education Bd. Biennial report. 1920-22.
——— Director's report. 1922.
——— Industrial & Vocational Education. Biennial report, 1920-22. pt. 1.
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish & game, vol. 9, no. 2.
——— Fish bull. no.7.
Forestry Bd. Rept. on Senate Concurrent Resolution no. 27, 1923.
Health Bd. Biennial report, 1920-22.
Historical Survey Comm. Genesis of California counties. 1923.
Immigration & Housing Comm. Report on housing shortage, 1923.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news, vol. 7, nos. 1, 4-6.
——— Information regarding workmen's compensation . . . act, 1923.
——— Mine fire control safety orders. 1923.
——— Tentative revised general construction safety orders. 1923.
Labor Statistics Bur. Biennial report. 1920-22.
Medical Examiners Bd. Directory of physicians. 1923.
Mining Bur. Bull. no. 91.
——— Cal. oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 6-9.
——— Mining in Cal. Dec. 1922-March, 1923.
Osteopathic Examiners Bd. Directory. 1923.
Public Instruction Supt. Biennial report 1920-22.
Public School Teachers' Retirement Salary Fund Bd. List of teachers exempt from salary deductions. 1922.
Public Works Dept. Biennial report. 1920-22.
——— Bull. nos. 4-5.
——— Div. of Land Settlement. Information . . . Delhi settlement.
Teachers College, Fresno. Circular of information, May, 1923.
Teachers College, San Francisco. Circular of information. . . . May, 1923.
Teachers College, San Jose. Proceedings of conference on educational research and guidance. 1923.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Beulah Mumm, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

It may be of interest to librarians to know that the new collection of forms and blanks on file at the State Library has been carefully classified and arranged in pamphlet binders. The collection may now be borrowed like books. It is hoped that librarians considering changes in any of their records will avail themselves of this privilege of consulting the records of other libraries. The collection is classified under the following heads. Any section may be borrowed or as many as needed.

1. Accession records
   Shelf records
   Order cards
   Magazine cards
   Catalog cards
2. Book pockets
   Book cards
   Date slips
3. Application cards
4. Borrowers' cards
   Borrowers' pockets
5. Overdue notices
   Refund notices
   Rules and regulations
6. General record or Location card
   Contracts
7. Shipment blanks
   Shipment notices
   Receipt postals
8. Shipment records
9. Statistics records
   Circulation records
10. Request blanks
    Request notices
11. Financial records
12. Custodian's fees
13. Stationery
    Invoice blanks

ORDER AND ACCESSIONS DEPARTMENT.

MYRTLE RUHL, in charge.

During April, May and June 2071 books, 35 prints and 1 map were accessioned.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

During April, May and June 1208 books were catalogued and 10,103 cards were added to the file.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 9000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Two most interesting pioneer cards have been received, one of Richard Gassaway Watkins who arrived with Commodore Sloat's fleet in 1846. After residing in San Francisco for some time, Mr Watkins moved to Mono County where he practised law and held many public offices. The card states that he was the last known survivor of those who helped raise the American flag at Monterey in 1846. Mr Watkins died at Coleville, Mono County, Oct. 21, 1914.

The other, Benjamin Parke Kooser arrived at Monterey on the troopship "Lexington" January 25, 1847. He was a member of Co. F. Third Artillery. Mr Kooser was one of our early journalists. His daughter states that the "Baltimore Sun" of Sept. 20, 1848, published a letter written by him announcing the discovery of gold. This letter was widely copied by other eastern papers. Mr Kooser was also on the staff of the "Californian," "California Star," and "Alta California," the two former being the first papers published in the State. Mr Kooser was living at Santa Cruz at the time of his death, January 1, 1877.

Other cards received are as follows: Dr Charles H. Cragin, Mary Eberhardt Eilers, Mr and Mrs William Gill, Mr and Mrs Smith Jemison Hill, Mr and Mrs William Kesler, and Mr and Mrs Edward Mulroney.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Adams, Ephraim Douglass
Braly, John Hyde
*Clough, Edwin Howard
Easson, Ralph Barrows
Fox, Charles A.
*Giles, Rosena Abbigail
Greenbaum, Rev. Leon
Greenfield, David Merritt
Hisey, Lehman
*Owen, Frank
Shreve, David Merritt, *pseud see* Greenfield, David Merritt
Slowell, William Averill
*Weller, Earle Vonard
Whitney, Hugh
Woodman, Charles Davis

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bolton, Mrs Marguerite Namara (Banks) Mrs Guy Bolton
Lipschultz, George Milton
*McNutt, Mrs Georgia Maud (McNally) Mrs William Stevens McNutt

California Artists.

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

White, Emily H

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog.

Four hundred cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

Donations are coming in as usual.

*Native Californians.

Exhibit.

The department has installed a display of early California relics and documents in the rotunda of the capitol building. The exhibit is attracting much attention as there are many visitors to the capitol at this season.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1955 blind borrowers, 59 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 15,397 as follows: New York point books 2430; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3019; American Braille music 1203; European Braille books 2256; European Braille music 165; Moon books 3858; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 1431; Revised Braille music 109; Standard dot books 16; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink print books 341; *Appliances 83; *Games 46; Maps 33.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs C. W. Brett, Mrs A. H. Clise, Anna DeMerce, Kate M. Foley, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Bessie A. Long, Mrs Rose McComb, C. H. Miller, Wm. A. Miller, Hattie B. Newman, Mrs M. E. Phillips, Mrs L. Sargent, George W. Shoemaker, C. H. Snow, Wm. Thomas, Amy Weihe, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Joseph Gockel, New York Association for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 336.

During April, May and June 8912 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 842; American Braille 978; European Braille 1506; Moon 3498; Revised Braille Grade 1½ 2049; Standard dot 0; Line 0; Ink print books 27; Appliances 7; Maps 0; Games 5. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 718; sociology 67; language 57; primers 54; science 120; useful arts 82; fine arts 1; amusements 7; music 320; literature 378; fiction 4997; travel and history 650; biography 333; periodicals 1128.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in the Bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips as far north as Sacramento. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and Riverside counties and makes quarterly trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30 they gave 362 lessons in the homes of the blind and 218 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 69 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 117 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 24 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 191 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

wrote 333 letters and 161 postals and received 252 letters and 18 postals. They also answered and made 460 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco classes of seeing people to write Braille. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not be easily tabulated.

Miss Foley spoke in San Francisco before the Dudley Stone Parent Teachers Association on sight-saving classes. She also spoke at a meeting of the Star King Society of the First Unitarian Church and to her four classes in Braille writing on different phases of work for the blind.

Owing to a decrease in the appropriation for the Library during the coming two years home teaching for the blind was discontinued on June 30. Until other arrangements have been made for the carrying on of this work persons who know of possible pupils should communicate direct with the State Library, Sacramento.

SUTRO BRANCH.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 263.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Thelma Brackett, San Diego, Cal.
'20. Ln. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Asst. Washington State College Library, Pullman, Wash.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Lucile Huff Buchan, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Helen Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
'20. Teacher-Ln. Bonita Union High School, La Verne.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
'20. Ln. San Luis Obispo Co. F. L., San Luis Obispo.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Died, March 6, 1922.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Rockefeller Institute L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Mildred Kellogg Hargis, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Oregon.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Standard Oil Co. L., San Francisco.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Mrs Helen Hopwood Judd, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. With Nichols Publishing Co., New York City.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Marguerite Ryan Kirschman, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Mrs Algeline Marlow Lawson, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Marjorie C. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Bessie Heath McCrea, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Ln. Piedmont High School L., Piedmont.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Maui Co. F. L., Wailuku, T. H.
Mrs Alice Moore Patton, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Marion Schumacher Percival, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
'20. Ln. Modesto High School L., Modesto.
Mrs Frances Haub Raymond, Sacramento, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Died, June 22, 1920.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Mrs Edith Edenborg Smalley, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Elizabeth Snyder Smith, Berkeley, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Ln. Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento High School and Junior College L., Sacramento.
Mrs Katharine Cahoon Wilson, Berkeley.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
'20. Ln. State Teachers College L., Santa Barbara.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Mrs Bess Ranton Yates, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.

News Items.

Miss Bessie B. Heath was married to Mr Robert McCrea of the State Engineering Department on April 7. Mrs McCrea will continue her work as assistant in the California Department of the State Library.

Miss Georgia Pearl Secker was married to Mr Robert Koehler Meyers on June 16. Mr and Mrs Meyers are living in Tulare.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April, May and June, 1923.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September, December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1923, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

American institute of medicine, *New York.*
Bibliography on radium; its uses and results from its discovery up to January, 1922. c1922. **016.615 A51**

Bennett, Jesse Lee.
On "culture" and "a liberal education". 1922. **028 B47**

British museum.
Early stamped bookbindings in the British museum. 1922. **q095 B8**

British museum. *Dept. of printed books.*
Subject index of the modern books acquired by the Britsh museum in the years 1916–1920. 1922. **qr019 B8a3**

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury.
Stickfuls. c1923. **070 C65**

Coulter, Edith Margaret.
The university librariau. 1922. **qx027.7 C8**

DETWEILER, Frederick German.
The negro press in the United States. c1922. 071 D48

HALL, Anna Gertrude.
Library work with children in small libraries. x025 H17

LABOUR research department.
The press. [2d ed. 1923.] (Studies in labour and capital) 072 L12

MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert.
New guide to reference books. Based on the 3d ed. of Guide to the study and use of reference books, by Alice Bertha Kroeger. 1923. r016 K93g4

PEARSON, Edmund Lester.
Books in black or red. c1923. 010 P36

SMITH, George Henry.
How to be a reporter. 1922. 070 S64

——— What editors want. 1922. 029 S64

STIDGER, William Le Roy.
The place of books in the life we live. c1922. 028 S85

[WASHINGTON academy of sciences, *Washington, D. C.*]
Popular books in science. [1923] 016.5 W31

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ADLER, Felix.
Disarmament: its ideals and possibilities. 1921. (Questions of the day) 172.4 A23d

ATKINSON, William Walker.
The secret of success; a course of nine lessons on the subject of the application of the latent powers. c1908. 174 A87

BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken, *baron.*
Success. c1922. 174 B38

BURGESS, Gelett.
Have you an educated heart? c1923. c177 B955

CARUS, Paul.
The mechanistic principle and the non-mechanical; an inquiry into fundamentals, with extracts from representatives of either side. 1913.

Contents: The mechanistic principle and the non-mechanical.—Mark Twain's philosophy.—La Mettrie's view of man as a machine.—Extracts from Prof. W. B. Smith's article "Push? or pull?"—The spirit in the wheels: the mechanism of the universe as seen by a theist.

113 C32

COBB, Frederic Lyman.
Prohibition; the crowning folly of the great war's aftermath, un-American, un-Christian, un-economic. c1922. 178 C65

CURWOOD, James Oliver.
God's country. 1921. 171 C98

EUCKEN, Rudolph Christof.
The spiritual outlook of Europe to-day. 1922. 104 E86s

FABRE d'Olivet, Antoine.
The Golden verses of Pythagoras explained and translated into French; done into English by Nayán Louise Redfield. 1917. 182 F12

FINNEY, John Miller Turpin.
The physician. 1923. (Vocational series) 174.2 F51

GIBSON, Robert Williams.
The morality of nature. c1923. 170 G44

GUNN, John Alexander.
Modern French philosophy. 1922. 194 G97

HYDE, William De Witt.
The five great philosophies of life. c1922. 170 H99

LAING, Bertram Mitchell.
A study in moral problems. [1922] 170 L18

LEIBNIZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freirherr* von.
Leibniz. Discourse on metaphysics; correspondence with Arnauld, and Monadology. Tr. by Dr. George R. Montgomery 1916. 193 L52l

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander.
The field of philosophy. 1923. 107 L52

LIBBY, Frederick J.
War on war; campaign textbook. [1922] 172.4 L69
Gift.

LOOSMORE, William Charles.
The gain of personality. 1921. 126 L86

LUCE, Arthur Aston.
Bergson's doctrine of intuition; the Donnellan lectures for 1921. 1922. 194 B49zlu

MARDEN, Orison Swett.
Prosperity, how to attract it. c1922. 174 M32pr

MUKERJI, A. P., *swami.*
The doctrine and practice of Yoga. 181 M95

PLOTINUS.
The ethical treatises, being the treatises of the first Ennead with Porphyry's Life of Plotinus. Tr. from the Greek, by Stephen Mackenna. 1917. (The library of philosophical translations) q186 P7

POLLOCK, *Sir* Frederick.
The League of nations. 2d ed. 1922. 172.4 P776l1

RAND, Benjamin, *comp.*
Modern classical philosophers; selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. c1908. 190 R18

SMITH, Henry Bradford.
A first book in logic. 1922. 160 S649

SPENCER, *Mrs* Anna (Garlin).
The family and its members. c1923. (Lippincott's family life series) 173 S74

SPENCER, Fanny (Bixby).
The repudiation of war. [1922] c172.4 S74
Gift of author.

STEINER, Rudolf.
The philosophy of spiritual activity. [1922] 193 S82a
Enl. & rev. ed. of The Philosophy of freedom.

STEPHEN, *Mrs* Karin.
The misuse of mind; a study of Bergson's attack on intellectualism. 1922. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method) 194 B49zst

SURENDRANĀTHA Dāsa-Gupta.
A history of Indian philosophy v. 1. 1922. 181 S96

TOWNE, Charles Hanson.
The rise and fall of prohibition. c1923. 178 T74

UNDERHILL, Evelyn.
The life of the spirit and the life of to-day. 3 ed. [1923] 171 U55

OCCULTISM.

BRÝDLOVA, Božena.
Ýo unveiled (the Brydlovan theory of the origin of numbers). 1922. q133 B9

CORNILLIER, Pierre Emile.
The survival of the soul and its evolution after death. 1921. 134 C81

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
The coming of the fairies. c1922. 133 D75

REDGROVE, Herbert Stanley & Redgrove, I. M. L.
Joseph Glanvill and psychical research in the seventeenth century. 1922. 134 R31

SATOW, Louis.
Hypnotism and suggestion. 1923. 134 S25

THE VISIONS of Mons and Ypres. By the author of the Great pyramid. 1917. 133 V83
Gift.

MIND AND BODY.

FOOTE, Theodore Clinton.
The source of power. c1922. 131 F68

MILITŽ, *Mrs* Annie (Rix).
All the way. c1922. c131 M64a
Gift of author.

OPPENHEIM, James.
Your hidden powers. 1923. 130 O62

SMITH, Maurice Hamblin.
The psychology of the criminal. 1923. 130 S65

STEINER, Rudolf.
The gates of knowledge. 1922. 131 S82g

CHILD STUDY.

JAMISON, A. T.
Your boy and girl, papers on the rearing of children. c1922. 136.7 J32

MONROE, Walter Scott.
An introduction to the theory of educational measurements. c1923. (Riverside textbooks in education. Division of secondary education) 136.7 M75i

SHUTTLEWORTH, George Edward & Potts, William Alexander.
Mentally deficient children. 5th ed. 1922. 136.76 S56

SIES, Alice Corbin.
Spontaneous and supervised play in childhood. c1922. 136.7 S57

PSYCHOLOGY.

DUNLAP, Knight.
The elements of scientific psychology. 1922. 150 D92

HAWKSWORTH, Hallam.
The workshop of the mind. 1923. 150 H39

HOLLANDER, Bernard.
The psychology of misconduct, vice, and crime. [1922] 150 H73

LUH, Chih Wei
The conditions of retention. [1922] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q154 L9

ROBACK, Abraham Aaron.
Behaviorism and psychology. 1923. 150 R62

STEINER, Rudolf.
Practical training in thought, a lecture. c1922. 153 S82

STRATTON, George Malcolm.
Anger. 1923. 157 S91

WATSON, John Broadus.
Behavior; an introduction to comparative psychology. [1914] 150 W33b

RELIGION.

BATTEN, Samuel Zane.
Building a community. c1922. 261 B33

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie Wood.
The inner government of the world. c1921. 212 B55i

BRITT, Matthew, *ed.*
The hymns of the breviary and missal. 1922. 245 B86

CATHOLIC record society, *London.*
Report. 4th, 6–8. 1908–12. 206 C36

FECHNER, Gustav Theodor.
The little book of life after death, tr. from the German by Mary C. Wadsworth. 1920. 218 F29

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson.
The meaning of faith. 1922. 234 F74

FRAZER, *Sir* James George.
The golden bough. Abridged ed. 1923. 291 F84al

FREER, Arthur Saville Beresford.
The early Franciscans & Jesuits. 1922. (Studies in church history) 271 F85

GASQUET, Francis Aidan, *cardinal.*
Parish life in mediaeval England. [1922] (The antiquary's books) 274.2 G24p

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley.
The Jesus of history. 1923. 232 G56

GRANT, Percy Stickney.
The religion of Main street. 1923. 204 G76

HIRN, Yrjö.
The Sacred shrine; a study of the poetry and art of the Catholic church. 1912. 246 H66

JASTROW, Morris.
Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria, with chronological lists of the rulers. 1911. (American lectures on the history of religions) 299 J39as

KENT, Charles Foster.
Biblical geography and history. 1922. 220.9 K37

——— The kings and prophets of Israel and Judah. c1909. (The historical bible) 221.9 K37

MATTHEWS, Isaac George.
Old Testament life and literature. 1923. 221 M43

MOORE, George Foot.
The literature of the Old Testament. c1913. (Home university library of modern knowledge) 221 M82

PALESTINE, Commission on the affairs of the orthodox patriarchate of Jerusalem.
Report of the Commission appointed by the Government of Palestine to inquire into the affairs of the orthodox patriarchate of Jerusalem, by the commissioners, Sir Anton Bertram and Harry Charles Luke. 1921. 281.9 P15

PAPINI, Giovanni.
Life of Christ. Trans. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. c1923. (The European library) 232 P21a

POWELL, Warren T.
Recreational leadership for church and community. c1923. (Training courses for leadership) 260 P88

REINACH, Salomon.
A short history of Christianity. [Tr.] by Florence Simmonds. 1922. 270 R36

RED CROSS. *U. S. American national Red Cross. Nursing service.*
History of American Red Cross nursing. 1922. 261 R31

RICHARDSON, Norman Egbert.
The church at play. c1922. 260 R52

THOULESS, Robert H.
An introduction to the psychology of religion. 1923. 201 T52

WALPOLE, Arthur Sumner, *ed.*
Early Latin hymns with introduction and notes. 1922. (Cambridge patristic texts) 245 W21

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL.

AYRES, Leonard Porter.
The Cleveland survey of the administration of criminal justice. c1922. Gift of Cleveland Trust Company. 309.1 A98

BETTER American federation of California.
Weekly letters. Dec. 10th, 1919-Oct. 17, '22. qc305 B5

BROWN, Philip Marshall.
International society. c1923. 341 B87i

CORBIN, John.
The return of the middle class. 1922. 304 C79

HADLEY, Arthur Twining.
Economic problems of democracy. 1923. 304 H13

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.
Public opinion in war and peace. 1923. 301 L91

MACLEAN, Annie Marion.
Our neighbors. c1922. 304 M16

RUSSELL, Winter.
Debate on birth control. Margaret H. Sanger versus Winter Russell. c1921. 312 R96

WHIPPLE, George Chandler.
Vital statistics. 2d ed. 1923. 311 W57a

WILSON, *Mrs* Justina (Leavitt) & Johnsen, Julia E.
Questions of the hour, social, economic, industrial. [2d ed. rev. & enl.] [1923] (The Reference shelf) 302 W74

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CITIZENSHIP.

CLAGHORN, Kate Holladay.
The immigrant's day in court. c1923. (Americanization studies) 323.6 C58

CURTIS, William Eleroy.
The United States and foreign powers. 1900. 327 C98

DENNETT, Tyler.
Americans in eastern Asia. 1922. 327 D39

DUNHAM, George E.
What every citizen should know; questions and answers on the federal constitution and laws, and on the municipal and state laws of New York. c1922. 320.73 D91

ETTRUDE, Dormin J., *comp.*
Cabinet form of government. [1921] (The reference shelf) 320.73 E85

FAY, Charles Norman.
Too much government, too much taxation. 1923. 320.73 F28

FOSTER, John Watson.
American diplomacy in the Orient. c1903. 327 F75

HALL, Alta B.
Textbook on parliamentary law. 1923. 328.1 H17

HAYNES, George Edmund.
The trend of the races. c1922. 325.26 H42

HERTZLER, Joyce Oramel.
The history of Utopian thought. 1923. 320.1 H57

HILL, John Louis.
When black meets white. 1922. 325.26 H64

INTERNATIONAL American conference. *5th Santiago, Chile, 1923.*
Fifth Pan American conference at Santiago, Chile, and former conferences. 1923. 327.73 I61
Gift.

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott.
The history of early relations between the United States and China, 1784–1844. 1917. (Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences) q327.73 L3

LUCAS, *Sir* Charles Prestwood.
The partition & colonization of Africa. 1922. 325.6 L93

MOWATT, Robert Balmain.
A history of European diplomacy, 1815–1914. 1922. 327.40 M93

ROBERT, Henry Martyn.
Parliamentary law, method of transacting business in deliberate assemblies. c1923. 328.1 R64pr

ROBERTSON, William Spence.
Hispanic-American relations with the United States. 1923. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) q327.73 R6

ECONOMICS.

ANDREWS, John Bertram.
Labor problems and labor legislation. (2d ed., completely rev.) 1922. 331.8 A56

BEMAN, Lamar Taney, *comp.*
Enforcement of the decisions of the Railway labor board. [1923] (The reference shelf) 331 B45

CAILLAUX, Joseph.
Whither France? Whither Europe? Tr. by Helen Byrne Armstrong. 1923. 330.94 C13

CHASE, Stuart.
The challenge of waste. c1922. (League for industrial democracy) 330 C48

EDIE, Lionel Danforth.
The stabilization of business. c1923. 330.973 E23

FREY, John Philip.
The labor injunction. [1923?] 331.8 F89

HECKSCHER, Eli Filip.
The continental system. 1922. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) 330.94 H44

HORN, David.
The reconstruction of society via labor confederalism. 1922. 331.88 H81

JOHNSEN, Julia E., *comp.*
Kansas Court of industrial relations. [1922] (The reference shelf) 331 J65k

JONES, Franklin Daniel.
Trade associations activities and the law. c1922. 330.973 J76

KNAUTH, Oswald Whitman.
Distribution of income by states in 1919. c1922. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, incorporated) 331 K67

[LANE, Ralph Norman Angell].
If Britain is to live. 1923. 330.942 L26

LAWRENCE, Frederick William Pethick.
Unemployment. [1922?] (The world to-day) 331 L41

MANN, Harold Hart.
Land and labour in a Deccan village. 1921. (University of Bombay. Economic series) 330.954 M28

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
A case of federal propaganda in our public schools. 1919. (Special report) 331 N277s

RORTY, Malcolm Churchill.
Some problems in current economics. c1922. 330 R78

SHEARMAN, Henry P.
Practical economics. 1922. 330 S53

NITTI, Francesco Saverio.
The decadence of Europe. 2d ed. [1923] 330.94 N73

WARD, Harry Frederick.
The labor movement, from the standpoint of religious values. 1917. (Ford hall noon lectures) 331.8 W258

WEBB, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice (Potter).
The decay of capitalist civilization. 2d ed. 1923. 331 W36d

WOODS, Robert Archey.
The neighborhood in nation-building 1923. 331.85 W89n

SOCIALISM.

BRASOL, Boris Lee.
The balance sheet of sovietism. 1922. 335 B82b

THE FIGHT for socialism; a review of present forces and a forecast of victory, by an unrepentant socialist after the war of 1914–1918 and the post-war struggles of 1919–1920, ed. by an Ex-M. P., 1906–1918. 1922. 335 F47

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington.
Recent developments in socialism. [1922] 335 L18r

THE NEW justice. v. 1, Feb. 1919–Jan. 1920. qc335.05 N5

ADMINISTRATION.

CACCAVAJO, Joseph, *comp.*
Guide to the municipal government, city of New York. c1922. 352 C11

DAWES, Charles Gates.
The first year of the budget of the United States. c1923. 351.7 D26

HESSEL, John Frederick.
The destiny of the American city. 1922. 352 H58

PENNSYLVANIA state chamber of commerce.
State budget systems; a budget plan for Pennsylvania. 1922. 351.7 P41

WEBB, Sidney & Webb, Beatrice (Potter).
Statutory authorities for special purposes. 1922. (English local government) 352.042 W36

WESTERN governors.
Proceedings of the conference held at Salt Lake City, Utah, June, 1913. 351.7 W52
Gift of the Governor's office.

WHEELER, Harold Felix Baker.
The story of the British navy. 1922. 359.09 W56

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION.

AMERICAN railroads. v. 1–3. 1919–22. f385 A5
Gift.

BOGGS, Theodore Harding.
The international trade balance in theory and practice. c1922. 380 B67

JONES, Clement Wakefield.
British merchant shipping. 1922. 387 J76

MACMURRAY, Charles D. & Cree, Malcolm M.
Introduction to shipbroking; the elements of the subject. 1922. 387 M16

RIGGS, Henry Earle.
Depreciation of public utility properties. 1922. 380 R56

ROBINSON, John, & Dow, George Francis.
The sailing ships of New England, 1607–1907. 1922. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publications) q656.8 R6

ROSENTHAL, Morris Sigmund.
Technical procedure in exporting and importing. 1922. 382 R81

[SCHOOLING, *Sir* William]
The Governor and company of adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay duriug two hundred and fifty years, 1670–1920. 1920. q382 S3
Gift.

VANDERBLUE, Homer Bews, & Burgess, Kenneth Farwell.
Railroads; rates - service - management. 1923. 385 V22ra
Gift.

WYMAN, Walter F.
Export merchandising. c1920. 382 W98

FINANCE.

[ASADA, Keiichi]
Expenditures of the Sino-Japanese war. 1922. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) Japanese monographs. q336.52 A7

BURTON, J. H.
Sinking funds, reserve funds, and depreciation. 1922. 336.3 B97

GREENOUGH, Walter Sidney.
The war purse of Indiana. 1922. (Indiana historical collections) 336.73 G81

JOHNSEN, Julia E., *comp.*
Cancellation of the Allied debt. [1922] (The reference shelf) 336.4 J65

ONO, Giichi.
War and armament expenditures of Japan. 1922. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) Japanese monographs. q336.52 O58

[OYAMA, Hisashi]
Expenditures of the Russo-Japanese war. 1923. (Publication of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) Japanese monographs. q336.52 O9

ROBINSON, M. E.
Public finance. [1922] (Cambridge economic handbooks) 336 R66

BANKS. MONEY. CREDIT.

BIRCKHEAD, O. W.
Bank directors; how they should examine their bank—legal duties and liabilities of directors of national banks. 1922. (Bank department series) 332.1 B61

CROSS, Ira Brown.
Domestic and foreign exchange. 1923. 332.45 C95

DUNBAR, Charles Franklin.
The theory and history of banking. 4th ed. c1922. 332.1 D89a1

EDWARDS, George William.
Foreign commercial credits. 1922. 332.7 E26

HAUPT, Ottomar.
The monetary question in 1892. 2d ed. 1892. 332 H37

KANE, Thomas P.
The romance and tragedy of banking; 2d ed. 1923. 2 v. 332.1 K16

MCADOW, Finley H.
Mercantile credits; a practical study of the credit man's work. c1922. 332.7 M11

MAGEE, James Dysart.
Materials for the study of banking. 1923. 332.1 M19

PRUDDEN, Russell F.
The bank credit investigator. 1922. 332.7 P79

SPALDING, William Frederick.
The London money market. 1922. 332.1 S734

SPEARS, John R.
Buying for the long pull. c1923. 332.6 S74

STEINER, William Howard.
The mechanism of commercial credit; terms of sale and trade acceptances. 1922. 332.7 S82

SUBERCASEAUX, Guillermo.
Monetary and banking policy of Chile; ed. by David Kinley. 1922. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) 332 S94

WRIGHT, Ivan.
Bank credit and agriculture. 1922. 332.7 W94

COOPERATION.

MACGARR, Llewllyn.
The rural community. c1922. 334.9 M14

SANDERSON, Ezra Dwight.
The farmer and his community. c1922. (The farmer's bookshelf) 334.9 S21

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis.
An introduction to co-operation in India. 1922. (India of to-day) 334 S91

WALLS, Ernest.
Progressive copartnership. [1921] 334 W21

ASSOCIATIONS & INSTITUTIONS.

CARNEGIE corporation of New York.
Report of the acting president. 1922. 369 C28
Gift of corporation.

CLARKE, John Joseph.
Social administration including the poor laws. 1922. 361 C59

CORMACK, Beale.
Initiation stunts. c1922. 367 C81

DUNCAN, Malcolm C.
Duncan's Ancient free and accepted masonic ritual and monitor; or, Guide to the three symbolic degrees E. A., F. C., M. M. c1922. 366.1 D91

HOFFMAN, Frederick Ludwig.
Address on the methods and results of national health insurance in Great Britain. [1920] 368 H69a

——— Failure of German compulsory health insurance. [1919] 368 H69fa

——— More facts and fallacies of compulsory health insurance. [1920] 368 H69m

——— National health insurance and the friendly societies. [1921] 368 H69na
Gift.

——— National health insurance and the medical profession. [1920] 368 N69n
Gift.

——— Poor law aspects of national health insurance. [1920] 368 H69p

HOLT, Winifred.
The light which can not fail; true stories of heroic blind men and women and a handbook for the blind and their friends. c1922. 362.4 H75

JOHNSTON, James A.
The prison problem and what is being done to solve it at San Quentin. c365 J72
Gift of author.

KU KLUX KLAN secrets exposed. c1922. 363 K95

LOVELACE, Griffin M.
Analyzing life situations for insurance needs. c1922. (Harper's life insurance library) 368.3 L89an

MASTEN, Vincent Myron.
Criminal types. c1922. 364 M42c

MORGAN, Gerald.
Public relief of sickness. 1922. 368 M84

RED cross. *U. S. American national Red cross. War council.*
The work of the American Red cross during the war. 1919. 361 R31ww
Gift of the American Red Cross.

TODD, W. F.
Motor insurance, the treatment of mechanical road transport risks. 1922. (Pitman's insurance manuals) 368 T63

EDUCATION.

ARCHDIOCESE of San Francisco.
Course of study for the elementary and grammar grades. [1922] c375 A66
Gift.

BEMAN, Lamar Taney, *comp.*
The Towner-Sterling bill (U. S. Department of education). [1922] (The reference shelf) 370.1 B45

BREASTED, James Henry.
The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago, a beginning and a program. 1922. (Oriental institute communications) q378.773 CJo

BRIGGS, Le Baron Russell.
School, college and character. c1901.
370.4 B854

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward.
Rural school survey of New York state; school buildings and grounds. 1922.
379.747 B98

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States. *Special committee on education.*
Majority report of Special committee on education. Participation of the Federal government in education. 1922.
379.1 C44

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace.
Curriculum construction. 1923.
375 C48

CLUNIE, James.
First principles of working-class education. 1920. 379.1 C64

COOPER, Lane.
Two views of education. 1922.
370.1 C77

DREVER, James.
Greek education; its practice and principles. 1912. 370.938 D77

EATON, Theodore Hildreth.
Rural school survey of New York state; vocational education. 1922.
379.747 E14

FERRISS, Emery N.
Rural school survey of New York state; the rural high school. 1922.
379.747 F39

GENERAL Education board.
State-aided colleges in Maryland. Report of the General Education board, New York, to the Governor of Maryland. 1921. 379 G32s
Gift of board.

GT. BRIT. *Board of education. Committee on the position of English in the educational system of England.*
The teaching of English in England. 1921. 371 G78

GREENE, Leon Sherman.
Supervision of the special subjects. c1922. 371.2 G81

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett.
Rural school survey of New York state; educational achievement. 1922.
379.747 H14

HOBHOUSE, Walter.
The theory and practice of ancient education. 1910. 370.9 H68

HUDELSON, Earl.
Hudelson English composition scale. 1922. 371.2 H88

JOINT committee on rural schools.
Rural school survey of New York state; a report to the rural school patrons. 1922. 379.747 J74

KLAPPER, Paul.
The teaching of arithmetic; a manual for teachers. c1921. 372.7 K63

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe. *ed.*
The lost art of conversation. 1910.
374.1 K89

LYNCH, Ella Frances.
Bookless lessons for the teacher-mother. 1922. 372 L98b

MCMURRY, Charles Alexander.
Handbook of practice for teachers; practical directions for management and instruction. 1918. 371 M16h

NATIONAL conference on workers education in the United States. *2d, New York,* 1922.
Workers education in the United States: report of proceedings. 1922. (Workers education bureau series)
370.6 N277a

STONER, *Mrs* Winifred d'Estcourte (Sackville).
Manual of natural education. c1916.
372 S88m

STRAYER, George Drayton, & Evenden, Edward Samuel.
Syllabus of a course in the principles of educational administration. 1922. (Teachers college syllabi)
371.2 S91s

TAYLOR, Howard Cromwell.
The educational significance of the early federal land ordinances. 1922. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
379.1 T24

UPDEGRAFF, Harlan.
Rural school survey of New York state; financial support. 1922.
379.747 U66

WHEELER, Olive Annie.
Bergson & education. c1922. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Educational series)
370.4 W563

WINSTANLEY, Denys Arthur.
The University of Cambridge in the eighteenth century. 1922.
378.42 CEwi

YEAXLEE, Basil A
Working out the Fisher act. 1921. (World of to-day series)
379.1 Y5

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

BRADLEY, H. Dennis.
The eternal masquerade. 1923.
390 B81

CHAMBERS, Edmund Kerchever.
Sir Thomas Malory. 1922. (English association pamphlet) q398 C4

CURTIN, Jeremiah, *comp.*
Seneca Indian myths. c1923.
398 C97s

HOFFMAN, Frederick Ludwig.
Pauper burials and the interment of the dead in large cities. Rev. enl., and brought down to date. [1919]
393 H69pa
Gift.

HOLT, Emily.
Encyclopaedia of etiquette. (Rev. and enl. ed.) 1922. 395 H75

MURRAY, Margaret Alice.
Ancient Egyptian legends. 1920. (Wisdom of the East) 398 M98

POST, *Mrs* Emily (Price).
Etiquette. 1922. 395 P85

WERNER, Edward Theodore Chalmers.
Myths & legends of China. [1922]
398 W49

WOMEN.

DONALDSON, James.
Woman; her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. 1907.
396 D67

HALE, *Mrs* Beatrice (Forbes-Robertson).
What's wrong with our girls? c1923.
396 H16w

JEROME, Helen.
The secret of woman. c1923. 396 J56

MARTINDALE, Louisa.
The woman doctor and her future. [1922] 396 M384

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude.
Women at the world's crossroads. 1922.
396 R88w

LAW.

ALBERTA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The revised statutes of Alberta, 1922. v. 1–3. 1922.

AMERICAN association of law libraries.
Check list of bar association proceedings. 1923.

AMES, James Barr.
Lectures on legal history and miscellaneous legal essays; with a memoir. c1913.

BABBITT, Charles Jacob.
The law applied to motor vehicles. 3d ed., by Arthur W. Blakemore. 1923.

BINGHAM, Joseph Walter.
Cases on the law of water rights. c1916.

BROWN, Fraser.
Municipal bonds; a statement of the principles of law and custom governing the issue of American municipal bonds. 1922.

CHAPLIN, Stewart.
Suspension of the power of alienation, and postponement of vesting, under the laws of New York. 2d ed. 1911.

CHICAGO. *Ordinances, etc.*
The Chicago municipal code of 1922. Rev. and codified by Samuel A. Ettelson. 1922.

CLANCEY, James Hannibal.
The law and its sorrows; an exoteric of our legal wrongs. 1922.

CLARK, Frank Emerson.
A treatise on the law of surveying and boundaries. c1922.

CONFERENCE of commissioners on uniform state laws. *Committee on inter-state compacts.*
Report. Thirty-first annual meeting held at Cincinnati, August, 1921.
Gift.

DUNN, William Carden.
Trusts for business purposes. 1922.

FISHBACK, William Pinckney.
A manual of elementary law; being a summary of the fundamental principles of American law; rev. by Arnold Bennett Hall. c1915.

GLAISTER, John.
A tex-book of medical jurisprudence and toxicology; 4th ed. 1921.

HARDLESS, Charles, *Jr.*
The identification of handwriting and the detection of forgery. 1914.

HARDLESS & HARDLESS, *Chunar, India.*
Faults and fallacies in handwriting identification. 1919.

HARDWICKE, Robert Etter.
Innocent purchaser of oil and gas lease. 1921.

HAYS, Arthur Garfield.
Enemy property in America; a survey of the Trading with the enemy act. 1923.

HOLDSWORTH, William Searle.
A history of English law. 3d ed., rewritten. [1922]

JENKS, Edward, *ed.*
A digest of English civil law. 2d ed. 1921. 2 v.

KERR, James Manford.
Kerr's cumulative current code annotations. 1922.

LANGDELL, Christopher Columbus.
A brief survey of equity jurisdiction; being a series of articles reprinted from the Harvard law review. 2d ed., enl. 1908.

LOCKE, William James, *comp.*
Locke's blue book. c1921.

MAC LEAN, Arthur Winfield.
Notes on the law of real property. c1922.

MCMICHAEL, Stanley L.
Long and short term leaseholds, 2d ed. 1923.

MAXWELL, *Sir* Peter Benson.
On the interpretation of statutes. 6th ed. By W. Wyatt-Paine. 1920.

NORTHWESTERN university, *Evanston, Ill.*
Celebration legal essays, by various authors, to make the twenty-fifth year of service of John H. Wigmore, as professor of law in Northwestern university. 1919.

PATON, Thomas Bugard.
Digest of legal opinions, 1908–1922. [3d ed.] c1922.

POUND, Roscoe.
Outlines of lectures on jurisprudence. 3d ed. 1920.

REINHARD, George Louis.
Cases on the law of agency. c1911.

RHODE ISLAND (*Colony*). *Court of trials.*
Rhode Island court records; records of the Court of trials of the colony of Providence Plantations, 1647–1670. 1920–1922. v. 1–2.

RICHARDS, William Evarts.
Patents law and practice. [2d ed.] c1922.
——— Trade-marks, trade-names, unfair competition. [3d ed.] 1923.

ROBINSON, William Callyhan.
Elementary law. New ed., rev. and enl. 1910.

SAYRE, Francis Bowes.
A selection of cases and other authorities on labor law. 1922.

SCOTT, Austin Wakeman.
Fundamentals of procedure in actions at law. 1922.

SELLIN, Johan Thorsten.
Marriage and divorce legislation in Sweden. 1922.

SIMKINS, William Stewart.
Federal practice. Rev. ed. 1923.

SLESSER, Henry Herman, & Baker, Charles.
Trade union law. [1921]

SPURR, Henry Clifford.
Motor vehicle transportation; the development of the automobile as a transportation agency, together with the supervising policies and practices adopted in the United States. c1922.

STOWELL, Ellery Cory.
Intervention in international law. 1921.

SUTLIFFE, Robert Stewart.
Impressions of an average juryman. c1922.

WALKER, John Ewart, & Foster, Robert Bruce.
Patents for inventions. 1922.

WARREN, Edward Henry, *ed.*
Select cases and other authorities on the law of private corporations. [2d ed.] 1919.

WEST VIRGINIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
West Virginia code, with full and complete annotations from state and federal decisions. 1923.

WILLIAMS, Henry Warren.
Legal ethics and suggestions for young counsel. 1906.

WILLISTON, Samuel, *ed.*
A selection of cases on the law of contracts. 2d ed. 1922.

WILSON, Calvert, *comp.*
Wilson's mining laws, United States, Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, Oregon and Utah, including laws relating to oil lands; annotated and with forms, 1921. c1921.

WOLFF, Louis Henry.
The law of insurance agency. 1905.

LANGUAGE.

BARNES, Matthew.
What is pure French. 1923. (Society for pure English) 448 B26

BIRMINGHAM, Anna I. & Krapp, George Philip.
First lessons in speech improvement. c1922. 421 B61

A CONCISE grammar of the Bulgarian language, with reading exercises and vocabularies. 1918. 491.815 C74

CURME, George Oliver.
A grammar of the German language. 1922. q435 C9

GUÉRARD, Albert Léon.
A short history of the international language movement. 408.9 G92

KEEGAN, John.
A new German grammar. [1920] 433 K26

LUSUM, R.
French commercial terms and phrases. 1922. (Dent's modern language series) 448 L97

MACDONALD, George Robert.
Practical Spanish grammar. 1922. 465 M13p

O'NEILL, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Speakman).
Stories that words tell us. 1918. 422 O58

PALMER, Harold E.
The oral method of teaching languages, a monograph on conversational methods. 1922. 407 P17o

SOCIN, A.
Arabic grammar. 1922. 492.7 S67

VAN ANDEL, Henry J. G.
Holland grammar with exercises, elementary course for schools and colleges. Grammar school ed. c1916. 439.3 V21

WHYMANT, A. Neville John.
Colloquial Chinese (northern). 1922. 495 W62

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL.

BAKER, Henry Frederick.
Principles of geometry. 2 v. 1922. **513 B16**

BERNICE Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, *Honolulu.*
Memoirs. 6 v. 1899–1920. **q506 B5**
Gift.

——— Occasional papers. v. 1–7. 1899–1919. **506 B52**
Gift.

CALIFORNIA, University.
A brief account of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. 1914. **c520 C15**

CASE, Ermine Cowels.
New reptiles and stegocephalians from the Upper Triassic of western Texas. 1922. **q568 C3n**

COLES, Alfred C.
Critical microscopy. 1922. **578 C69**

DAVY, William Myron, & Farnham, Charles Mason.
Microscopic examination of the ore minerals. 1920. **549.1 D26**

DENDY, Arthur, *ed.*
Problems of modern science; a series of lectures delivered at King's college (University of London). [1922] **504 D39**

GUNTHER, Robert William Theodore.
Early science in Oxford. 2 v. 1920. **509 G97**
Contents: v. 1. Chemistry.—v. 2 Mathematics.

HAY, Oliver Perry.
The Pleistocene of North America and its vertebrated animals. 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) **q560 H4**

HEATH, Charles E.
The beginner's guide to the microscope. **578 H43**

HUDSON, William Henry.
A hind in Richmond Park. [1st (American) ed.] c1923. **504 H88h**

NORDGAARD, Martin Andrew.
A historical survey of algebraic methods of approximating the roots of numerical higher equations up to the year 1819. 1922. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **512 N83**

THORNDIKE, Lynn.
A history of magic and experimental science during the first thirteen centuries of our era. 1923. 2 v. **509 T49**

WATSON, George Neville.
A treatise on the theory of Bessel functions. 1922. **q517 W3**

YOUNGHUSBAND, *Sir* Francis Edward.
The heart of nature. 1921. **508.54 Y78**

PHYSICS.

EDDINGTON, Arthur Stanley.
The theory of relativity and its influence on scientific thought. 1922. (Romanes lecture. 1922) **530 E21t**

EINSTEIN, Albert.
The meaning of relativity. 1923. **530 E35m**

HICKS, William Mitchinson.
A treatise on the analysis of spectra, based on an essay to which the Adams prize was awarded in 1921. 1922. **q535.6 H6**

PEDDIE, William.
Colour vision; a discussion of the leading phenomena and their physical laws. 1922. **535.6 P37**

SEE, Thomas Jefferson Jackson.
Electrodynamic wave-theory of physical forces. v. 1. 1917. **q531 S4**

TERRY, Earle Melvin.
Advanced laboratory practice in electricity and magnetism. c1922. **537 T32**

WHEELER, Sidney Gordon.
Entropy as a tangible conception. 1921. **536.7 W56**

YOUNG, Arthur Primrose.
Sparking plugs; the general principles of electric ignition. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) **537.5 Y68**

CHEMISTRY.

BOHR, Niels Henrik David.
The theory of spectra and atomic constitution. 1922. 544 B67

BULL, Percival George.
Chemistry of to-day; the mysteries of chemistry lucidly explained in a popular & interesting manner free from all technicalities & formulæ. 1923. 540 B93

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale.
Oxidations and reductions in the animal body. 2d ed. 1922. 541.4 D13

KNOX, Joseph.
The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. 2d ed. 1921. (Chemical monographs) 546.17 K74

PRICE, Edward Ebenezer.
Atomic form. 1922. 541.2 P94

SMITS, Andreas.
The theory of allotropy. 1922. (Textbooks of physical chemistry) 541.7 S66

WYCKOFF, Ralph Walter Graystone.
The analytical expression of the results of the theory of space-groups. 1922. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q548 W9

BIOLOGY.

FARABEE, William Curtis.
Indian tribes of eastern Peru. 1922. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) 570.7 F21

FLEURE, Herbert John.
The peoples of Europe. 1922. 572 F61p

QUENNELL, Marjorie, & Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne.
Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages. [1922] (The everyday life series) 571 Q3e

——— Everyday life in the old stone age. [1921?] 571 Q3

SINGER, Charles Joseph.
Greek biology & Greek medicine. 1922. (Chapters in the history of science) 570 S61

SINGH, Pardaman.
Ethnological epitome of the Hindustanees of the Pacific Coast. [1922] c572 S61
Gift.

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn.
Greek biology and medicine. c1922. (Our debt to Greece and Rome) 570 T24

YOUNG, Robert Thompson.
Biology in America. c1922. 570 Y75

EVOLUTION.

BAITSELL, George Alfred, *ed.*
The evolution of man. 1922. 575 B16

CLODD, Edward.
The story of creation; a plain account of evolution. [Rev. ed.] 1916. 575 C64s

KEEN, William Williams.
I believe in God and in evolution. c1922. 575 K26

LOTSY, Johannes Paulus.
Evolution by means of hybridization. 1916. 575 L88

MCCANN, Alfred Watterson.
God—or gorilla. c1922. 575 M122

UNWIN, Ernest Ewart.
Religion and biology. [1922] (Christian revolution series) 575 U62

GEOLOGY.

COLBURN, *Mrs* Frona Eunice Wait (Smith).
The kingship of Mt. Lassen. c1922. c551.21 C68

GIBSON, Charles Robert.
The romance of coal. 1923. (Library of romance) 553.2 G44

HAYFORD, John Fillmore.
Effects of winds and of barometric pressures on the Great Lakes. 1922. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q551.5 H4

PIRSSON, Louis Valentine.
Rocks and rock minerals; a manual of the elements of petrology without the use of the microscope. [1908] 552 P67

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry.
Weather prediction by numerical process. 1922. q551.5 R5

BOTANY.

COOPER, William Skinner.
The broad-sclerophyll vegetation of California. 1922. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) qc581 C7

GRIMWADE, Russell.
An anthography of the eucalypts. 1920. q582 G8

GUPPY, Estella L.
The cypress of Monterey. 1922. c582 G97
Gift of author.

NICHOLSON, Katharine Stanley.
Historic American trees. c1922. q582 N6

PACK, Charles Lathrop.
Trees as good citizens. c1922. 582 P11

PETERSON, *Mrs* Maude (Gridley).
How to know wild fruits. 1923. 581 P48

SPOEHR, Herman Augustus, & McGee, John Merritt.
Studies in plant respiration and photosynthesis. 1923. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q581 S7s

ZOOLOGY.

BALL, Alice Eliza.
Bird biographies. 1923. 598.2 B18

BERRIDGE, Walter Sydney.
Animal curiosities. c1923. 591.5 B53an

MILLS, Enos Abijah.
In beaver world. c1913. 599.3 M65

PHILLIPS, John Charles.
A natural history of the ducks. v. 1. 1922. q598.2 P5

PORTER, *Mrs* Gene (Stratton)
Moths of the Limberlost, with water color and photographic illustrations from life. 1921. 595.7 P84

PYCRAFT, William Playne.
The infancy of animals. 1913. 591.5 P99i

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, James.
Animal life in Africa. 1922. 591.96 S84

WAGNER, *Mrs* Madge (Morris).
The autobiography of a tame coyote. c1921. c590.4 W133

ZWANZIGER, Dr, *of Fuerth.*
The animal kingdom. Tr. from the original German text by Gerard K. Gude. 1914. q590 Z9

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL.

MCMURRY, Oscar L., [*& others*].
Teaching of industrial arts in the elementary school. c1923. 607 M16

RODGERS, Robert Henry, & Furney, Oakley.
Industrial subjects in a part-time or continuation school. c1922. 607 R69

TRAINED men, v. 1–2, for 1921–22. q605 T7

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

ABRAMS, Albert.
New concepts in diagnosis and treatment. 1922. c1916. 616.07 A16

AMERICAN institute of medicine, *New York.*
Radium. c1922. 615 A51

BEELEY, Arthur Lawton.
An experimental study in left-handedness, with practical suggestions for schoolroom tests. c1918. (Supplementary educational monographs) 612.7 B41

COMMITTEE for the study of nursing education.
Nursing and nursing education in the United States. c1923. 610.73 C73

COMSTOCK, Belle J. Wood.
The home dietitian. c1922. 613.2 C73

COUÉ, Émile.
How to practice suggestion and autosuggestion. 1923. 615.85 C85h

——— My method, including American impressions. 1923. 615.85 C85

DUCKWORTH, John Herbert.
Autosuggestion and its personal application. 1922. 615.85 D83

DURYEA, Anne Sturges.
American nerves and the secret of suggestion. 1923. 616.8 D96

EINHORN, Max.
Lectures on dietetics. 1922. 613.2 E35

FERNECZI, Sándor, [& *others*].
Psycho-analysis and the war neuroses. c1921. 616.8 F34p

GALLICHAN, Walter M.
Youth and maidenhood. 612.6 G16y

HARROW, Benjamin.
What to eat in health and disease. c1923. 613.2 H32

HETHERINGTON, Clark Wilson.
School program in physical education. 1922. 613.7 H58

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.
Medical essays, 1842–1882. c1911. (Riverside edition. The writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes) 610.4 H75

JELLIFFE, Smith Ely, & Brink, Louise.
Psychoanalysis and the drama. 1922. (Nervous and mental disease monograph series) q616.8 J4

KATZOFF, Simon Louis.
Timely truths on human health. c1921. 613 K19

LIPPITT, Louisa Christiana.
A manual of corrective gymnastics. 1923. 613.7 L76

MACCURDY, John Thompson.
Problems in dynamic psychology. 1922. 616.8 M13

MAYO, Gertrude.
Coué for children. c1923. 615.85 M47

OCHSNER, Edward H.
Physical exercises for invalids and convalescents. 2d ed. 1922. 613.7 O16

PALMER, Leroy Sheldon.
Carotinoids and related pigments. 1922. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 612.015 P17

PERIN, George Landor.
Self-healing simplified. c1922. 615.85 P44

ROBEY, William Henry.
The causes of heart failure. 1922. (Harvard health talks) 616.1 R65

SADLER, William Samuel.
The cause and cure of colds. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 1922. 616.2 S12

COVILLE, Dorothea Haven, & Long, Doris.
Safety for the child. c1921. 614.8 S43

SIDIS, Boris.
Nervous ills; their cause and cure. c1922. 616.8 S56n

STEKEL, Wilhelm.
Conditions of nervous anxiety and their treatment. 1923. 616.8 S82c

——— Twelve essays on sex and psychoanalysis. 1922. 616.8 S82t

THOMSON, H. Hyslop.
Tuberculosis; its prevention and home treatment. [1921] (Oxford medical publications) 616.99 T48t

VAN BLARCOM, Carolyn Conant.
Getting ready to be a mother. c1922. 618 V21

WHITE, William Alanson.
Insanity and the criminal law. 1923. 616.84 W58i

WINBIGLER, Charles Fremont.
Self healing through autosuggestion. c1923. 615.85 W75

ENGINEERING.

DUFFEE, Floyd W.
Laboratory manual for farm gas engines. c1921. 621.4 D85
Gift of author.

ENGINEERING institute of Canada.
The journal of the Engineering institute of Canada. v. 4. 1921. q620.5 E5i

FOUGNER, Nicolay Knudtzon.
Seagoing and other concrete ships. [1922] (Oxford technical publications) 623.8 F76

GILLETTE, Halbert Powers.
Handbook of construction cost. 1922. 620.8 G47h

GOLDSMITH, Henry Edward.
Modern road construction and maintenance. 1920. 625.7 G62

GOUDIE, William John.
Steam turbines. 1922. 621.16 G68a

HETZEL, Frederic Valerius.
Belt conveyors and belt elevators. 1922. 621.86 H59

HEWETT, Bertram Henry Majendie, & Johannesson, Sigvald.
Shield and compressed air tunneling. 1922. 622.26 H59

HIROI, Isami.
The statically-indeterminate stresses in frames commonly used for bridges. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1915. 620.1 H66

HUNTER, William Henry.
Dock and lock machinery; a technical manual. 1921. (The Glasgow textbooks of civil engineering) 627.3 H94

HUTTON, Frederic Remsen.
National highways and good roads. c1916. q625.7 H9
Gift.

HYDE, James Henry.
Lubrication and lubricants; a concise treatise on the theory and practice of lubrication. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 621.89 H99

JOHNSEN, Julia E., *comp.*
St. Lawrence River ship canal; briefs, references and reprints of selected articles on both sides of the question. [1922] (The reference shelf) 626 J65

LEFEBURE, Victor.
The riddle of the Rhine, chemical strategy in peace and war. [1921] 623.45 L48

LEIGH, Charles Wilbur.
Practical mechanics and strength of materials. 1923. 620.1 L52

OKILL, John.
Internal-combustion engines. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 621.43 O41

ORTON, James.
Underground treasures. 1887. 622.1 O78

ROBINSON, Clark Shove.
The recovery of volatile solvents. 1922. 621.9 R65

ROSBLOOM, Julius, & Sawley, Orville R.
The 20th century guide for Diesel operators. c1922. 621.43 R78

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead.
The manufacture and uses of abrasive materials. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 621.92 S43

SIMON, Ernest Darwin.
The smokeless city. 1922. 628.5 S59

STEINMAN, David Bernard.
A practical treatise on suspension bridges, their design, construction and erection. 1922. 624 S82

SUMMERS, A. Leonard.
Authracite and the anthracite industry. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 622.33 S95

WARREN, William Henry.
Engineering construction. Part ii. In masonry and concrete. 1921. (Longmans' civil engineering series) 620.1 W29

WHO'S who in engineering. 1922/23. r620 W62

WOODS brothers construction co., *Lincoln, Neb.*
River bank protection. q627.4 W8
Gift.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

BURLING, Beverly B.
Loose leaf shop manual, elementary electric wiring. c1921. (The Burling vocational series) q621.34 B9

CARTER, Frederick William.
Railway electric traction. 1922. 621.33 C32

HAWKINS, Charles Caesar, & Wallis F.
The dynamo, its theory, design, and manufacture. 1922. 621.31 H39a

LEVY, Stanley Isaac.
Incandescent lighting. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 621.32 L66

MORECROFT, John Harold.
Resistance and capacity of coils at radio frequencies. 1922. (Columbia university. Schools of mines, engineering and chemistry) 621.3 M83

PENDER, Harold, & Del Mar, William Arthur, *eds.*
Handbook for electrical engineers. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1922. 621.3 P39h

TAYLOR, William Thomas.
High voltage power transformers. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 621.31 T24h

WEINGREEN, Joshua.
Electric power plant engineering. 3d ed. 1922. 621.31 W42a

MOTOR VEHICLES.

FAVARY, Ethelbert.
Motor vehicle engineering. c1922. 625.6 F27c

FORBES, Kingston.
The principles of automobile body design, covering the fundamentals of open and closed passenger body design, with chapters on the design of commercial bodies. 1922. q625.6 F6

WELLS, Harry Lorin.
Wells' automotive wiring manual, the original and official collection of blue print wiring diagrams. 7th ed. c1922. 625.6 W45

AGRICULTURE.

AGEE, Alva.
First steps in farming. 1923. (Harper's handbooks) 630 A26

ANDERSON, Oscar Gustaf, & Roth, Frederick Carl.
Insecticides and fungicides, spraying and dusting equipment. 1923. 632 A54

BENNETT, Ida Dandridge.
The vegetable garden, revised and enlarged ed.. 1923. (The Amateur's book of the garden) 635 B46a

KELLY, Ernest.
Market milk. 1923. 637.1 K29

MINNESOTA horticultural society.
History of the Minnesota horticultural society. 1873. 634.06 M66

ORR, John.
A short history of British agriculture. 1922. 630.9 O75

PACK, Arthur Newton.
Our vanishing forests. 1923. 634.9 P11

PACK, Charles Lathrop.
The school book of forestry. c1922. 634.9 P119

RANDALL, James E.
Soil protection and soil improvement. c1922. 631 R18

RECKNAGEL, Arthur Bernhard.
The forests of New York state. 1923. 634.9 R29f

TROY, Hugh Charles, & McInerney, Thomas Joseph.
Dairy laboratory exercises on testing and composition of dairy products. 1921. 637 T86

WICKSON, Edward James.
Rural California. c1923. (Rural state and province series) c630 W63r

WILKINSON, Albert Edmund.
The apple; a practical treatise dealing with the latest modern practices of apple culture. c1915. (Country life education series) 634 W68ap

WOOLSEY, Theodore Salisbury.
American forest regulation. c1922. 634.9 W91am

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

HANNAS, Ralston R.
Popular poultry pointers. 1923. 636.5 H24

POORMAN, John G.
Poorman's poultry guide. 1922. q636.5 P8

SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate.
Domesticated animals, their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. 1908. 636 S528

SMITH, William Wesley.
The pig book for boys and girls. c1923. 636.4 S66p

VAN WAGENEN, Jared.
The cow. 1922. (The open country books, no. 3) 636.2 V28

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

ALLEN, Edith.
Mechanical devices in the home. c1922. 640 A42

ANSLOW, Florence.
Practical millinery. 1922. 646.5 A62

BAKER, S. Josephine, & Kempf, Dorothy C.
A child health survey of New York state. 1922. 649 B16

BELL, Albert James.
Feeding, diet and the general care of children; a book for mothers and trained nurses. 1923. 649 B43

CHICAGO dietetic association, inc.
Recipes for institutions. 1922. 641 C53

CONRAD, *Mrs* Jessie.
A handbook of cookery for a small house. 1923. 641 C754

DE GRAF, *Mrs* Belle.
Mrs De Graf's cook book. [1922] 641 D32

FALES, Winnifred Shaw.
The easy housekeeping book. c1923. 640 F18

HILL, *Mrs* Janet McKenzie.
Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. New. & rev. ed. 1922. 641 H64s

HOLLOWAY, Edward Stratton.
The practical book of furnishing the small house and apartment. 1922. 645 H74

LINDLAHR, *Mrs* Anna, & Lindlahr, Henry.
The Lindlahr vegetarian cook book and A B C of natural dietetics. 15 ed., newly rev. and enl. c1922. (Natural therapeutics) 641 L74

MCKINNEY, Emma, & McKinney, William.
Aunt Caroline's Dixieland recipes. c1922. 641 M15

MOORE, Charles Ulysses.
Nutrition of mother and child, including menus and recipes, by Myrtle Josephine Ferguson. c1923. (Lippincott's nursing manuals) 649 M82

MURPHY, Claudia Quigley.
A collation of cakes yesterday and today. 1923. 641 M98

TRILLING, Mabel Barbara, & *others*.
Home economics in American schools. c1920. (Supplementary educational monographs) 640.7 T82

WRIGHT, Mary Mason.
Dainty desserts. 1922. 641 W95

MANUFACTURES.

BÖCKMANN, Friedrich.
Celluloid, its raw material, manufacture, properties and uses. 1921. 679 B66

COOKE, J. Herbert.
The velvet and corduroy industry. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 677 C77

DYER, Elizabeth.
Textile fabrics. c1923. 677 D99

HOOPER, Luther.
Weaving for beginners, with plain directions for making a hand loom. [1920] 677 H78w

TEXTILE world. v. 61. 1922. q677.05 T3

TUFFORD, Henry Horace.
The tire business answered. 2,250 questions and answers. c1921. 678 T91ti

TUTTLE, John Betley.
The analysis of rubber. 1922. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 678 T96

MECHANICAL TRADES.

BAXTER, Leon H.
Toy craft. c1922. 680 B35

COOK, Rosamund C.
Sewing machines. c1922. 687 C77

HAYES, Henry.
Drop forging and drop stamping. 1923. (Pitman's technical primer series) 682 H41

HIRST, Herbert.
Bookbinding in schools. A teacher's handbook. [1921] The "S. & S." series) 686 H66

INWARDS, Harry.
Straw hats. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 687 I63

TURNER, Herbert.
A guide to school handicrafts. 1922. (Pitman's handwork series) 680 T94

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

AMERICAN petroleum institute.
Addresses delivered and papers presented at 3rd annual meeting. 1922. q665.5 A5
Gift.

AUDEN, Harold Allden.
Starch and starch products. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 664.2 A89

BAILEY, Edgar Henry Summerfield.
Food products; their source, chemistry, and use. 2d rev. ed. c1921. 664 B15f1

BIDDULPH-SMITH, Thomas.
Coke-oven and by-product works chemistry. 1921. 668.7 B58

BOGERT, Marston Taylor.
The flower and the organic chemist: perfumes—natural and synthetic. 1922. 668.5 B67

CAIN, John Cannell.
The manufacture of dyes. 1922. 667.2 C13m

DESCH, Cecil Henry.
Metallography. 3d ed. 1922. (Textbooks of physical chemistry) 669 D44

GRARD, Charles Albert Marie.
Aluminum and its alloys. 1921. 669.7 G76

GRASSER, Georg.
Synthetic tannins. 1922. 661.2 G76

GREENE, John Arthur, & Perkin, Frederick Mollwo.
"Patent," smokeless and semi-smokeless fuels. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 662.8 G81

GRUM-GRZHIMAÏLO, Vladimir Efimovich.
The flow of gases in furnaces. Tr. from the French, by A. D. Williams. 1923. 669 G88

MARTIN, Geoffrey.
Perfumes, essential oils, & fruit essences used for soap and other toilet articles. c1921. q668.5 M3

MORGAN, Jerome J., & Soule, Roland P.
Studies in the carbonization of coal. 1922. (Columbia university. Schools of mines, engineering and chemistry. Engineering and scientific papers) 668.7 M84
Gift of university.

NORTH, Sydney H
Oil power. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 662.6 N86

VICKERS, Charles.
Metals and their alloys. 1923. 669.9 V63

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

THE AD book. v. 1–3, 1897–1899. qc659.05 A1
Gift of Harold Holmes.

ADAMS, Elizabeth Starbuck.
Junior typewriting. c1922. 652 A21

AITKEN, William.
Automatic telephone systems. v. 1. 1921. q654.6 A3

ASPLEY, John Cameron.
How to sell quality. 3d rev. ed. c1922. 658 A84h

BENNETT, George Edward.
Advanced accounting. 1922. 657 B471ad

CARTMELL, Madison.
Stores and materials control, including procurement by manufacture and by purchase. 1922. 658 C32

CASTENHOLZ, William Burtis.
Cost accounting procedure. 1922. 657 C34c

CHURCH, Alexander Hamilton.
The making of an executive. c1923. 658 C56m

DEWEY, Godfrey.
Personal shorthand. c1922. 653 D51

DINGWALL, W. F., & Hynes, James.
Pitman's shorthand and English. 653 D58

DONISTHORPE, H. de A.
Wireless at home. 654.6 D68

DUMVILLE, Benjamin.
French commercial course (Cours de français commercial) 1922. (Modern language series) 658 D89

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent.
The handwriting movement. c1918. (Supplementary educational monographs, pub. in conjunction with the School review and the Elementary school journal. no. 9) 652 F85

GRIMSHAW, Robert.
Why manufacturers lose money. 1922. 658 G86w

HAMMOND, E. J.
How to become a company secretary. 1922. 651 H22

HASKELL, Allan Cecil, & Breaznell, Joseph G.
Graphic charts in business; how to make and use them. 1922. 658 H34

HESS, Herbert William.
Creative salesmanship. c1923. 658 H58

HOYT, Charles Wilson.
Training for the business of advertising. c1922. 659 H86

JACKSON, Jacob Hugh.
Audit working papers. 1923. 657 J13

KEARNEY, P. W.
Business letters made easy. c1923. (Made easy series) 658 K241a

KILDUFF, Frederic W.
Standard inventory manual. 1922. 658 K48

LAWRENCE, T. B., *ed.*
What I know about advertising. 1921. 659 L41

LEAKE, Percy Dewe.
Commercial goodwill. 1921. 658 L43c

LEE. C. D., & Abbey, R. A.
Classification and identification of handwriting. c1922. 652 L47

LINCOLN, Edmond Earle.
Applied business finance. c1923. 658 L73ap

LYON, Leverett Samuel.
A survey of commercial education in the public high schools of the United States. c1919. (Supplementary educational monographs) 650.7 L99s

MCGILL, Florence E.
Office practice and business procedure. c1922. 650.7 M14

MUNCHWEILER, Bernard J.
Salesmanship; helpful suggestions and hints for the retail salesman. 1922. 658 M96

NATIONAL association of railway and utilities commissioners.
Uniform classification of accounts for water utilities. c1922. 657 N27

NATIONAL conference on public information. *1st, Chicago, 1921.*
Publicity methods for engineers. c1922. 659 N27

NIXON, Alfred, & Evans, Harry E.
Manual of book-keeping and accountancy. 1921. 657 N73

PACIFIC drayman. v. 1–2, 1919–1921. 1 v. qc656.05 P1

PITMAN, *Sir* Isaac.
Diccionario de taquigrafía Espanola. Ed. centenaria. 653 P68d

RUSSELL, Frederic Arthur.
The management of the sales organization. 1922. 658 R963

SCOTT, Frank Lincoln.
Autosuggestion and salesmanship; or, Imagination in business. 1923. 658 S42

SLEEPER, Milton Blake.
Wireless design and practice. 1920. 654 S632

SMITH, William A.
The organization of a small business. 1922. 658 S66

WATSON, Herbert.
Applied business correspondence. c1922. 658 W33

WHITEHEAD, Harold.
Common sense in business. c1923. 658 W59c

WILKES, Frederick A., [& *others*].
The organization and teaching of commercial subjects in a part-time or continuation school. c1922. 650.7 W68

PRINTING.

LOCKE, John F.
A hand book for electrotypers. 2d ed. c1922. 655.2 L81

MOXON, Joseph.
Moxon's Mechanick exercises; or, The doctrine of handy-works applied to the art of printing; a literal reprint in two volumes of the first edition published in the year 1683, with preface and notes by Theo. L. De Vinne. 1896. 2 v. 655.3 M93

REEVE, James Knapp, & Reeve, Agnes M., *comps.*
The new 1001 places to sell manuscripts. 1922 ed. 1922. 655.5 R33a

UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley.
Printing types, their history, forms and use. 1922. 2 v. 655.2 U66

FINE ARTS: GENERAL.

COTTERILL, Henry Bernard.
A history of art. v. 1. 1922. 709 C84

FUCHS, Emil.
The work of Emil Fuchs. c1921. q735 F9

LETHABY, William Richard.
Form in civilization. 1922. 704 L64

PUFFER, Ethel Dench.
The psychology of beauty. c1905. 701 P97

WILLIAMSON, George Charles.
Behind my library door: some chapters on authors, books and miniatures. [1921] 704 W72

ARCHITECTURE.

CHURCH art commission of the Diocese of Colorado.
Little churches. 1923. q726 C5
Gift.

COPPER and brass research association.
How to build a better home. c1922. q728 C78

FAIRBRIDGE, Dorothea.
Historic houses of South Africa. 1922. q728 F1

MAYER, August Liebmann.
Old Spain. 1921. q720.946 M46

PEPPIN, J. B.
Broadmoor bungalow book. 4th ed. c1920. c728 P42

PRIOR, Edward Schröder.
Eight chapters on English medieval art, a study in English economics. 1922. 726 P95

VAIL, Morrison Huggins.
Church plans and designs. c1922. 726 V12

WESTON, Rex Duffy.
Weston's single and double bungalows. c1922. q728 W5b

WHITE, Charles Elmer.
The bungalow book. 1923. 728 W58b

GARDENING.

BAHR, Fritz.
Fritz Bahr's commercial floriculture; a practical manual for the retail grower, with two hundred and eighty-eight illustrations. c1922. 716 B151

HUNN, Charles Elias, & Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The practical garden-book. 9th ed. 1918. (The garden-craft series) 716 H93

KIMBALL, Theodora.
Survey of city and regional planning in the United States, 1922, with a list of plan reports, 1921–22. 1923. q710 K4
Gift of author.

LEWIS, Nelson Peter, & Lewis, Harold MacLean.
The planning of the modern city. 2d ed., rev. 1923. 710 L67p1

LOMAS, Charlotte Rider.
Garden whimseys. 1923. 716.2 L83

MANNING, Warren Henry.
Warren H. Manning's city plan of Birmingham. 1919. q710 M2
Gift.

MATTHEWS, William Henry.
Mazes and labyrinths. 1922. 710 M44

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye.
Gardening under glass. 1923. 716 R68

WATERFIELD, Margaret H., *ed.*
Garden colour: Spring, by Mrs C. W. Earle; Summer, by E. V. B.; Autumn, by Rose Kingsley; Winter, by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. Notes & water colour sketches by Margaret Gibbs. [New ed.] 1922.
716.2 W32

PAINTING.

ATKINSON, Frank H.
Scene painting and bulletin art. c1916.
q751 A8

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins.
Lely and Kneller. 1922. (British artists) 759.2 L54

BIANCO, Pamela.
Flora, a book of drawings; with illustrative poems, by Walter De la Mare. [1919] q759.2 B5

CUTLER, Carl Gordon.
Modern color. 1923. 752 C98

FARINGTON, Joseph.
The Farington diary. v. 1. 2nd ed. [1922] 759.2 F22

HOLME, Geoffrey, *ed.*
Masters of water-colour painting. 1922–23. [International studio. Special nos.] q751 H7

LAVERY, Felix.
Raphael. 1920. q759.5 R1l

SALOMONS, Vera.
Charles Eison. c1914. (XVIIIth Century French book-illustrators)
759.4 E36

STOKES, Hugh.
Girtin and Bonington. (British artists)
759.2 G52

THÉVENAZ, Paulet.
Paul Thévenaz; a record of his life and art. [ltd. ed.] 1922. q759.9 T4

TOCH, Maximilian.
How to paint permanent pictures. 1922. 751 T63h

DRAWING. DECORATION. DESIGN.

ACKERMAN, Phyllis.
Wallpaper, its history, design and use. 1923. 745 A18

CESCINSKY, Herbert.
Chinese furniture, a series of examples from collections in France. 1922.
q749 C4c

COLE, Herbert.
Heraldry and floral forms as used in decoration. 1922. 745 C68

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, & Tattersall, C. E. C.
Hand-woven carpets, Oriental and European. 1922. 2 v. q745 K3

LANGTON, *Mrs* Mary Beach.
How to know Oriental rugs, a handbook. 1921. 745 L28

PUNCH, *London.*
Lloyd George, by Mr. Punch. 1922.
741 P98l

ROSENBERG, Manuel.
The Manuel Rosenberg course in newspaper art. 1922. q741 R81

SULLIVAN, Edmund J.
Line; an art study. 1922. 741 S94l

ENGRAVING.

BINYON, Laurence.
The drawings and engravings of William Blake; edited by Geoffrey Holme. [ltd. ed.] 1922. f769 B6b

BRANGWYN, Frank.
Frank Brangwyn. [1920] (Modern woodcutters) q769 B8

HIND, Arthur Mayger.
The graphic arts, new and old. 1921.
760 H66g

MOORE, Thomas Sturge.
T. Sturge Moore. [1921] (Modern woodcutters) q769 M8

SANDZÉN, Birger.
The Smoky Valley. 1922. 769 S22

PHOTOGRAPHY.

COLE, George Watson.
The photostat in bibliographical and research work. 1922. 778 C68

FRENCH, George Washington.
Photography for the amateur. c1922.
770 F87

HALL, Benjamin James.
Blue printing and modern plan copying. 1921. 771 H17

PLATT, Agnes.
Practical hints on acting for the cinema. [1921] 778 P71

MUSIC.

BROWER, Harriette Moore.
Story-lives of master musicians. c1922. 780.19 B87

BUCHHALTER, Simon.
A lovers' knot. Vocal score. c1916. q782 B9
Gift.

CHADWICK, George Whitefield, *ed.*, [*& others*].
A book of choruses for high schools and choral societies. c1923. q784.8 C4

CLEMENTS, Ernest.
Introduction to the study of Indian music. 1913. 781 C62

COLLES, Henry Cope.
The growth of music. Pt. 3. Ideals of the nineteenth century. 1920. 780.9 C69

DAMROSCH, Leopold.
Ruth and Naomi. Vocal score. q783.3 D1
Gift.

DAMROSCH, Walter.
The dove of peace: comic opera in three acts. c1912. q782.6 D1
Gift.

DAVIDSON, Gladys.
Stories from the Russian operas. [1922] 782.1 D25

DE KOVEN, Reginald.
Rip Van Winkle; folk-opera in three acts. c1901. q782.6 D3r
Gift.

——— Rob Roy; romantic comic opera. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. c1894. 782.6 D3ro
Gift.

DICKINSON, Edward.
The study of the history of music, with an annotated guide to music literature. Rev. and enl. ed. 1921. 780.9 D553

FRANCK, César Auguste.
Piano compositions. c1922. (The musicians library) q786.4 F8

FRIML, Rudolf.
The firefly; a comedy-opera in three acts. 2d ed. c1912. q782.6 F9f
Gift.

GRANADOS, Enrique.
Goyescas; an opera in three tableaux. The book, by Fernando Periquet. English version, by James Weldon Johnson. c1915. q782.6 G7
Gift.

HADLEY, Henry Kimball.
Azora, the daughter of Montezuma; an opera in three acts. [1917] q782.1 H1
Gift.

——— Merlin and Vivian. c1907. q782 H1
Gift.

HARVARD glee club.
The Harvard song book. 1922. q784.6 H3

HENDERSON, William James.
Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1923. 780.2 W13he

HERBERT, Victor.
The madcap duchess; a comic opera in two acts. The book and lyrics, by David Stevens and Justin Huntly McCarthy. c1913. q782.6 H5md
Gift.

——— Madeleine; a lyric opera in one act. Adapted from the French of Decourcelles & Thibaut, by Grant Stewart. 1914. q782.6 H5ma
Gift.

ISTEL, Edgar.
The art of writing opera-librettos. c1922. 782 I87

LAHEE, Henry Charles.
The organ and its masters. 1917. 786.5 L18

MCDERMOTT, *Mrs* Leila (France).
Sunshine and shadow; six songs (medium voice) c1922. qc784 M1s

MACDOUGALL, Hamilton Crawford.
First lessons in extemporizing on the organ. c1922. q786.7 M1

MASON, Daniel Gregory.
The romantic composers. c1919. 780.19 M39r

MUELLER, J. Max.
Littl' Lammie: a negro hush song. f784.7 O2

NOWOWIEJSKI, Felix.
Quo vadis? Dramatic scenes for soli, chorus, orchestra and organ. c1909. q782 N9
Gift.

ODELL, Herbert Forrest.
'Miss Minna Belle'. f784.7 O2

PARELLI, Attilio.
I dispettosi amanti (A lovers' quarrel). Opera in one act. c1912. q782.6 P2
Gift.

——— Fanfulla: opera eroi-comica, in tre atti e cinque quadri. c1915. q782.6 P2f
Gift.

RICHARDSON, Alfred Madeley.
Extempore playing; forty lessons in the art of keyboard composing. c1922. 786 R52

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred.
The second book of the great musicians; a further course in appreciation for young readers. 1922. 780.4 S36b1

SHARP, Cecil James.
American-English folk-songs. c1918. q784.4 S5am
Gift.

SMITH, David Stanley.
Rhapsody of St. Bernard (Jesu dulcis memoria) q783.4 S6

VALVERDE, Joaquin.
The land of joy. Book by J. F. Elizondo and E. Velasco: adaptations and lyrics, by Ruth Boyd Ober. c1918. q782.6 V2
Gift.

WEBER, Carl Maria von.
Oberon; opera in three acts. New version, by Arthur Bodanzky. [1917] q782.3 W3
Gift.

WIER, Albert E., *ed.*
Concert piano pieces the whole world plays. c1923. (Whole world series) q786.4 W6co

WOLF-FERRARI, Ermanno.
Doctor cupid (L'amore medico); a musical comedy in two acts. c1913. q782.6 W85
Gift.

WOODHOUSE, George.
Creative technique. 1921. 786 W88

SONG PANTOMIMES.

DIXIE, May.
Comin' thro' the rye. c1922. (Denison's illustrated song pantomimes) 792 D61co

——— Cousin Jedediah. c1922. (Denison's illustrated song pantomimes) 792 D61c

——— The Star-Spangled banner. c1922. (Denison's illustrated song pantomimes) 792 D61

——— Swanee River (Old folks at home). c1922. (Denison's illustrated song pantomimes) 792 D61s

AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

BITNEY, Mayme Riddle.
The first day of school. c1922. (Denison's specialties) 793 B62

FAIRFIELD, Frances.
Tableaux for home and school; practical instructions for living pictures suitable for community and social gatherings. c1922. (Denison's specialties) 793 F16

KNEVELS, Gertrude.
Minnetoska's dream; a play in one act with tableaux, songs and dances. [1923] 793 K68
Play for Camp fire girls.

LOVING, Pierre.
The stick-up; a rough-neck fantasy. c1922. (Stewart Kidd modern plays) 793 L91

RILEY, *Mrs* Alice Cushing (Donaldson).
Ten minutes by the clock, and three other plays for out-door and in-door production. c1923. (Drama league junior play series) 793.2 R57

TRUE, Emma J.
Listen ladies! a comedy in two acts. 1922. (Baker's edition of plays) 793 T86

CHILDREN'S PLAYS.

BELL. Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe), & Richmond. Florence Elsa (Bell).
The cat and fiddle book. 1922.
793.2 B43

MERINGTON. Marguerite.
Festival plays; one-act pieces for New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, Easter, All Hallowe'en, Christmas and a child's birthday. 1917.
793.2 M56fe

RICHARDS. John N., *comp.*
Dramatized rhythm plays, Mother Goose and traditional. c1922.
q793.1 R5

SHAFTER. Mary Severance.
Dramatic dances for small children. 1922. q793.1 S52

RECREATION.

BRAY, Jean.
How to play mah jong. 1923.
795 B82

BROWN. George S.
First steps of golf, with two chapters, by H. H. Hilton. [1922] 796 B877

CAULFIELD. Vivian.
Ski-ing turns. 1923.
796 C37s

CLAPHAM. Richard.
Trout-fishing for the beginner. 1922.
799.1 C58

CONWAY, *Sir* William Martin.
Mountain memories. [1920]
796 C76

DOUGLAS. Byrd.
The science of baseball. c1922.
797 D73

GLENDON. Richard A., & Glendon, Richard J.
Rowing. 1923. 797 G55

GREEN. Eric.
Hockey. 1920. 796 G795

HALL, Albert Neely.
Home-made games and game equipment. c1923. 790 H17h

HAWKER, Peter.
Instructions to young sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting. 1922. 799 H39

HILLS, John Waller.
A history of fly fishing for trout.
799.1 H65

IRWIN, Florence.
Holding hands. 1923. 795 I72h

JESSUP, Elon.
Roughing it smoothly. c1923.
796 J58r

LA PORTE, William Ralph.
A handbook of games and programs for church, school and home. c1922. (The Abingdon religious education texts) 790 L31

MORRIS, William C.
Pithy points in auction bridge. c1923.
795 M87

NEIL, C. Lang.
The modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. [3rd ed. 1922]
791 N39

PIMM, Ella G.
Auction bridge in ten lessons. c1923.
795 P64

RADCLIFFE, William.
Fishing from the earliest times. 1921.
799.1 R12

RONALDS, Alfred.
The fly-fisher's entomology. 1921.
799.1 R76

STRICKLAND, W., *ed.*
The British draughts-player. 3d ed. [1883?] 794 S91

TAYLOR. Bert Leston.
A line o' gowf or two. 1923.
796 T23

UNITED STATES field hockey association.
Spalding's field hockey guide. c1922.
796 U58

LITERATURE.

AESCHYLUS.
Aeschylus, with an English translation, by Herbert Weir Smyth. 1922– (The Loeb classical library)
882 A25sym

ATKINS, Elizabeth.
The poet's poet. 1922. 821.09 A87

BELLOC, Hilaire.
On. c1923. 824 B44n

BENNETT, Arnold.
Things that have interested me. Second series. 1923. 824 B471t

BUTLER, Samuel.
Erewhon; or, Over the range. 10th ed. 1922. 827 B98e

——— Erewhon revisited twenty years later. [1921] 827 B98er

[CHAPPELL, George Shepard]
My northern exposure; the Kawa at the Pole, by Walter E. Traprock, [*pseud.*] 1922. 817 C46m

COLBY, June Rose.
Literature and life in school. c1906. 807 C68

DAY, Clarence Shepard.
This simian world. 1922. 817 D27t

DICKENS, Frederick Victor, *ed.*
Primitive & mediaeval Japanese texts, transliterated into Roman. 1906. 895 D55a

DOLMAN, John.
A handbook of public speaking. c1922. 808.5 D66

ENGLISH short stories, selected to show the development of the short story from the fifteenth to the twentieth century. [1922?] (Everyman's library) 823 E58

FITZMAURICE-KELLY, James.
Spanish literature; a primer. 1922. 860.9 F55s

FOERSTER, Norman.
Nature in American literature. c1923. 810.9 F65

FOWLER, Harold North.
A history of Roman literature. [2d ed.] 1923. 870.9 F786

HERONDAS.
The Mimes and fragments. 1922. 882 H56

INGE, William Ralph.
Outspoken essays (second series). 1922. 824 I45

JOHNSON, Burges.
As I was saying. 1923. 814 J66

JONES, Edmund David.
English critical essays (nineteenth century). 1922. 824 J76

LAWSON, James Gilchrist, *comp.*
The world's best humorous anecdotes. c1923. 817 L42

LOWE, Elias Avery & Rand, Edward Kennard.
A sixth-century fragment of the letters of Pliny the Younger. 1922. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 304) q876 P7

LYND, Robert.
Books and authors. c1922. 824 L988b

MACHEN, Arthur.
Far off things. [1922] 824 M14

——— Things near and far. 1923. 824 M14t

MAXIM, Hudson.
The science of poetry and the philosophy of language. 1910. 808.1 M46

MONAHAN, Michael.
An attic dreamer. 1922. 814 M73a

MORIZE, André.
Problems and methods of literary history, with special reference to modern French literature. c1922. 807 M86

PATTEE, Fred Lewis.
The development of the American short story. 1923. 808.3 P31

PINGER, Wilhelm Robert Richard.
Laurence Sterne and Goethe. [1920] (Semi-centennial publications of the University of California) 832.62 Fp

POLYBIUS.
The histories, with an English translation, by W. R. Paton. 1922. 2 v. (Loeb classical library) 888 P78p

PRICE, Lawrence Marsden.
English-German literary influences: bibliography and survey. c1919. (Semi-centenuial publications of the University of California) 820.9 P94

REPPLIER, Agnes, *comp.*
The cat: being a record of the endearments and invectives lavished by many writers upon an animal much loved and much abhorred. 1913. (Our friends, the beasts) 808.8 R42

ROBINSON, Mabel Louise.
Juvenile story writing. c1922. 808.3 R66

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman.
A scrap book. 1922. 824 S15

SHAW, George Bernard.
On going to church. (Ten cent pocket series) 824 S53

——— The quintessence of Ibsenism. 3d ed. 1922. 839.82 I14zsa

SHAW, Warren Choate.
The art of debate. c1922. 808.5 S53

SHEEHAN, Patrick Augustine.
The literary life and other essays. 1921. 824 S541

SISAM, Kenneth, *ed.*
Fourteenth century verse & prose. 1921. 820.8 S62

SMART, Walter Kay.
Handbook of effective writing. 1922. 808 S63

VAN DYKE, Henry.
Companiable books. 1922. 814 V24co

——— Essays in application. 1913. 814 V24e

WAGNER, Robert Leicester.
Rob Wagner's California almanack. c1922. qc817 W1

WALKER, Hugh.
The age of Tennyson. 1921. (Handbooks of English literature) 820.9 W17ag

WELSH, Robert Ethol.
Classics of the soul's quest. [1923] 809 W463

WILDE, Percival.
The craftsmanship of the one-act play. c1923. 808.2 W67

WOOLBERT, Charles Henry.
Better speech. c1922. 808.5 W91b

POETRY.

AUSTIN, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter)
The American rhythm. c1923. c811 A93

BANNATYNE, George, *comp.*
The Bannatyne manuscript. 1873–1894. 9 pts. in 5 vols. (Hunterian club. [Publications]) 821.08 B21

BRANCH, Anna Hampstead.
Rose of the wind, and other poems. c1910. 811 B81r

——— The shoes that danced, and other poems. c1905. 811 B61s

BURTON, Richard.
Poems of earth's meaning. 1917. 811 B974

CARMAN, Bliss.
Later poems, with appreciation, by R. H. Hathaway. c1922. 811 C28la

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius.
Claudian, with an English translation, by Maurice Platnauer. 1922. 2 v. (Loeb classical library) 871 C61p

COATSWORTH, Elizabeth J.
Fox footprints. 1923. 811 C652

DAVIES, William Henry.
The hour of magic and other poems. 1922. 821 D257h

DEUTSCH, Babette, & Yarmolinsky, Abraham, *eds. & trans.*
Contemporary German poetry. 1923. (The European library) 831.08 D48

DRINKWATER, John.
Preludes, 1921–1922. 1923. 821 D78pr

——— Some contributions to the English anthology (with special reference to the seventeenth century) [1922] (The British academy. Warton lecture on English poetry) q821.08 D7

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
The waste land. 2d ed. 1922. 811 E42

FARQUHAR, Frank S.
Songs of cheer. c1920. c811 F23

GEORGIAN poetry, 1920–22. 1922. 821.08 G35a3

GORDON, Margery, & King, Marie Burnadette, *comps.*
Verse of our day; an anthology of modern American and British poetry, with Studies in poetry. c1923. 821.08 G66

HILL, Caroline Miles, *ed.*
The world's great religious poetry. c1923. 808.1 H64

NMAN, Arthur Crew.
Bubbles of gold. c1923. 811 I57

KEMP, Harry.
The cry of youth. 1914. 811 K32

KENYON, Bernice Lesbia.
Songs of unrest, 1920–1922. 1923.
811 K37

LINDSAY, Nicholas Vachel.
Going-to-the-sun. 1923. 811 L74go

LUCCHI, Lorna de', *comp. and trans.*
An anthology of Italian poems. 1922.
851.08 L93

MASSINGHAM, Harold John, *ed.*
Poems about birds, from the middle ages to the present time. [1922?]
808.1 M41

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent.
A few figs from thistles. New & enl. ed. c1922. 811 M6452f

MILLER, Joaquin.
Poetical works; edited with an introduction and notes, by Stuart P. Sherman. 1923. c811 M64p

MONRO, Harold.
Real property. 1922. 811 M752

NOGUCHI, Yone.
Selected poems. 1921. 895.1 N77s

OPPENHEIM, James.
Golden bird. 1923. 811 O62g

OXFORD poetry, 1922. 1922.
821.08 O98a5

PERRY, *Mrs* Lilla (Cabot).
The jar of dreams; a book of poems. 1923. 811 P463

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington.
Roman Bartholow. 1923. [ltd. autographed ed.] 811 R65r

[RUSSELL, George William].
Collected poems. 1920. 821 R96c

SANTAYANA, George.
Poems; selected by the author and revised. 1923. 811 S23p

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven.
Magic flame, and other poems. 1923.
811 S313m

SCUDDER, Winthrop S.
The Longfellow memorial association, 1882–1922. 811 L85zs

SEARING, Laura Catherine (Redden).
Echoes of other days, by Howard Glyndon. [*pseud.*] 1921. c811 S439

SMITH, Clark Ashton.
Ebony and crystal; poems in verse and prose. c1922. c811 S64e

SNOW, Wilbert.
Maine coast. c1923. 811 S67

TEASDALE, Sara.
Helen of Troy, and other poems. 1922.
811 T25h

——— Rainbow gold; poems old and new selected for boys and girls. 1922.
821.08 T25r

TOWNE, Charles Hanson, & Hillman, *Mrs* Clara Thackeray, *eds.*
Roosevelt as the poets saw him. 1923.
811.08 T74

VAN DYKE, Henry.
Thy sea is great, our boats are small, and other hymns of to-day. c1922.
811 V24th

WILKINSON, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow).
Bluestone, lyrics. c1920.
c811 W687b

WOODWORTH, George W.
Inspiring poems. c1922. 811 W912

DRAMA.

BARRIE, *Sir* James Mathhew, *bart.*
Dear Brutus; a comedy in three acts. 1922. (The Uniform edition)
822 B29de

BENAVENTE y Martinez, Jacinto.
Plays. 3rd series. Tr. from the Spanish, by John Garrett Underhill. Authorized ed. 1923. 862 B45p

Contents: The prince who learned everything out of books.—Saturday night.—In the clouds.—The truth.

BOLTON, Guy, & Middleton, George.
The light of the world; a modern drama. c1920. 812 B69

DRAMA league of America. *New York center.*
Plays for amateurs. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1923. q808.21 D7p

ERVINE, St. John Greer.
Mary, Mary, quite contrary. c1923.
822 E73m

GALSWORTHY, John.
Loyalties; a drama in three acts. [1922]
822 G17lo

——— Plays. Fifth series: A family man, Loyalties, Windows. [1922]
822 G17pl1

GIBBES, Frances Guignard.
Hilda; a play in four acts. 1923.
812 G43

GLASPELL, Susan.
The verge; a play in three acts. c1922.
812 G54v

HALMAN, Doris F.
Set the stage for eight. 1923.
812 H19s

Contents: Lady Anne.—Santa Claus.—The playroom.—Famine and the ghost.—The difficult border.—The closet.—The dog.—Will-o'-the-wisp.

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
Possession, a peep-show in paradise. [Popular ed., 1922] 822 H84po

HOWELLS, William Dean.
Room forty-five; a farce. 1900.
812 H859ro

IBSEN, Henrik.
Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem. c1922? (Everyman's library. Poetry and the drama) 839.82 I14pr

KIDSON, Frank.
The beggar's opera. 1922.
822 G285z

MACMILLAN, Mary Louise.
Third book of short plays. c1922.
812 M16t

MAUGHAM, William Somerset.
East of Suez; a play in seven scenes. c1922. 822 M44e

THE MOSCOW art theatre series of Russian plays; *ed.* Oliver M. Sayler English tr, by Jennie M. Sayler. c1923. 891.72 S27

Contents: Tsar Fyodor Ivanovitch, by Count A. Tolstoy.—The lower depths, by Maxim Gorky.—The cherry orchard; The three sisters; Uncle Vanya, by A. Tchekhoff.

NORRIS, Charles Gilman.
The rout of the Philistines; a forest play. Music by Nino Marcelli; the twentieth grove play of the Bohemian club of San Francisco. 1922.
c812 N85

Gift of author.

PARKER, Mary Moncure.
Merry monologues. c1916.
812 M24

PIRANDELLO, Luigi.
Three plays. c1922. 852 F66

Contents: Six characters in search of an author.—"Henry IV."—Right you are! (If you think so).

QUINN, Arthur Hobson, *ed.*
Contemporary American plays. c1923.
812.08 Q7c

SAUNDERS, Louise.
Magic lanterns; a book of plays. 1923.
812 S25

Contents: Figureheads.—Our kind.—Poor Maddalena.—See-saw.—King and commoner.

SHAY, Frank, *ed.*
Contemporary one-act plays of 1921. (American) c1922.
808.2 S53c

Contents: Mirage, by G. M. P. Baird.—Napoleon's barber, by A. Caesar.—Goat alley, by E. H. Culbertson.—Sweet and twenty, by F. Dell.—Tickless time, by Susan Glaspell and G. C. Cook.—The hero of Santa Maria, by K. S. Goodman and B. Hecht.—All gummed up, by H. W. Gribble.—Thompson's luck, by H. G. Grover.—Fata deorum, by C. W. Guske.—Pearl of dawn, by H. Hudson.—Finders—keepers, by G. Kelly.—Solomon's song, by H. Kemp.—Matinata, by L. Langner.—The conflict, by Clarice V. McCauley.—Two slatterns and a king, by Edna St. V. Millay.—Thursday evening, by C. Morley.—The dreamy kid, by E. O'Neill.—Forbidden fruit, by G. J. Smith.—Jezebel, by Dorothy Stockbridge.—Sir David wears a crown, by S. Walker.

SUMMERS, Montague, *ed.*
Restoration comedies. [1922]
822.08 S95

THOMAS, Albert Ellsworth.
Come out of the kitchen; a comedy in three acts. c1921. (French's standard library edition)
812 T454c

ZANGWILL, Israel.
The forcing house. c1923. 822 Z29f

CALIFORNIA FICTION.

AIKEN, *Mrs* Ednah (Robinson).
The hinges of custom. 1923. cA291h

ATHERTON, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Black oxen. c1923. cA868bl

BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael.
The golden dream. 1883. cB188g

BARTLEY, *Mrs* Nalbro Isadorah.
Up and coming. c1923. cB289

BENSON, Stella.
The poor man. c1923. cB474

CASEY, Patrick, & Casey, Terence.
The Gay-cat; the story of a road-kid and his dog. c1921. cC338

DE FOREST, John William.
Overland. [1872] cD315

DUFFUS, Robert Luther.
The coast of Eden. 1923. cD857c

HANKINS, Arthur Preston.
Cole of Spyglass Mountain. 1923. cH241c

HISEY, Lehmann.
Sea grist; a personal narrative of five months in the merchant marine. c1922. cH673
Gift of author.

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort.
Corduroy. 1923. cM682c

RITCHIE, Robert Welles.
Drums of doom. 1923. cR611

STELLMAN, Louis John.
Port o' gold. c1922. cS824

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Abailard. MCCABE, Joseph.
Peter Abélard. [1901] B A116m

Alcuin. WILMOT-BUXTON, Ethel Mary.
Alcuin. 1922. (Catholic thought and thinkers series) B A356wi

Astor. ASTOR, Nancy Witcher (Langhorne) *viscountess.*
My two countries. 1923. B A858

Barnum. WERNER, Morris Robert.
Barnum. c1923. B B263w

Barr. BARR, *Mrs* Amelia Edith (Huddleston).
All the days of my life: an autobiography. 1923. B B268

Birkbeck. BIRKBECK, William John.
Life and letters, by his wife. 1922. B B617

Braly. BRALY, John Hyde.
Memory pictures. c1912. cB B814

Burdette. BURDETTE, Robert Jones.
Robert J. Burdette; his message, *ed.* from his writings, by his wife, Clara B. Burdette. c1922. cB B951b

Burgin. BURGIN, George Brown.
Many memories. 1922. B B9561ma

——— More memoirs (and some travels). 1922. B B9561m

Carr. CARR, Clark Ezra.
My day and generation. c1908. B C311

Clark. CLARK, Francis Edward.
Memories of many men in many lands. c1922. B C5921

Conrad. SUTHERLAND, John Georgeson.
At sea with Joseph Conrad. 1922. B C754su

Crowne. WHITE, Arthur Franklin.
John Crowne, his life and dramatic works. 1922. (Western Reserve university bulletin. New ser. Literary section supplement) B C953w
Gift.

De Valera. DWANE, David T.
Early life of Eamonn de Valera. 1922. B D488d

Denham. DENHAM, *Sir* James.
Memoirs of the memorable. [1922] B D393

Dickens. LUPTON, Edward Basil.
Dickens, the immortal. 1923. B D548lu

Colet. ENFIELD, D. E.
A lady of the salons; the story of Louise Colet. [1923] B C694e

Fry. FRY, Agnes.
A memoir of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Fry, by his daughter. B F9461

Garland. GARLAND, Hamlin.
A pioneer mother. 1922. B G2331g

Gill. GILL, William.
California letters of William Gill, written in 1850, to his wife Harriet Tarleton. 1922. qcB G475
Gift of Mrs Edward H. Clark.

Hamilton. VANDERBERG, Arthur Hendrick.
If Hamilton were here today. c1923.
B H217vi

Henry. MORGAN, George.
The true Patrick Henry. [1907]
B H523m

Hunter Blair. HUNTER BLAIR, *Sir* David Oswald, *bart.*
A medley of memories, fifty years' recollections of a Benedictine monk. 1919. B H947

Jones. JONES, Emily Elizabeth Constance.
As I remember, an autobiographical ramble. 1922. B J76

La Fayette. ASHTON, Harry.
Madame de La Fayette, sa vie et ses oeuvres. 1922. B L1611a

Larcom. LARCOM, Lucy.
A New England girlhood. c1889.
B L319

Lawton. LAWTON, Lois Ann.
Letters of Lois and Lawton to Daddy.
cB L273
Gift of Samuel Cohn.

Leigh. LEIGH, James Wentworth.
Other days. [1921] B L528

Melville. MINNIGERODE, Meade.
Some personal letters of Herman Melville and a bibliography. 1922.
B M5313m

Middleton. SAVAGE, Henry.
Richard Middleton, the man and his work. [1922]
B M629s

Obregón. DILLON, Emile Joseph.
President Obregón—a world reformer. [1922] B O131d

Rainsford. RAINSFORD, William Stephen.
The story of a varied life. 1922.
B R158

Shedd. SHEDD, *Mrs* Mary Lewis.
The measure of a man. c1922.
B S5412

Singh. STREETER, Burnett Hilman & Appasamy, Aiyadurai Jesudasen.
The message of Sadhu Sundar Singh. 1922. B S617s

Stedman. FULLER, Margaret Witter.
A New England childhood. c1916.
B S812f

Stephens. STEPHENS, Linton.
Biographical sketch of Linton Stephens. 1877. B S8341w
Gift of Dr. Edward Krehbiel.

Stevenson. MASSON, Rosaline Orme, *ed.*
I can remember Robert Louis Stevenson. c1923. B S848ma

——— STEVENSON, *Mrs* Margaret Isabella (Balfour).
Stevenson's baby book; being the record of the sayings and doings of Robert Louis Balfour Stevenson. 1922.
vB S848

——— STRONG, *Mrs* Isobel (Osbourne), & Osbourne, Lloyd.
Memories of Vailima. 1902.
B S848stm

Swinburne. WATTS-DUNTON, *Mrs* Clara Jane (Reich).
The home life of Swinburne. 1922.
B S978w

Symonds. SYMONDS, John Addington.
Letters and papers of John Addington Symonds. 1923. B S988br

Taft. TAFT, Helen (Herron) "*Mrs* William Howard Taft."
Recollections of full years. c1914.
B T124

Teresa. TERESA, *Saint.*
Letters. Complete ed. tr. from the Spanish and annotated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. 1919. 3 v.
B T316s

Washington. WILSON, Woodrow, *pres. U. S.*
George Washington. c1896.
B W318wi

West. WEST, *Sir* Algernon Edward.
Private diaries of the Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon West. [2d ed. 1922]
B W516

Wilson. TUMULTY, Joseph Patrick.
Woodrow Wilson as I know him. 1921.
B W754t

Wolseley. WOLSELEY, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, *1st viscount.*
The letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley, 1870–1911 ed., by Sir George Arthur. 1922. **B W868a**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BENSON, Arthur Christopher.
The leaves of the tree; studies in biography. 1912. **920.042 B47**

Contents: Bishop Westcott.—Henry Sidgwick.—J. K. Stephen.—Bishop Wilkinson.—Professor Newton.—Frederic Myers.—Bishop Lightfoot.—Henry Bradshaw.—Charles Kingsley.—Bishop Wordsworth of Lincoln.—Matthew Arnold.

BOLTON, Sarah (Knowles).
Lives of girls who became famous. rev. & enl. ed. c1923. **920.7 B69l1**

BRANDES, Georg Morris Cohen.
Creative spirits of the nineteenth century. c1923. **928 B817a**

BRYANT, Louise.
Mirrors of Moscow. 1923. **920.047 B91**

DOWNEY, David George.
Modern poets and Christian teaching. Richard Watson Gilder, Edwin Markham, Edward Rowland Sill. c1906. **928 D74**

PARKER, William Belmont, *ed.*
Paraguayans of to-day. 1921. **920.089 P24**

REDMOND, George F.
Financial giants of America. 1922. 2 v. **923.3 R31**

WHO'S who in finance and banking. 1920/1922. **r923.3 W62**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

DEERFIELD, *Mass.*
Vital records of Deerfield, Mass., to the year 1850. 1920. **929.3 D31**

KIMBALL, Sarah Louise.
The Mayflower pilgrims. 1923. **c929.1 K49**

Reprinted from Eugenics, genetics and the family. v. 2. 1923. Gift of author.

LEBANON, *Me.*
Vital records of Lebanon, Maine, to the year 1892. 1922. v. 1–2. **929.3 L44**

MENDON, *Mass.*
Vital records of Mendon, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1920. **929.3 M53**

PERRIN, William Gordon.
British flags, their early history, and their development at sea; with an account of the origin of the flag as a national device. 1922. (Cambridge naval and military series) **929.9 P45**

HISTORY: EUROPE.

BARKER, J. Ellis.
The rise and decline of the Netherlands; a political and economic history and a study in practical statesmanship. 1906. **949.2 B25**

BENNETT, Henry Stanley.
The Pastons and their England. 1922. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought) **942.04 B47**

DAVIES, Godfrey.
A student's guide to the manuscripts relating to English history in the seventeenth century in the Bodleian library. 1922. (Helps for students of history) **902 H48**

DENIKEN, Anton Ivanovich.
The Russian turmoil. [1922] **947.08 D39**

DJEMAL, Ahmad, *pasha.*
Memories of a Turkish statesman, 1913–1919. [1922] **949.6 D62**

DUNLOP, Robert.
Ireland from the earliest times to the present day. 1922. **941.5 D9221**

FISCHER, Henry William Hubert.
Behind the scenes with the Kaiser. c1922. 2 v. **943.08 F53b**

FLEMMING, Jessie Hatch.
England under the Lancastrians. 1921. **942.04 F59**

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley.
Modern history. 1923. **940.9 H41m**

HULME, Edward Maslin.
Renaissance and reformation. 1923. **940.6 H91**

JENKINS, Claude.
The monastic chronicler and the early school of St. Albans. 1922.
942 J52

KAUTSKY, Karl.
Georgia, a social-democratic peasant republic. [1921] 947.9 K21

LITHUANIA information bureau, *London.*
The Vilna problem. [1922]
q947.5 L77

LOMONOSOV, IUrii Vladimirovich.
Memoirs of the Russian revolution, by George V. Lomonossoff. Authorized translation, by D. H. Dubrowsky and Robert T. Williams. c1919.
947.08 L846

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
A new history of Great Britain. 1922
942 M93

POLLARD, Albert Frederick.
The Elizabethians and the empire. (From the Proceedings of the British academy, vol. x) [1921] (The British academy. The Raleigh lecture on history) 942.05 P77e

——— The history of England. c1912. (Home university library of modern knowledge) 942 P77h

RUSSELL, George William.
Ireland and the Empire at the court of conscience. 1921. 941.5 R963i

SEELEY, *Sir* John Robert.
The growth of British policy. c1922.
942 S45

TELEKI, Pál, *grof.*
The evolution of Hungary and its place in European history. 1923. (The Institute of politics publications, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.)
943.9 T26

TERRY, Charles Sanford, *ed.*
The Jacobites and the union; being a narrative of the movements of 1708, 1715, 1719. 1922. 941 T32j

VINCENT, John Martin.
Historical research; an outline of theory and practice. 1911.
907 V77

WALSH, James Joseph.
What civilization owes to Italy. 1923.
945 W22

WILHELM, II, *German emperor.*
Comparative history, 1878–1914. [1922]
940.9 W572

EGYPT.

BAIKIE, James.
The story of the Pharaohs. 2d ed. 1917. 932 B15

BALLS, William Lawrence.
Egypt of the Egyptians. 1920.
932 B19

WEIGALL, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome.
The life and times of Akhnaton, pharaoh of Egypt. New & rev. ed. [1923]
932 W41l

ASIA.

GUBBINS, John Harington.
The making of modern Japan. 1922.
952 G92

JOHNSEN, Julia E., *comp.*
China and Japan; a study outline. [1922] (The reference shelf)
950 J65

KRISHNA-SVĀMI, Aiyangār, *sākkōttai, ed.*
South India and her Muhammadan invaders. 1921. 954 K92

NORTH AMERICA.

ALLEN, Gardner Weld.
A naval history of the American revolution. 1913. 2 v. 973.3 A42

BURGESS, John William.
Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866–1876. 1902. (The American history series) 973.8 B95

EASTMAN, Charles Alexander.
Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1921. 970.2 E13

ELLIOTT, Ward Clark.
History of Reynoldsville and vicinity including Winslow Township. 1922.
974.86 E46
Gift of author.

THE FORT SUTTER papers; a transcript, together with the historical commentaries accompanying them. 3 v.
qc979.4 F7

FYNN, Arthur John.
North America in days of discovery. c1923. 973 F99

GUITTEAU, William Backus.
Our United States; a history. c1919.
973 G96

IOWA. State historical society.
Some information. 1922. 977.7 I64st
Gift of Iowa state historical society.

JENKINS, Paul Burrill.
The book of Lake Geneva. c1922.
977.58 J52

PECK, Harry Thurston.
Twenty years of the republic, 1885–1905. 1920. 973.8 P36

PIERCE, Francis Marshal.
The battle of Gettysburg, by Francis Marshal, [*pseud.*] 1914.
973.73 P61
Gift of Dr. Edward Krehbiel.

RAVENEL, Harriott Horry (Rutledge) "*Mrs* St. Julien Ravenel."
Charleston, the place and the people. 1922. 975.7 R25

WELLES, Gideon.
Diary of Gideon Welles. 1911. 3 v.
973.7 W44

WERTENBAKER, Thomas Jefferson.
The planters of colonial Virginia. 1922.
975.5 W49p

SOUTH AMERICA.

GRAHAM, Robert Gallnigad Bontine Cunninghame.
The conquest of New Granada, being the life of Gonzalo Jimenez de Quesada. 1922. 986 G74

KOEBEL, William Henry.
The new Argentina. c1923. 982 K77

MAGHALHÃES de Gandavo, Pedro de.
The histories of Brazil. (Documents and narratives concerning the discovery and conquest of Latin America) 2 v. 981 M19

EUROPEAN WAR.

HASE, Georg von.
Kiel and Jutland. [1921]
940.934 H34

HUIDEKOPER, Frederic Louis.
The history of the 33rd division, A. E. F. 1921. 4 v. (Illinois in the world war) 940.9731 H89
Gift.

INDIANA. *Historical commission.*
Gold star honor roll. 1921.
940.973 I38

KELLY, Marshall.
American bias in the war. 1922.
940.91 K29

MULLINS, Claud.
The Leipzig trials. 1921. 940.98 M95

PATTERSON, John Henry.
With the Judeans in the Palestine campaign. c1922. 940.9421 P31

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
The war in the air. 1922. v. 1. (History of the great war based on official documents, by direction of the Historical section of the Committee of imperial defense) 940.933 R16

SERVICE with fighting men; an account of the work of the American Young men's Christian associations in the world war. 1922. 2 v.
940.973 S49
Gift.

SOCIETY of the First division.
History of the First division during the world war, 1917–1919. 1922.
q940.9731 S6

TURNER, John Kenneth.
Shall it be again. 1922. 940.973 T94

WILHELM, *crown prince of the German empire and Prussia.*
My war experiences. 1923.
940.935 W67

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles.
The Bonadventure. 1923. 910 B65

BROWN, Robert Neal Rudmose.
The scope of school geography. 1922.
910.7 B87

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount.*
Memories of travel. 1923. 910 B91

CARNEGIE, Andrew.
Round the world. 1908. 910.4 C28

FORBES, Rosita.
Unconducted wanderers. 1919. 910 F69

GEOGRAPHICAL publishing company.
Red, white and blue victory ground map. c1918. 912 G34

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
From pole to pole. 1914. 910 H45

LOCMIS, Alfred F.
The cruise of the Hippocampus. c1922. 910 L853

TAYLOR, E. G. R.
The business man's geography; a compendium of general and post-war conditions in respect of overseas produce and overseas markets. 1923. 910 T239

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
The real story of the pirate. c1923. 910.4 V55

EUROPE.

BAEDEKER, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.*
Switzerland, together with Chamonix and the Italian lakes. 26th ed. 1922. 914.94 B13al

BROWN, *Mrs* Demetra (Vaka).
The unveiled ladies of Stamboul. 1923. 914.96 B87u

BURKE, Thomas.
The London spy; a book of town travels. [1922] 914.21 B95l

CHANCELLOR, Edwin Beresford.
Memorials of St. James's street. 1922. 914.21 C45

DARTON, Frederick Joseph Harvey.
The soul of Dorset. 1922. 914.23 D22

FEITH, Jan.
Modern Holland. Tr. from the Dutch, with a foreword by Wm. Phillips. [1922] q914.92 F3
Gift.

FLETCHER, George, *ed.*
Connaught. 1922. (The provinces of Ireland) 914.15 F61c

——— Ireland. 1922. (The provinces of Ireland) 914.15 F61i

JOHNSTON, Hugh.
Travel films; being pen pictures of Europe. 1913. 914 J72
Gift of Richard Johnston.

MAC BRIDE, Mackenzie.
Wild Lakeland. [1922] 914.28 M11

MASTERMAN, Charles Frederick Gurney.
England after war; a study. c1923. 914.2 M42

MAXWELL, Donald.
Unknown Kent. 1921. 914.22 M46

MONCRIEFF, Ascott Robert Hope.
Surrey. [2d ed. rev. 1922] 914.22 M73

MUIRHEAD, Findlay, & Monmarché, Marcel, *eds.*
North-eastern France. c1922. 914.4 M95

NEVILL, Ralph Henry.
Mayfair and Montmartre. [1921] 914.21 N52

——— Yesterday and to-day. [1922] 914.21 N52y

PEIXOTTO, Ernest Clifford.
Through Spain and Portugal. 1922. 914.6 P37

PERKS, Sydney.
The history of the Mansion house. 1922. 914.21 P45

PHILLIPS, Charles Joseph MacConaghy.
The new Poland. [1923] 914.38 P55

SHACKLETON, Robert, & Shackleton, Elizabeth (Fleming).
Touring Great Britain. 1923. 914.2 S524
Earlier edition published under title Four on a tour in England.

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert.
The charm of Ireland. 1915. 914.15 S84

SWEDISH traffic association.
A book about Sweden. [1922] 914.85 S97

WYNDHAM, Horace.
The nineteen hundreds. c1923. 914.21 W98

ASIA.

BELL, Gertrude Lowthian.
Syria; the desert & the sown. New & cheaper ed. 1919. 915.69 B433

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes.
An essay on the civilizations of India, China & Japan. 1915. 915 D55

FARRER, Reginald John.
The rainbow bridge. 1922. 915.1 F24

FOSTER, Harry La Tourette.
A beachcomber in the Orient. 1923. 915 F75

JANNAWAY, Frank G.
Palestine and the world. [1922] 915.69 J34

THE JAPAN review. v. 5–6, no. 2. 1920–1922. q915.205 J3

LUKE, Harry Charles, & Keith-Roach, Edward, *eds.*
The handbook of Palestine. 1922. 915.69 L95

MANDEVILLE, *Sir* John.
The travels of Sir John Mandeville; the version of the Cotton manuscript in modern spelling, with three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages & discoveries. 1915. (Library of English classics) 915 M27a

MURRAY, John, *publisher, London.*
A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 10th ed., reprinted. 1920. 915.4 M98a

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger.
The heart of Arabia. 1923. 2 v. 915.3 P54

PONTING, Herbert G.
In lotus-land Japan. 1922. q915.2 P8

SCOTT, Charles Ernest.
China from within. c1917. (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton theological seminary, 1914–1915) 915.1 S42

SOUTH MANCHURIA railway co.
Port of Darien. [1923] 915.1 S72
Gift of South Manchuria railway co.

STEIN, Mark Aurel.
Ruins of desert Cathay; personal narrative of exploration in central Asia and westernmost China. 1912. 2 v. 915.16 S81

THACKER'S Indian directory. 1922. qr915.4 T3

TWEEDIE, Ethel Brilliana (Harley) "*Mrs* Alec Tweedie.
Mainly East (prose—perhaps prosy). [1922] 915.6 T97

AFRICA.

GRANT, Cyril Fletcher.
Studies in North Africa. c1923. 916.1 G76s

SETON, Grace (Gallatin) "*Mrs* Ernest Thompson Seton."
A woman tenderfoot in Egypt. 1923. 916.2 S49

WOODBERRY, George Edward.
North Africa and the desert; scenes and moods. 1914. 916.6 W88

UNITED STATES.

APPLETON'S hand-book of American travel. Western tour. 1872. 917.3 A65

BATTEN, Samuel Zane.
If America fail. [1922] 917.3 B33

BENICIA Chamber of commerce.
Benicia, California: an industrial survey. 1923. qc917.9452 B4
Gift of Benicia Chamber of commerce.

BYRD, William.
Description of the Dismal Swamp and a proposal to drain the swamp. 1922. 917.55 B99

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
What I saw in America. 1922. 917.3 C52

DINGLEY, Edward Nelson.
Unto the hills; some of America's problems. 1922. 917.3 D58

FREEMAN, Lewis Ransome.
Down the Yellowstone. 1922. 917.89 F85

GUNNISON, Almon.
Rambles overland. 1884. c917.8 G97

MCGINNIS, David Robert.
Lower California (Baja California). c917.22 M14

MILLS, Enos Abijah.
The spell of the Rockies. c1911. 917.8 M65s

POST, Charles Clement.
Ten years a cowboy. 1902. 917.8 P85

SANTA PAULA Chronicle.
Greater Ventura county. 1921.
qc917.9492 S2

WELLER, Earle Vonard.
California motorlogues. c1921.
qc917.94 W4
Gift of the author.

SOUTH AMERICA.

CARPENTER, Frank George.
The tail of the hemisphere, Chile and Argentina. c1923. (Carpenter's world travels) 918.3 C29

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William.
The real South America. 1922.
918 D67r

GUISE, Anselm Verner.
Six years in Bolivia. c1922.
918.4 G96

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

CUNNINGHAM, Eugene.
Gypsying through Central America. [1922] 917.28 C97

GAUNT, Mary Eliza Bakewell.
Where the twain meet. 1922.
917.292 G27

KAMAR al-Shimas.
The Mexican southland. 1922.
917.2 K15

PUTNAM, George Palmer.
The southland of North America, rambles and observations in Central America during the year 1912. 1914.
917.28 P99

SOUTHWORTH, John R., *comp.*
El territorio de la Baja California, Mexico. 1899. qc917.22 S7

PACIFIC ISLES: POLAR REGIONS.

ALDER, William Fisher.
Men of the inner jungle. c1923.
919.11 A36

ELDER, Orville.
A trip to the Hawaiian Islands with the Press congress of the world. c1922. 919.59 E37

HOBBS, William Herbert.
Cruises along by-ways of the Pacific. c1923. 919.66 H68

RUTTER, Owen.
British North Borneo. 1922.
919.11 R98

SMITH, Charles Edward.
From the deep of the sea. c1923.
919.8 S64

THWING, Charles Franklin.
Human Australasia. 1923. 919.4 T54

EGYPT.

CAPART, Jean.
Egyptian art. c1923. 913.32 C23

WEIGALL, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome.
The glory of the pharaohs. [1923]
913.32 W41g

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1923.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco).* Information in regard to examinations for certified public accountants. April, 1923. 27 p.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1923. 65 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, nos. 3–4, March-April, 1923. p. 66–152. illus.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

——— Special publication, no. 34. Economic poisons [1920–1922]. 1923. 62 p.

——— *Same*, no. 35. Commercial fertilizers [1922]. 1923. 36 p.

——— no. 38. The California grape situation: 1923, a preliminary report. 1923. [11 p.].

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Tenth biennial report, from July 1, 1920 to June 30, 1922. 1923. 144 p. charts.

CONTROLLER, STATE. Biennial report for the seventy-second fiscal year, ending June 30, 1921 and the seventy-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1922. 1923. 227 p.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Fifth biennial report, 1920–1922. 1923. 192 p. illus.

——— Commissioner of Industrial and Vocational Education. Report, for the biennial period ending June 30, 1922, Part 1. 1923. 80 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION. California fish and game, vol. 9, no. 2. April, 1923. p. 43–81. illus.

——— Fish bulletin no. 7. The life-history and growth of the Pismo clam (Tivela stultorum Mawe), by Frank W. Weymouth. 1923. 120 p. illus.

Contribution no. 37 from the State Fisheries laboratory.

FORESTRY, BOARD OF. Report to the Legislature on Senate concurrent resolution no. 27. (Legislature of 1921) [on erosion and flood problems in California] 1923. 165 p. maps. illus.

Bibliography of erosion and forest influence. p. 123-43.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Twenty-seventh biennial report, for the fiscal years from July 1, 1920 to June 30, 1922. 1923. 202 p. illus.

——— Quarterly bulletin, vol. 2, no. 1, January-March, 1923. 47 p.

——— Special bulletin no. 38, Swimming pools, rules and legislation. 1923. 16 p. illus.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 6–20, March 24-June 30, 1923.

HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMISSION (Berkeley). The genesis of California counties, by Owen C. Coy. 1923. 92 p. maps.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING COMMISSION (San Francisco). A report on housing shortage. 1923. 22 p. illus.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 7, nos. 3–6, March-June, 1923. illus.

——— Information for employees regarding the California workmen's compensation insurance and safety act, effective July 22, 1919. 1923. 8 p. folder.

——— Mine fire control safety orders. Effective March 15, 1923. 1923. 16 p. 16°.

——— Tentative revised general construction safety orders. 1923. 66 p. 32°.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Twentieth biennial report, 1921–1922. 1923. 396 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 18, no. 2, April, 1923. map. p. 137–242.

——— List of prints in the California State Library available for circulation. [Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 18, no. 1, January, 1923]

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, April, 1923, p. 265. 32°.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the Medical practice acts of the state of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1923. 268 p.

MINING BUREAU (San Francisco). Monthly chapter of report XVIII of the state Mineralogist covering mining in California and the activities of the State Mining Bureau, vol. 18, no. 12, December, 1922. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 19, nos. 1–3, January-March, 1923. maps. illus.

Cover title, Mining in California.

——— Summary of operations California oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 6–9, December, 1922 to March, 1923. illus.

OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINERS, BOARD OF. Directory of physician and surgeons, osteopaths, drugless practitioners holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the State of California. March 3, 1923. 74 p.

PRISON, STATE (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 7–8, April-May, 1923.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Superintendent of. Thirtieth biennial report for the school years ending June 30, 1921 and June 30, 1922. 1923. 165 p.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SALARY FUND BOARD. 1922 edition of list of teachers exempt from salary deductions under the teachers' retirement law. 1923. 57 p

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF. First biennial report. November 1, 1922. 1922. illus.

Six parts, each paged separately.

——— Bulletin no. 4. Water resources of California, a report to the Legislature of 1923. 1923. illus. maps. 55 p.

——— *Same*, no. 5. Flow in California streams, being appendix "A" to report to the Legislature of 1923 on the water resources of California. 1923. charts. maps. 557 p.

——— Division of land settlement. Information for intending settlers regarding the Delhi State Land Settlement in Merced county, California. [1923]. 16 p. illus.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chico. Mount Shasta summer session of Chico State Teachers and Junior College, Mount Shasta, 1923. 1923. 20 p. illus. 12°.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Fresno. Circular of information, May, 1923. 60 p.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Diego. Educational quarterly bulletin, vol. 11, no. 2. Announcement of courses, summer session of 1923, July 9 to August 10, 1923. 17 p. illus.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Francisco. Circular of information concerning admission, regular teachers' course, kindergarten-primary course, diplomas, etc., May, 1923. 62 p.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Jose. Bulletin. Proceedings of first annual conference on educational research and guidance held at San Jose State Teachers College, May 19 and 20, 1922. 1923. 112 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 16, no. 11. Department of Greek, announcement for 1923–1924. Berkeley, May, 1923. 12 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 16. no. 14. Curriculum in public health nursing, 1923–1924. Berkeley, May, 1923. 8 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. LVIII, nos. 12–16. April 2–30, 1923. 8 p. folders.

A weekly bulletin of official University announcements. Price 25 cents a half-year, postpaid.

——— Chronicle. vol. xxv. no. 2, April, 1923. p. 145–286. illus. roy. 8°.

Contents: Youth sings and other poems, Marian E. Wildman; Amoeba and man, Charles Atwood Kofoid; On the alleged tediousness of Defoe and Richardson, Robert Palfrey Utter; Strasbourg in Alsace, Lawrence M. Price; Dramatic irony, John S. P. Tatlock; The Huguenot system of higher education, Franklin Charles Palm; California and forestry, III, Charles H. Shinn; Coventry Patmore's literary criticism, Paul Franklin Baum; The singer and his song, Gilbert Moyle; Phrontistery; Silhouette, Kate Quinan Foster; Reviews.

Price per year $2.00; single copies 50 cents.

——— Publications. Agricultural Sciences, vol. 2, no. 7. Inheritance of some morphological characters in Crepis capillaris, by Venkata Rau. Berkeley, June 8, 1923. p. 217–42, plates 42–3, 3 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Outlines of course of instruction in agriculture nature study for the rural schools of California, by O. J. Kern. Berkeley, February, 1923. 106 p. illus.

——— ——— Bulletin, no. 349. A study of sidedraft and tractor hitches, by Arthur H. Hoffman. Berkeley, October, 1922. p. 111–63. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 350. Agriculture in cut-over redwood lands, by Warren T. Clarke. Berkeley, October, 1922. p. 165–86. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 351. California state dairy cow competition, 1920–22, by F. W. Woll. Berkeley, November, 1922. p. 185–244. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 355. The peach twig-borer, by Willis P. Duruz, Berkeley, March, 1923. p. 417–464. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 358. Black measles, water berries, and related vine troubles, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, April, 1923. p. 507–524. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 359. Fruit beverage investigations, by W. V. Cruess and J. H. Irish. Berkeley, April, 1923. p. 523–568. illus.

——— Circular no. 256. The control of wild morning glory, by Clyde C. Barnum. Berkeley, January, 1923. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 257. The small-seed horse bean, P. B. Kennedy. Berkeley, February, 1923. 23 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 258. Thinning deciduous fruits, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, March, 1923. 13 p. illus.

——— ——— Technical paper no. 1. The removal of sodium carbonate from soils, by Walter P. Kelley and Edward E. Thomas. Berkeley. January, 1923. 24 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 2. The citrus nematode, tylenchulus semipenetrans, by Edward E. Thomas. Berkeley, February, 1923. 34 p. 8 plates.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 3. The formation of sodium carbonate in soils, by Arthur B. Cummins and Walter P. Kelley. Berkeley, March, 1923. 35 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 4. Effect of sodium chlorid and calcium chlorid upon growth and composition of young orange trees, by H. S. Reed and A. R. C. Haas. Berkeley, April, 1923. 6 plates. 32 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 5. Citrus blast and black pit, by H. S. Fawcett, W. T. Horne and A. F. Camp. Berkeley, May, 1923. 6 plates. 36 p.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 10, nos. 4–5. Notes on a collection of New Zealand hepaticae. More New Zealand hepaticae, by William Henry Pearson. Berkeley, May, 1923. pp. 307–92, plates 83–109. roy 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, nos. 6–7. Parasitic florideae, II. A revision of the West North American species of callophyllis, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, May, 1923. pp. 393–401. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Bureau of International Relations, vol. 1, no. 1. The Anglo-Japanese alliance, by Alfred L. P. Dennis. Berkeley, 1923. p. 1–111.

Price $1.50.

——— ——— Classical philology, vol. 5, no. 13. The Lucretian hexameter, II, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, May, 7, 1923. p. 297–334.

Price 60 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 4. Subjunctive conditions in Tacitus, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, June, 12, 1923. p. 143–195.

Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Extension Division. The Spokesman, vol. 1, nos. 6–8, April-June, 1923.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 10, no. 3. Goethe's political interests prior to 1787, by Frank Herman Reinsch. Berkeley, June, 1923. p. 183–278. roy 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— Semitic philology, vol. 1, no. 4. Studies in Biblical parallelism. Part III. Parallelism in Isaiah, by William Popper. Berkeley, April 7, 1923. p. 445–551.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 21, no. 11. The systematic status of the mountain lion of California, by Joseph Grinnell and Joseph Dixon. Berkeley, April, 1923. p. 325–332.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 12. New subspecies of birds from Patagonia, by Alexander Wetmore. Berkeley, June, 1923. p. 333–337.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 9. Some tide-water collections of marine diatoms taken at half-hour intervals near San Diego, California, by Winfred E. Allen. Berkeley, June, 1923. p. 413–416, 1 figure in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 10. Preliminary statistical report on the occurrence of marine copepoda in the plankton at La Jolla, California, by Calvin O. Esterly. Berkeley, June, 1923. p. 417–433.

Price 25 cents.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. Journal of delinquency, vol. 8, nos. 1–2, January-March, 1923.

Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year, single copies 30 cents.

——— Journal of delinquency, monograph no. 2. The estimation of juvenile incorrigibility, a report of experiments in the measurement of juvenile incorrigibility by means of certain non-intellectual tests. Whittier State School, April, 1923. 140 p.

——— The Sentinel (new series), vol. 20, nos. 1–4, January-May, 1923.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price. $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1923.

BERKELEY. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921. 40 p.

——— *Same*, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1922. 43 p.

——— Public library. Bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 3–5, March-May, 1923.

FRESNO. Board of Education. Annual report of the Fresno public schools for the year ending June 30th, 1922. 34 p.

LOS ANGELES. Board of Civil Service Commissioners. Twentieth annual report, July 1, 1921 to June 30, 1922. 27 p.

——— Board of Education. High school research bulletin, nos. 11–18, March-June, 1923.

——— City Engineer. Annual report, from July 1, 1921 to June 30, 1922. 62 p. maps.

——— Department of health. Public health, February, 1923.

——— Public library. Training school. Circular of information, 1923–24. 1923. 24 p.

——— ——— The twig, vol. 1, nos. 2–7, December, 1922 to May, 1923.

——— Board of Public Utilities. 13th annual report, July 1, 1921-June 30, 1922. 116 p.

——— Social Service Commission. Ninth annual report, July 1, 1921 to June 30, 1922. 35 p.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Southern California business, vol. 2, nos. 3–5, April-June, 1923.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Thirty-third annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1922. 38 p.

PASADENA. Municipal Lighting Works Department. Fifteenth annual report. 1922. 31 p. illus.

——— Municipal Water Department. Ninth annual report. 1922. 43 p. charts. illus.

RICHMOND. City Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1922. 28 p.

——— Health department. Monthly report, March-June, 1923.

——— Public library. Bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 9–11, March-May, 1923.

RIVERSIDE. City Auditor. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1922. 43 p.

——— Public library. Bulletin no. 181, Riverside library service school, winter school, ten weeks, January 8, March 16, 1923. 1922. 6 p. folder.

SACRAMENTO. Health department. Statement of vital statistics for the months of March-May, 1923.

SAN DIEGO. City Auditor. Report for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1922. 53 p.

——— Health department. Monthly report, March-April, 1923.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 18, nos. 4–16, January-April, 1923.

——— Board of Supervisors. Municipal record, vol. 16, nos. 12–24, March-June, 1923.

——— Widows' Pension Bureau. Report covering widows' pensions and blind pensions, July, 1917-June, 1921. [12 p.]. charts.

——— Chamber of commerce. Annual statistical report for the year ending December 31, 1921. 68 p.

STOCKTON. Public library. New books, March-April, 1923. (Typed lists)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

*cHOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. The sleeping car.

*cLONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Select poems.

*LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. The vision of Sir Launfal and other poems.

*MONROE. New primer.

*cSHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Macbeth.

*Duplicate copies. Gift of Mrs Reigard.

WENTWORTH, GEORGE ALBERT. New plane and solid geometry. Books 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols.

Gift of Mrs Reigard.

MAGAZINES.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for June.

SEARCHLIGHT for March and June.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

BLAKE, H. & MORGAN, C. Bugle call rag.

Gift of Dennis Foley.

†BOLLMAN, H. Convent bells. (4)

Duplicate copy.

BROWNE, TED. Sonset rag.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Dennis Foley.

†CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Nocturne, no. 8, op. 27, no. 2. (6)

Duplicate copy.

†GODARD, BENJAMIN. Second mazurka, op. 54. (5)

Duplicate copy.

*JOHNSON, CHARLES L. Cassandra waltzes.

†KETTERER, EUGENE. Caprice militaire, op. 118. (4)

Duplicate copy.

†LANGE, GUSTAV. Flower song. (4)

Duplicate copy.

†LEYBACH. IGNACE. Fifth nocturne. (5)

*LODGE, HENRY. Geraldine, waltz hesitation.

Duplicate copy.

*LOGAN, FREDERIC KNIGHT. The Missouri waltz.

Duplicate copy.

†MATHEWS, WILLIAM SMITH BABCOCK. Standard compositions for the piano. Volumes 4 & 5. 2 vols. (4, 5)

†——— Standard graded course of studies for the piano forte. Grade 5.

Duplicate copy.

*MEREDITH, G. M. & DENNI, L. Ragapation.

†Gift of Rolland Harter.
*Gift of Dennis Foley.

*MEYERS, F. G. Pavilion waltzes.
Duplicate copy.

†MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ. Moment musical, op. 7, no. 2. (5)

*OFFENBACH, JACQUES. Dream waltz from Tales of Hoffman. Arranged by F. Henri Klickman.

*VAN LYNDEN, CLAIR. Slumberland waltzes.

†WAGNER, RICHARD. Tannhauser march.
Duplicate copy.

†WILSON, G. D. Merry bells, op. 11.

*YODER, KENNETH. Rapid firing rag.

VIOLIN.

†LANGE, GUSTAV. Flower song; arr. for the violin and piano by H. Hermann.
Duplicate copy.

†MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, JAKOB LUDWIG FELIX. Song without words; in A major.

VOCAL.

†ABBOTT, JANE BINGHAM. Just for today.
Duplicate copy.

†BOHM, CARL. Calm as the night.
English poetry by Nathan Haskell Dole.

*BROOKS, SHELTON. Walking the dog.

†BUCK, DUDLEY. Through peace to light (alto).

†JACOBS-BOND, CARRIE. His lullaby (contralto).
Duplicate copy.

†LOHR, FREDERIC N. Out on the deep (bass).
Duplicate copy.

†MASCAGNI, PIETRO. Ave Maria (soprano or tenor).
Adaptation from the Intermezzo. English words by F. E. Weatherby.

†SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER. The erl-king (alto or baritone).
Duplicate copy.

†——— The wanderer (bass).

———

†Gift of Roland Harter.
*Gift of Dennis Foley.

†TOPLIFF, R. Consider the lilies.

†WATSON, MICHAEL. Babylon—sacred song.

†———Voices of the woods.
Adapted to the Melody in F by Rubinstein.

In European Braille.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for April, May and June.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March, April and May.

CHANNELS of blessing for April.

HAMPSTEAD for March, April and May.

HORA jucunda for April, May and June.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for June–August.

THE LITERARY journal for April, May and June.

MORNING for March, April and May.

NUGGETS for April, May and June.

PROGRESS for April, May and June.

SANTA Lucia for April, May and June.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March, April and May.

PIANO.

MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS. Sonata no 3.
Gift of J. R. Lewarton.

In Moon Type.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* The sermon on the Mount: Matthew 5, 6 & 7.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs H. U. Maxfield.

BRADY, CYRUS TOWNSEND & BRADY, CYRUS TOWNSEND, JR. The web of steel. 6 vols.
How a bridge was built and lost and how the engineer regained his courage in the building of a dam.

———

†Gift of Rolland Harter.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM ALLEN. The song of our Syrian guest.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs. H. U. Maxfield.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 147.

MOON magazine for April, May and June.

In New York Point.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for April, May and June.

CHRISTIAN record for April, May and June.

GOSPEL trumpet for March, April and May.

LUX VERA, Catholic monthly, for April, May and June.

MATILDA ZIEGLER Magazine for April, May and June.

SUNDAY school monthly for April, May and June.

WEEKLY review for April, May and June.

In Revised Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cANDERSON, W. H. On the trail of Livingstone. Vols. 1 & 2.

A missionary's life in Africa. To be complete in 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs Florence Livingston.

cBARBOUR, WILLIAM R. Buenos Aires and its river of silver.

Contains also: The fight at timber line by John Oliver La Gorce.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cBIBLE. *New Testament.* Volume 5: Titus to Revelation.

Gift of the Universal Braille Press of Los Angeles.

BOLLMAN, CALVIN P. Prophecies of the coming king.

Contains also: Omens of the king by Frank A. Coffin.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs Florence Livingston.

BOOK of quotations. 2 vols.

With wide spacing between the lines for adult beginners.
Hand copied by and gift of a Volunteer Copyist of Los Angeles, California.

cBROWN, ALICE. Country neighbors, vol. 2.

Vol. 1 added previously.
Contents: The masquerade; Partners; Gardener Jim.
Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind.

cBROWN, BARNUM. Hunting big game of other days.

Contains also: Along the Nile by Frederick Simpich.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cBROWN, KATHERINE HOLLAND. Simon of the closed door & Dawn.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cCHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. How we are fed. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, The past and the present; A loaf of bread; How meat is supplied; Market gardening; Dairy products; Butter making; Cheese; The fishing industry; Oyster farming; A rice field; How sugar is made; Beet sugar; Maple sugar; Where salt comes from; Macaroni and vermicelli. Vol. 2, On a coffee plantation; The tea gardens of China; A cup of cocoa; A cranberry bog; The cocoa-nut islands; A bunch of bananas; How dates grow; California orange groves; Nutting; A walnut vacation; Chesnuts; Assorted nuts; Visit to a vineyard; A strange conversation.
Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

CHILDREN of the Bible.

Contents: Introduction; Isaac and Ishmael; David; Samuel; Moses; Josiah; Abija; The ruler's daughter; Little children brought to Jesus.
Hand copied by and gift of Four Girls from the California Training School, Alameda.

cHERRICK, ROBERT. The master of the inn.

Duplicate copy.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cHUTCHINSON, ARTHUR STUART-MENTETH. If winter comes. 8 vols.

Mark Sabre, idealist, misunderstood by wife, friends and business associates, is found at the end of the book with his character strengthened, his vision broadened.

cKYNE, PETER BERNARD. Kindred of the dust. 4 vols.

A story with setting in the Pacific Northwest.

cLITTLE stories of great people.

Contents: The doctor of the Labrador; A girl who became a great scientist; The boy who loved common things; The first Red Cross girl; The boy who became the modern wizard; The angel of the prisons.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs Florence Livingston.

cNAGEL, SHERMAN A. At home with the Hakkas in South China. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, A foreword; On shipboard; First impressions; Geography; Home life. Vol. 2. China's language; The religions of China; Government; Traveling in China; Our mission work.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs Florence Livingston.

cPROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN AMERICA. The litany or general supplication for service of Holy Communion.

Gift of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America.

cRIHBANY, ABRAHAM MITRIE. The Syrian Christ. Vols. 1, 2 & 3. 3 vols.

Hand copied by and gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON. Selections from the Wood fire in no. 3.

Contents: Introduction; A girl in a steamer chair; Around the embers of a dying fire.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cSTEFFENS, JOSEPH LINCOLN. The least of these, The Carpentier-Siki fight & Three fables.

The three fables include, The tale of trails; The devil's own way; A gift from the east.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cSTRACHY, GILES LYTTON. The end of General Gordon.

From Eminent Victorians.

——— Florence Nightingale.

From Eminent Victorians.

cTHOREAU, HENRY DAVID. Essay on friendship.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

cTRAIN, ARTHUR CHENEY. Tutt, tutt, Mr. Tutt.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cWHARTON, *Mrs* EDITH NEWBOLD (JONES). The age of innocence 4 vols.

A picture of New York life in the seventies.

cWHIPPLE, WAYNE. The heart of Abraham Lincoln.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss Doris M. Wolf.

cWILDE, OSCAR FINGALL O'FLAHERTIE WILLS. De profundis.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Kate Chalmers, aged 75 years.

cWILLSIE, *Mrs* HONORE (McCUE). The enchanted canyon. 8 vols.

A street waif, a gambler before he is fourteen, is regenerated through the influence of the Grand Canyon.

MAGAZINES.

cTHE BRAILLE courier for April, May and June.

cCATHOLIC review for April, May and June.

cCHRISTIAN record for April, May and June.

cGOSPEL trumpet for April, May and June.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

MESSENGER to the sightless for April, May and June.

RED and white for April.

Previously published in American Braille.

cSUNDAY school monthly for April, May and June.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for April, May and June.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for May.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review for March, April and May.

7—27477 O
z7477 8-23 1700

Vol. 18, No. 4 OCTOBER 1923

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
FRANK J. SMITH, Superintendent
SACRAMENTO, 1923

28756

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	342
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	343
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS	344
U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT—ELEVENTH NAVAL DISTRICT	513
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	515
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	522
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	524
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	526
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	528
Staff, Etc.	528
Departments	529
Recent Accessions	533
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1923	568
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1923	570
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1923	571

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

28756

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1923

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1922-23†	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county§	School dists. that have joined‡
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,394 00	93,243	82	81	35
Amador	Frances M. Burket	June 2, 1919	5,822 48	8,589	34	37	18
Butte	Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 3, 1913	17,811 94	54,530	93	66	60
Colusa	Mrs Dorothy C. Worden	June 8, 1915	10,842 10	36,353	46	32	20
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	46,844 07	111,076	99	63	53
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	173,772 40	299,176	243	169	154
Glenn	Faye T. Kneeshaw	April 8, 1914	14,236 91	32,602	68	45	40
Humboldt	Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	24,360 01	64,146	163	109	101
Imperial	Mrs Thos. B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	13,819 22	66,584	79	59	55
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,315 42	22,769	46	32	30
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	93,197 52	152,341	163	107	104
Kings	Julia Steffa*	June 4, 1912	27,583 05	85,409	69	40	38
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,700 97	29,994	84	44	42
Los Angeles	Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	187,885 62	374,132	321	206	131
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	23,369 47	65,351	65	50	50
Merced	Essae M. Culver	June 6, 1910	35,875 07	73,625	80	74	64
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	3,575 37	9,071	27	43	24
Monterey	Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	21,921 50	63,742	145	99	87
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	11,013 56	14,330	60	53	41
Orange	Margaret Livingston	Dec. 9, 1919	20,072 84	22,731	47	57	26
Plumas	Carmelita Duff	Sept. 7, 1915	8,388 62	24,498	70	29	30
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	12,560 11	0	80	80	47
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provincs	Oct. 1, 1908	37,862 29	37,733	106	85	65
San Benito	Florence J. Wheaton	Feb. 4, 1918	9,182 46	20,219	72	33	40
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	27,999 63	74,570	136	81	71
San Diego	Eleanor Hitt	April 5, 1912	30,615 05	83,307	148	121	82
San Joaquin	H. O. Parkinson	Mar. 7, 1910	22,646 59	0	103	92	53
San Luis Obispo	Flo A. Gantz	July 6, 1915	14,574 51	32,602	96	93	79
San Mateo	Edna Holroyd	Sept. 5, 1912	11,884 56	32,045	63	41	27
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	19,731 17	0	114	71	66
Santa Clara	Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	27,614 13	76,078	96	88	76
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	5,812 64	0	87	55	50
Siskiyou	Thelma Brackett	June 7, 1915	19,670 39	51,414	169	98	92
Solano	Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	21,269 99	47,065	64	56	49
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	29,765 93	63,632	66	67	49
Sutter	Edna J. Hewitt	May 9, 1917	11,565 04	30,021	56	36	35
Tehama	Elizabeth Stevens	Aug. 8, 1916	10,382 84	28,129	74	57	55
Trinity	Mrs Harry A. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,167 83	14,316	61	27	28
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	37,557 12	107,183	148	137	66
Tuolumne	Gladys English	July 3, 1917	8,020 75	24,080	63	34	30
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	23,813 73	44,821	82	61	57
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	19,525 73	65,863	79	47	48
42		O 1,'08-D 9,'19	$1,213,035 29	2,537,370	4,047	2,958	2,369

*Succeeds Miss Eleanore Kyle, October 1, 1923.
†The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1922.
‡Not necessarily number of school branches. *See* p. 344 for explanation.
§Includes elementary and high.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Before October 1 annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923.

Owing to a reduced fund for printing purposes, branch library statistics are omitted this year under the names of the various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library.

On account of the above, high school, public and other libraries, which are affiliated with a county free library, show, as a rule, statistics for their own books only and not for county service.

The annual statistics are followed by quarterly news items covering the period July to October, 1923. News items from the annual reports are given at the end of the statistics, except those that have already been given in quarterly issues.

No systematic attempt has as yet been made to get library reports from Junior High Schools or Junior Colleges. It is hoped to do this before the next annual statistics issue.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, and in order that there may not appear to be a great unexplained drop in the number of school districts belonging to the county libraries (due to the formation of union districts), we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in "number of school districts that have joined county libraries."

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch libraries, although the branches are listed only under the main library.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official Gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories; those marked with ♯ are Library of Congress card depositories. This information was revised in October, 1920.

When a branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r. r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months after newspaper clippings are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

An effort is being made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several classrooms, if service is given directly to each classroom separately, each room served is counted as a branch. But, on the other hand, if a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

There are in California 42 county free libraries; 5 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 139 libraries supported by city taxation; 59 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (33 under Sec. 3, 2 under Sec. 4, 12 under Sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., Sec. 4041); 68 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 375 libraries in educational institutions, of which 6 are universities, 7 colleges, 7 state teachers colleges, 293 public high schools, 62 private schools and other institutions; 59 miscellaneous institution libraries; 63 association or society libraries and 27 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4457 branches and deposit stations.

There are 242 library buildings, of which 172 were gifts, and of these gifts 146 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches.

Aberdeen, Inyo co.
Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Adventist, Kings co.
Adventist School, Kern co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agricola, Santa Barbara co.
Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguaje, Santa Barbara co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alabama School District, Sacramento co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamitos School District, Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill, Riverside co.
Alcatraz School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Alder Springs, Glenn co.
Algerine, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal School District, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, San Diego co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Allison-Spring Valley School District, San Diego co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almondale, Los Angeles co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine, San Mateo co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co.
Alpine School District, San Joaquin co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Robles, Tulare co.
Alta School District, San Diego co.
Alta Vista, Tulare co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Altamont School District, Fresno co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Los Angeles co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.

Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose School District, Contra Costa co.
Amedee, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Can Company, Los Angeles co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anahauc School District, San Diego co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annandale, Los Angeles co.
Annette, Kern co.
Ano Nuevo Island Light Station, San Mateo co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope, San Benito co.
Antelope School District, Amador co.
Antelope School District, Butte co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Anzar, San Benito co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Appling School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arnaz School District, Ventura co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromas School District, San Benito co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arrowhead School District, San Bernardino co.
Arrowhead Springs, San Bernardino co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascencion School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Valley School District, Lassen co.
Ash View School District, Madera co.
Asilomar, Monterey co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Associated Midway Club, Kern co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atolia, San Bernardino co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin Corners, Santa Clara co.
Austin School District, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue School District, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Azalea, Siskiyou co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
B Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bair, Humboldt co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.

Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ball, Siskiyou co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banner School District, San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barnes School District, Kern co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barstow Colony School District, Fresno co.
Basin, Fresno co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay City School District, Orange co.
Bay Point, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Bear River School District, Humboldt co.
Bear Valley, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith, Plumas co.
Bee, Los Angeles co.
Bee Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Beech School District, Imperial co.
Beegum School District, Tehama co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell, San Mateo co.
Belle Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Bellena School District, San Diego co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe School District, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Bethel School District, Madera co.
Bethel School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bicknell, Santa Barbara co.
Bidwell Bar School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Creek, Tuolumne co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Binghamton School District, Solano co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Mountain School District, Colusa co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Blochman School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.

Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Mountain Joint School District, Solano co.
Blue Mountain School District, Napa co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolsa School District, Orange co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura co.
Bonita, San Diego co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall, San Diego co.
Booker School District, Santa Clara co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borel Club, Kern co.
Borosolvay School District, San Bernardino co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowerbank School District, Kern co.
Bowles, Fresno co.
Bowman School District, Tehama co.
Boy Scout Camp, Kern co.
Boy Scout Camp, Orange co.
Boy Scout Camp, Solano co.
Boy Scout Camp, Tulare co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Braly School District, Santa Clara co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Brighton School District, Sacramento co.
Briones Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown, Sacramento co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Brown School District, Tehama co.
Browns, Sutter co.
Browns Valley, Napa co.
Browns Valley School District, Solano co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Brush Creek, Butte co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernardino co.
Buck Meadows, Tuolumne co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Valley School District, Tehama co.
Burrel, Fresno co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butler School District, Fresno co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cache Creek School District, Yolo co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cadenasso School District, Yolo co.

Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Cajon School District, San Bernardino co.
Cajon Valley School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California Highway Commission, Plumas co.
California Highway Commission Camp No. 309, Humboldt co.
California Redwood Park, Santa Cruz co.
California Salt Works, Alameda co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calor, Siskiyou co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa School District, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Cameron School District, Kern co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp C, Siskiyou co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp No. 33, Fresno co.
Camp No. 34, Fresno co.
Camp No. 35, Fresno co.
Camp No. 36, Fresno co.
Camp No. 37, Fresno co.
Camp No. 38, Fresno co.
Camp No. 42, Fresno co.
Camp No. 61, Fresno co.
Camp No. 62, Fresno co.
Camp No. 63, Fresno co.
Camp Pickering, Tuolumne co.
Camp Rogers, Plumas co.
Camp West Fork, Los Angeles co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon School District, Contra Costa co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co.
Capay, Tehama co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz co.
Carbondale School District, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Careaga, Santa Barbara co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo School District, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carrolton School District, Monterey co.
Carson School District, Glenn co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Verdugo, Los Angeles co.
Casitas School District, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly School District, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle Peak School District, Madera co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley School District, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Catalina School District, Los Angeles co.
Cathedral Oaks, Santa Barbara co.
Caution, Trinity co.
Cayucos School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Cedar Park, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Celite, Santa Barbara co.
Cement, Solano co.
Center Camp, Tuolumne co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville, Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co.
Centerville School District, Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Imperial co.
Central School District, Los Angeles co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Central School District, Santa Cruz co.
Central School District, Stanislaus co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Cerritos School District, Los Angeles co.
Charleston School District, Amador co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham, Tulare co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chicquero, Santa Barbara co.
Chilcoot, Plumas co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima, San Bernardino co.
Citrona Park School District, Glenn co
Citrus Cove School District, Fresno co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Claus, Stanislaus co.
Clay, Sacramento co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.
Clay School District, Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton School District, Butte co.
Clear Creek, Siskiyou co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clear Spring School District, San Bernardino co.
Clearwater-Hynes, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cleveland School District, Kern co.
Clinton School District, Amador co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Clover Valley, Plumas co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Cloverswale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coburn School District, Monterey co.
Codora School District, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek, Trinity co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Cohasset, Butte co.
Cold Spring, Santa Barbara co.
Cole Creek School District, Fresno co.

Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College Park School District, Santa Clara co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine, Tulare co.
Columbus School District, Napa co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Conaway Ranch, Yolo co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Conejo School District, Ventura co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Conn Valley, Napa co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Continental Salt Works, Alameda co.
Coombs, Napa co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell, Los Angeles co.
Corner, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Coso, Inyo co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Modoc co.
Cottonwood School District, San Diego co.
Cottonwood School District, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Craghill School District, Kings co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent, Kings co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Fresno co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Solano co.
Crescenta School District, Los Angeles co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten School District, Humboldt co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland School District, Madera co.
Dairyville, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davis, Siskiyou co.
Davis, Yolo co.

Davis Joint School District, Solano co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Dedrick, Trinity co.
Deep Creek, Tulare co.
Deep Well School District, Madera co.
Deer Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deer Flat, Tuolumne co.
Deer Park School District, Fresno co.
Dehesa, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delevan School District, Colusa co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Del Paso School District, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic, Siskiyou co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Delta View School District, Kings co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Den, Santa Barbara co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Denverton School District, Solano co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond Mountain School District, Napa co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Diamondville School District, Butte co.
Diaz School District, Inyo co.
Dickinson School District, Merced co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Doheny, Santa Barbara co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Domino, Kern co.
Don Pedro, Stanislaus co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Fresno co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Douglas, Siskiyou co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dry Valley School District, Lassen co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Duke School District, Fresno co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Duncan School District, Kern co.
Dunkard School District, Fresno co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake School District, Lassen co.
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles co.
Eagle School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Earle School District, San Diego co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin School District, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orange Cove, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East San Diego, San Diego co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.

Eden School District, Merced co.
Eden Vale School District, Alameda co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison, Kern co.
Edison No. 60, Fresno co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Capitan School District, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills, Kern co.
Elk Ridge, Humboldt co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co.
Elkhorn School District, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Elliott, San Joaquin co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Monte, San Diego co.
Elmwood, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Sausal School District, Monterey co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
El Venado, Los Angeles co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Emerald School District, Glenn co.
Emergency School District, Fresno co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emidio School District, Kern co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal, Sutter co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engel Mine Lower Camp, Plumas co.
Engel Mine Upper Camp, Plumas co.
Engel School District, Plumas co.
Englewood, Humboldt co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co.
Enterprise School District, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Erie, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Estrella School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ethanac School District, Riverside co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna Mills, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
Eureka, Yolo co.
Eureka School District, Alameda co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior, Humboldt co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Excelsior School Disrict, Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.

Fair View School District, Monterey co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairoaks, Sacramento co.
Fairview, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Colusa co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairview School District, Ventura co
Fairview School District, Yolo co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fandango School District, Modoc co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farquhar, Tehama co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Fern School District, Imperial co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Flinn Springs, San Diego co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flournoy School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Glenn co.
Flume School District, Madera co.
Fly School District, Napa co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Trinity co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Sage School District, Lassen co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster, San Diego co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin, Sutter co.
Franklin School District, Colusa co.
Franklin School District, Contra Costa co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Napa co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Ventura co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
French Creek, Siskiyou co.
Freshwater School District, Colusa co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruit Growers Camp, Lassen co.
Fruit Growers Co., Lassen co.

Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Butte co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern Co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Gabilan, San Benito co.
Gallatin, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garey, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garvey, Los Angeles co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum, Kern co.
General Petroleum Lebec, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glade School District, Lassen co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glenavon School District, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendale School District, Humboldt co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenn Ranch School District, San Bernardino co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Glenwood, Santa Cruz co.
Goffs, San Bernardino co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa co.
Gosford, Kern co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Graeagle, Plumas co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grafton School District, Butte co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa co.
Grand View, Tulare co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.
Grant, Los Angeles co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, Humboldt co.
Grant School District, Solano co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grape Vine School District, Amador co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grapevine, Kern co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity co.
Grasshopper Valley, Lassen co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Gravel Range, Tuolumne co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Meadows, Los Angeles co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Springs, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Green Valley School District, San Diego co.

Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grindstone School District, Glenn co.
Grindstone School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Bluff, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego so.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guatay, San Diego co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Hacienda School District, Santa Clara co.
Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hames School District, Monterey co.
Hames Valley, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamlin School District, Kern co.
Hammond, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Happy Valley School District, Tehama co.
Hardin School District, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co.
Harmony School District, Napa co.
Harmony School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harper Lake, San Bernardino co.
Harper-Fairview School District, Orange co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins Bar, Trinity co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hay Lease, Kern co.
Hayden Hill, Lassen co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Helm, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hemet Valley School District, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Henshaw Dam, San Diego co.
Heppe, Siskiyou co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermitage School District, Stanislaus co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Hester School District, Santa Clara co.
Hetch Hetchy, Tuolumne co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hewes Park, Orange co.
Higgins, San Mateo co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Highland School District, Santa Clara co
Highland School District, Santa Cruz co.
Highland School District, Siskiyou co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Highway, Tulare co.
Hill, Santa Cruz co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Homestead, San Mateo co.
Homestead School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcutt, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew School District, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honey Springs School District, San Diego co.
Honolulu, Siskiyou co.
Hooker, Tehama co.
Hoover Farm, Kern co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hope School District, Santa Barbara co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Spring School District, Plumas co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain School District, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Huer Huero School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Hunter School District, Solano co.
Huntington, Fresno co.
Huntington Beach, Orange Co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron, Fresno co.
Hutchinson, Butte co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hyde Park, Los Angeles co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Illinois School District, Sutter co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Trinity co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Falls School District, Plumas co.
Indian Valley Joint School District, Colusa co.
Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar School District, Merced co.
Ione, Amador co.

Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House, Contra Costa co.
Iron Springs School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Irwindale, Los Angeles co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jacinto School District, Glenn co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jacksonville, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville School District, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasmine, Kern co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Colusa co.
Jefferson, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson, San Benito co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, Napa co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.
Jefferson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson School District, Yolo co.
Jelly's Ferry School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jonata, Santa Barbara co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Josephine School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Julian School District, Amador co.
Junction, Siskiyou co.
Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction Oil Station, Kern co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Justice, San Joaquin co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Kandra, Siskiyou co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keddie, Plumas co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keenbrook, San Bernardino co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington Park, Contra Costa co.
Keppel School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River No. 1, Kern co.
Kern River No. 3, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Kiddies' Camp, Kern co.
Kilowatt, Kern co.
Kimberlina Pumping Station, Kern co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.

Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River, Tulare co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirk, Fresno co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath, Siskiyou co.
Klamath City School District, Siskiyou co.
Klamath Hot Springs, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights, Sutter co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kutner Colony School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Ladoga, Colusa co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
Lafayette School District, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna, Orange co.
Laguna, Santa Barbara co.
Laguna, Santa Cruz co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
La Jota, Napa co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake View, Santa Barbara co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, Kings co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Modoc co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, San Diego co.
Lakeview School District, Siskiyou co.
La Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mesa Heights, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
La Motte, Tulare co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lancha Plana School District, Amador co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Lanfair, San Bernardino co.
Lang, Los Angeles co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lankershim, Los Angeles co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Panza, San Luis Obispo co.
La Patera, Santa Barbara co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
Laribee School District, Humboldt co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Cruces, Santa Barbara co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen, Lassen co.
Lassen School District, Tehama co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laural School District, Orange co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel Canyon, Los Angeles co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.

La Verne Heights School District, Los Angeles co.
La Verne School District, Imperial co.
La Vina, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws, Inyo co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Lee, Sutter co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Leesville, Colusa co.
Leffingwell, Los Angeles co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona, Fresno co.
Lethent School District, Fresno co.
Lewis Joint School District, Monterey co.
Lewis School District, San Benito co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty, Tulare co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co.
Liberty School District, Napa co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln, Siskiyou co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Glenn co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lindcove School District, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder, Tulare co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linne School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River Camp 20 School District, Humboldt co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Little Valley, Lassen co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn, Los Angeles co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Lodi, Napa co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Siskiyou co.
Lone Star School District, Humboldt co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Benito co.

Lone Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Canyon School District, Ventura co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Loop School District, Plumas co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Lopez Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Burros, Monterey co.
Los Cerritos, Los Angeles co.
Los Flores, Kern co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Medanos, Contra Costa co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Los Terrenitos, Los Angeles co.
Lovell, Tulare co.
Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Dowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, Kings co.
Lucerne, Lassen co.
Lucerne School District, San Bernardino co.
Lucia, Monterey co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lugo School District, Los Angeles co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
Lytle, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe, Contra Costa co.
McCabe Union School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughy, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel, Siskiyou co.
McDonald School District, Lassen co.
McFarland, Kern co.
McFarlane Mine, Plumas co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKenzie Ranch, Plumas co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macon Springs, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Humboldt co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madison School District, Merced co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Orange co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano co.
Malaga, Fresno co.
Maltby, Contra Costa co.
Maltha, Kern co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzana, Los Angeles co.
Manzanar, Inyo co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Fresno co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple, Santa Barbara co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
Marcum, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.

Marina, Monterey co.
Marion School District, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Mather, Tuolumne co.
Mattole School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mayfield, Santa Clara co.
Mayhew, San Benito co.
Mayten, Siskiyou co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Maywood School District, Tehama co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Mechanicsville School District, Fresno co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Melrose School District, Plumas co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Merquin School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrimac, Butte co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metropolitan, Humboldt co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Mexican Mission, Fresno co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Bar School District, Amador co.
Middle Camp School District, Tuolumne co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midway, San Bernardino co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek School District, Fresno co.
Mill Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae School District, San Mateo co.
Miller, Fresno co.
Miller School District, Kern co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milliken School District, Santa Clara co.
Mills, Siskiyou co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Millwood Summer School District, Fresno co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milpitas School District, Monterey co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Milzner School District, Solano co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar School District, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Mission School District, Santa Barbara co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin Creek, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modjeska, Orange co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.

Mohawk, Plumas co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mojave School District, San Bernardino co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroeville Orchards, Glenn co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista School District, Los Angeles co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, Ventura co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, Solano co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Montgomery Joint School District, Yolo co.
Montgomery School District, Tehama co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Monument, Yolo co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga School District, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory, Contra Costa co.
Morongo, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morrison School District, Kern co.
Morro, San Luis Obispo co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mt. Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Dome, Siskiyou co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron, Siskiyou co.
Mount Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mount Pleasant, Yolo co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Signal, Imperial co.
Mt. Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount View School District, Madera co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain House School District, Butte co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Munzer School District, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murray, Kings co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrietta, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough, Kings co.

Mutual Lumber Co. Woods Camp, Plumas co.
Myers, Humboldt co.
Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
Napa Junction, Napa co.
Naranjo, Tulare co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
New Era, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, Fresno co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newlove School District, Santa Barbara co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville, Glenn co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Gardens, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew School District, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Kern co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Inyo School District, Inyo co.
North Point School District, Butte co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Noyes, Sutter co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Oak Bar, Siskiyou co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Flat, Los Angeles co.
Oak Flat School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glen, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove, Siskiyou co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Napa co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oakdale, Glenn co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale, Tulare co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakex School District, Humboldt co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Colony, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
O'Banion Corners, Sutter co.
Occidental, Sonoma co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.
Ocean View, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Orange co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Oceanview School District, San Diego co.

Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha, Inyo co.
Old Paleto School District, Kern co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Town School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda, Orange co.
Olive, Tulare co.
Olive School District, Butte co.
Olive School District, Napa co.
Olive School District, Orange co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co.
Olive School District, Solano co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Oliveto, Los Angeles co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Onyx, Kern co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange, Tulare co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Oregon School District, Modoc co.
Orella, Santa Barbara co.
Orick School District, Humboldt co.
Orinda Park, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake, Siskiyou co.
Ortigalito School District, Merced co.
Osdick, San Bernardino co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco, San Benito co.
Pacific Dredge, Trinity co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Sacramento co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pacific School District, Santa Cruz co.
Packer School District, Colusa co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, San Benito co.
Pajaro School District, Monterey co.
Palermo, Butte co.
Paleto School District, Kern co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm School District, Kern co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey co.
Paloma, Tulare co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte Co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Paris Valley School District, Monterey co.

Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama Co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Pass School District, San Bernardino co.
Patrick's Point, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paulsen's Ranch, Trinity co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peachtree School District, Monterey co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pearland, Los Angeles co.
Pecho School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Penitencia School District, Santa Clara co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Peshine, Santa Barbara co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petroleum, Kern co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix, Tuolumne co.
Picacho, Imperial co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co,
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove, Santa Barbara co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Grove School District, Lassen co.
Pine Ridge, Fresno co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinkham's, Trinity co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, San Bernardino co.
Pioneer School District, Amador co.
Pioneer School District, Merced co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, Santa Clara co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pitts School District, Solano co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainfield, Yolo co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Playa del Rey, Los Angeles co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Vale School District, Fresno co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Inyo co.
Pleasant Valley School District. San Luis Obispo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Barbara co.

Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View, Los Angeles co.
Pleasant View School District, San Bernardino co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Happy School District, Riverside co.
Point Pleasant School District, Sacramento co.
Poleta, Inyo co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio, San Mateo co.
Poncho Rico, Monterey co.
Pond, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Poplar School District, Lassen co.
Popular, Tulare co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant, Inyo co.
Pozo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Proberta, Tehama co.
Progress School District, Kern co.
Prosperous School District, Siskiyou co.
Providence School District, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima, San Mateo co.
Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley, Siskiyou co.
Quien Sabe, San Benito co.
Quimby School District, Trinity co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Quiotal School District, Ventura co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge School District, Monterey co.
Raisin, Merced co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito, Los Angeles co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Rannells, Riverside co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood, San Mateo co.
Rawhide, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Rock, Lassen co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.

Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Star School District, Modoc co.
Redd School District, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt co.
Redwood School District, Monterey co.
Redwood School District, Napa co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reef, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Reservoir School District, Butte co.
Resideal School District, Madera co.
Rhett Lake, Siskiyou co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice, Santa Barbara co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland, San Diego co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon School District, Monterey co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rinconada, Santa Barbara co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo Pump Station, Kern co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Seco School District, Butte co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside, Siskiyou co.
Riverside Brickyard, Sacramento co.
Riverside Hospital, Lassen co.
Riverside School District, Inyo co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverside School District, Ventura co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rochester School District, San Bernardino co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial co.
Rocky Comfort School District, Riverside co.
Rocky Hill, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Rome, Sutter co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rose School District, Siskiyou co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale, Kern co.
Rosedale, Tulare co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.

Rough and Ready Island, San Joaquin co.
Round Hill School District, Solano co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowe School District, Stanislaus co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Ruch, Trinity co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryan, Inyo co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Sacramento River School District, Yolo co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns, Tulare co.
Salem, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Benito School District, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Bruno, San Mateo Co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
Sand Mound School District, Contra Costa co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Benito co.
San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Francisquito, Los Angeles co.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Gregorio, San Mateo co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin, Orange co.
San Joaquin School District, Sacramento co.
San Jose, Kings co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan Valley, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Onofre, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual, San Diego co.
San Pasqual Valley School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana Power House No. 2, San Bernardino co.

Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita Cañon, Los Angeles co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Monica Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Susana, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ynez School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ysabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saucelito, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Savannah, Los Angeles co.
Sawtelle, Los Angeles co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schmitt Mill, Siskiyou co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside, San Mateo co.
Seaside, Santa Cruz co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sequoia, Humboldt co.
Sequoia, Santa Cruz co.
Service School District, Madera co.
Sespe, Ventura co.
Seville, Tulare co.
Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Shady Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shale, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon, Madera co.
Shasta River, Siskiyou co.
Shasta View, Siskiyou co.
Shawmut, Tuolumne co.
Shaw's Flat, Tuolumne co.
Sheep Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelter Cove, Humboldt co.
Shelvin Rock, Siskiyou co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman School District, Monterey co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.

Simmler School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Skyland, Santa Cruz co.
Slauson Ranch, Los Angeles co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Sobrante School District, Contra Costa co.
Soda Canyon School District, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Joint School District, Solano co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soscol School District, Napa co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay School District, San Diego co.
South Fork, Trinity co.
South Fork School District, Kern co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
South Side, San Benito co.
South Vallejo, Solano co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Specimen Springs School District, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring, Siskiyou co.
Spring Garden School District, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake, Yolo co.
Spring Valley, Napa co.
Spring Valley School District, Colusa co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springfield, Tuolumne co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard Midway Club, Kern co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford School District, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Station School District, Inyo co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling School District, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stoil, Tulare co.
Stone Cañon, Monterey co.
Stone House School District, Sacramento co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Flats, San Bernardino co
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Strickland, Los Angeles co.
Strong School District, Humboldt co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.

Suisun, Solano co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Plumas co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs, Tulare co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit, Ventura co.
Summit Lake School District, Fresno co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunland, Los Angeles co.
Sunland School District, Inyo co.
Sunnyholme Preventorium, Santa Clara co.
Sunnyside, San Mateo co.
Sunnyside, Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Kings co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Sunset School District, Monterey co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Surf, Santa Barbara co.
Surprise, Tulare co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sacramento co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Swain School District, Tehama co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater, San Diego co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Switzer's Camp, Los Angeles co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sycamore School District, Contra Costa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
T. P. L. Co., Humboldt co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Table Rock, Siskiyou co.
Taft, Kern co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tank Farm, Contra Costa co.
Tassajara, Contra Costa co.
Tassajara School District, Monterey co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecolote School District, Santa Barbara co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama School District, Tehama co.
Teilman School District, Fresno co.
Tejon Indian Reservation School District, Kern co.
Tejon Ranch, Kern co.
Temecula School District, Riverside co.
Temescal Joint School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tenaja School District, San Diego co.
Tennant, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Thalheim School District, Stanislaus co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
The Pines, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito, Butte co.

Thomas, Siskiyou co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Tilden School District, Stanislaus co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobin, San Mateo co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Toland School District, Solano co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Toltec School District, Kern co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey, Ventura co.
Townsend, Tulare co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Trujillo School District, Riverside co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tujunga School District, Los Angeles co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulare Co. Kiddie Kamp, Tulare co.
Tunis, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman Lease, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-Nine Palms School District, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities, Sacramento co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Ulmar, Alameda co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union Mattole School District, Humboldt co.
Union School District, Amador co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.
Union School District, Inyo co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
U. S. Experiment Farm, Kern co.
U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, San Mateo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Pope, Napa co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Valencia School District, Santa Cruz co.
Valle Vista School District, Alameda co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley, San Bernardino co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Center School District, Riverside co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley School District, Inyo co.
Valley School District, San Joaquin co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Valley View School District, Santa Clara co.

Valley View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Valpey, Siskiyou co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vandalia School District, Tulare co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice Hill, Tulare co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Viejas School District, San Diego co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineland School District, Siskiyou co.
Vineyard School District, Merced co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta, Merced co.
Voltaire, Los Angeles co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Wallace School District, Madera co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Butte co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs, San Bernardino co.
Warm Springs School District, Inyo co.
Warner School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington, Sacramento co.
Washington, Santa Barbara co.
Washington Colony School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Monterey co.
Washington School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Washington School District, Stanislaus co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Water, San Bernardino co.
Waterdale, Los Angeles co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman School District, San Bernardino co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster, Fresno co.
Webster School District, Butte co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.

Wendel, Lassen co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Athens, Los Angeles co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westland, Los Angeles co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland, Imperial co.
Weston, Tulare co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Side, Fresno co.
West Side, San Benito co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westside School District, Modoc co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Tulare co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheatland School District, San Joaquin co.
Wheeler Canyon School District, Ventura co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Cottages, Napa co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Wide-awake School District, Imperial co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek, San Benito co.
Willow Creek, Siskiyou co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Creek School District, Plumas co.
Willow Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove, San Benito co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough, Yolo co.
Willow Spring School District, Contra Costa co.
Willow Spring School District, Solano co.
Willow Spring School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilson Inn, Napa co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilson School District, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor, Tulare co.
Winship, Sutter Co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.

Worth, Tulare co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wright Tract, San Joaquin co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wurr, San Mateo co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yerba Buena School District, Ventura co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Ynez School District, Santa Barbara co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yorba School District, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yuba School District, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 3,426,536.
Assessed valuation, $5,716,358,058.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 344,127.
Assessed valuation $342,386,005 (taxable for county $300,642,000).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland. Annual income 1922-23, $44,394 (from taxation $32,000; from school districts having joined $8800; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $594; from other sources $3000). Total payments $43,593.12 Bal. July 1, 1923, $135.35. 52 employees: 7 in office; 45 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 82, as follows: community 38—California Girls' Training Home (r. r.) in Alameda, Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo (r. r.), California Salt Works (r. r), Castro Hill (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Continental Salt Works (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Del Valle (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Emeryville (r. r.), Farmers' (r. r.), and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Hayward Heath (r. r.), Irvington (r. r.), Livermore Public Library (r. r.), Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail, Alameda Co. Medical Society (r. r.) and Alameda Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Oakland, Pleasanton (r. r.), Ramona (r. r.), Russell (r. r.), San Leandro Public Library (r. r.) and Alameda Co. Infirmary (r. r.) and Alameda Co. Infirmary Nurses in San Leandro, San Lorenzo (r. r.), Sunol (r. r.), Thousand Oaks (r. r.), Ulmar, Valle Vista, Warm Springs (r. r); active school districts that have joined 35 (including 2 dists. with 2 branches, 1 dist. with 3 branches and 1 dist. with 6 branches)—Albany (incl. Marin), Alvarado, Alviso, Antone, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Eden Vale, Emeryville (incl. Emeryville annex), Eureka, Green, Hayward, (incl. Fairview, First St., Hayward Grammar, John Gamble, Orchard Ave., Pacific Primary), Independent, Irvington, Lincoln, Livermore, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Newark, Niles, Palomares, Pleasanton, Redwood, Russell, San Leandro (incl. 3 schools), San Lorenzo, Stony Brook, Sunol, Tennyson, Townsend, Valle Vista, Warm Springs. 418 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 32 newspapers; 386 mags. Distributed: 34 to office; 384 to branches.

Total books, etc. 93,243: books 77,517; pamphlets 353; maps 183; prints and postals 4517; slides 370; music records 549; music sheets 266; stereographs 9379; charts 52; globes 57. Added 16,348: books 15,471 (purchase 15,021, gift or exchange 450); pamphlets 143; maps 56; prints and postals 85; music records 170; music sheets 141; stereographs 218; charts 52; globes 12. Withdrawn 3981: books 3936 (lost 216; discarded 3720); maps 19; music records 9; globes 17. Books rep'd 5979; reb'd 32. Cardholders 16,017. Added 2890; cancelled 0. Circulation 205,466: books 181,076; periodicals 18,746; other material 5644. Vols. loaned to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 1229 (1227 from State Library). 1841 shipments (32,936 items: 27,292 books; 5644 other material) were sent to branches. 19,390 special requests.

During the year 204 visits were made to 51 branches. 390 visits were made to headquarters by 114 custodians. 2 branches were established. 1 branch was discontinued (Standard Oil Station).

During the year publicity postals and the pamphlet "Interesting books in the teachers' department of the Alameda County Library" were issued.

A small building was erected for the use of the Russell Branch.

Four students from the University of California Library School received instruction and did their practice work at the county library headquarters.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A meeting of the local librarians of the County Library branches was held in the executive room of the Board of Supervisors on September 21st, twenty-four coming from all sections of the county. A roll call was given of all present. They gave name and name of branch and how long they had been in the service and when their branch had been started.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

One of the subjects of interest was Children's Book Week and the question of which branches would observe the week and how. Miss Hastings of Sather Gate Book Shop gave a very interesting talk on children's books. Lists were given out of 60 titles of good children's books, all of which were in the branches and could be in numbers if necessary.

Two schools, Inman and Midway, joined the County Library. There are now two rural schools not belonging.

The County Librarian and the head of the School Department made a visit with the County Superintendent of Schools to some of the rural schools to see the phonograph records as Mrs Greenwood sees them. She gave an interesting demonstration of what can be done with them other than what we all know.

The amount to be received from taxation for 1923–24 will be $30,000.

MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in January.

Total vols. a. 16,841.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Daisy Furscott, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Public Health Center of Alameda Co., 31st and Grove sts. 26 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon. at noon.

Total books, etc. a. 5349.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The former Librarian Miss Lillian McKinnon has resigned as she was married about three months ago. Her place has been filled by Miss Daisy Furscott as Medical Librarian. Miss Furscott for the last five years has been Hospital Librarian at Mare Island, Cal., and Station Librarian at the United States Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Cal.

DAISY FURSCOTT, Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. David Martin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $529, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $178. Located in Hall of Records. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Teachers employed 2402; elem. 1599; high 803. Active school districts: elem. 43 (incl. 1 jt.); high ; city 31; district 1; union 4; joint union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $37,800; high $27,512. Vols. in schools: elem. 139,970; high 125,192.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1922–23, $33,446.59 (from taxation $32-415.19, library tax being .1006 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1031.40). Total payments $24,935.86. Bal. July 1, 1923, $8510.73. 10 employees: 8 in office; 2 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Rents branch bldg. 1 branch. 225 periodicals (25 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 187 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 63,072: books 61,143; pamphlets 1853; maps 38; globes 1; other material 37. Added 3990: books 3688 (purchase 2366, gift or exchange 1252, binding 70); pamphlets 291; maps 11. Withdrawn 651: books 586 (lost 70; discarded 516); pamphlets 65. Cardholders 22,329. Added 3335; cancelled 2019. Circulation 226,312 (from main library 205,689, from branch 20,623): books 222,790; periodicals 2769; other material 753. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (29 from State Library).

During the year 500 book lists a month were printed and distributed.

Library instruction was given to high school girls working for credits.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary of St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2092. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Dorn,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

Lib'n. Est. 1875. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3239. Teachers a. 58; pupils a. 1123.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley.

‖§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Carleton B. Joeckel, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1922, $8908.59. Annual income 1922–23, $92,190.93 (from taxation $87,111.06, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $5084.97). Total payments $69,775.63. Bal. July 1, 1923, $31,328.99. 38 employees: 26 in main library; 12 in branches. Open daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 Carnegie bldg. Purchasing West Berkeley Branch bldg. (cost $14,000, site $3200) under lease contract. 27 branches, of which 6 have reading rooms and 21 are in schools. 621 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 134 newspapers; 487 mags. Distributed: 416 to main library; 205 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 119,457; books 97,565; pamphlets a. 8500; prints 13,392. Added 9838; books 8896 (purchase 7439; gift or exchange 999; binding 458); pamphlets 509; prints 442. Books lost 825; discarded 1060; rep'd 3462; reb'd 3501. Cardholders 28,036. Added 15,454; withdrawn 14,434. Circulation 574,021 (from main library 326,123, from branches 247,898); books 546,090; periodicals 20,925; prints 7006.

During the year monthly bulletins and miscellaneous booklists have been issued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The new West Berkeley Branch Library was opened to the public on August 13, 1923, with brief exercises, at which Mayor Stringham, Mr H. D. Irwin, President of the Board of Library Trustees, and a number of other representatives of civic organizations in West Berkeley spoke. The new branch is working out very satisfactorily. The circulation in the new quarters has doubled as compared with last year. Working drawings are being prepared for the Claremont Branch building, which will be erected at the corner of Benvenue and Ashby avenues.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Miss Irene E. Smith, a graduate of the Library School of the New York Public Library, has been appointed a senior assistant in the Catalogue Department. Miss Lois Newman, a graduate of the University of California Library School, 1923, has been appointed a junior assistant in the Readers' Department.

In the fire of September 17, the Public Library lost approximately 500 books, which were burned while in possession of borrowers. The Library has adopted the policy of cancelling all of these charges without requiring any payment on the part of readers.

C. B. Joeckel, Lib'n.

*Anna Head School Library. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open for students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing Way. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Added 191, by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 265.

Berkeley High School Library. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each day. 35 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6500. Added 350, by purchase. Teachers 90; pupils 2000. Circulation a. 500 per day.

Boone's University School Library. Prof. McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

*California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. R. S. French, Prin. Open daily during school hours. 2 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Total books can not be reported as library is in process of overhauling with discard of old out-of-date material. Teachers 9 full-time, 5 part-time; pupils 99.

California School for the Deaf Library. Wm. A. Caldwell, Prin. Mrs

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Chas S. Perry. Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

California School of Arts and Crafts Library. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Miss Eleanor Stout, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 1 employee. Open to students for reference only, week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 2119 Allston way. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison Junior High School Library. Est. Nov. 13, 1922. Located between Oregon and Russell sts. west of Grove.

No further information rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1625. Added 360: purchase 300; gift 60. Teachers 33; pupils 920. Circulation 7784.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. R. S. Holway, Asst. Sec. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

Newman Club Library. W. H. Conlin, Chairman Library Committee.

Total vols. a. 4674.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr Herman F. Swortz, Pres. Geo. T. Telson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton st. $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg. being planned. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 16,843. Added 780, by purchase.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. Earl M. Wilbur, Pres. Miss Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission. Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Allston way. 37 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 1000.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

*§§University of California Library. W. W. Campbell, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 37 employees. Open to public for reference and to students daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 6 branches. 10,012 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 511,259. Added 39,666. Circulation 793,281.

University of California, Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. J. Priestly, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 8 employees. Open to public daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Doe memorial library bldg. 20 mags., 50 newspapers and 10 transactions rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 75,775; books a. 65,775; manuscripts a. 10,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California, Law Library. Rosamond Parma, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall. 282 periodicals (incl. citators, bar assoc. repts., advance sheets and mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30,000. Added 2398.

Washington Lower High School Library. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 670. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 811.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

bldg., 2237 Piedmont ave. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 15.

Annual report not rec'd.

Centerville.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 11; pupils 225.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became branch April 18, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1251.06. Annual income 1922–23, $3308.70 (from taxation $2998.57, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $310.13). Total payments $2662.57. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1897.19. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly; 8 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 4232: books 3832; pamphlets 400. Added 176: books 166 (purchase 164, gift or exchange 2), pamphlets 10. Withdrawn 66: books 26 (lost 5: discarded 22); pamphlets 40. Books rep'd 2184. Cardholders 3028. Added 236; cancelled 36. Circulation 6611.

HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Ruth G. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 350.

Total vols. does not include 2000 or more texts in use in the school.

Inman School Dist.

INMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; branch

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Livermore—Continued.

est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $319.36. Annual income 1922–23, $1829.98 (all from taxation, library tax being 14 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1594.37. Bal. July 1, 1923, $554.97. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 35 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 4726. Added 91: purchase 21, gift 65, deposit 5. Lost 2; discarded 18; rep'd 85; reb'd 16. Cardholders 1521. Added 279; cancelled 123. Circulation 14,182 (incl. books from Co.): books 11,934; periodicals 2248. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 151 (53 from State Library).

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Miss R. C. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open to students 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 64: purchase 60; gift 4. Teachers 8; pupils 120. Circulation a. 70 per day.

Midway School Dist.

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Oakland.

‡§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1922-23, $161,335.20 (from taxation $153,000; from Piedmont contract $1125; from other sources $7210.20). Total payments $161,335.20. 128 employees: 58 in main library; 19 in museum and Snow Collection; 49 in branch dept. and branches; 2 in art gallery. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. branch bldgs. Main bldg. 14th st., S.W. cor. Grove. 19 branches, of which 13 have reading rooms. 1209 periodicals (702 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 173 newspapers; 1036 mags. Distributed: 473 to main library; 736 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. after first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 272,839: books 139,424; pamphlets 49,577; maps 3196;

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

prints, pictures and clippings 65,920; stereographs 3978; posters 744. Added 19,917: books 10,250 (purchase 7861, gift 1971, binding 329, exchange 12, transfers 77): pamphlets 5429; maps 90: prints, pictures and clippings 4082; stereographs 27; posters 39. Withdrawn 9397: books 8750 (lost or discarded 4475; transfers 77; missing 4198); pamphlets 647. Books rep'd 27,871; reb'd 5834. Cardholders 57,137. Added 26,935; cancelled 24,949. Circulation 1,067,209 (from main library 324,925, from branches 742,284): books 906,300: periodicals 84,809: music and pictures 76,100. Vols. borrowed from State Library 688.

During the year monthly staff bulletins (mimeographed) and bi-monthly municipal bulletins (mimeographed) have been issued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Myrtle Fieberling has been appointed for a term of six years, beginning July 1, 1923, to the Board of Library Directors, vice Mrs Ida B. Preston, term expired.

Miss Drake has appointed the Librarian President of the First District of the California Library Association. He has chosen Miss Lucie C. Nye, Chief of the Branch Department, as his secretary. A meeting of the District is planned for November 17, 1923.

The binding contract for the fiscal year 1923-24 has been awarded to Foster and Futernick, and the periodical contract for 1924 to Hardy's Bookstore.

The income for the Library, Branches, Museums and Art Gallery, all under control of the Library Board, has been estimated at $168,100 for this fiscal year. This is a slight increase over the previous year and takes care of the increases in salary which were allowed on October 1, 1923. The increase provides for a ten dollar raise for department chiefs, branch librarians, first assistants and bookmenders, and a five dollar increase for library assistants. A twenty-five dollar increase was granted the assistant librarian and the curator of the Art Gallery.

A civil service examination for chief of department was held on August 29th to create an eligible list from which the vacancy in the Children's Department will be filled. The results of the examination have not been announced.

At the last meeting of the Oakland Library Council Miss Eloise B. Cushing of the Alameda County Law Library was elected Chairman, vice Mr Greene. This begins the fourth year of the Council, a gathering of the librarians of Oakland for luncheon once a month to discuss their mutual problems.

The Alameda County Chorus, formed at the time of the Panama Pacific International Exposition, collected a large quantity of sheet and oratorio music of the highest grade, many copies of each title. This has been turned over to the Library, with the stipulation that any organization in Alameda County shall be allowed to use it without charge.

MABEL W. THOMAS, Asst. Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg. 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

‖THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Mary Ives, Lib'n. 4 student assistants. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Located at Foothill blvd. and 47th ave. 108 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,228. Teachers a. 69; pupils a. 1559.

Annual report not rec'd.

KALIFORNIA ESPERANTISTA BIBLIOTEKO. L. D. Stockton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Mr Stockton's office, 420 15th st. Supported by dues of members of the Kalifornia Esperantista Rondaro. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

‖*Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n. (on leave of absence), Miss Mary F. Carpenter, Acting Librarian. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $6000 (exclusive of salaries). 6 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: week days 7.40 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7.30 to 9.45 p.m.; Sun. 10 am to 1 p.m. and 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 240 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total books, etc. 35,000: books 30,000; pamphlets 5000. Added 5852: books 3352 (purchase 2793, gift 409, binding 150); pamphlets 2500. Teachers 95; pupils 522.

Oakland Directory Library. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 313–315 Pantages bldg.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Miss Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1869. 1 employee. Open to students of institution, school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 12th and Jefferson sts. 48 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,019. Added 961. Teachers 63; pupils 1509. Circulation 34,503.

Oakland Public School Library. Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor.

In Oakland, the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

Oakland Technical High School Library. Philip M. Fisher, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 45th and Broadway. 58 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,056. Added 1193: purchase 1152; gift 15; binding 26. Teachers 110; pupils 2500; circulation 300 daily.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. Located Hazel lane, Piedmont. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2885. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College and High School Library. Brother Gregory, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Open daily for use of students. 24 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,691. Added 313: purchase 262; gift 51. Teachers 35; pupils 487.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Branch is said to have been moved. Present address not reported.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs Clara J. Rider, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Supported by lodge members. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Pacific bldg., 16th and Jefferson sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 614. Members a. 84.

Annual report not rec'd.

University High School Library. Herbert Lee, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 3 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 48th and Webster sts. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6127. Added 513. Teachers 77; student teachers 150; pupils 1300. Circulation a. 450 daily.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., 6003 Ocean View drive. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Tenney, Prin. Mrs Hilda Kozman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Open daily for use of students 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 12th and Market sts. 35 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4609. Added 211: purchase 205; gift 6. Teachers 35; pupils 480.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $688.76. Annual income 1922–23, $2138.68 (from taxation $1969.49, library tax being 5m. on the dollar; from other sources $169.19). Total payments $2062.10. Bal. July 1, 1923, $765.34. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 40 mags.; 10 transactions; 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 5282: books 4406; pamphlets 700; maps 25; stereographs 150; globes 1. Books added 131: purchase 99; gift or exchange 32. Lost 12; discarded 139; rep'd 879; reb'd 59. Cardholders 1644. Added 841; withdrawn 709. Circulation 29,289: books 26,157 (Co. books 6881); periodicals 3132. Vols. loaned to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 400 (137 from State Library).

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 243.

Assessed valuation $807,549 (taxable for county $711,513).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO.—Continued.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs Eugenia Bruns. (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Income 1922-23, $1 from ½ of $2 fees for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0. Located in courthouse.

Teachers employed 3: elem. 3; high 0. Active school districts: elem. 3; high 0. Total expended for books for schools 1922-23: elem. $206; high 0. Vols. in schools: elem. 1377; high 0.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 7793.

Assessed valuation $7,564,016 (taxable for county $6,519,939).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 5, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3582.91. Annual income 1922–23, $5822.48 (from taxation $3457.73, library tax being .6m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $838.65; from other sources $1526.10.) Total payments $4830.49. Bal. July 1, 1923, $4574.90. 11 employees: 2 in office; 9 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building known as the Spagnoli building. Total branches 34, as follows: community 16—Amador City, Antelope, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Grape Vine, Ione (r. r.), Jackson (r. r.), Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymonth, Preston School of Industry, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek (r. r.), Volcano; active school districts that have joined 18: Amador City, Antelope, Carbondale, Charleston, Clinton, Enterprise, Grape Vine, Ione, Julian, Lancha Plana, Middle Bar, Oleta, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Shenandoah, Union, Volcano. 123 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 101 mags.; 15 other serials. Distributed: 54 to office; 69 to branches.

Total books, etc., 8589: books 7288; pamphlets 337; serials 23; maps 51; prints 256; music records 120; music sheets 3; stereographs 450; stereoscopes 20; charts 36; globes 5. Added 1825: books 1572 (purchase 1503, gift or exchange 69); pamphlets 148; serials 15;

AMADOR COUNTY—Continued.

maps 23; music records 39; music sheets 3; stereoscopes 10; charts 12; globes 3. Withdrawn 138: books 133 (lost 35, discarded 98); music records 5. Books rep'd 359; reb'd 106. Cardholders 2651: headquarters 958; branches 1693. Added 378; cancelled 76. Circulation 33,307: (from headquarters 14,198, from branches 19,109): books 30,147; periodicals 3106; other material 54. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 364 (358 from State Library). 360 shipments (4716 items: 3870 books; 836 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 32 visits were made to 17 branches. 72 visits were made to headquarters by 17 custodians. 3 branches were established. 1 branch was discontinued (Carbondale School Dist.)

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Ione branch was re-established July 5. It is now located in the Perkins Drug Store, with the former custodian, Mrs Lena Maddux, in charge.

At the September meeting of the Board of Supervisors, $3900 was set aside for county library building purposes. Permanent quarters are needed and it is the plan of the Board that an up-to-date building be erected on the lot adjoining the courthouse.

The branch in Amador City has been moved from Mr Accampo's store to the Grammar School building. One room is set aside for library purposes and the principal, Miss Stokes is in charge.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will bring in about $1900. A balance from last year will be used this year, and an additional .6 m. tax will be used for a county library building as stated above.

FRANCES BURKET, Lib'n.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs Sabra Greenhalgh, Co. Supt.

AMADOR COUNTY—Continued.

Joined County Free Library. Income for 1922-23, $26, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $26.

Teachers employed 71: elem. 52; high 19. Active school districts: elem. 34 (incl. 2 jt.); high: union 2: jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1968; high $677. Vols. in schools: elem. 16,131; high 2374.

Amador City.

AMADOR CITY BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Amador Co. Free Library.

Ione.

IONE BRANCH, AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Amador Co. Free Library.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. R. Davis, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 40. Teachers a. 4; pupils 43.

Jackson.

AMADOR CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. J. Terry, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 735. Added 55. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Sutter Creek.

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Bryson, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 990. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 111.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs R. M. Halsey, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Administration bldg. 268 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6148. Added by gift 1479. Circulation 12,711.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 30,030.

Assessed valuation $43,713,269 (taxable for county $35,666,536).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3, Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1922, $4289.87. Annual income 1922-23, $17,811.94 (from taxation $11,947.52, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3979; from other sources $1885.42). Total payments $19,137.54. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2964.27. 42 employees: 6 in office; 36 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located at Huntoon and Bird sts. Total branches 93, as follows: community 38—Bangor, Berry Creek, Biggs (r. r.), Brush Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Forbestown, Gridley (r. r.), Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Hutchinson, Las Plumas, Magalia, Meridian, Merrimac, Nelson, Nord, Oroville (r. r.), and main office in Oroville, Palermo, Paradise, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill; active school districts that have joined 61 (55 school branches)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell Bar, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset Union: Grafton and North Point Dists., Concow, Dayton, De Sable, Diamondville, Durham, Durham High, East Gridley, Floral, Forest Ranch, Fruitvale, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridan, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain House, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union: Nelson and Rio Seco Dists., Nimshew, Olive, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Reservoir, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union: Antelope, Clayton, Walnut, and Webster Dists., Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, Upham, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 114 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 109 mags. Distributed: 32 to office; 82 to branches.

Total books, etc. 54,530: books 45,192; pamphlets 2004; maps 657; prints and framed pictures 1498; music records 574; stereographs 4559; globes 46. Added 8050; books 6219 (purchase 6175; gift or exchange 44): pamphlets 857; maps 21; prints and framed pictures 27; music records 125; stereographs 800; globes 1. Withdrawn 774: books 719 (lost 485; discarded 234); music records 55. Books reb'd 285. Cardholders 9505. Added 434; cancelled 132. Circulation 70,062: books 66,094; other material 3968. Vols. loaned to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 482 (475 from State Library). 24,896 items (20,928 books; 3968 other material) were sent to branches. 1939 special requests.

During the year 46 visits were made to 33 branches. 1 branch was discontinued (Forbestown). 3 school dists. were suspended.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .4 m. on the dollar and will bring in about $12,165.45.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Lib'n.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. C. H. Nielsen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $55, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $9. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Teachers employed 274: elem. 189; high 85. Active school districts: elem. 61; high: city 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23; elem. $6059; high $6361. Vols. in schools; elem. 26,135; high 20,887.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marchia V. Webb, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1922, $478.84. Annual income 1922–23, $589.64 (from taxation $581.97, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7.67). Total payments $588.44.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Biggs—Continued.

Bal. July 1, 1923, $480.04. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1229. Added by gift or exchange 6; discarded 8. Cardholders 787. Added 122; cancelled 80. Circulation 7585; books 3585; periodicals 4000.

Biggs Union High School Library and Branch Butte Co. Free Library. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Added 62 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

Chico.

Chico [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3875.78. Annual income 1922–23, $5611.60 (from taxation $5144.83; from other sources $466.77). Total payments $6107.07. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3380.31. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 64 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 9882. Added 864: purchase 666; gift or exchange 196; binding 2. Lost 63; discarded 502. Reb'd 458. Cardholders 2510. Circulation 39,122: books 36,909; periodicals 2213. Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.

Chico High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. July, 1902. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1679. Added 730: by purchase 700; by gift 30. Teachers 31; pupils 576.

State Teachers College Library. C. M. Osenbaugh, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 1 employee. Open to public for reference and under certain conditions for circulation daily except Sun. Sept. to the middle of June: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in teachers college bldg. 88 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,683. Teachers 28; pupils 367.

Gridley.

Gridley [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Mrs Emma Sligar, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1922, $419.78. Annual income 1922–23, $2088.11 (from taxation $1845.26, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $242.85). Total payments $1336.01. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1171.88. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 3061. Added 238: purchase 209; gift or exchange 29. Withdrawn 170; lost 2; discarded 168. Cardholders 917. Circulation 12,667.

Gridley Union High School Library. Est. 1880. Open to students 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville.

§‖Oroville [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Mrs Edith Simons, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2426.34. Annual income, 1922–23, $1264.55 (from taxation $843.01; from other sources $421.54). Total payments $3566.61. Bal. July 1, 1923, $124.28. Open daily except holidays: week days (summer) 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., (winter) 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 5048: books 5039; maps 9. Added 87: books 86 (purchase 7, gift 79); maps 1. Discarded 109. Rep'd 89. Cardholders 2309. Added 355. Circulation 26,860: books 22,498 (12,199 from Butte Co. Free Library); periodicals 4362. Vols. from State Library 74.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The City Board of Trustees of Oroville has allowed a tax rate of fifteen cents (15c) on the hundred dollars for the support of the public library for the year 1923–24. This will give an income of about $4000.

Mrs Edith Simons, Lib'n.

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Oroville—Continued.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 181.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6183.

Assessed valuation $8,636,730 (taxable for county $7,388,755).

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $9 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $24. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Total vols. 678. Teachers employed 61: elem. 50; high 11. Active school districts: elem. 39 (incl. 3 jt.); high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools 1922–23: elem. $1602; high $982. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,439; high 4687.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 802. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 79.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis W. Goff, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 branch (West Point). Open to public 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 100. Teachers 6; pupils 73.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 9290.

Assessed valuation $26,202,221 (taxable for county $21,807,669).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs Dorothy C. Worden, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1922, $427.99. Annual income 1922–23, $10,842.10 (from taxation $7000, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1980; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $52; from other sources $1810.10). Total payments $11,104.28. Bal. July 1, 1922, $165.81. 15 employees: 4 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 46, as follows: community 20—Antelope, Arbuckle (r. r.), Black Mountain, Central school dist. branch, College City (r. r.), Colusa (r. r.), Cortina, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grimes, Harmony, Jefferson, Ladoga, Leesville, Maxwell (r. r.), Princeton (r. r.), Spring Valley, Stonyford, Sycamore, Williams (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 30 (26 school branches)—Antelope, Arbuckle Union: Arbuckle and Franklin Dists., Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Central, Colusa, Cortina, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union: Grand Island and Wilkins Slough Dists., Harmony, Indian Valley, Jefferson, Johns, Leesville, Little Stony, Maxwell Union: Maxwell, Delevan and Fairview Dists., Packer, Pierce, Princeton, Spring Valley, Wildwood, Williams. 269 periodicals (253 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers: 252 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 16 to office; 253 to branches.

Total books, etc. 36,353: books 27,378; pamphlets 2000; serials 27; maps 253; prints 2270; music records 188; music sheets 18; stereographs 4180; charts 30 sets; globes 9. Added 5497: books 4475 (purchase 3856, gift or exchange 619); pamphlets 550; serials 9; maps 15; prints 8; music records 40; stereographs 400. Books lost 42; discarded 503; rep'd a. 3000; reb'd 264. Cardholders 5261. Added 460; cancelled 378. Circulation 66,821: books 63,320; periodicals 2825; other material 676. Vols. loaned to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 1016 (954 from State Li-

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

brary). 928 shipments (15,332 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 154 visits were made to 46 branches. 266 visits were made to headquarters by 30 custodians.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the August meeting of the Board of Supervisors an increase of ten dollars was given to the first assistant and of five dollars to the second assistant.

The Grimes Branch burned to the ground Aug. 15, 1923. Only about 15 books were saved of the 500 charged to the branch. There was no insurance covering branch libraries. The library has been reestablished in the new telephone office. A new case and equipment were sent down at once and the library circulated a hundred books last month.

Mrs J. D. Nordyke was appointed custodian of Ladoga Branch on Sept. 1 to take the place of J. C. Lovelady. Mr Lovelady sold his store to the Nordyke family.

Cortina School burned Sept. 7, 1923. One hundred library books and two maps were destroyed. We had taken out branch insurance right after the Grimes fire so we realized the value of the books this month. The library has been insured for $25,000.

The county library appropriation for 1923–24 is $7000.

MRS DOROTHY C. WORDEN, Lib'n.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Vols. added 100.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. H. H. Sauber, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $6, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 94: elem. 58, high 36. Active school districts: elem. 27 (incl. 2 jt.); high: union 3; jt. union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $2065; high $3080. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,074; high 10,769.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy E. Learned, Prin. Est. 1897. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1629. Vols. added 70. Teachers 7; pupils 86.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1922, $525.78. Annual income 1922–23, $2102.88 (from taxation $2068.38, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $34.50). Total payments $1486.76. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1141.90. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 37 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5904. Added 105; purchase 96; gift or exchange 9. Cardholders 1075. Added 221. Cancelled 368. Circulation 14,570.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. B. Smith, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893; branch est. Sept. 2, 1919. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1762. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cortina School Dist.

CORTINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Grimes.

GRIMES BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Ladoga.

LADOGA BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Eugene J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1912. Open school days and hours. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Added 200. Teachers 6; pupils 72.

Princeton.

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. E. Baker, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only, daily during school hours. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 7; pupils 65.

Williams.

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Raymond J. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. 993. Added 50. Teachers 6; pupils 47.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 53,889.

Assessed valuation $91,000,885 (taxable for county $80,513,905).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county except Richmond for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1922, $5000.23. Annual income 1922–23, $46,844.07 (from taxation $33,858.05, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,194; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $152; from other sources $2640.02). Total payments $45,460.95. Bal. July 1, 1923, $6383.35. 52 employees: 8 in office; 44 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Martinez Reading Room Ass'n bldg. Total branches 99, as follows: community 42—Alamo, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bay Point (r. r.), Brentwood (r. r.), Byron, Clayton, Clyde, Concord (r. r.), Concord Farm Bureau (r. r.),

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito, Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Iron House, Jersey, Kensington Park, Knightsen, Lafayette, Los Medanos (r. r.), McCabe (r. r.), Maltby (r. r.), Martinez (r. r.), Co. Farm Bureau and Teachers' Library in Martinez, Nichols (r. r.), Oakley (r. r.), Oleum (r. r.), Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Pittsburg (r. r.), Pleasant Hill, Rodeo (r. r.), San Pablo, San Ramon, Saranap, Selby, Tank Farm (r. r.), Walnut Creek (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 53 (57 school branches)—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch and Live Oak (Union Dist.), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood-Deer Valley (Union Dist.), Briones Valley, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez (2 schools), Concord (2 schools), Mt. Diablo Union High in Concord, Cowell, Danville, San Ramon Valley Union High in Danville, Excelsior, Franklin, Green Valley, Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen (2 schools), Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez (3 schools), Alhambra Union High in Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules (Union Dist.), Pittsburg (3 schools), Pleasant Hill, Rodeo, Sand Mound, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sobrante, Sycamore, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek, Willow Springs. 832 periodicals (742 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 749 mags.; 1 transaction; 64 other serials. Distributed: 90 to office; 742 to branches.

Total books, etc. 111,076: books 95,001; pamphlets 1665; serials 1133; maps 398; prints 1868; music records 753; stereographs 10,000; charts 222; globes 36. Added 13,961: books 11,673 (purchase 11,408, gift or exchange 199, binding 66); pamphlets 209; serials 64; music records 203; stereographs 1800; charts 8; globes 4. Withdrawn 3001: books 2974 (lost 447, discarded 2527); music records 26; charts 1. Cardholders 10,537. Circulation 153,076. Vols. loaned to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 333 (315 from State Library). 1395 shipments (27,611 items) were sent to branches.

During the year visits were made to 82 branches. 1 branch was established (Kensington Park).

During the year a general course on children's rooms was given in the University of California Library School by Mrs Whitbeck.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will bring in about $35,705.70.

MRS ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. J. T. Barkley. Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916. Income 1922–23, $150, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 1 mag. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Teachers employed 440: elem. 320; high 120. Active school districts: elem. 55; high, union 8. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $12,119; high $8127. Vols. in schools: elem. 70,760; high 23,095.

Antioch.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 129. Teachers 11; pupils 146.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Webb, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1915. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1985. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 255.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1409. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 111.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. R. Belieu, Prin. Est. 1913. Branch re-est. Nov. 1919. 8 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 6; pupils 85.

Martinez.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maurice H. Rowell, Prin. Est. July, 1901. Branch est. Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 30 mags. (24 from Co.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers a. 11.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3848.12. Annual income 1922–23, $25,863.83 (from taxation $24,916.30, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $947.53). Total payments $26,457.81. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3254.14. 11 employees: 8 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $17,500 Carnegie bldg. 11 branches: 2 community and 9 school branches. 198 periodicals (178 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 178 magazines. Distributed: 154 to main library; 44 to

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 57,785: books 40,197; prints 17,588. Added 8438: books 5442 (purchase 5063, gift or exchange 138, binding 241); prints 2996. Books lost 160; discarded 1092; rep'd 1489; reb'd 1610. Cardholders 12,006: main library 9653; branches 2353. Added 1508; cancelled 107. Circulation 232,624 (from main library 153,841, from branches 78,783): books 191,744; periodicals 5343; other material 35,537. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 52 (all from State Library).

During the year a deposit station of about 300 books was started at a candy store located at 23d st. and Macdonald ave.

Instruction in the use of the catalog and reference books was given to 150 eighth grade pupils of the Lincoln and Washington schools. Talks on the make-up of a book were given in six schools to all of the grades from the third up.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1206. Added 46. Teachers 36; pupils 574.

Santa Fe Library. Mrs Essex, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 14 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2759.

Assessed valuation $10,683,291 (taxable for county $10,647,991).

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. Orris S. Imhof, Prin. Est. 1892. Open to public 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2150. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. E. A. Moore, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Income 1922–23, $5 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. spent for books 0.

Total vols. 580. Teachers employed 29: elem. 23; high 6. Active school districts: elem. 15; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $684; high $373. Vols. in schools: elem. 7392; high 2200.

Crescent City.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500. rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5 m. on the dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily: week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Lipowitz bldg. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 2010.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 6426.

Assessed valuation $12,103,210 (taxable for county $10,223,590).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Leland S. Martin,

EL DORADO CO.—Continued.

Prin. Est. 1905. 18 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 250. Teachers 15; pupils 176.

‖El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Abe Darlington, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income 1922–23, $20, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $30.

Total vols. 780. Teachers employed 76: elem. 63; high 13. Active school districts: elem. 48 (incl. 2 jt.); high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $2000; high $1008. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,079; high 2901.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. A. J. Mahler, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total vols. a. 3284.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat. Fresno.

Area. 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 128,779.

Assessed valuation $199,142,944 (taxable for county $171,610,941).

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8. 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

district. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Annual income 1922–23, $173,772.40 (from taxation $147,282.48, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $22,846.71; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $3243.21). Total payments $166,233.94. Bal. July 1, 1923, $7538.46. 94 employees: 46 in office; 48 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 243, as follows: community 93—Auberry, Auberry School Dist., Basin, Barstow (r. r.), Big Creek (r. r.), Big Creek No. 2, Butter School Dist., California Field (r. r.), Caliva School Dist., Camp No. 33, Camp No. 34, Camp No. 35, Camp No. 36 (r. r.), Camp No 37 (r. r.), Camp No 38, Camp No. 42, Camp No. 61, Camp No. 62, Camp No. 63, Cantua School Dist., Caruthers (r. r.), Center (r. r.), Clovis (r. r.), College, Conejo (r. r.), County Hospital, Dakota School Dist., Del Rey (r. r.), Detention Home, Dickey (r. r.), Dos Palos (r. r.), Dunlap, East Orange Cove School Dist., Easton, Edison No. 60, Farm Advisor, Fink-Smith (r. r.), Firebaugh, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno (r. r.), Friant School Dist., Grace Church (r. r.), Hawkins School Dist., Helm (r. r.), Huron School Dist., Huntington, International (r. r.), Kearney Park (r. r.), Kerckhoff, Kerman (r. r.), Kingsburg (r. r.), Kings River, Kirk, Laton (r. r.), Law Library, Lerona, Lethent School Dist., Mechanicsville School Dist., Mendota (r. r.), Mexican Mission (r. r.), Miller (r. r.), Millerton School Dist., Miramonte, Navelencia (r. r.), New Hope School Dist., North Fork, Oakhurst School Dist., Old Peoples Home (r. r.), Oleander (r. r.), Orange Cove, Oro Loma School Dist., Parlier (r. r.), Pine Grove School Dist., Pine Ridge, Pollasky School Dist., Raisin City (r. r.), Reedley (r. r.), Riverdale (r. r.), Round Mountain School Dist., Sanger (r. r.), San Joaquin (r. r.), Scandinavian School Dist., Selma (r. r.), Sierra Chautauqua (r. r.), Squaw Valley, Teilsman School Dist., Tollhouse, Tranquillity (r. r.), Tubercular Hospital (r. r.), University School Dist., Wahtoke School Dist., Webster (r. r.), West Side (r. r.): active school districts that have joined 154 (150 school branches)—Alameda, Altamont Union (incl. Alta, Mt. Olive, and Smith Mountain), Alta Vista, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bullard, Burrel, Butler, Caliva, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Central Union High, Clay, Clovis, Clovis Union High, Cole Creek, Crescent, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Duke, Dunkard, Easterly, East

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Orange Cove, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Firebaugh, Fortuna, Fort Washington, Fowler, Fowler Union High, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Grantville, Gray Colony, Great Western Union (incl. Fink and Mt. Campbell), Hawkeye, Hawkins, Herndon, Highland, Hopewell, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Jt. Union (incl. Eschol and Kingsburg), Kutner Colony, Laguna, Laton, Laton Jt. Union High, Lerona, Lethent, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Manzanita, McKinley, Mechanicsville, Mendota, Mill Creek, Millerton, Millwood, Miramonte, Monroe, Mountain View, Navelencia Union (incl. Citrus Cove and Clarks Valley), Nees Colony, New Hope, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Union High, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pleasant Vale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin City, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverdale Joint Union High, Riverview Union (incl. Riverbend and Riverside), Roeding, Roosevelt, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, Sanger Union High, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Selma Union High, Sierra Union High, Squaw Valley, Summit Lake, Sunset, Teague, Teilman, Teilman No. 2, Temperance, Terry, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington Colony, Washington Union High, West Park, Wolters Colony. 2964 periodicals (2593 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 72 newspapers; 2865 mags. Distributed: 62 to office; 2902 to branches.

Total books, etc. 299,176: books 265,865; pamphlets 11,828; maps 642; prints 1198; slides 600; music records 364; stereographs 18,193; charts 385; globes 101. Added 51,821: books 45,541 (purchase 43,951, gift or exchange 1332, binding 258): maps 171; prints 77; music records 122; stereographs 5900; globes 10. Withdrawn 3522: books 3488 (lost 718; discarded 2770); music records 28; globes 6. Books rep'd 6103; reb'd 7278. Cardholders 50,864. Added 9276; cancelled 4882. Circulation 763,274: books 721,611; periodicals 32,949; other material 8714. Vols. loaned to other libs. 111: borrowed from other libs. 974 (890 from State Library). 4295 shipments (122,619 items: 113,804 books; 101 periodicals; 8714 other material) were sent to branches. 44,635 special requests.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

During the year 1061 visits were made to branches. 1202 visits were made to headquarters by 692 custodians. 22 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued (Deer Park School Dist. was suspended).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have had an exhibit at the Fair again this year, using the same booth which we had last year. Our exhibit was planned to show the size and growth of the library and to illustrate some of its workings. The large map showing the branches and schools served was used, with ribbons running from a bag of books to the branches, white being used for the mail routes and black showing the routes taken by the machines. A smaller map of Fresno City showed the location of the branches inside of the city limits. One new feature was a display of pictures of a number of the branches, both exterior and interior views being shown. Another was the work of the Mending Department which was carried on just as it is in the library. Here the public could watch the process of repairing a book until it was ready for use again. A display of children's books and a map of the county with sample reference questions asked at the different branches held the attention of many of the visitors. Graded lists of books for children's reading and lists on special subjects for adults were given to those interested. We asked the custodians of the branches, in towns having special days, to stay in the booth and act as hostesses and a number accepted. A register was kept and a good natured contest among the different communities was carried on to see which had the largest number of visitors. A large number of people visited the booth and the assistants on duty had many opportunities to tell of the work of the library. It was a great pleasure to have some tell what a help the library is to their community and how much its work is appreciated.

The summer branches at Huntington Lake and Sierra Chautauqua have been closed. The books from Huntington Lake

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

have been moved to Camp No. 10 of the Southern California Edison Company where they will be in charge of Mrs Florence Roe. The men are well pleased with the selection and glad to have access to the books. A number of the lower camps of this company have been closed, as the work is complete and the books will be shipped back to the main library. Mrs Lofberg, who was custodian of Camps No. 36 and No. 37, will now be Supervisor of all the libraries in the higher camps.

A number of visits have been made to the branches, some have been moved into larger quarters and stock taken in some. We have had to close the Grace Church Branch temporarily, as the church which we used has been sold and the new owners wanted the entire use of the building. We have been unable to find suitable quarters in the neighborhood, so the books have been stored.

Mrs U. S. Jones, custodian of the Caruthers Branch for years, has resigned and Mrs Ada C. Adams has been appointed to her place. William Robbins, custodian of Orange Cove Branch, has resigned and Mrs V. S. Robison appointed. Mrs Ellen Leaver, assistant in the Branch Department, and Mrs Alice Sams of the Order Department, have resigned but their places have not yet been filled.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is 1 m. on the dollar. The income this year will be about $153,000.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. Calla Mathison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Now cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 8713. Added 273.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Income 1921–22, $387, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $167. Books in charge of Co. Free Library. 1868 vols. having been turned over Sept. 1915. Office open every week day. Located in courthouse.

Teachers employed 1399: elem. 824; high 575. Active school districts: elem. 151 (incl. 10 jt.); high: city 2; union 12; jt. union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $23,371; high $34,301. Vols. in schools: elem. 35,208; high 86,172.

Calwa City. (Exp. Fresno).

SANTA FE READING ROOM. Chas. H. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. June 7, 1915. Supported by the company for the use of employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 27 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

Camps No. 10, No. 36, No. 37.

CAMP NO. 10, NO. 36, NO. 37 BRANCHES, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

CARUTHERS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Leroy Walton, Prin.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. C. McKesson, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined County Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1042. Added 103. Teachers 15; pupils 225.

Coalinga.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. Miss Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1922, $14,170.95. Annual income 1922–23, $6481.22 (from taxation $6187.47, library tax being 7 m. on the dollar; from other

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga—Continued.

sources $293.75). Total payments $17,184.68. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3467.49. 7 employees: 6 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $17,500 Carnegie bldg. 10 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 147 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 130 to main library; 40 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 16,096: books 14,758; pamphlets 1297; maps 41. Added 3519: books 2181 (purchase 2029, gift or exchange 108, binding 44); pamphlets 1297; maps 41. Withdrawn 297: books 257 (lost 156, discarded 101); pamphlets 40. Books rep'd 1977; reb'd 106. Cardholders 3916. Added 512; cancelled 200. Circulation 49,847: books 47,736; periodicals 1925; other material 186. Vols. loaned to other libs. 0; borrowed from other libs. 176 (all from State Library). 7940 items were sent to branches.

Easton.

Washington Union High School Library. L. P. Linn, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. on school days. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 469. Teachers 16; pupils 250.

Fowler.

Fowler Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. V. A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1898. Branch est. Aug. 1, 1919. Open 8.20 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. on school days. 32 mags and 4 newspapers from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1537. Added 239. Teachers 14; pupils 251.

Fresno.

Armenian Young Men's Library Club. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chinese Public Library of Central California. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖Fresno High School Library. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 1144. Teachers 62; pupils 1400.

Grace Church Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

*State Teachers College Library. C. L. McLane, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only week days 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2863.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington (P. O. and exp. Huntington Lake).

Huntington Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Kerman.

Kerman Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Wm. A. Otto, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. Aug. 19, 1920. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1757. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kingsburg.

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library. T. O. Renfrow, Prin. Est.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kingsburg—Continued.

1905. Library open to public school days. 35 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 223.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laton.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. 1905. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Orange Cove.

ORANGE COVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Reedley.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 employee. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2616. Teachers 29; pupils 450.

Riverdale.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Paxton, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Branch est. July 5, 1919. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sanger.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1899; branch est. June 9, 1919. 19 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 801. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 106.

Annual report not rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. K. McKillop, Prin. Miss Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2553. Added 207. Teachers 30; pupils 465.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Sierra Chautauqua.

SIERRA CHAUTAUQUA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Tranquillity.

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 614. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 52.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 11,853.

Assessed valuation $27,770,156 (taxable for county $23,181,109).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Faye T. Kneeshaw, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Willows joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3854.07. Annual income 1922–23, $14,236.91 (from taxation $8296.44, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2051.20; from other sources $3889.27). Total payments $14,236.91. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3854.07. 58 employees: 5 in office; 53 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Masonic Temple bldg. Total branches 68, as follows: community 30—Alder Springs, Bayliss (r. r.), Black Butte, Butte City, Capay Rancho, Chrome, Citrona Park, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek, Emerald, Floyd, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City (r. r.), Lake, Liberty, Lincoln, Marion, Monroeville Orchards, Newville, Oakdale, Ord, Orland (r. r.), Plaza, Willows (r. r.), Farm Adviser, Glenn Club (r. r.), in Willows; school districts that have joined 40 (38 school branches)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Carson, Cherokee, Chrome, Citrona Park, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union (incl. Elk Creek and Union), Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Floyd, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Grindstone, Hamilton City Union (incl. Hamilton and Mills Orchard), Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Marion,

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Murdock, Newville, Oakdale, Ord, Plaza, Stone, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union (incl. Jacinto and Willows). 332 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 52 to office; 280 to branches.

Total books, etc. 32,602: books 26,125; pamphlets 2908; serials 144; maps 224; music records 301; stereographs 150; charts 2548; globes 14; pictures 188. Added 5453: books 2742 (purchase 2733, gift or exchange 9); pamphlets 374; maps 51; music records 70; charts 2195; globes 10; pictures 11. Withdrawn 97: books 80 (lost 20, discarded 60); music records 17. Books rep'd 1399. Cardholders 4975. Added 991; cancelled 626. Circulation 65,644: books 55,527; periodicals 7166; other material 2951. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 342 (327 from State Library). 1032 shipments (28,295 items: 16,106 books; 9192 periodicals; 2997 other material) were sent to branches. 12,471 special requests.

During the year 201 visits were made to 49 branches. 1 branch was discontinued (Glenn Club Reading Room).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Elizabeth McPherson was appointed as school assistant August first.

The first of September the Board of Supervisors approved of and purchased a Chevrolet coupe for the use of the County Librarian.

September 17 to 22 was County Fair week in Glenn County. The Library maintained a booth during the week, exhibiting an attractive display of books from the shelves of the Main Library, books for the blind from the State Library, magazines and special day pamphlets.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8345.

FAYE T. KNEESHAW, Lib'n.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. W. H. Hooper, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days during school hours. Located in high school bldg.

Total vols. 980. Added 80. Teachers 14; pupils 196.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Ben F. Geis, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2375.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $36.

Total vols. 1075. Teachers employed 120: elem. 85; high 35. Active school districts: elem. 42 (incl. 2 jt.); high: county 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $2386; high $1712. Vols. in school: elem. 21,045; high 4264.

Hamilton City.

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. 15 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 6; pupils 60.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. Annual income a. $1000. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 17 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 701.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. M. Durst, Prin. Est. 1895. Open during school hours. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2064. Added 128: purchase 198; gift 10. Teachers 16; pupils 250.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha S. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1610.09. Annual income 1922–23, $3890.50 (from taxation $3747.43, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $143.15). Total payments $4476.21. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1024.46. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Willows—Continued.

$10,000 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals (33 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 29 mags; 4 transactions; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5418. Added 965: purchase 857; gift or exchange 108. Lost 34; discarded 208; rep'd 600; reb'd 149. Cardholders 1243. Added 337; cancelled 208. Circulation 22,474: books 21,762; periodicals 712. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 39 (36 from State Library).

During the year apprentice work was given to two applicants.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 37,413.

Assessed valuation $43,494,094 (taxable for county $38,557,459).

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1922, $8243.78. Annual income 1922–23, $24,360.64 (from taxation $15,416.65, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6719.99; from other sources $2224). Total payments $25,557.44. Bal. July 1, 1923, $7046.98. 58 employees: 6 in office; 52 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total branches 163, as follows: community 60—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata (r. r.), Bair, Bayside, Bear River School Dist., Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Briceland, Bridgeville, California State Highway Camp No. 309, Carlotta, Crannell (listed last year as Bulwinkle), Dobbyn School Dist., Dyerville, Eel Rock, Elk Ridge, Englewood (destroyed by fire Sept., 1922—not reestablished), Ettersburg, Excelsior School Dist., Falk, Ferndale (r. r.), Fields Landing, Fieldbrook School Dist., Fort Seward, Fortuna (r. r.), Garberville, Garfield, Harris, Holmes, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Korbel, Loleta, McKinleyville, Mad River, Main Office, Metropolitan, Miranda, Myers, Orleans, Patricks Point School Dist., Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia School Dist., Shelter Cove, Shively, Showers Pass, T. P. L. Co., Trinidad (r. r.), Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek, Yager School Dist.; active school districts that have joined 101 (103 school branches)—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata, Banner, Bay, Bear River, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Canal, Capetown, Centerville, Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dobbyn, Dow's Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock, Elinor, Elk Ridge, Elk River, Englewood, Excelsior, Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Fortuna Union High School, Fortuna, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant Union (incl. Grant and Salt River), Grindstone, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Honey Dew, Humboldt State Teachers College (not a school district), Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Jacoby Creek, Jones, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Laribee, Little River, Loleta, Lone Star, McCann, McDiarmid, Mad River, Mattole, Mitchell, Morck, Myers, Oakdale, Oakes, Orick, Orleans, Patricks Point, Pepperwood, Phillipsville, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia, Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon, Strong, Table Bluff, Trinidad, Union Mattole, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Whitehorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington, Yager. 243 periodicals (230 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 230 mags. Distributed: 35 to office; 208 to branches.

Total books, etc. 64,146: books 63,209; maps 369; music records 394; stereographs 10 sets; charts 135; globes 29. Added 13,095: books 12,933 (purchase 12,541; gift or exchange 392); maps 33; music records 113; globes 16. Withdrawn 1386: books 1372 (lost 141; discarded 735; fire 387; contagious disease 109); maps 3; music records 10; globes 1. Books rep'd 1730; reb'd 3244. Cardholders 11,760. Added 1687; cancelled 1110. Circulation 134,543: books 129,950; periodicals 4593. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 765 (742 from State Library). 1593 shipments (37,650 items: 36,017 books; 104 periodicals; 1529 other material) were sent to branches. 2446 special requests.

During the year 66 visits were made to 60 branches. 10 custodians visited headquarters. 3 branches were established. 3 school districts were suspended (Burr Creek, Iaqua, Laribee),

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,000.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newlett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Robert A. Bugbee, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $52, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2400. Teachers employed 299: elem. 228; high 71. Active school districts: elem. 105; high: city 1; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $8115; high $4435. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,984; high 19,538.

Arcata.

ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia H. Todd, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; branch est. June 1, 1915. Total payments 1922–23, $1324.85. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. 1850. Sent from State Library 64. Cardholders 1096. Added 247; cancelled 129. Circulation 20,164: books 17,922; periodicals 2242.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Miss Ruth Larimer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8048. Added 228. Circulation 14,916: books 12,588; mags. 2067; pictures 261. Teachers 15; pupils 146.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Eureka.

‡§EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1922, $300.45. Annual income 1922–23, $7382.75 (from taxation $7200.87, library tax being 6½ m. on the dollar; from other sources $182.75). Total payments $7439.80. Bal. July 1, 1923, $244.27. 5 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 74 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 14,605. Added 1197: purchase 1130; binding 67. Lost 104; discarded 628; rep'd 2871; reb'd 161. Cardholders 6418. Added 909; cancelled 251. Circulation 67,766: books 66,242; periodicals 1524. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 83 (all from State Library).

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. C. Jensen, Prin. Miss Ethel M. Manning, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 9 student assistants. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3304. Teachers 30; pupils 660.

HUMBOLDT CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1922, $301.37. Annual income 1922–23, $1075.73 (from taxation $1040.68; from other sources $35.05). Total payments $1091. Bal. July 1, 1923, $286.10. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8262 Carnegie bldg. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 28 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 4498: books 2298; pamphlets a. 2200. Books added 0. Lost 1. Cardholders 227. Added 24; cancelled 26. Circulation 8880: books 8111; periodicals 769. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (41 from State Library).

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Markley, Prin. Est. 1905; branch est. Aug. 1917. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 260: purchase 240; gift 20. Teachers 10; pupils a. 117.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Hoffman, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 20. Teachers 17; pupils 292.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 43,383.

Assessed valuation $50,017,798 (taxable for county $41,476,102).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1922, $763.88. Annual income 1922–23, $13,819.22 (from taxation $5489.01, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5519.75; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $139; from other sources $2671.46). Total payments $14,176.70. Bal. July 1, 1923, $406.40. 15 employees: 5 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. in rear of courthouse. Total branches 79, as follows: community 29—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo (r. r.), Andrade, Bard (r. r.), Beech, Brawley (r. r.), Calexico (r. r.), Calipatria (r. r.), Colorado, El Centro (r. r.), Elm, Glamis, Heber, Holtville (r. r.), Imperial (r. r.), Jasper, La Verne, McCabe Union, Mt. Signal Union, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Rockwood, Seeley (r. r.), Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland; active school districts that have joined 55 (50 school branches)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Beech, Brawley, Calexico, Calexico High, Calipatria, Central, Colorado, Dixieland, Eastside, El Centro, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fern, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Imperial, Imperial High, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, La Verne, McCabe Union (incl. Date and McCabe), Magnolia Union (incl. Alamorio and Magnolia), Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mt. Signal Union (incl. Centinela, Lone Star, and Mt. Signal), Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Picacho, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley Union, (incl. Florence and Seeley), Silsbee, Spruce, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Wideawake, Winterhaven. 111 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 110 mags. Distributed: 19 to office; 91 to branches.

Total books, etc. 66,584: books 49,706; pamphlets 1291; maps 55; music records 143; stereographs 15,361; educational exhibits 28. Added 5369: books 3987 (purchase 3672; gift or exchange 315); pamphlets 72; maps 10; music records 67; stereographs 1233. Withdrawn 2220: books 2202 (loss by fire 109; discarded 2093); pamphlets 2; music records 7; stereographs 9. Books rep'd 633; reb'd 1004. Cardholders 8062. Added 986; cancelled 69. Circulation 59,179: books 53,604; other material 5575. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 580 (531 from State Library). 918 shipments (47,199 items: 34,020 books; 13,179 other material) were sent to branches. 2576 special requests.

During the year 32 visits were made to 10 branches. 986 visits were made to headquarters by teachers and 32 custodians.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .15 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6221.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3360. Added 190.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. H. C. Coe, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Income 1922–23, $118, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Total vols. 200. Teachers employed 306; elem. 234; high 72. Active school districts: elem. 53; high, union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23; elem. $7224; high $384. Vols. in schools: elem. 3352; high 6,009.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. R. Momyer, Prin. Ann Wallace, Lib'n. Est. 1908; branch est. June, 1918. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. for students of high school and for com-

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Brawley—Continued.

munity. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 200.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919 3 employees. Open daily: week days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 54 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. night before first Tues.

Total vols. 6136. Added 711: purchase 537; gift 174. Circulation 26,112.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Raitt, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 960. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 130.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes F. Ferris, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1922, $4291.68. Annual income $10,592.13 (from taxation $10,412.86, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $179.27). Total payments $12,377.23. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2506.58. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals (81 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 88 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 15,957: books 13,451; serials 9; maps 48; prints 1550; stereographs 899. Added 1184: purchase 908; gift or exchange 156; binding 120. Discarded 258; rep'd 399; reb'd 428. Cardholders 3922. Added 708; cancelled 373. Circulation 48,717: books 45,262; periodicals 3270; other material 185. Vols. loaned to other libs. 48; borrowed from other libs. 470 (243 from State Library).

During the year two rooms were built in the basement, one to be used as a juvenile room and a small one for files of newspapers and unbound magazines. The

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

El Centro—Continued.

juvenile room will not be opened until fall.

A course of four months, including brief instruction in library methods and practice work, was given to Mrs E. L. Garthwaite. Mrs Garthwaite is taking the short course at Riverside and will work in this library beginning September first.

EL CENTRO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. L. House, Prin. Est. 1908; branch est. Sept. 23, 1914. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 17; pupils 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Wardrip, Prin. Est. May, 1909; branch est. May, 1918. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3413. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1122.48. Annual income $1929.38 (from taxation $1920; from other sources $9.38). Total payments $2479.65. Bal. July 1, 1923, $572.21. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m. three days, 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. three days; Sun. 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4609. Added 161; purchase 151; gift or exchange 10. Lost 2; discarded 36. Cardholders 1894. Added 200; cancelled 160. Circulation 6639. Vols. loaned to other libs. 0; borrowed from other libs. 60 (2 from State Library).

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Imperial—Continued.

Co. Free Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906; branch est. Feb. 1919. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1475. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 7031.

Assessed valuation $18,109,750 (taxable for county $10,986,133).

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2292.95. Annual income 1922–23 $8315.42 (from taxation $5326.23, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1340; from other sources $1649.19). Total payments $8226.54. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2381.83. 17 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse. Total branches, 46 as follows: community 17—Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Coso, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Independence (r. r.), Keeler, Laws, Lone Pine (r. r.), Manzanar (r. r.), Owenyo, Power Plant, Ryan, Shoshone, Tecopa; active school districts that have joined 30 (29 school branches)—Aberdeen, Big Pine, Bishop Grammar School Union (incl. Bishop, Sunland, and Warm Springs), Bishop Union High, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Diaz, Independence, Keeler, Lone Pine, Manzanar, Milton, North Inyo, Olancha, Owenyo, Owens Valley Union High, Pleasant Valley, Poleta, Power Plant, Riverside, Round Valley, Ryan, Station, Tecopa, Union, Valley, West Bishop. 262 periodicals (251 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 240 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 7 to office; 255 to branches.

Total books, etc. 22,769: books 16,505; pamphlets 5502; maps 204; music records 99; stereographs 406; charts 17; globes 12; stereoscopes 24. Added 3278: books 1529 (purchase 1312, gift or exchange 217); pamphlets 1611; maps 121; music records 9; charts 6; globes 2. Withdrawn 362: books 349 (lost 114; discarded 235); maps 2; music records 6; charts 4; globes 1. Books reb'd 120. Cardholders 3132. Added 459; cancelled 225. Circulation 41,764: books 35,989; periodicals 5775. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 358 (353 from State Library). 658 shipments (8029 items: 7648 books; 77 periodicals; 304 other material) were sent to branches; 4545 special requests.

During the year 35 visits were made to 22 branches. 18 visits were made to headquarters by 10 custodians. 2 branches were reopened. 1 branch was discontinued (Cartago). Haiwee and Death Valley branches resumed service. Ryan School District joined. Separate service was given to the Shoshone branch of the Tecopa School District.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The following changes in custodians have taken place during the quarter: At Owenyo, Mrs Ruth Wilhite has taken the place of Mrs Mabel L. McDowell. The branch remains in the postoffice. Mrs Lillian Lee, of Darwin, in whose family the custodianship has remained since 1918, is moving to Los Angeles, and the care of the branch is being taken by Mrs Ruth Bland. The Ryan Branch has passed from the hands of Lionel Malley into those of Paul A. Given. The men at Ryan continue to read avidly everything in sight from November to March, and absolutely nothing from May to September.

Very interesting work was done during the summer at Big Pine and Bishop with the Vacation Reading Club. The children made their reports either in writing or orally to the custodian, and the books read were their own choice, restricted only by the lists in the Children's Catalog. Therefore it was an agreeable surprise to see the variety and worth of many of the lists. One little girl illustrated her reports of nature study books with pressed flowers and leaves.

All schools are using the library very freely this fall and the two members of the library staff have been more than busy with the resulting work.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5236.

Anne Margrave, Lib'n.

INYO CO.—Continued.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, BISHOP. A. A. Brierly, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library May 8, 1917. Income 1922–23, $28, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 63: elem. 41; high 22. Active school districts: elem. 28; high, union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1145; high $1820. Vols. in school: elem. 6049; high 8865.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray O. Diether, Prin. Est. 1910. Open primarily for students Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 26.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bishop.

BISHOP BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Marquam, Prin. Owena Crow. Custodian. Est. 1902; branch est. Aug. 3, 1918. 11 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 92.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO CO. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Darwin (Exp. Keeler).

DARWIN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Independence.

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel G. Lazier, Prin. Est. Sept., 1916. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Teachers 4; pupils 44.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Lone Pine.

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Y. M. Oberkoller, Prin. Open to students school days. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

Owenyo.

OWENYO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Ryan (Exp. Death Valley).

RYAN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

KERN COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 54,843.

Assessed valuation $180,996,178 (taxable for county $151,384,375).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD, Mrs. Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service except Bakersfield. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1922, $30,262.28. Annual income 1922–23, $93,197.52 (from taxation $80,010.92, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9055; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $232.49; from other sources $3899.11. Total payments $102,101.47. Bal. July 1, 1923, $21,358.33. 85 employees: 14 in office; 71 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 163, as follows: community 66—Annette, Arvin, Associated Midway, Bakersfield, Borel Club, Boy Scout Club, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Delano (r. r.), Detention Home, Domino, Edison Camp No. 1 (now called Kern River No. 3) (r. r.), Edison Power Plant (now called Kern River No. 1), Elk Hills (r. r.), Fellows (r. r.), General Petroleum, General Petroleum Lebec, Glennville (r. r.), Gosford, Grapevine, Hay Lease, Hoover Farm, Isabella, Jasmine, Johannesburg, Junction Oil Station,

KERN CO.—Continued.

Keene, Kern Co. Farm Adviser, Kern Co. Home Demonstration Agent, Kern Co. Horticultural Commissioner, Kern General Hospital (r. r.), Kernville, Kiddie Camp Temporary, Kilowatt, Kimberlena Pumping Station, Los Flores, Lost Hills, McFarland (r. r.), McKittrick (r. r.), Maltha, Maricopa (r. r.), Mojave (r. r.), Muroc, Oil Center (r. r.), Oildale, Onyx, Panama, Pattiway, Petroleum, Pond, Randsburg, Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shale, Standard Midway, Stony Brook Retreat (r. r.), Taft (r. r.), Tehachapi (r. r.), Tejon Ranch, Tupman Lease, U. S. Experiment Farm, Wasco (r. r.), Weed Patch, Willow Springs (r. r.), Woody: school districts that have joined 104 (97 school branches)—Agua Caliente, Annette, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Barnes, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Bowerbank, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cameron, Cleveland, Cummings Valley, Delano Grammar School Union (incl. Delano and Midland), Delano Joint Union High School, Duncan, Edison, Elk Hills, Emidio, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Hamlin, Indian Wells Valley Union (incl. Brown, Inyo-Kern, Los Flores, Orchard), Isabella, Jasmine, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern County Union High, Kernville, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union (incl. McFarland, Robertson, Stiles), McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa High, Midway, Miller, Mojave, Morrison, Mountain View, Munzer, Muroc, Norris, North Fork, Old Paleto, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Paleto, Palm, Paloma, Panama, Pershing, Petroleum, Pond, Poplar, Poso Flat, Progress, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosamond, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, South Fork Union (incl. Scadic, South Fork, Weldon), Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Tejon Indian, Toltec, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco Union Grammar (incl. Elmo and Wasco), West Antelope, Wildwood, Willow Springs, Woody. Additional school branches: Adventist School, Home Teaching, Migratory Laborers' Children, Art Supervisor, Field Deputy, Music Supervisor, School Nurse, General Supervisor. 1187 periodicals rec'd regularly: 58 newspapers: 1129 mags. Distributed: 221 to office; 966 to branches.

Total books, etc. 152,341: books 123,137; pamphlets 7387; maps 473; prints 787; slides 1631; films 1; music records 764; music rolls 74; stereographs 15,888; charts 55; globes 54; stereoscopes 90. Added 25,915: books 21,135 (purchase 20,489, gift or exchange 232, provision of law 150, binding 264); pamphlets 326; maps 274; prints 309; slides 185; music records 213; stereographs 3400; charts 33; globes 16; stereoscopes 24.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Withdrawn 4742: books 4525 (lost 1815, discarded 2710); maps 1; prints 24; music records 61; music rolls 9; stereographs 122. Books rep'd 3417; reb'd 2156. Cardholders 27,378. Added 5744; cancelled 5267. Circulation 263,720: books 248,829; periodicals 11,044; other material 3847. Vols. loaned to other libraries 71; borrowed from other libs. 395 (393 from State Library). 3234 shipments (69,208 items: 67,062 books; 2146 other material) were sent to branches. 39,749 special requests.

During the year 301 visits were made to 115 branches. 193 visits were made to headquarters by 38 custodians. 3 branches were discontinued (Edison and Jasmine summer branches; Kerto Club).

The Maricopa and McFarland branch library buildings have been completed. Both were erected from county library funds, at a cost, including equipment, of $12,000 for the branch at Maricopa and $13,500 for the one at McFarland.

In addition to the branch library buildings completed this year the Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. Oil Center Branch, located in portable library building erected from county library fund at cost of $800. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On September 4 the Bakersfield City Council gave formal notice of the desire to consolidate the Bakersfield Public Library with the Kern County Free Library. The supervisors took action to make Bakersfield a branch of the Kern County Free Library.—Bakersfield *Californian*, 8 5

Salary increases for several of the members of the Kern County Free Library staff were granted September 11. Miss Mabel G. West was made assistant librarian. Mrs Miriam Post, formerly librarian of the Bakersfield Public Library, was

KERN CO.—Continued.

made librarian of the City Hall Branch of the Kern County Free Library, but was granted a leave of absence and Miss Muriel Wright of Bakersfield, but at present of the Long Beach Public Library staff, was appointed acting librarian in her place.—Bakersfield *Echo*, S 12

Miss Alice Pray, who has been in charge of the Kern County Law Library, which is a part of the Kern County Free Library, has been appointed State Librarian of New Hampshire and will leave for her new position the latter part of July. Miss Pray was formerly in the New Hampshire State Library. Mrs Harriet Stovall will succeed Miss Pray as law librarian. Miss Marjorie Homer, a graduate of the University of California, Mrs Edna B. Breitinger, formerly of the Sioux City Public Library, and Miss Blanche Shadle, formerly of the State Library, a graduate of the University of California and of the California State Library School, are among the newly appointed staff members.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Jl 12

Miss Florence Wheaton, head cataloger of the Kern County Free Library, has been appointed County Librarian of San Benito County and will assume her new duties on September 1.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Ag 7

Miss Helen S. Dickson, formerly of the Oregon State Library, where she was in charge of traveling libraries, has been appointed to take charge of the bindery and repair department.—Bakersfield *Echo*, S 18

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.; Mrs Harriet B. Stovall, in charge. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6500. Added 100.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. L. E. Chenoweth, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library. Annual income 1922–23, $166, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $232.

Total vols. 1786. Teachers employed 574: elem. 442; high 132. Active school districts: elem. 102; high: district 1; union 3; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $16,997; high $14,245. Vols. in schools: elem. not reported; high 9918.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. H. A. Spindt, Prin. Mrs H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 6, 1916. 71 mags. (57 from Co.) and 3 newspapers (2 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3206. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1425.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Miriam C. Post, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1922, $8165.58. Annual income 1922–23, $21,434.02 (from taxation $20,303.15; from other sources $1130.87). Total payments $24,393.37. Bal. July 1, 1923, $5206.23. 11 employees: 7 in office; 4 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Owns Beale Memorial bldg. (Children's Dept.) $8000, and East Bakersfield Branch bldg. $30,000. 3 branches. 190 periodicals rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 156 mags.; 2 transactions. Distributed: 112 to office; 78 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 51,240: books 40,610; pamphlets 10,597; maps 33. Added 6245: books 3588 (purchase 2949; gift or exchange 125; returned 514); pamphlets 2655; maps 2. Books lost 491; discarded 740. Cardholders 9162. Added 3873; cancelled 3680. Circulation 183,377: books 182,593; pictures 784. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Delano.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Baker, Prin. Mrs Nellie Stiles Woosley, Lib'n. Est. 1911; branch

KERN CO.—Continued.

Delano—Continued.

est. Oct. 7, 1916. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1194. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 146.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916. 3 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft.

TAFT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. McReur, Prin. Kathleen Hacker, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 employees. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2651. Added 1400 by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 500.

Tehachapi.

SOUTHERN KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

This high school is no longer in existence.

Wasco.

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Hill, Prin. Est. Sept. 29, 1915; branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2420. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 147.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 22,031.

Assessed valuation $29,211,631 (taxable for county $24,607,000.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service as Hanford joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1922, $10,346.53. Annual income 1922–23, $27,583.05 (from taxation $17,924.65, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6991; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $191; from other sources $2476.40). Total payments $30,281.70. Bal. July 1, 1923,

KINGS CO.—Continued.

$7647.88. 34 employees; 9 in office; 25 in branches. Open daily, except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 69, as follows: community 31—Adventist, Armona (r. r.), Avenal, Corcoran (r. r.), Craghill, Crescent, Dallas, Delta View, Eucalyptus, Grangeville (r. r.), Guernsey, Hanford Public Library (r. r.), and Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural and Teachers' Library in Hanford, Hardwick (r. r.), Island, Jacobs, Lakeside, Lemoore (r. r.), Lemoore Standard Oil, Lucerne, Murray, Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Reef, Riverbend, San Jose, Stratford (r. r.), Sunset, Youd; active school districts that have joined 38—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Union High, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hanford, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (incl. Lake and Lemoore), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reef, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford, Stratford Union (incl. Lakeview and Union), Sunset, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd. 805 periodicals (767 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 343 newspapers: 447 mags.; 15 other serials. Distributed: 23 to office; 767 to branches.

Total books, etc. 85,409: books 72,663; pamphlets 1136; serials 15; maps 297; prints 5578; music records 138; stereographs 5239; charts 313; globes 30. Added 11,626: books 11,474 (purchase 11,377, gift or exchange 97); pamphlets 108; maps 13; music records 21; globes 10. Withdrawn 3239: books 3237 (lost 11, discarded 3226); music records 2. Books rep'd 1101; reb'd 567. Cardholders 9738. Added 1506; cancelled 280. Circulation 91,304: books 85,302; periodicals 5639; other material 363. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 277 (262 from State Library). 427 shipments (33,049 items: 29,547 books; 1962 periodicals; 363 other material) were sent to branches. 1267 special requests.

During the year 127 visits were made to 52 branches, 701 visits were made to headquarters by 60 custodians. 5 branches were discontinued (Avenal, Craghill School, Jacobs, Lakeside School, Oakvale School). 2 schools were suspended, Avenal and Craghill.

Branch library buildings were erected from county library funds for the following places: Stratford, cost $1519.56; Hardwick ($500 paid for site and old building), $1699.30; Grangeville, cost $2540.34.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Eleanore Kyle resigned her position as County Librarian of Kings County, the resignation to take effect October 1, 1923. During Miss Kyle's administration the county library has had a development and growth which reflects great credit on her library efficiency and executive ability.

Miss Julia Steffa was appointed to succeed Miss Kyle and began her work on October 1st. Miss Steffa spent the summer in European travel, visiting France, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, England and Scotland.

Miss Marion Gregory, first assistant and cataloger, resigned October 1st. Mrs Florence Malott was appointed to the vacancy and Mrs Hilda S. Smith was appointed to Mrs Malott's position as head of school department. Miss Florence Thompson and Miss Vivian Bullock were temporary assistants during the summer. Fred Watson was appointed page beginning Sept. 15th.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,136.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 1900.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss M. L. Richmond, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; Joined Kings County Free Library Nov. 26, 1915. Moved to Co. Library Office April, 1921. Income 1922–23, $69, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $191. 4 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Teachers employed 196: elem. 146; high 50. Active school districts: elem. 37 (incl. 1 jt.); high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. 7116; high 3669. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,306; high 1635.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Corcoran.

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915. 19 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1537. Added 82. Teachers 10; pupils 130.

Hanford.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1922, $4528.59. Annual income 1922–23, $6929.47 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $929.47). Total payments $7917.47. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3540.59. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 118 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 105 mags.; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 8683. Added 953, by purchase. Discarded 1902; rep'd 1262; reb'd 1322. Cardholders 6512. Added 742; cancelled 11. Circulation 68,811: books 63,870; periodicals 4941. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 117 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Julia Steffa was appointed to succeed Miss Eleanore Kyle as librarian of the Hanford Free Public Library, the appointment being effective October 1, 1923.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Edith M. Church, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2823. Added 417: purchase 394; gift 1; binding 22. Teachers 27; pupils 555.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2383. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5402.

Assessed valuation $6,782,525 (taxable for county $6,738,890).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $26 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $5.

Total vols. 429. Teachers employed 69: elem. 39; high 30. Active school districts: elem. 29; high, union 5. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1121; high $1594. Vols. in schools: elem. 9228; high 6221.

Kelseyville.

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. T. W. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by voluntary contributions. 1 employee. Open to the public Tues. and Sat. afternoons.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Kelseville Literary Society has given $100 to the Library for new books and other improvements.—Kelseyville *Sun*, S 27

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ella M. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1922, $316. Annual income 1922–23, $1695.53 (from taxation $1293.13, from other sources $86.40). Total payments $1008.69. Bal. July 1, 1923 $686.84. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Sat. 2 to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. also 10 a.m. to 12 m: Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. 35 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers: 27 mags.: 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 4519: books 4507; pamphlets 5; maps 1; stereographs 6 sets. Books added 474: purchase 0; gift or exchange 474. Lost 1: discarded 571; rep'd and reb'd 129. Cardholders 1011. Added 188: cancelled 182. Circulation 15,835: books 13,017; periodicals 2818. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 20 (all from State Library).

LAKE CO.—Continued.

Lakeport—Continued.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. R. McNair, Prin. Est. 1904. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Middletown.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Burke, Prin. Est. Aug., 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 10. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

Upper Lake.

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Thompson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 4.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 8507.

Assessed valuation $17,043,278 (taxable for county $13,002,853).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian: contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1922, $382.44. Annual income 1922–23, $12,700.97 (from taxation $7693.70, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3075; from other sources $1932.24). Total payments $12,849.20. Bal. July 1, 1923, $234.18. 75 employees: 3 in office: 72 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 84, as follows: community 44—Amedee, Bieber (r. r.), Buntingville, Center, Dewitt, Dixie Valley, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Fairview, Fruit Growers (r. r.), Fruit Growers Camps (3), Gibson, Glade, Grasshopper Valley, Hayden Hill, Honey Lake, Karlo, Lassen, Little Valley, Lucerne, Madeline, Milford, Milford School, Oak Grove, Pittville, Poplar, Providence, Ravendale, Red Rock, Richmond, Riverside, Riverside Hospital, Riverside School, Standish, Susanville (r. r.), Lassen Co. Hospital, Lassen Co. Library in Susanville, Termo (r. r.), Washington, Wendel, Westwood (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 42 (40 school branches)—Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Fort Sage, Glade, Hayden Hill, Highland, Honey Lake Union (incl. Soldier Bridge and Standish), Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Little Valley, Long Valley, Lucerne, McDonald, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pine Grove, Pit River, Poplar, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Susanville, Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek. 160 periodicals (139 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 145 mags. Distributed: 25 to office; 135 to branches.

Total books, etc. 29,994: books 24,106; pamphlets 2242; serials 87; music records 529; stereographs 34; framed pictures 104; mounted pictures 2796; charts 62; globes 34. Added 5217: books 4162 (purchase 4081, gift or exchange 44, binding 37); pamphlets 94; serials 7; music records 92; framed pictures 88; mounted pictures 771; globes 3. Withdrawn 178: books 172 (lost 17, discarded 155); music records 6. Books rep'd 4000; reb'd 473. Cardholders 3633: headquarters 61; branches 3572. Added 588; cancelled 285. Circulation 53,364: books 50,594; periodicals 1753; other material 1017. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 457 (all from State Library). 1319 shipments (14,508 items: 13,430 books; 61 periodicals; 1017 other material) were sent to branches. 8922 special requests.

During the year 31 visits were made to 30 branches. 123 visits were made to headquarters by 53 custodians. 5 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued (incl. Butte School Dist. suspended).

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Calneva Branch Library was established September 1, with Mrs Bion Maxfield in charge. This branch is situated in an alkali desert not far from the Nevada State line and surrounded by barren mountains.

The following branch libraries were visited during the quarter: Madeline, Termo, Hayden Hill, Bieber, Little Valley, Pittville, Long Valley School, Doyle, Amedee, Milford, Lucerne and Calneva.

The librarian spoke at Institute on "Children's Books." The County Library had a booth at the County Fair, September 15–17.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7480.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. John S. Landrum, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 branch at Bieber. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Mrs Julia A. Norwood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915. Income 1922–23, $32, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $32.

Teachers employed 95: elem. 75; high 20. Active school districts: elem. 42; high: district 1; union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $3075; high $1829. Vols. in schools: elem. 7507; high 2859.

Calneva.

CALNEVA BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 1, 1923.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Standish (No exp. office).

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle.

Total vols. a. 169.

Annual report not rec'd.

Susanville.

LASSEN Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood.

WESTWOOD FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Green, Custodian. Sst. a. Feb. 1920. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in basement of community church. 100 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Cardholders a. 806.

Annual report not rec'd.

WESTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward G. Sewell, Prin. Est. 1915. Open primarily for students. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 54.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area. 3880 sq. mi. Pop. 936,438.

Assessed valuation $1,992,068,094 (taxable for county $1,695,251,165).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Azusa, Covina, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, South Pasadena, Tropico and Whittier. Watts joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1923, $51,594.87. Annual income 1922–23 $187,885.62 (from taxation $148,736.47, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $22,170.43; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $2149; from other sources $14,829.72). Total payments $182,267.24. Bal. July 1, 1923, $57,213.25. 202 employees: 29 in office; 173 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Records. Broadway annex. Total branches 321, as follows: community 177 —Acton, Agua Dulce, Alameda, Almondale, Altadena (r. r.), Alturas, American Can Co. (r. r.), Andrew Jackson, Annandale (r. r.), Antelope, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bee (r. r.), Bell (r. r.), Belle Vernon, Belleview, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), B-Gardens (r. r.), Beverly Hills (r. r.), Bloomfield, Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Camp West Fork (r. r.), Carmenita, Casa Verdugo, Castaic, Central, Central School Dist., Charter Oak, Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater-Hynes (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), Cornell, Culver City (r. r.), Decker, Dominguez, Downey (r. r.), Duarte, East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), El Segundo (r. r.), El Venado, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence (r. r.), Gallatin, Garvey, Graham (r. r.), Grant, Green Meadows, Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Honby, Hopetown (r. r.), Huntington Park (r. r.), Hyde Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Irwindale, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Laguna, La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Lang, Lankershim (r. r.), Las Virgines, Laurel Canyon (r. r.), La Verne Heights, La Vina (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Leffingwell (r. r.), Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Littlerock, Live Oak, Llano, Llewellyn, Lomita (r. r.), Lopez Canyon (r. r.), Lordsburg (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Farm (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Hospital (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail, Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Museum of History, Los Angeles Co. Teachers (r. r.), Main Office and Otis Art Institute in Los Angeles, Los Cerritos, Los Nietos, Los Terrenitos (r. r.), Lowell, Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Manzana, Maywood, Mill, Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Monterey Park (r. r.), Mount Wilson, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Oak Flat, Old River, Olive View (r. r.), Oliveto, Palmdale (r. r.), Palomar, Pearland, Perry, Pico, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Puente (r. r.), Quail Lake, Ranchito, Redman, Rivera (r. r.), Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland, San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Francisquito, San Gabriel (r. r.), San Marino (r. r.), Santa Anita Canyon, Santa Monica Canyon, Saugus, Savannah, Sawtelle (r. r.), Sherman (r. r.), Slauson Ranch (r. r.), South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Strickland (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunland (r. r.), Sunny Slope, Switzer's Camp (r. r.), Temple (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Torrance (r. r.), Tweedy, Venice (r. r.), Vernon, Voltaire, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts (r. r.), West Athens, West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Westland, Whit-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

tier State School, Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.); school districts that have joined 131 (144 school branches)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Alturas, Antelope, Arcadia, Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park, Bassett, Bee, Bell, Belle Vernon, Belleview, Bellflower, Beverly Hills, Bloomfield, Burbank, Burbank High, Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Catalina, Cerritos, Charter Oak, Claremont, Claremont High, Clearwater, Compton, Cornell, Crescenta, Culver City, Decker, Downey, Downey High, Duarte, Eagle Rock (including Central, East End and West End schools), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte, El Monte High, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Excelsior Union High, Fairmont, Fairview, Gallatin, Garvey, Glendora, Grant, Hawthorne, Honby, Hudson (including Central and Puente schools), Huntington Park (including Intermediate, Malabar Ave., Miles Ave., Pacific and South Gate Gardens schools), Huntington Park Union High, Inglewood, Jefferson, Keppel Union (incl. Almondale, Alpine, Llano, and Pleasant View); La Ballona, La Cañada, Laguna, Lancaster, Las Virgines, La Verne City, La Verne Heights, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Live Oak, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lugo, Manhattan, Manzana, Maywood, Mill, Mint Canyon, Monrovia (including Office, Charlotte Ave., Linwood, Office, Orange Ave. and Wild Rose Ave. schools), Monte Vista, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk Union (incl. La Mirada and Norwalk), Oak Flat, Old River, Palmdale, Palomar, Perry, Pico, Playa del Rey, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito, Redman, Redondo Beach (including Central, North and South schools), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Francisquito, San Gabriel (including Lincoln and Washington schools), San Marino, Saugus, Savannah, Sierra Madre, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sterling, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Tujunga, Tweedy, Venice Polytechnic High, Vernon City, Voltaire, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts City (including Compton Ave., Fir, Lark, North Compton, and Wilmington Ave. schools), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Willowbrook, Wilsona. 2353 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 87 to office; 2266 to branches.

Total books, etc. 374,132: books 368,552; pamphlets 4647; maps 661; charts 211; globes 61. Added 55,995: books 55,547 (purchase 53,530, gift or exchange 2017); pamphlets 433; maps 13; charts 2. Withdrawn 12,202: books 11,878 (lost 256, discarded 11,622); pamphlets 324. Books rep'd 1756; reb'd 16,544. Cardholders 60,848: headquarters 1383; branches 59,465.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Added 19,403; cancelled 11,079. Circulation 925,690 (from headquarters 11,826, from branches 913,264): books 808,996; periodicals 116,094. Vols. loaned to other libs. 91; borrowed from other libs. 198 (186 from State Library). 3250 shipments (112,421 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 1749 visits were made to 317 branches. Visits were made to headquarters by 234 custodians. 6 branches were established; 5 branches (Glendale School Dist., Hyde Park, La Verne Heights, Santa Monica Canyon, Sawtelle) were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $208,424.

CELIA GLEASON, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on 7th floor of Hall of Records. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 59,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Income 1922–23, $2142, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $1036. Open daily except Sun.; Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. 37 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,895. Teachers employed 8278: elem. 5432; high 2846. Active school districts: elem. 143 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 40; district 7; union 16. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $120,074; high $202,349. Vols. in schools: elem. 744,269; high 823,926.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3458.61. Annual income 1922–23.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

$18,376.35 (from taxation $16,661.80, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1714.55). Total payments $18,354.32. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3480.64. 9 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. 183 periodicals (14 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers: 167 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 28,327. Added 2846: purchase 2637; gift or exchange 111; binding 98. Discarded 198; rep'd 3827; reb'd 1238. Cardholders 9299. Added 2526; cancelled 154. Circulation 137,835; books 128,030; periodicals 8243; other material 1562. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

English classes of the high school are given instruction on the use of the card catalogue and reference books at the beginning of each term.

The Children's Department tried a unique plan for vacation reading this year. A Stay-at-Home travel club was formed and the boys and girls purchased tickets for the countries they wished to visit. There were first, second and third class tickets which were punched as each country was visited through the travel books at the library.

Excursions were made into the past through history and biography; several boys chose hunting trips around the world; one girl studied various phases of American girlhood from colonial days through the revolutionary and civil wars to modern time: another spent the summer in the British Isles, and still another stayed for twelve weeks in Asia. One hundred and forty-two children joined the club, most of whom succeeded in winning the diploma granted for the completion of the course. Two little girls in the first grade took out half-fare tickets and read six books each, and the ages of the others ranged up to the high school. ARTENA M. CHAPIN, Lib'n.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Miss Clara M. Willits, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

Open to students from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 52 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2624. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arcadia.

ARCADIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. W. Treen, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Free Library June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Located in city hall.

Circulation 1922–23, 11,500.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lenore Webb, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2149.81. Annual income 1922–23, $2533.55 (from taxation $2273.31; from other sources $260.24). Total payments $3603.24. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1080.12. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,700 Carnegie bldg. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 59 mags.; 17 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 6683: books 5649; serials 83; maps 21; manuscripts 150; slides 557; globes 1; pictures 222. Added 165: books 143 (purchase 140; gift or exchange 3); serials 8; maps 14. Withdrawn 79: books 76 (lost 3; discarded 73); serials 2; maps 1. Books reb'd 113. Cardholders 913. Added 241; cancelled 153. Circulation 18,131: books 14,113; periodicals 3968; other material 50.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Helena F. Curtiss, librarian for five years, is now librarian of Garden Grove High School Library. Miss Lenore Webb was appointed librarian Sept. 4, 1923.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1892. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2750. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 310.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Moore, Prin. Miss Corrie V. Ziegler, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 250, by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 363.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. H. Hughes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 27 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 25 employees. Open to public during college year: week days 7.25 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 385 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 41,739. Added 1766: purchase 904; gift 598; binding 264. Teachers 69; pupils 807. Circulation 15,926.

Compton.

COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 39; pupils 800.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $806.82. Annual income 1922–23, $3319.78 (from taxation $2965.12, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $354.66). Total payments $2965.38. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1155.22. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during summer: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in a. $9000 Carnegie bldg. 103 periodicals (91 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 91 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 10,248. Added 362: purchase 302; gift or exchange 19; binding 41. Lost 4; discarded 62; rep'd 3995; reb'd 100. Cardholders 1385. Added 330; cancelled 208. Circulation 30,140: books 26,620; periodicals 3520. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Ruth Pauline Nichols, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2490. Added 291, by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 365.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Downey.

DOWNEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1916. 19 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1001. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eagle Rock.

EAGLE ROCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche A. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. April 1, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1841.85. Annual income 1922–23, $4963.84 (from taxation $4770.39, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $193.55). Total payments $5471.99. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1333.80. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 1:30 to 8:30 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 34 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 7834. Added 1066: purchase 977; gift or exchange 89. Cardholders 3634. Added 779; cancelled 102. Circulation 68,280: books 65,593; periodicals 2687. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 20.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Beginning with July first the Eagle Rock Library became the Eagle Rock Branch of the Los Angeles Public Library as Eagle Rock annexed.

BLANCHE A. GARDNER, Lib'n.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry A. Keeley, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Aug. 13, 1915. 3 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 194.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alma J. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2194.29. Annual income 1922–23, $44,786.44 (from taxation $42,868.05, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1918.39). Total payments $37,010.19. Bal. July 1, 1923, $9970.54. 12 employees: 7 in main library; 5 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

Carnegie bldg. 2 branches. 214 periodicals (176 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 203 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 27,693. Added 10,453. Lost 46; discarded 1050; reb'd 1951. Cardholders 15,209. Added 4965. Circulation 213,044 (from main library 165,783, from branches 47,261): books 194,073; periodicals 17,569; other material 1402.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open for students of institution only, regular school hours. Located in household arts bldg. 55 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7114. Added 1018. Teachers 90; pupils 1752.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1922, $361.01. Total payments 1922–23, $2511.22. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 11 a.m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in city hall. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers, 53 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 7281. Added 691: purchase 682; gift or exchange 9. Lost 2; rep'd 1520. Cardholders 2482. Circulation 17,593.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas A. Russell, Prin. Mrs Gretchen Smith Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. July 20, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 3500. Added 500: purchase 455; gift 15; binding 30. Teachers 70; pupils 1306.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Mary Caine, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 87 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regnlarly.

Total vols. 4174. Added 632. Teachers 43; pupils 740.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lancaster.

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Curtis E. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 185.

La Verne.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. T. Randall, Prin. Miss Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in library bldg. 39 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1991. Added 347, by purchase. Teachers 15; pupils 184. Circulation 1505.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1922, $6248.64. Annual income $87,516.36 (from taxation $81,031.57; from other sources $6484.79). Total payments $79,102.66. Bal. July 1, 1923, $14,662.34. 41 employees. Open daily except three holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns Alamitos branch library bldg. and lot costing $7500. 2 branches and 8 stations. 147 classroom collections in schools. 467 periodicals rec'd regularly: 52 newspapers; 415 mags.

Total vols. 78,641. Added 9983: purchase 8491; gift or exchange 818; binding 289; lost books found 385. Withdrawn 3662; recased 894; reb'd 4178. Cardholders 36,260: main library 32,856; branches 3404. Added 19,478; cancelled 15,956. Circulation 641,181 (from main library 485,322; from branches 155,859): books 588,469; periodicals 52,712. Vols. loaned to other libs. 63; borrowed from other libs. 61 (3 from State Library).

During the year one new station was established. It circulated 5953 books during the year. Two branch buildings are under construction. One branch lot has been purchased.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Zaidee Brown, who has been on leave of absence for a year, resigned as city librarian July 10. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, assistant and acting librarian, was appointed to fill her place. Miss

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Florence M. Freeman, a member of the staff, was appointed assistant librarian.—Long Beach *Press*, Jl 10

Miss Harriet Windrem, librarian of the East Long Beach Branch, has resigned and will leave for Colorado, where she will be married to Carl Van Steenberg of Newton, Iowa.—East Long Beach *Star*, Ag 30

Mrs Ethelene Kitching, who has been connected with the library for fifteen years, has taken a year's leave of absence to accept the position of librarian of the Fullerton High School—Long Beach *Telegram*, Ag 28

Miss Muriel Wright, reference librarian, has resigned to become librarian of the Bakersfield Branch of the Kern County Free Library. Two new members of the staff are Miss Katherine Steele, a graduate of the New York State Library School, and Mrs Sybil Foote, a graduate of Riverside, who has had several years experience in the Grand Rapids Public Library.—Long Beach *Telegram*, S 27

Heald's Business College Library. D. G. Boleyn, Prin. Est. 1901. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 17 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 92 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 3300.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of the West Library. Clyde S. Shepard, Prin. Est. March, 1923. Open to students 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 20; pupils 175.

Lordsburg.

Lordsburg Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902, turned over to city Dec. 1907, and

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lordsburg—Continued.

open again to public a. Jan. 1909. Branch Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 3.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg., 126 E. 3d st. 37 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1886. Cardholders a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1922, $14,853.23. Annual income 1922–23, $467,986.86 (from taxation $391,859.38, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $76,127.48). Total payments $459,956.29. Bal. July 1, 1923, $22,883.80. 265 employees. Open daily except July 4 and Christmas day 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in rented quarters in Metropolitan bldg. Owns $37,500 Carnegie Arroyo Seco branch bldg., $37,500 Carnegie Boyle Heights branch bldg., $35,500 Carnegie Cahuenga branch bldg., $10,500 Carnegie Eagle Rock branch bldg., $37,200 Carnegie Lincoln Heights branch bldg., $72,450 Carnegie San Pedro branch bldg., $40,000 Carnegie Vermont Square branch bldg., $42,000 Carnegie Vernon branch bldg., $101,841 Hollywood branch bldg., $55,000 Carnegie West Hollywood branch bldg., $88,590 University branch bldg., $45,638 Moneta branch bldg., $3360 Palms branch bldg., $2954 Santa Monica branch bldg., $13,098 Figueroa branch bldg., $14,088 Edenvale branch bldg., $19,017 Jefferson branch bldg., $43,550 Pico Heights branch bldg., $720 Barton Hill branch bldg. 171 branches (129 in schools). 2975 periodicals (276 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 210 newspapers; 2526 mags.; 175 transactions; 64 serials. Library trustees semimonthly meetings second working day and third Wed.

Total books, etc. 601,491; books 489,068; pamphlets 82,484; maps 4613; music sheets 6553; stereographs 108; pictures 18,665. Added 52,811; books 52,353 (purchase 44,910, gift or exchange 5155, provision of law 509, binding 1061, deposit 718); music sheets 458. Withdrawn 16,800; books 16,727 (lost 5331, discarded 11,396); music sheets 73. Books rep'd 50,628; reb'd 34,517. Cardholders 183,623. Added 64,943; cancelled 54,182. Circulation 3,819,768 (from headquarters 1,290,686; from branches 2,529,082); books 3,607,066; periodicals 212,702. Vols. loaned to other libs. 350; borrowed from other libs. 39 (19 from State Library).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On July 6 the Municipal Art Commission granted its approval of the plans and elevations for the new central library building, prepared by Messrs. Goodhue and Winslow, the architects. Since then the effort has been made to complete all the details of the floor plans and begin the writing of the specifications. It is expected that these will be finished by the first of the year.

Four new branch libraries have been opened since our last report, the Hollywood Branch on June 26, University Branch on September 25, Moneta Branch on September 28, and the Edendale Branch on October 1. These were all constructed with the funds from the bond issue voted by the people on June 7, 1921.

Eagle Rock and Hyde Park have voted to join Los Angeles, which adds two branches to our system. Eagle Rock had a Carnegie Building and an excellent collection of books, and Hyde Park had been a branch of the County Library, so that in this case it was necessary to provide a new stock of books. Mrs Lizzie S. Clark has donated a lot centrally located in Hyde Park as a site for a branch building in that place which the Library Board has agreed to erect within two years.

The $500,000 bond issue placed on the ballot June 5 for the purpose of acquiring the Flower street frontage of the Normal Hill property was carried by a large majority. Several hearings have been held by the referees appointed to fix the value of these lots and it is expected that they will soon report back their conclusions to the Court. As soon as title has been transferred to the Library, the central building site will have a frontage on four streets, thus rendering it easily accessible to people wishing to reach it from any side.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Instructors a. 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

Annual report not rec'd.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr William Duffield, Pres. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Bal. July 1, 1922, $537.42. Annual income 1922–23, $4786.36 (from fees from members $2447; from salary fund from University of California and Dr Barlow $660; from other sources $1679.36). Total payments $4791.93. Bal. July 1, 1923, $531.85. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun., Sat. afternoons and bank holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference but members of association under certain conditions may take out literature. Located in $35,000 library bldg. at 742 N. Broadway. 149 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 133 mags.; 9 transactions; 7 other serials. Annual meeting of association third week in November.

Total vols. 10,092. Added 687: purchase 27; gift or exchange 193; binding 292; deposit 175. Discarded 8; rep'd 25; reb'd 5. Cardholders 209. Added 30; cancelled 29. Circulation 3015: books 440; periodicals 2575. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 58.

The library has received several valuable gifts recently, among them almost complete files of about twenty-five foreign journals for the years 1922–23, and some new and many old standard books that were not already in the library.

The research work continues to grow and has become a great part of the value of the library to the profession.

This year the Library Association will be host for one meeting to the various sections of the County Medical Society and the other medical societies of the city.

Mrs Fellows, former librarian, has resigned and was married in June to Mr Charles Schaeppi of Placerville, California, and has gone to the northern part of the state to live.

MARY E. IRISH, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION (REPOSITORY OF THE SOUTHWEST) AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Pres. Willis Milnor Dixon, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. One paid employee. Open for reference only week days: 10 a.m. to 12 m. to public; afternoons to members of the society. Located in Broadway Central bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 10 mags. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total books, etc., 2398: books 886; manuscripts 1000; prints 500; charts 12. Books added 324.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Walter Sylvester Herzog collection of early American publications, documents and historical material covering the colonial and revolutionary period of America has been offered the Society, Sons of the Revolution, in Los Angeles.

Beyond any question this is the cream of all such, the most valuable private collection of its kind in existence excepting the Huntington collection, and considered from a monetary standpoint is priceless. Those who feel they have some idea of its worth place its value in the hundreds and hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Among the more interesting and important things to be found only in this collection may be mentioned:

The finest private collection of the "Germantown (Penn.) Press" established in 1739; and of the "Ephrata Press," Ephrata, Pennsylvania. These two publishers with the Benjamin Franklin Press were the three most important presses in Pennsylvania and in the Colonies during Revolutionary times, and in many respects the most important presses in the colonies at any time. The "Ephrata Press" printed the first copies of the Declaration of Independence, a copy of which was sent to each of the thirteen colonies for ratification.

When the Continental Congress fled to York, Pennsylvania, upon the capture of Philadelphia by the British, the "Ephrata Press" printed the Continental currency for them, placing the Yorktown, Pennsylvania, imprint upon it. The only complete set of this currency in existence is in this collection.

The Germantown Press published the first three editions of the Bible printed in any European language in America, the first edition appearing in 1745. This collection contains the only complete set known of all three editions.

The only complete set of the original "Journals of Congress" published by Robert Aitken at Philadelphia, in 1777–1789. Six of these volumes have in them the autographs of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

The only known copy of "Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress" published in Boston in 1774 by Edes and Gill.

"The first edition and absolutely unique set, no other being known with all the parts," of the Journals of Congress, 41 original parts complete, as issued weekly by David C. Claypool, 1779.

The Sons of the Revolution will immediately take up the question of securing its own fireproof building that it may properly house and care for this and other collections and in which it may also have elegant club quarters.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Pres.

CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY. Will F. Thompson, in charge. Est. 1921. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, 259 W 6th st., San Pedro. A. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470.

This is a technical library dealing with fisheries.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Active library work has been suspended and the librarian dispensed with, due to the necessity of using the funds for other purposes. We hope to resume the library work in the future.

WILL F. THOMPSON, In Charge.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main sts. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1340. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Reinhard, Prin. Lillian C. Ford, Lib'n. Located 451 N. Hill St. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4034. Added 590: purchase 580; gift 10. Teachers 60; pupils 1156.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in Pacific Finance bldg.

Total vols. 10,763. Added 142.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. Alice M. Scheck, Lib'n. Located at 834 Van Nuys bldg.

No further information.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Viola Estelle Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located at 830 W. Ave. 54. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4854. Teachers 72; pupils 1515.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitley, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4221. Added 484. Teachers 28; pupils 500.

*GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Est. 1892. Open all the time to students of institution. Located at 1008 W. Adams st. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 24; pupils 161.

*HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Robert Gooden, Prin. Jane G. Badenheusen, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Open daily 8 to 9 and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. D. Hunt, Pres. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Museum History, Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1; monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 2176. Members a. 90.

This library is not in active use.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open to students on school days. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7500. Added 668: purchase 600; gift 20; binding 48. Teachers 110; pupils 2800.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Redempta, Prin. Est. March 15, 1906. Located at 5515 Franklin st., Hollywood. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Theodore Fulton, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located at 38th and Compton sts. 70 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Teachers 110; pupils 2400. Circulation 200 per day.

KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY, LIBRARY OF THE. C. J. Van Vliet, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1912. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at Krotona, head of Vista Del Mar ave., at Hollywood. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 65 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7467. Added 534. Teachers 104; pupils 2600.

LOMITA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. F. Griffin, Prin. Est. 1921. Located at Lomita. Open 3 hrs. a day 5 days a week. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1106. Added 181. Teachers 17; pupils 215.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Guy E. Marion, Head.

Guy E. Marion, formerly assistant librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, has been selected as head of the newly established Library and Statistical Department of the Chamber of Commerce. Miss Fern M Hill, former statistician for the trade extension department of the Chamber, and Leonard Zechlin, formerly with the agricultural department, will be his assistants.—Los Angeles *Times*, Jl 15

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. A. C. McLaughlin, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. Est. 1906. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 414 Wilcox bldg., 206 S. Spring st. 50 technical mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books a. 2000; maps 250.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. L. Polk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Suite 818. Broadway Central bldg.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 350 volumes in all.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Susan Dorsey, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $26,000. 13 employees. Open to teachers of Los Angeles city schools Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive st. school bldg. 94 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 292,288. Teachers a. 3500; pupils a. 54,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2705. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at 4900 Country Club drive. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,557. Teachers a. 90; pupils a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES LODGE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the Lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located rooms 406-7-8 Blanchard Hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. Est. 1898. 20 employees. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No. 2. Mrs Mary A. Parker, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at E. 53d and San Pedro sts. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 766.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

McKinley Evening High School Library. Harry L. Cassell, Prin.

Teachers 22; pupils 900.

The library of the McKinley Junior High is available but is not used in connection with the night school.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Located at 42d and Vermont aves. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,269. Teachers a. 97; pupils a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Marlborough School Library. Mrs Mary S. Caswell and Miss Edith Stoner, Prins. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Masonic Library. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic Lodges and Bodies and free to members. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Located at Pico and Figueroa sts. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 3000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The officers for 1923 are Charles E. Haas, Pres., Allan C. Keith, Vice-pres.; T. S. Southwick, Sec.-Treas; Executive Committee Officers: Dr. L. C. Low and Otto J. Zahn.

The report for 1922 shows receipts, incl. balance, of $1285.04; disbursements $1240.12.

Metaphysical Library. Marian Miller, Sec.; Eleanor M. Reesberg, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Reading room open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 9th floor Brack Shops bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1353. Members a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Mary, Sec. Alvina Davidson, Lib'n. Est. April 1, 1907. No income. 5 employees. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 2150 E. 9th st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2633. Cardholders a. 1137.

Annual report not rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. Remsen du Bois Bird, Prin. Geo. F. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 4 employees. Open to students daily except Sun. Owns Stimson bldg. valued at $20,000. 181 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,224. Added 1376: purchase 1039; gift 139; binding 198. Teachers 47; pupils 523. Circulation 9948.

Owensmouth High School Library. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Oct. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 105.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Page Military Academy Library. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Polish Library Association Library. John Wojton, Sec. Mrs K Skoverski, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thurs. and Fri. evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m. and Sun. afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 455. Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic Evening High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,133. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Louise, Prin. Est. 1891. Open

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

school days. Located at 308 S. Sichel st. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 481.

*St. Mary's Academy Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Vincent's Parish Library. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies' Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in St. Vincent's College, 1887 S. Grand ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. Ralph D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mabel W. Corey, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located at 5th ave. and Washington. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4930. Added 495: purchase 410; binding 85. Teachers 50; pupils 1070.

Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. N. H. Morrison, Chief Surgeon, in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Security Trust and Savings Bank Reference Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Vivian G. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 2 employees. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on third floor of Security Bank bldg. 233 periodicals (30 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 48 newspapers; 73 mags; 112 other serials.

Total vols. 393. Added 169: purchase 31; gift or exchange 72; binding 66.

Southern Branch of the University of California Library. Dr. E. C. Moore, Prin. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881. Income rec'd from University of California. 4 employees; 6 student assistants. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 338 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43,699. Added 6022. Teachers a. 97; pupils 4000.

Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. Est. 1891. Income rec'd from dues and an endowment fund. Open to members for reference and lending, to any other students for reference only every day except Sun. and holidays. Located room 719, San Fernando bldg.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Southern California Edison Co. Library. Miss Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg. 76 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total bound vols. 1804. Added 376: purchase 193; gift or exchange 91; binding 92. Withdrawn 22 (lost 20; deposit 2). Documents 1249. Circulation 2982. Borrowed from other libs. 611.

Southwest Museum, Munk Library of Arizoniana. Milbank Johnson, Director. Miss Cora Hatch, Lib'n. Est. 1903. An unusually large and comprehensive collection of literature dealing exclusively with Arizona and related subjects. Items were collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, M.D., since 1884, and donated by him to the Southwest Museum in 1908. It is being constantly increased by the donor and is maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Open daily from 1 to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Avenue 46. a. 11 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 14,305. Added 464: books 124; pamphlets 74; serials 197; maps 10; manuscripts 59.

The Charles Thompson Ornithological Library of about 300 vols. is located in this library, and is also open for reference.

Southwest University School of Law Library. A. J. Abbott, A.B., J.D., Dean. J. J. Schumacher, Sec. Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in room 500, Wilcox

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

bldg. a. 12 or 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 54.

Annual report not rec'd.

*United States Circuit Court Library. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Annual report not rec'd.

||*University of Southern California, College of Liberal Arts Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 12 employees. Located at W. 35th and University sts. Open for students Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sat. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 320 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34,127. Added 5846: purchase 4920; gift 558; binding 368. Teachers 200; pupils 3547.

*——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr. J. Endelman, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open to students of institution for reference only, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Los Angeles sts.

Annual report not rec'd.

*——— College of Law Library. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Glenn E. Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,500. Added 700.

——— College of Music Library. W. F. Skeele, Dean. Miss Ruth Nelson, Lib'n. Open daily except Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 3201 S. Figueroa st. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 779. Added 94: purchase 64; gift 28; binding 2. Total sheets of music 1254; music records 106. Teachers 27; pupils 350. Circulation 1950.

Van Nuys High School Library. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 146: purchase 110; gift 24; binding 12. Teachers 37; pupils 645.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*Westlake School for Girls Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by school for use of its students only. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in school bldg., 333 S. Westmoreland ave. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Wilmington High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. Located at Wilmington. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1858. Added 212 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 185.

§Y. M. C. A. Library. Est. 1910. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg., 715 S. Hope st. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monrovia.

§||Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Total payments 1922–23, $5340 (from city appropriation). 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 96 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 88 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 10,203: books 9798; pamphlets 399; maps 6. Added 787: books 730 (purchase 623, gift or exchange 69, binding 38); pamphlets 55; maps 2. Books lost 34; discarded 215; rep'd 1520; reb'd 245. Cardholders 5668. Added 1405; cancelled 60. Circulation 55,034: books 49,294; periodicals 5740. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 23.

Monrovia High School Library. A. R. Clifton, Prin. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open 8.30 to 11.15 a.m.; 2.30 to 3.45 p.m. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1935. Added 159: purchase 126; gift 33. Teachers 29; pupils 485.

Montebello.

Montebello High School Library. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Ruby Carver, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 140: purchase 133; gift 7. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 160.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1903. Branch est. July, 1921. 8 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 523. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 191.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena.

§‖PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1922–23, $81,919.07 (from taxation $75,450; from other sources $6469.07). Total payments $73,914.94. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1775.18. 39 employees: 27 in main library; 12 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 bldg. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $12,000 bungalow about 30 feet from main library. North Pasadena Branch located in bldg., rent $30 per mo. East Pasadena Branch located in room, rent $35 per mo. 6 branches, of which 5 have reading rooms. 617 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 88,134. Added 7541: purchase 6554; gift or exchange 635; binding 294; lost and found 58. Discarded 2635; rep'd 22,263; reb'd 6353. Cardholders 39,180. Added 7812. Circulation 687,439 (from main library 430,517, from branches 256,922): juvenile 187,582: adult 499,857.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The number of books loaned for the year ending June 30 was 687,439, a gain of 60,633 over the preceding year.

JEANNETTE M. DRAKE, Lib'n.

§CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr Robert A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg. 150 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,962. Added 1421: purchase 1154; gift 97; binding 170. Teachers 58; pupils 530.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located on Santa Barbara st. 142 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 12,268: books 7268; pamphlets a. 5000; slides a. 2000. Books added 711 (purchase 388, gift or exchange 43, binding 280).

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Ewing, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 employees. 1 branch (Polytechnic branch). Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave. 106 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,644. Teachers a. 125; pupils a. 2782.

The free texts are made a department of the library, in addition to its usual function.

Annual report not rec'd.

PASADENA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Rev A. O. Hendricks, Pres. Est. 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in University Park. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 475.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $9911.55. Annual income 1922–23, $22,700.99 (from taxation $21,862.76; from other sources $838.23). Total payments $21,710.24. Bal. July 1, 1923, $10,902.30. 12 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 11 branches, of which 1 has a reading room and 10 are in schools. 383 periodicals rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 363 mags. Distributed: 374 to main library; 9 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 65,406: books 48,315; pamphlets 8827; prints 7969; music rec-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

ords 294; globes 1. Added 6215: books 2896 (purchase 2309, gift or exchange 265, provision of law 98, binding 224); pamphlets 1228; prints 2012; music records 79. Books discarded 966; rep'd 2650; reb'd 479. Cardholders 9798. Added 2494; cancelled 1971. Circulation 189,327 (from main library 139,423, from branches 49,904: books 169,120; periodicals 7280; other material 12,927.

During the year lessons in the use of the library have been given to all the school grades from the third to the ninth; lessons in mending, to juniors and to some patrons.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A Vacation Reading Club was organized at the close of school. By the terms, children were to read and file a comment on twelve books during the twelve weeks of vacation. Books were to be chosen from a list selected by the library. Diplomas were presented September 21, at a public meeting. Addresses were made by the Superintendent of City Schools, G. V. Whaley, by the librarian, and by the President of the Library Board, A. T. Richardson. Out of the 164 children registering, 101 received diplomas. Some half dozen read more than the required number of books. These received gold stars on the diplomas, one star for each extra twelve books read. Parents have approved of the Reading Club, because it gave the children an occupation and an interest during the summer.

During the summer the basement walls and part of the floor have been coated with asphalt, in the hope of repelling dampness and termites. The heating plant has been built over. A joint exhibit of timbers riddled by termites, from the basement of the library and from the local telephone company, with books and pamphlets about this pest, attracted much attention.

Miss Annice Healton has taken a year's leave of absence, to attend Whittier College. Miss Violet Tapper (Riverside winter school, 1920), librarian at Hemet, is filling the vacancy. Miss Ruth Whiting (Riverside, 1922), who has been working through the summer, has ceased work on account of poor health.

The librarian is giving a series of book reviews weekly at the Y. W. C. A. In spite of the fact that a small registration fee is charged by the management, the class is quite well attended.

S. M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Edna Adell Hester, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. Open school days from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 37.

Annual report not rec'd.

Puente.

PUENTE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. H. Blee, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 50. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

Redondo Beach.

‖REDONDO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3341.45. Annual income, 1922–23, $7080.39 (from taxation $6431.03, library tax being 11 m. on the dollar; from other sources $649.36). Total payments $6743.84. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3678. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a. m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in city hall. 97 periodicals (81 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers: 88 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 12,256. Added 1253: purchase 847; gift or exchange 390; binding 16. Lost 121; discarded 16; rep'd 2009; reb'd 812. Cardholders 5013. Added 1290; cancelled 7. Circulation 89,208: books 81,604; periodicals 7604. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12.

During the year instruction and practice in the library were given to four students.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Miss Harriet L. Messenger, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2986. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Fernando.

San Fernando Academy Library.* H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

§San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Miss Addie I. Duprey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open to public school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; 2 evenings 7 to 9 p.m. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7607. Added 619: purchase 555; gift 25; binding 39. Teachers 30; pupils 450. Circulation 8969.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Bal. Jan. 1, 1922, $4272.92. Annual income 1922–23, $20,126.91 (from taxation $19,191.24; from other sources $935.67). Total payments $19,994.15. Bal. Jan. 1, 1923, $4427.68. 9 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Located in $18,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. 1 branch. 203 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 187 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 35,362. Added 2104: purchase 1562; gift 315; binding 227. Lost 16; discarded 48; deposit returned 37; rep'd 6895; reb'd 561. Cardholders, a. 10,500. Circulation a. 200,886. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open to students every school day. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6519. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 963.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Miss Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1922, $475.39. Annual income $2994.74 (all from taxation). Total payments $2610.48. Bal. July 1, 1923, $859.65. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 71 periodicals (59 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 58 mags.; 1 transaction; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 12,270: books 9373; pamphlets 2146; serials 736; maps 15. Added 658: books 593 (purchase 539, gift or exchange 52, binding 2); pamphlets 44; serials 15; maps 6. Books lost 10; discarded 15. Cardholders 1022. Added 452. Circulation 28,585: books 23,578; periodicals 5007. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22.

Miss Elsie Rogers resigned as librarian of Sierra Madre Public Library July 15, 1922. Miss Lulu Moore was appointed librarian July 17, 1922.

Soldiers' Home.

*Soldiers' Home Library. Gen. P. H. Barry, Gov. C. J. Byles, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily: 9½ hours Mon. to Fri., 7½ hours Sat., 1½ hours Sun. Owns bldg. valued at $35,000. 54 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8988. Employees a. 3; others in institution a. 3516.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Pasadena.

‖§South Pasadena Free Public Library. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income 1922–23, $11,340 (from budget). Total payments $11,326.96. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July, August and September: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $18,000 Carnegie bldg. 97 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 90 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before second Mon.

Total vols. 22,406. Added 1406: purchase 1200: gift or exchange 65; binding 141. Circulation 108,845: books 99,443; periodicals 9402.

*South Pasadena High School Library. John E. Alman, Prin. Mabel S. Hulberg, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 25; pupils 550.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Torrance.

*TORRANCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. W. Barnett, Prin. Est. 1916. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 573. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 34.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. March 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. No paid employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. reading room only. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Lillian L. Hutchinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Branch est. April 21, 1916. 43 periodicals (38 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 35; pupils 425.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watts.

WATTS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Gamble, Custodian. Est. as F. P. April 22, 1913; as branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L. June 13, 1913; joined Los Angeles Co. F. L. July 18, 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Mon.: week days 1.30 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $19,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat. 24 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. from Co. a. 3029.

West Alhambra.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Marcella, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 139.

Annual report not rec'd.

Whittier.

§WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1922, $5444.17. Annual income 1922–23, $10,747.53 (from taxation $9706.67, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1040.86). Total payments $10,425.58. Bal. July 1, 1923, $5766.12. 6 employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,000 Carnegie bldg. 113 periodicals (109 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 97 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 16,065: books 16,039; maps 25; globes 1. Added 808: books 807 (purchase 595, gift or exchange 150, binding 58, found 4); maps 1. Books lost 58; discarded 193; rep'd 5325; reb'd 192. Cardholders 4617. Added 1749; cancelled 1211. Circulation 105,558: books 84,216; periodicals 8276; other material 13,066.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Jessie A. Harris resigned the end of August to become librarian of the Whittier High School.

‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Walter F. Dexter, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 1 employee. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sat. and Sun., 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in one large room in main bldg. 51 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 7821. Added 427: purchase 285; gift 142. Teachers 23; pupils 207. Circulation 4079.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. Mrs L. S. Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open Mon. to Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. a. 3500. Pupils a. 310.

Annual report not rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 510.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Jessie A. Harris, formerly librarian of the Whittier Public Library, became librarian of the High School in September.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 12,203.

Assessed valuation $23,021,654 (taxable for county $19,006,065).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 3, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1922, $7455.50. Annual income 1922–23, $23,369.47 (from taxation $16,069.62, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4282.20; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $97.08; from Co. Law Library fund $690.50; from other sources $2230.07). Total payments $22,854.83. Bal. July 1, 1923, $7970.14. 23 employees: 6 in office; 17 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg. Total branches 65, as follows: community 17—Ahwahnee, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Chowchilla (r. r.), Coarse Gold (r. r.), Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Madera (r. r.), Co. Hospital and Farm Adviser in Madera, North Fork, O'Neals, Raymond, Sugar Pine (Mill [r. r.] and Wood's Store [r. r.]), The Pines; active school districts that have joined 50 (48 school branches)—Alpha, Arcola, Ash View, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Bethel, Castle Peak, Central, Chowchilla, Chowchilla High, Coarse Gold Union (incl. Coarse Gold and Picayune), Cunningham, Dairyland, Deepwell, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Flume, Fresno, Gambetta, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Madera, Madera Union High, Manzanita, Marysdale, Mt. View, North Fork Mission, North Fork Union (incl. Cleveland and San Joaquin), Polk, Raymond, Resideal, Ripperdan, Service, Sharon, Specimen Springs, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Wallace, Webster, Willow Creek. 796 periodicals (792 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 779 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 94 to office; 702 to branches.

Total books, etc., 65,351: books 52,637; pamphlets 3428; maps 153; prints 1600; slides 400; music records 177; music sheets 622; stereographs 6120; charts 120; globes 94. Added 8034: books 6692 (purchase 5781; gift or exchange 45; binding 866); pamphlets 106; maps 28; music records 63; stereographs 1100; charts 34; globes 11. Books lost and discarded 1542; rep'd 1050; reb'd 744. Cardholders 7209. Added 629; cancelled

MADERA CO.—Continued.

312. Circulation 71,820: books 53,661; periodicals 4860; other material 13,299. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 373 (370 from State Library). 557 shipments (22,248 items: 19,763 books; 7 periodicals; 2478 other material) were sent to branches. 13,125 special requests.

During the year 117 visits were made to 63 branches. 824 visits were made to headquarters by 98 custodians. 1 branch was discontinued (Madera Union High School).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

As I think back over the quarter's work for items of interest for News Notes of California Libraries a very vivid picture comes to my mind of a gorgeously decorated automobile, done in orange and black crepe paper, bearing County Library signs, appearing in the local Fourth of July parade. A very high standard of excellence, in such matters, had been set by my predecessors, so time and ingenuity were not spared in the preparation of the library float for the parade.

On August ninth a new branch was established at Central Camp for the workers of the Sugar Pine Lumber Company. W. L. James, the manager of the local store, was appointed custodian.

Miss Joe Edwin Willis, a trained kindergarten teacher, has been appointed as part time assistant in the Children's room.

Euclid Ford, a high school boy, comes in after school and on Saturdays, to act as shipping clerk.

We have just survived an exhibit at the County Fair, for which this library received a blue ribbon first prize, for being the best library exhibit there I suppose. (There was no other, to my knowledge.)

BLANCHE GALLOWAY, Lib'n.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. Located in County Free Library. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 2520. Added 111.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Mrs Meta N. Footman, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $114, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $5. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Sat. p.m. and Sun.

Teachers employed 149: elem. 106; high 43. Active school districts: elem. 47 (incl. 1 jt.); high, union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $3968; high $2711. Vols. in schools. high 1964.

Central Camp.

CENTRAL CAMP BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Madera Co. Free Library.

Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr J. Coanoeur, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. 7 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24. 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910. The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof. R. J. Teall, Prin. Est. 1904. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1702. Teachers 21; pupils 364.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. J. T. Shinn, in charge. Est. 1908. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Government office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Pamphlets a. 250. Employees a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Raymond.

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. Stevens, Prin. Est. July, 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Sugar Pine (No exp. office).

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mary A. Gray, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $500. 1 employee. Open week days to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 27,342.

Assessed valuation $27,697,445 (taxable for county $24,129,460).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $26, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $47.

Total vols. 555. Teachers employed 196: elem. 137; high 59. Active school districts: elem. 44 (incl. 3 jt.); high: city 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $3754; high $3708. Vols. in schools: elem. 57,998; high 7005.

Fairfax.

FAIRFAX COMMUNITY LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Est. July 9, 1923. Open Mon., Tues., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. also; Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.

No further information rec'd. Above taken from San Anselmo *Herald*, Jl 13.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

Larkspur.

LARKSPUR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice D. Cagwin, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. Apr. 4, 1923. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 8 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Larkspur Public Library is now owned and maintained by the town of Larkspur. For ten years, since the spring of 1913, this library was under the complete control and maintenance of the Larkspur Woman's Club, and grew, during those years, to such large proportions, that it was found desirable to have the town take it over.

Accordingly, in the spring, it was formally tendered as a gift to the town, and accepted by the trustees, under the condition that the Board of Library Trustees be made up of members of the Woman's Club.

On September 1, the town appropriated a certain sum of money for maintenance for the coming year, appointed a Board of Library Directors, four from the Woman's Club, and one the President of the Town Trustees, all to hold office for a term of two years; and also appointed a regular librarian.

For the present, the policy of the Library remains the same, the hours of opening, the number of books and magazines purchased varying with the needs of the community.

MRS ALICE D. CAGWIN, Lib'n.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1922, $509.42. Annual income 1922–23, $4899.58 (from taxation $4793.88, library tax being .13837 m. on the dollar; from other sources $105.70). Total payments $5124.80. Bal. July 1, 1923, $284.20. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5114. Added 274: purchase 226; gift or exchange 48. Lost 10; discarded 150; rep'd 520. Cardholders 1266. Added 313; cancelled 153. Circulation 18,250. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29 (all from State Library).

MARIN CO.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3126. Added 500. Teachers 30; pupils 600.

San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Meagor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $474.57. Annual income, 1922–23, $2228.73 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $228.73). Total payments $2309.57. Bal. July 1, 1923, $393.73. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 38 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total vols. 5676. Added 543: purchase 288; gift or exchange 192; binding 63. Lost 7; discarded 46; reb'd 75. Cardholders 1161. Circulation 19,063: books 18,127; periodicals 936. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Library was closed from July 16 to August 1 for repairs and cleaning.

Two new library trustees were appointed in September—Mr Fred F. Carpenter as secretary, to succeed Mrs T. F. Foley, who has served faithfully for a number of years in that capacity, and Miss V. Ansel to succeed Mr Chas. Cook.

BELLE MEAGOR, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Rev Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 59.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4 and 5.30 to 8 p.m. 37 mags (1800 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,843. Added 3023 by gift. Discarded 601; sent to prison camps 683; rep'd 2000; reb'd 548.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2328.69. Annual income $4478.42 (from taxation $4017.92, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $460.50). Total payments $4952.27. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1854.84. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 66 periodicals (21 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 59 mags.; 1 transaction. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 12,081: books 12,068; stereographs 12 sets; globes 1. Books added 728: purchase 343; gift or exchange 354. Lost 19; discarded 95; reb'd 5. Cardholders 1824. Added 873; cancelled 763. Circulation 38,707: books 37,211; periodicals 1496. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 64 (63 from State Library).

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 25: pupils a. 147.

Annual report not rec'd.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rex W. Sherer, Prin. Est. 1878. Library organized Jan. 1922, H. G. Pfander, Lib'n. Supported by academy for use of its students and instructors only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 mags.; 2 newspapers.

Total vols. 1100. Added 500: purchase 265; gift 235. Teachers 18; pupils 140.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

*MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. N. F. Vanderbilt, Commandant. Est. 1899. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 167.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Jones, Prin. Est. 1888. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Caroline L. Fiedler, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $727.52. Annual income, 1922–23, $2060.10 (from taxation $1896.15, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $163.95). Total payments $2175.07. Bal. July 1, 1923, $612.55. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7.15 to 9 p.m. Located in Bank of Sausalito bldg., owned by town. 31 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 23 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 5456. Added 159: purchase 134; gift or exchange 25. Books lost 6; discarded 70; reb'd 23. Cardholders 4749. Circulation 17,013. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2 (from State Library).

Tomales.

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Hampton, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days, 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 939. Added 127: purchase 79; gift 48. Teachers 6; pupils 62.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 2775.

Assessed valuation $5,449,196 (taxable for county $4,588,303).

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 820. Added 50. Teachers 4.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. T. B. Price, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $16 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $27.

Total vols. 993. Teachers employed 33: elem. 29; high 4. Active school districts: elem. 26 (incl. 2 jt.); high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $650; high $123. Vols. in schools: elem. 11,069; high 1120.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 24,116.

Assessed valuation $31,368,645 (taxable for county $26,634,985).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1492.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. Roy Good, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $59, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $24.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers employed 221: elem. 168: high 53. Active school districts: elem. 112; high: district 1; union 8. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $7609; high $2875. Vols. in schools: elem. 62,844; high 16,507.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1912. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Chas. G. Davis, Prin. Est. 1903. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1462. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 23 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5510. Added 310. Cardholders 2982. Added 250.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland.

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. L. Caughey, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 375. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily: week days 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. and holidays all day. Located in Kelly bldg. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 192.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Mendocino—Continued.

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard O. Coale, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 7; pupils 112.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. I. Selzer, Prin. Est. 1910. 8 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 53.

Talmage.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Donald R. Smith, Med. Supt. Mrs Gertrude Elliott. Custodian. Est. Dec., 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620; books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1491.18. Annual income 1922–23, $1850.34 (from taxation $1789.39, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $60.95). Total payments $1911.56. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1429.96. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 27 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 6610: books 5557; pamphlets 600; serials 85; maps 26; slides 335; globes 1; pictures 6. Added 515: books 364 (purchase 245; gift or exchange 119); pamphlets 92; serials 45; maps 7; slides 7). Books lost 5; discarded 76; rep'd 84; reb'd 4. Cardholders 3905. Added 323; cancelled 66. Circulation 20,968: books 19,287; periodicals 1681. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 81 (all from State Library).

During the year instruction was given two high school girls, one of whom will later continue her library course at the University of California.

A gift of books amounting to about 500 volumes was received from the widow of Charles E. Thomas. About 50 vols. were received from the legatee of the Rev F. W. Crook. These comprise ancient history, travels, religion, and poetry.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

MENDOCINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fillkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 216.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $476.13. Annual income 1922–23, $2260.11 (from taxation $1882.64; from other sources $377.47). Total payments $1154.80. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1582.44. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 16 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 2647: books 2644; maps 2; globes 1. Books added 95: purchase 50: gift or exchange 45. Lost 4; discarded 32; rep'd 273. Cardholders 728. Added 180; cancelled 102. Circulation 2295. Vols. borrowed from others libs. 44 (all from State Library).

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. C. Olmstead, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 mags; 1 newspaper.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils a. 120.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 24,579.

Assessed valuation $37,976.051 (taxable for county $31,365,037).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3468.18. Annual income $35,875.07 (from taxation $26,383.46, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6741.22; from other sources $2750.39). Total pay-

MERCED CO.—Continued.

ments $37,372.11. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1971.14. 28 employees: 10 in office; 18 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m; 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library building in court house park. Total branches 80, as follows: community 18—Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Delhi, Dos Palos (r. r.), Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grand (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls, Planada, Raisin, Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Volta, Winton (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 64 (62 school branches)—Applegate, Appling, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Barfield, Buhach, Center, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town, Eden, El Capitan, Elim Union (incl. North Elim and South Elim), El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hilmar, Hopeton, Ingomar, Johnson Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, Livingston, Lone Tree, McSwain, Madison, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union (incl. Jefferson, Stevenson and San Joaquin—2 school bldgs.), Mitchell, Monroe, Occidental, Ortigalito, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Raisin, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Tuttle, Vincent, Vineyard, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 780 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 31 newspapers; 749 mags. Distributed: 122 to office; 658 to branches.

Total books, etc., 73,625: books 57,033; pamphlets 5553; maps 90; slides 981; films 6; music records 911; pictures 4097; music sheets 464; stereographs 4365; charts 76; globes 19; posters 30. Added 13,694: books 8962 (purchase 8773; gift or exchange 118; binding 71); pamphlets 2251; maps 49; slides 515; music records 265; pictures 864; music sheets 464; stereographs 300; charts 13; globes 11. Withdrawn 454: books lost and discarded 442; pamphlets 1; music records 11. Books rep'd 4035; reb'd 139. Cardholders 14,862. Added 5709; cancelled 4519. Circulation 204,100: books 168,270; periodicals 26,536; other material 9294. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 453 (412 from State Library). 2029 shipments (26,465 items: 19,993 books; 210 periodicals; 6262 other material) were sent to branches. 23,298 special requests.

During the year 130 visits were made to 78 branches. 476 visits were made to headquarters by 80 custodians.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $5500; Livingston Library and Justice Court, cost $10,000; Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 library building.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is 1 m. on the dollar, raised from .9 m.

ESSAE M. CULVER, Lib'n.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in county library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 1850. Added 83.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Income 1922–23, $72, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Teachers employed 241: elem. 182; high 59. Active school districts: elem. 68 (incl. 6 jt.); high: union 4; jt. union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $8729; high $4001. Vols. in schools: elem. 44,011; high 15,322.

Dos Palos.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elmo C. Eby, Prin. Est. 1907. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 93.

Gustine.

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Drew, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 1 employee. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 7; pupils 87.

Irwin.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Maurice G. Greenly, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2150. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 135.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Le Grand.

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. P. H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Banos.

West Side Union High School Library. W. T. Walton, Prin. Est. 1897. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library and Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in county library bldg. in courthouse park. 91 mags. and 31 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,316. Discarded 34.

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3927. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 5425.

Assessed valuation $8,235,805 (taxable for county $7,784,400).

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1922, $91.45. Annual income $3575.37 (from taxation $783.02, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1119.93; from other sources $1672.42. Total payments $3239.31. Bal. July 1, 1923, $427.51.

MODOC CO.—Continued.

25 employees: 1 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 27, as follows: community 3—Alturas, Likely, New Pine Creek; active school districts that have joined 24—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Cedarville, Cloverswale, Cottonwood, Crook, Delmorma, Fandango, Jess Valley, Lake City, Lakeside, Likely, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Mt. Bidwell, Owl Creek, Oregon, Red Star, Soldier Creek, State Line, Westside, Winter. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 40 mags. Distributed: 24 to office; 22 to branches.

Total books, etc. 9071: books 6900; pamphlets 1190; serials 900; maps 18; music records 60; globes 3. Added 1379: books 1033 (purchase 792; gift or exchange 201); pamphlets 90; serials 240; maps 6; music records 10. Withdrawn 730: books 50; pamphlets 500; serials 180. Cardholders 1435. Added 100; cancelled 50. Circulation 10,960: books 8998; periodicals 1812; other material 50. Vols. loaned to other libs. 0. Borrowed from other libs. 24 (all from State Library). 150 shipments (4465 items: 4240 books; 175 periodicals; 50 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 24 visits were made to 24 branches. 20 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 2 school branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1401.

Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Chas. J. Toreson, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $31, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $27.

Total vols. 660. Teachers employed 77: elem. 55; high 22. Active school districts: elem. 40; high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1615; high $983. Vols. in schools: elem. 17,120; high 5692.

MODOC CO.—Continued.

Adin.

BIG VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Benham, Prin. Helen E. Wirt, Lib'n.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library.

MODOC CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cedarville.

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1904. 10 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers 7; pupils 68.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLES' LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 960.

Assessed valuation $4,595,141 (taxable for county $2,373,300).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week

MONO CO.—Continued.

days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Mildred Gregory, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $3, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $13.

Total vols. 100. Teachers employed: elem. 12. Active school districts: elem. 11; high 0. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $467; high 0. Vols. in schools: elem. 6802; high 0.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,980.

Assessed valuation $46,171,385 (taxable for county $38,399,315).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1666. Annual income 1922–23, $21,921.50 (from taxation $13,442.65, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6318.20; from other sources $2160.65). Total payments $22,432.28. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1155.22. 34 employees: 7 in office; 27 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Salinas Public Library bldg. Total branches 145, as follows: community 74—Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Asilomar (r. r.), Bay, Bernabe, Big Sur, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville, Chualar, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, El Sausal, Fair View, Gonzales, Gorda, Greenfield (r. r.), Greuver, Hall, Hames Valley, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, Jolon, King City (r. r.), Lagunita, Lake, Langley, Lewis. Lincoln, Lockwood, Lucia, Marina, Metz, Milpitas, Mission, Moss Landing, Nacimiento, Natividad, Pacific School, Palo Colorado, Paris Valley, Parkfield, Peachtree, Pleyto, Pleyto school district, Poncho Rico, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Rain-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

how Lodge, Rincon, Robley, Salinas Public Library (r. r.), and Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.), Hospital, Jail and Teachers' Libraries in Salinas. San Bernardo, San Lucas, Santa Rita, Sherman, Soledad (r. r.), Somavia, Spreckels (r. r.), Stone Cañon (r. r.), Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Wall School; school districts that have joined 87 (71 school branches)—Alisal, Aromas, Arroyo Seco (incl. Gruver school), Bay, Bernabe, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville, Chualar Union (incl. Cañon, Chualar and Deep Well), Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, El Sausal, Fair View, Gonzales Union (incl. Gloria and Gonzales), Greenfield Union (incl. Espinosa, Greenfield and Zabala), Hall, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, King City Union (incl. King City, Shearer and Teague), Lagunita, Lake Langley, Lewis, Marina, Metz, Milpitas, Mission, Moss Landing, Nacimiento, Natividad, Pacific, Pacific Los Burros Branch, Pajaro, Palo Colorado, Paris Valley, Parkfield Union (incl. Cholame, Melville and Parkfield), Peachtree, Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Rincon, Salinas (incl. City Superintendent's Office, Central, East End, Washington and West End schools), Salinas Union High (r. r.), San Antonio Union (incl. Argyle, Franklin, Jolon, Pinkerton, and Pleasant View), San Bernardo, San Lucas Union (incl. Alberta, Oasis, and San Lucas), Santa Rita, Sherman, Soledad Union (incl. Los Coches, Oak Grove, Paraisa, San Vicente, Soledad and Sycamore), Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Washington Union (incl. Lincoln and Washington), Woll. 268 periodicals rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 262 mags. Distributed: 54 to office; 214 to branches.

Total books, etc., 63,742: books 56,234; pamphlets 1791; maps 217; prints 125; slides 81; music records 430; stereographs 4057; charts 455; globes 20; photographs 332. Added 11,086: books 10,561 (purchase 9750; gift or exchange 811); pamphlets 221; maps 44; music records 155; charts 52; globes 6; photographs 47. Books withdrawn 1014. Cardholders not reported, new registration in progress. Circulation record incomplete. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 869 (814 from State Library). 2129 shipments (24,896 items) were sent to branches. 17,319 special requests.

During the year 134 visits were made to 91 branches. 2 branches were established. 1 school withdrew (Pajaro); 3 schools were suspended (Bernabe, Indian Valley and Redwood).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ellen B. Frink has exchanged for nine months with Miss Z. B. Vosper of the Detroit Public Library. Miss Frink and Miss Vosper met in Chicago on their respective ways East and West. Miss Vosper is a graduate of the New York State Library School.

Miss Karen Jensen left in August to enter the University of California, and Miss Opal Tipton has taken her place.

A severe cut in the county library appropriation for the coming year makes retrenchment along all lines necessary.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .35 m. on the dollar.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915. Income 1922–23, $67 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 243: elem. 180; high 63. Active school districts: elem. 94 (incl. 3 jt.); high: district 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $7520; high $5564. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,587; high 17,084.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Janet Prentiss, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905; branch est. March 21, 1914. Income from subscriptions and fines. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. costing about $1600. Name of donor of lot and building not to be known. Trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. about 4911. Circulation 24,565.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Carmel—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The late Mrs Ella Reed Harrison left money for a library building to be erected at Carmel and known as the Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library in memory of her husband.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Ag 20

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Miss Bess M. Hoagland, in charge. Est. 1908. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1861. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 86.

King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. No paid employees. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in room in city hall. 1 mag. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 425. Cardholders a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. C. Waibel, Prin. Est. 1915. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1476. Added 191. Teachers 10; pupils 128.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2040.37. Annual income 1922–23, $3919.59 (from taxation $3532.35, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $387.24). Total payment $4407.65. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1552.31. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 73 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Sat.

Total vols. 9259. Added 502: purchase 423; gift or exchange 16; provision of law 8; binding 55. Lost 176: discarded 90; rep'd 426; reb'd 55. Cardholders 1889. Added 454; cancelled 244. Circulation 25,686: books 23,324; periodicals 2362. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 37 (34 from State Library).

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 77.

Annual report not rec'd.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Arthur Brown, Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. 2 employees. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 1 to 4.30 and 5.30 to 10 p.m. Located in Government bldg. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 38 mags.

Total books, etc. 2650: books 2500; pamphlets 25; manuscripts 40; prints 34; music sheets 50; globes 1. Added 1580: books 1550 (by purchase 300; gift or exchange 50; provision of law 1200); manuscripts 20; prints 19. Books lost 25; discarded 375. Cardholders 620. Added 100; cancelled 80. Circulation 2665: books 2500; periodicals 40; other material 125. Borrowed from other libs. 10.

During the past year the library has been moved to a new building and now occupies the second floor of a 40 x 70 building with splendid light and a beautiful view of Monterey Bay.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie W. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1577.65. Annual income 1922–23, $4021.49 (from taxation $3608.08 library tax being .13 m. on the dollar; from other sources $413.41). Total payments $3682. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1917.14. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 89 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 12,276: books 12,265; maps 10; globes 1. Added 2360: books 1180 (purchase 497; gift or exchange 579; binding 102; deposit 2). Books lost 20; discarded 60; rep'd 754; reb'd 104. Cardholders 8860. Added 1050; cancelled 40. Circulation 50,577: books 44,247; periodicals 6330.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1898. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1192. Added 25. Teachers 12; pupils 195.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Murray, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Chautauqua Library bldg. and addition given by city. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. 2189: books 355; pamphlets 1834. Added 24: books 4; pamphlets 20.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1922, $464.71. Annual income 1922–23, $1535.29 (from taxation $1235.29, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $300). Total payments $1998.21. Bal. on hand July 1, 1923, $1.79. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 39 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 6852: books 6188; pamphlets 663; globes 1. Added 331: books 275 by purchase; pamphlets 56. Books lost 12; discarded 25; rep'd 292. Cardholders 10,228. Added 253; cancelled 63. Circulation 19,417: books 18,980; periodicals 437. Vols. loaned to other libs. 46; borrowed from other libs. 190 (all from State Library).

MONTEREY Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Van Dellen, Prin. Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan, Sept. 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers from Co. rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Salinas—Continued.

Total vols. 4148. Added 503: purchase 488; gift 15. Teachers 21; pupils 350. Circulation 8211.

Spreckels.

SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs C. L. Parker, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Fri. 3.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Spreckels Hall. 2 employees. Total payments $99.99. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 300.

The Library was organized by a group of Spreckels people who felt that we should have a library. The Spreckels books were donated by the people. At first each borrower of books was required to pay $.50 a quarter for the use of books, but now the library has another way of supporting itself. Whenever the funds seem to be getting low, an entertainment of some sort is given, the proceeds of which are for the support of the library. With this money, we pay the librarian, the janitor, the electric light bill, subscribe for a local newspaper, get coal for the winter and pay the insurance on the books. To date, we have never had enough surplus to buy any new books or fixtures.

We are now a branch of the County Library and are thus able to get many fine books as well as magazines. Many magazines are also donated. The County pays our librarian $6.00, thus with the $5.00 we pay, her salary is $11.00 per month.

The Spreckels Sugar Company owns the building and keeps it in repair. Two years ago they presented us with a very fine dictionary and stand.

Our Board of Directors is made up of people from the town. The original Board was chosen years ago. A member stays on the Board as long as he chooses and when he drops off, the vacancy is filled by the choice of the remaining directors. The officers are elected from the members of the board annually. Meetings are not held regularly.

ROSE RHYNER, Treas.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 20,678.

Assessed valuation $25,596,755 (taxable for county $21,840,687).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Estella DeFord, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Bal. July 1, 1922, $237.61. Annual income 1922–23, $11,043.56 (from taxation $7179.81, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2032.21; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $31.54; from other sources $1800). Total payments $10,875.06. Bal. July 1, 1923, $406.11. 13 employees: 3 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 60, as follows: community 22—Aetna Springs, Browns Valley, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Conn Valley, Coombs, Lodi, Monticello, Napa Junction, Farm Adviser in Napa, Oak Knoll, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Salvador, Spring Valley, Tucker, Upper Pope, White Cottages, Wilson's Inn, Wooden Valley, Yountville; active school districts that have joined 41 (38 school branches)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Columbus, Coombs, Diamond Mountain, Enterprise, Fly, Franklin, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Harmony, High Valley, Howell Mountain, Liberty, Monticello Union (incl. Cherry Valley and Monticello), Mt. Veeder, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Olive, Pope Valley, Redwood, Rutherford, Salvador Union (incl. Jefferson, Oak Knoll and Salvador), Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Soscol, Tucker, Upper Pope, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville. 114 periodicals (92 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 107 mags.; 5 other serials. Mags. distributed: 15 to office; 92 to branches.

Total books, etc. 14,330: books 13,425; maps 71; music records 643; charts 45; globes 10; pictures 136. Added 3914: books 3636 (purchase 3013, gift or exchange 592, binding 31); maps 33; music records 222; charts 16; globes 7. Books lost 3; discarded 130; rep'd 93; reb'd 601. Cardholders 1438. Added 28. Circulation 30,000 (estimate). Vols. loaned to other libs. 43; borrowed from other libs. 294 (283 from State Library). 1019 shipments (12,240 items: 11,278 books; 962 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 30 visits were made to 22 branches. 633 visits were made to headquarters by 51 custodians. 3 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar.

ESTELLA DEFORD, Lib'n.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Wallace Rutherford, Secty. Est. 1902. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 3890.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Eva Holmes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922. Income 1922–23, $31, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers employed 135: elem. 100; high 35. Active school districts: elem. 50 (incl. 3 jt.); high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1383; high $2328. Vols in schools: elem. 17,722; high 12,262.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $278.08. Annual income $692.38 (from taxation $549.57, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from other sources $142.81). Total payments $681.88. Bal. July 1, 1923, $288.58. 1 employee. Open daily, except Fri., Sun. and holidays: Tues., Thurs., and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in town hall. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 3481. Added 209: purchase 181; gift or exchange 28. Lost 4; discarded 24. Cardholders a. 409. Circulation 12,032: books 10,454: periodicals 1578. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 50 (from State Library).

One thousand dollars for building fund was raised by popular subscription during the year. The library building will probably be erected during the next six months.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Calistoga—Continued.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mr McCarthy, Prin. Miss Lucille M. Slade, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1912. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

La Jota.

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. William E. Nelson, Prin. Harry A. Washburn, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Open daily: 7.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 5 days a week; 2.30 to 5 p.m. one day. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7521. Added 284. Teachers 28; pupils 380. Circulation 17,660.

This was formerly listed under St. Helena.

Napa.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1946.06. Annual income 1922–23, $4178.24 (from taxation $3899.46, library tax being .125 m. on the dollar; from other sources $278.78). Total payments $6095.12. Bal. July 1, 1923, $29.18. 4 employees, incl. matron of rest room. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 114 periodicals (32 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers, 97 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 15,719. Added 799; purchase 248; gift or exchange 205; deposit 346. Lost 2; discarded 16; rep'd 636. Cardholders 2623. Added 542. Circulation 44,494: books 41,803; periodicals 2679; other material 12. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 229 (217 from State Library).

NAPA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osman Hull, Prin. Kara Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 24; pupils 445.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Bal. July 1, 1922, $91.44. Annual income 1922–23, $1513.77 (from taxation $1436.52, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $77.25). Total payments $1530.21. Bal. July 1, 1923, $75. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 24 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 7711: books 5952; pamphlets 1754; maps 5. Added 355: books 243 (purchase 223, gift or exchange 20); pamphlets 112. Books lost 6; discarded 25; rep'd 104; reb'd 33. Cardholders 1285. Added 129; cancelled 23. Circulation 19,630: books 18,045; periodicals 1505; other material 80.

ELMHURST URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* LA JOTA.

ST. HELENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1206. Added 175: by purchase 135; by gift 40. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Colonel J. P. Edmunds, Commandant. R. E. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open to members of Home daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Lincoln Hall. 33 mags. and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5096.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area. 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,850.

Assessed valuation $9,626,797 (taxable for county $6,989,020).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY. NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Open to public daily

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2098.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Mrs E. M. Austin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $26 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $127.

Total vols. 257. Teachers employed 87: elem. 67; high 20. Active school districts: elem. 37; high: city 1; district 1; union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1727; high $898. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,229; high 6531.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Annual income 1922–23, $3366.99 (from taxation $3125, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $241.99). Total payments $2720.16. Bal. July 1, 1923, $646.83. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 33 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 11,675: books 7199; pamphlets 4403; serials 33; maps 6; prints 1; other material 33. Added 703: books 648 (purchase 148, gift or exchange 500); pamphlets 55. Books discarded 99; rep'd 930. Cardholders 2013. Added 337; cancelled 44. Circulation 20,615: books 19,511; periodicals 1104. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 55 (all from State Library).

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John G. Curtis, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 employee. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 889. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City.

‖NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Annie James, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1593.51. Annual income 1922–23, $1761.31 (from taxation $1743.56; from other sources $17.75). Total payments $1638.43. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1716.39. 2 employees. Open daily except July fourth and Christmas day: week days 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 39

NEVADA CO.—Continued.

Nevada City—Continued.

periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 6551. Added 137: purchase 108; gift or exchange 29. Lost 2; discarded 30. Cardholders 804. Added 123; cancelled 52. Circulation 13,909. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11 (all from State Library).

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Williams, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 140.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL Library. J. S. Griffin, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 61,375.

Assessed valuation $160,755,031 (taxable for county $144,298,445.)

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3601.82. Annual income $20,072.84 (from taxation $14,781.92, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3317.08; from other sources $1973.84). Total payments $19,616.80. Bal July 1, 1923, $4057.86. 12 employees: 4 in office, 8 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Farm Adviser's office. Total branches 47, as follows: community 22—Alamitos, Boy Scout Camp, Brea (r. r.), County Hospital, Cypress, El Modena, El Toro, Fountain Valley, Garden Grove (r. r.), Har-

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

per-Fairview, Hewes Park, Katella, Laguna (r. r.), La Habra (r. r.), Laural, Modjeska, Olinda, Orange County Juvenile Home, San Joaquin, San Juan Capistrano (r. r.), Seal Beach (r. r.), Westminster; active school districts that have joined 26 (25 school branches)—Alamitos, Bay City, Bolsa, Centralia, Cypress, Diamond, El Toro, Fountain Valley, Garden Grove High School, Harper-Fairview Union (incl. Harper and Fairview), Huntington Beach, Katella, Laguna, La Habra, Laural, Magnolia, Ocean View, Orangethorpe, San Joaquin, San Juan Capistrano High School, San Juan, Savanna, Trabuco, Westminster, Yorba. 159 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 147 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 19 to office; 140 to branches.

Total books, etc. 22,731: books 22,019; pamphlets 326; serials 9; maps 13; manuscripts 2; music records 180; music sheets 178; globes 4. Added 12,001: books 11,607 (purchase 10,057, gift or exchange 1550); pamphlets 254; serials 2; maps 4; manuscripts 1; music records 51; music sheets 80; globes 2. Withdrawn 83: books 51 (lost 9, discarded 42); pamphlets 28; music records 4. Cardholders 7393. Added 2885; cancelled 91. Circulation 71,690: books 68,413; periodicals 3277. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10: borrowed from other libs. 118 (116 from State Library). 661 shipments (14,644 items: 13,896 books, 748 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 90 visits were made to 34 branches. 260 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 7 branches were established. 1 branch (Modjeska) was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in Greenville and Olive school districts.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,000.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, Lib'n.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Charles D. Swanner, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 16 to 18, Trust bldg., 114½ W. Fourth st.

Total vols. a. 830.

Court decisions from all states in library.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $221, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $146.

Total vols. 5850. Teachers employed 732: elem. 491; high 241. Active school districts: elem. 49; high: city 1; union 7. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $20,492; high $29,145. Vols. in schools: elem. 68,717; high 62,867.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3503.93. Annual income 1922–23, $8268.20 (from taxation $7504.68, library tax being 1.26 m. on the dollar; from other sources $763.52). Total payments $8461.46. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3310.67. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 101 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 90 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 5974. Added 981 (purchase 925, gift 56). Lost 25; rep'd 821; reb'd 414. Cardholders 3076. Added 1101; cancelled 203. Circulation 55,522: books 49,743; periodicals 5779.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Miss Cora Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Open 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. each school day. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3921. Added 400 by purchase. Teachers 32; pupils 500. Circulation 12,000.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 262. Cardholders a. 88.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Anna R. Luebkeman, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1921, $2420.92. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays: Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 5 hrs. per day; Wed. and Fri. 3 hrs. per day. Located in $850 library bldg. 21 mags. (all for circulation)

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Buena Park—Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. a. 1054. Cardholders a. 420.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3298.44. Annual income 1922–23, $10,358.63 (from taxation $9550, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $808.63). Total payments $10,143.57. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3513.50. 7 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 148 periodicals (142 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 123 mags.; 2 transactions; 9 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Mon.

Total books, etc. 13,642: books 10,334; pamphlets 2387; serials 11; maps 10; stereographs 900. Added 1503: books 1413 (purchase 1351, gift or exchange 31, binding 31); pamphlets 85; serials 4; maps 1. Withdrawn 426: books 376 (lost 192, discarded 184); pamphlets 50. Books rep'd 3178; reb'd 312. Cardholders 5382. Added 1307; cancelled 110. Circulation 82,780: books 73,039; periodicals 9269; other material 472. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34.

During the year seventh and eighth grade classes were given instruction in the use of reference books and arrangement of the library. Each class was given two lessons.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The increased use of the library has made it necessary to have more help and at their September meeting the Library Board elected Miss Carrie Sheppard as full time assistant. Miss Sheppard has been acting as part time assistant for the past two years. At the same meeting the Board voted an increase in the salaries of all the staff amounting to about 10 per cent.

The Board of Library Trustees has recently awarded the contract for a small addition to the library building, the cost to be $2195. The addition will provide a very much needed office and work room 14 by 25 feet in size, with

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

built-in supply cupboards and other conveniences. Above this will be a room of the same dimensions to be used for shelving periodical files and books not often used which must be removed from our overcrowded book stacks.

This small addition will provide temporary relief from crowded conditions and serve to tide us over until the city can provide funds for a new building.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Lib'n.

ORANGE COUNTY LIBRARY CLUB.

The autumn meeting of the Orange County Library Club was held in the attractive new High School Library at Fullerton, Saturday morning Oct. 6th. Mrs Ethelene Kitching, high school librarian, acted as hostess, assisted by Miss Maxwell and staff of the Fullerton Public Library. Practically all of the libraries of the county were represented by the 36 librarians and trustees who were present.

After a short business session conducted by the president, Miss Arline Davis, of the Orange County Free Library, Miss Maxwell as chairman of the program committee presented Mr Julian Marshall, who gave two vocal selections.

Our C. L. A. President, Miss Jeannette Drake of Pasadena, was present as guest of honor, and gave a short report on the C. L. A. meeting at Yosemite and the action taken in regard to a joint meeting with the Pacific Northwest Library Association. A discussion on the advisability of having a joint meeting the coming year followed her talk.

Miss Gertrude Darlow of Los Angeles was presented and gave a most delightful and inspirational talk on "The delight to be found in reading."

The social hour following the program was thoroughly enjoyed by all and culminated in a one o'clock luncheon at the High School Cafeteria Club room, where attractively decorated tables were spread for all.

The next meeting will be held in the High School Library at Santa Ana in February.

MARY L. CAMPBELL,
Secretary Orange Co. Library Club.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Mrs Ethelene M. Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 110 mags and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8219. Teachers 60; pupils 896. Circulation 12,404.

Mrs Ethelene M. Kitching, the new librarian, was for fifteen years in the Long Beach Public Library.

Garden Grove.

GARDEN GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helena F. Curtiss, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1921.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Helena F. Curtiss, formerly librarian of the Azusa Public Library, is now librarian of the Garden Grove High School.

Greenville School Dist.

GREENVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Proctor Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3140.60. Annual income, 1922–23, $7090.99 (from taxation $6858.39, library tax being 17 m. on the dollar; from other sources $232.60). Total payments $6773.04. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3458.55. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 95 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 84 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 10,917: books 8901; pamphlets 2001; maps 14; globes 1. Added 2512: books 1492 by purchase; pamphlets 1006; maps 14. Books lost 41; discarded 51; rep'd 436; reb'd 412. Cardholders 3944. Added 1244; cancelled 6467 for two years. Circulation 46,238: books 44,003; periodicals 2235.

Twenty double units shelving, picture file, pamphlet file, catalog case, bulletin board and display rack, all Library Bureau standard oak, have been added this year to our equipment.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Huntington Beach—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Bertha D. Proctor, librarian of the Huntington Beach Public Library, was married on July 30 to Mr Lester Reynolds. On account of the serious illness of Mrs Reynolds' father the marriage was not announced until late in August. Mrs Reynolds will continue as librarian at Huntington Beach.

The appropriation for 1923–24 for the Huntington Beach Public Library is $10,000. In addition to this delinquent taxes amounting to $3000 from the H. B. Co. was paid by the Standard Oil Co., making the entire library appropriation for the ensuing year $13,000.

MRS LESTER EUGENE REYNOLDS, Lib'n.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Est. 1904. 41 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2901. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 258.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs C. K. Douglas, Lib'n. Est. June 7, 1920. Open daily except legal holidays, Thurs. and Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in Ebell clubhouse. Annual income 1922–23, $1522.58. (from taxation $1400, library tax being .03 m. on the dollar; from other sources $122.58). Total payments $1096.17. Bal. July 1, 1923, $426.41. 1 employee. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting when called.

Total vols. 3200. Added 406: purchase 266; gift 140. Lost 14; discarded 50; rep'd 150. Cardholders 643. Added 328; cancelled 225. Circulation 11,671: books 11,500; periodicals 171.

Olive School Dist.

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Claire Bonnell, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan., 1894. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1277.19. Annual income 1922–23,

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Orange—Continued.

$8170.83 (from taxation $7757.56, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $413.27). Total payments $7703.21. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1744.81. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 105 periodicals (10 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 96 mags.; 3 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 11,467: books 11,248; pamphlets 218: maps 1. Books added 1400: purchase 1326; gift or exchange 28; binding 46. Discarded 260; rep'd 970; reb'd 232. Cardholders 3315. Added 1533. Circulation 70,713: books 67,674; periodicals 2981; other material 58.

During the year instruction in the use of the library has been given to the upper grades of the schools; also talks on the library to foreigners, principally Mexicans, in the day and evening classes.

Orange Union High School Library. F. A. Henderson, Prin. Margaret G. Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4989. Added 350: purchase 327; binding 23. Teachers 34; pupils 600.

Placentia.

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs Olive Bailey, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2638.16. Annual income 1922–23, $11,274.98 (from taxation $11,200, library tax being 7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $74.98). Total payments $9547.80. Bal. July 1, 1923, $4365.34. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. 72 periodicals (61 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 66 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 3017: books 2998; pamphlets 12; maps 7. Added 977: books 964 (purchase 906, gift or exchange 21, binding 37); pamphlets 12; maps 1. Books lost 3; discarded 9; rep'd 131; reb'd 146. Cardholders 810. Added 222; cancelled 4. Circulation 16,773: books 15,177; periodicals 1596. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 5.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

San Juan Capistrano.

San Juan Capistrano Union High School Library and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library. J. S. Malcom, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ana.

§Santa Ana Free Public Library. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1922. $8961.28. Annual income $19,054.76 (from taxation $18,032.18, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1022.58). Total payments $18,862.90. Bal. July 1, 1923, $9153.14. 9 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 178 periodicals (72 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 127 mags.; 36 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 27,593. Added 4216: purchase 3995; gift or exchange 38; binding 183. Lost 123; discarded 676; rep'd 9094; recased 279. Cardholders 7052. Added 3113; cancelled 156. Circulation 149,515: books 144,859; periodicals 4656.

During the year a branch library was opened in Franklin school.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana High School and Junior College Library. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Miss Mary L. Harris, Lib'n. 2 employees. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9675. Teachers a. 54; pupils a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. Willis H. Werner, Sec.; Mrs M. G. Waters, in charge. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of library. 1 employee. Open to public Wed., Sat. and Sun. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Bemish, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect March 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $687.91. Annual income 1922–23, $5584.50 (from taxation $5499.24, library tax being 30 m. on the dollar; from other sources $85.26). Total payments $2797.63. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3474.78. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 31 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Total books, etc. 3739: books 3737; maps 1; globes 1. Books added 623, by purchase. Discarded 143; rep'd 384. Cardholders 1252. Added 175; cancelled 115. Circulation 18,728: books 17,114; periodicals 1614.

During the year an out-door reading room was established for the young people of the community; also a story hour for the little tots. The growth of the library has made additional shelving necessary.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Bertha Hole who has been the efficient librarian since February, 1922, resigned her position September, 1923, to take charge of the Whittier Library. Her successor, Miss Blanche Bemish, has arrived to assume her new duties. Miss Bemish received her library training at the Indiana Summer School of 1922. For two years she was with the Jennings County Public Library at North Vernon, Ind.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,584.

Assessed valuation $21,515,221 (taxable for county $14,979,135).

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Irene Burns, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $30, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $63.

Total vols. 1009. Teachers employed 161: elem. 113; high 48. Active school districts: elem. 51 (incl. 2 jt.); high, union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $4084; high $3184. Vols. in schools: elem. 37,671; high 11,300.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 7040. Added 540: purchase 450; gift or exchange 90. Circulation 15,978: books 10,890; periodicals 5088. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 300 (all from State Library).

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. Margaret R. Ingrum, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Open five days from 8.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3358. Added 200: purchase 180; gift 20. Teachers 20; pupils 300.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $90.44. Annual income 1922–23, $1361.77 (from taxation $1203.82, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $157.95). Total payments $1202.77. Bal. July 1, 1923, $249.44. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 16 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5632. Added 374: purchase 237; gift or exchange 137. Lost 14: discarded 110. Cardholders 540. Added 98; cancelled 106. Circulation 9627: books 9057; periodicals 570. Borrowed from other libs. 25 and pictures 30 (all from State Library).

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Est. 1907. a. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers a. 7 pupils a. 100.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templars Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays. 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 5 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu Farrell, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. 1 employee. Open Sun. 1 to 3 p.m., Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 1275. Added 0. Lost 1. Cardholders a. 173. Circulation 1217.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $590.44. Annual income 1922–23, $3026.59 (from taxation $3026.59, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1996.54. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1620.49. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 28 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 4187: books 4178; maps 9. Added 435: books 433 (purchase 210, gift or exchange 137, binding 86); maps 2. Lost 8; discarded 17; rep'd 1112; reb'd 86. Cardholders added 553. Circulation 22,410. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 82 books, 16 pictures, 10 documents (all from State Library).

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Roseville—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library building is having a general overhauling; the interior has been newly calcimined and varnished and the exterior is now being painted. With such attractive surroundings we are anticipating a busy winter.

GEORGIANA R. WILLITS, Lib'n.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Locher, Prin. Est. 1912. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 195.

Annual report not rec'd.

Weimar.

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. Since Placer County has no county free library, the county libraries of the counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines.

Magazines are subscribed for and three books per month are sent in from each of the following county libraries: Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Plumas, Sacramento, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5681.

Assessed valuation $19,637,355 (taxable for county $12,357,724).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Carmelita Duff, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1922, $870.01. Annual income 1922–23, $8388.62 (from taxation $6095.48, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2253.50; from Co. Teachers' library fund $3; from other sources $36.64). Total payments $5955.32. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3303.31. 31 employees: 3 in office; 28 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in court house. Total branches 70, as follows: community 34—Beckwith, California Highway Commission, Camp Rodgers, Caribou (r. r.), Chester, Clio, Clover Valley, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Engel Mine Lower Camp

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

(r. r.), Engel Mine Upper Camp, Genesee, Graeagle, Greenville (r. r.), Johnsonville, Keddie, La Porte, McFarlane Mine, McKenzie Ranch, Massack, Meadow Valley, Mohawk, Mutual Lumber Co. Woods Camp, Paxton, Portola, Quincy (r. r.) and Co. Teachers' Library in Quincy, Rich, Seneca, Sloat (r. r.), Taylorsville (r. r.), Twain, Walker Mine, Weimar; school districts that have joined 30 (36 school branches)—Beckwith, Butte, Crescent, Engel, Genesee, Greenville, incl. Greenville Branch High, Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Island, Johnsville, La Porte, Lincoln, Loop, Mann, Melrose, North Fork, Pioneer, Plumas Co. High School (incl. Portola High), Portola, Quincy (4 classroom collections), Rich Bar, Spanish Peak, Spring Garden, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Spring, Summit, Superior, Taylor, Union, Willow Creek. 301 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 270 mags.; 25 other serials. Distributed: to office 80; to branches 221.

Total books, etc. 24,498: books 20,193; pamphlets 1480; maps 109; prints 142; music records 223; stereographs 2152; charts 141; globes 16; other material 36. Added 2609: books 2373 (purchase 2189, gift or exchange 184): pamphlets 98; maps 18; prints 11; music records 106; charts 3. Withdrawn 680: books 660 discarded; music records 20. Books rep'd 550; reb'd 211. Cardholders 2566. Added 542: cancelled 792. Circulation 34,296 (from headquarters 9972, from branches 24,324): books 29,746; periodicals 4550. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 216 (205 from State Library). 772 shipments (11,491 items: 9988 books, 26 periodicals, 1477 other material) were sent to branches. 5641 special requests.

During the year 74 visits were made to 50 branches. 104 visits were made to headquarters by 43 custodians. 4 branches were established; 5 branches (California Highway Commission, Clover Valley, Englemine Upper Camp, Graeagle, Mutual Lumber Co. Woods Camp) were discontinued.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Lauretta Cameron, of Headquarters staff, was granted a month's leave during September. During her absence, Miss Violet Mortimer, a recent graduate of the Riverside Library School, substituted at county library headquarters.

C. L. Lorey has been appointed custodian of the Paxton Branch to succeed Mrs Frank Cota.

During the quarter, Plumas-Sierra Mine Branch was established with Mrs J. T. Buel in charge.

The newly established Walker Mine School is a branch of the county library.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3707.

CARMELITA DUFF, Lib'n.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. R. Switzer, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915. 18 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2271. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. D. McLaughlin, Lib'n. Est. March 9, 1905. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs Vivian Long, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915. Income 1922–23, $8, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $8. 2 mags. (from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 995. Teachers employed 47: elem. 37; high 10. Active school districts: elem. 28; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $1852; high $891. Vols. in schools: elem. a. 8692; high 3650.

Paxton.

PAXTON BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Plumas-Sierra Mine.

PLUMAS-SIERRA MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Walker Mine School.

WALKER MINE SCHOOL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 50,297.

Assessed valuation $55,642,689 (taxable for county $40,624,850).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 9, 1912, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1922–23, $12,560.11 (from Co. under contract $9000; from school districts having joined $3560.11). A. 15 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library. Total branches 80, as follows: community 31—Arlington, Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Blythe (r. r.), Citrus Experiment Station, Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Elsinore (r. r.), Hemet (r. r.), Highgrove, Idyllwild (r. r.), Indio, Keen Camp (r. r.), La Sierra Academy, Mecca, Moreno (r. r.), Montessori School, Murrietta (r. r.), Nuevo, Perris (r. r.), Pigeon Pass, Rannells, City Hospital, County Home Demonstration, County Jail and County Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Riverside, San Jacinto, Thermal, Valley Center, Wildomar, Winchester; school districts that have joined 47 (49 school branches)—Alamos, Alberhill, Banning, Cabazon, Cahuilla, Coachella, Coachella Valley Union High, Desert, East Vale, Elsinore Union (incl. Elsinore, Grand Ave., Lake and Sedco), Elsinore High, Ensign, Ethanac Union (incl. Benedict and Ethanac), Glenaven, Hamilton, Hemet Valley Union (incl. Diamond, Fruitvale, Harmony, Hemet, Little Lake and Valley Vista), Highgrove, Hyatt, Indio, Idyllwild Emergency, Jurupa Heights, Mecca, Murrietta, Nuevo,

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Oasis, Perris, Point Happy, Rocky Comfort, San Jacinto, San Jacinto High, Temecula Union (incl. Pujol and Santa Gertrudes), Thermal, Trujillo, Valley Center, Union Joint, Wildomar, Winchester. 313 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 273 mags. Distributed: 282 to office; 31 to branches.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. Shipments consisting of 20,999 items were sent to branches.

During the year 68 visits were made to 61 branches. 9 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The appropriation from the county for the year 1923–24 is $10,000.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. M. Haynes, Sec. in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open any time.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ira Landis, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Branch est. 1913. Income 1922–23, $179, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $186.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers employed 461: elem. 305; high 156. Active school districts: elem. 69 (incl. 1 jt.); high: district 5; union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $8182; high $9256. Vols. in schools: elem. 48,430; high 18,036.

Banning.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept. 1916. 1 employee. Open week days 2 to 6 p.m. Located in high school bldg. A. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1320. Cardholders a. 946.

Annual report not rec'd.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Means, Prin. Est. 1894. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1232. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Beaumont.

Beaumont Library Dist. Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Pearl V. Kohler, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1143.73. Annual income 1922–23, $3879.59 (from taxation $3823.92, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $55.67). Total payments $3167.42. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1855.90. 2 employees. Open daily except Christmas: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals (48 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 38 mags.; 21 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 3880: books 3870; maps 9; globes 1. Added 919: books 913 (purchase 221, gift or exchange 4, deposit 688); maps 6. Books lost 4; discarded 15; deposit ret'd 355; rep'd 50; reb'd 169. Cardholders 840. Added 195; cancelled 65. Circulation 12,269: books 11,158; periodicals 1075; other material 36. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 706 (18 from State Library).

During the year instruction in the use of reference tools was given to First, Second and Third year high school students.

Beaumont High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. 700. Added 55 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 74.

Blythe.

Blythe Free Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Mary Love, Librarian. Est. Nov. 6, 1919. Branch est. Nov. 1914; re-est. Nov. 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open 8 hrs. a week. Located in rent free room.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. April, 1919. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1016. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Coachella.

Coachella Valley Union High School Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Harry L. Howe, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. 28, 1915.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 18.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona.

Corona [Free] Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; branch est. Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2824.60. Annual income 1922–23, $5810.55 (from taxation $5195.69, library tax being 11 m. on the dollar; from other sources $614.86). Total payments $6785.05. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1850.10. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 79 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

The exterior of the building has been redecorated. Additional shelving has been built in the reference room to accommodate the increasing number of books.

Thirty-six Thursday evening programs were given with an average attendance of sixty-eight. Service for the high school was taken up again.

One pupil was instructed in classification and cataloging.

Corona High School Library. Glenn D. Wight, Prin. Est. 1894; branch est. March 1, 1921.

Total vols. 681. Teachers 14; pupils a. 193.

Elsinore.

Elsinore Free Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; branch est. Dec. 1911. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. and three evenings 7 to 8.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 2163. Cardholders a. 881.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore Union High School Library. Alexander J. Barnes, Prin. Est. 1891. Branch est. Oct. 5, 1916; re-est. Nov. 23, 1920; discontinued. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 980. Teachers 8; pupils 112.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie C. Aylesworth, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $601.21. Annual income 1922–23, $3012.10 (from taxation $2125.38, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $886.72). Total payments $3006.18. Bal. July 1, 1923, $607.13. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals (27 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 5850: books 5768; music records 82. Books added 471: purchase 329; gift or exchange 132; binding 10. Lost 17; discarded 58; rep'd 2559; reb'd 110. Cardholders 1523. Added 194; cancelled 108. Circulation 23,320: books 21,276; periodicals 2044. 117 shipments (1170 items) were sent to school branches. 350 special requests. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1650 (35 from State Library).

Miss Violet Tapper, Librarian, has resigned to accept a position in the reference department of the Pomona Public Library, to begin October 1, 1923. Miss Tapper will be succeeded by Mrs Jessie C. Aylesworth, who was librarian for many years prior to Miss Tapper's incumbency.—Hemet *News*, S 28

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oren B. Waite, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 1692. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 197.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. V. Hartshorn, Prin. Est. 1898. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1337: books a. 837; pamphlets a. 500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 116.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898.

Total vols. a. 700.

Library stored.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1922, $226.73. Annual income 1922–23, $37,788.17 (from taxation $20,511.40, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3560.11; from Co. under contract $9000; from other sources $4716.66). Total payments $37,889.20. Bal. July 1, 1923, $125.70. A. 15 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $65,500 Carnegie bldg. 17 branches. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg. 313 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 273 mags. Distributed: 282 to main library; 31 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. except first day of month.

Total vols. 107,939. Added 13,797: purchase 2695; gift or exchange 793; provision of law 8000; binding 84; unaccessioned and other readers 2225. Discarded 2765; rep'd 3851; reb'd 3000. Cardholders 7652. Added 2345; cancelled 1852. Circulation 255,682 (from main library 143,009; from branches 112,673). Vols. loaned to other libs. 54; borrowed from other libs. 549 (526 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The attendance at the Summer Session of the Riverside Library Service School was the largest in the history of the school. There were thirty-seven students drawn from eight states and one foreign country. In addition to members of the staff, the instructors were: For Classification and Cataloging, Miss Kate M. Firmin of the Seattle Public Library; for High School Libraries, Miss Marjorie Van Densen of the Los Angeles High School Library; for Children's Literature and Story-telling, Miss Edna Whiteman, Cleveland, Ohio; for Reference, Documents and Periodicals, Miss Katherine D. Steele of the Los Angeles County Free Library and now the Los Angeles Public Library.

Miss Alice M. Butterfield, for several years on the staff of the Riverside Public Library in various capacities, has resigned to accept a position as Librarian of the Boyle Heights High School, Los Angeles. She is succeeded by Miss

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Helen Evans, former acting librarian of the Riverside Public Library and late librarian of the State Teachers College, San Jose, California. Miss Jeanne F. Johnson of the Tacoma Public Library has been appointed Cataloger to succeed Miss Edith Bickham, resigned.

In addition to members of the staff, the instructors for the ten weeks Winter Session of the Riverside Library Service School, to begin January 7, 1924, will include Miss Ina Ten Eyck Firkins, Reference Librarian of the University of Minnesota, for Reference, Documents and Periodicals; Miss Margaret Reynolds, Librarian of the First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, for Special Libraries; Miss Edna Whiteman of Cleveland, Ohio, for Children's Literature and Story-telling; W. Elmo Reavis of Los Angeles, for Bookbinding, and probably Miss Zulema Kostomlatsky of the Los Angeles Public Library, for Book Selection and Loan Work. The Long Course of the Library School opened October 1st with nine students in residence and two others shortly to arrive.

Miss Lenore Webb, who took the Summer Course in 1923, has recently been appointed Librarian of the Public Library at Azusa, California. Miss Violet Mortimer of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, a student in the Long Course, spent September in the Plumas County Free Library as a substitute.

CHAS F. WOODS, Lib'n.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Rosa B. Cage, Lib'n. Est. 1911, as branch 1912. 54 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3517. Added 200: purchase 183; gift 17. Teachers 56; pupils 754. Circulation 9545.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Jean Urquhart, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Branch est. 1913. For use of students and teachers only. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3904. Added 53 by purchase. Teachers 32; pupils 610. Circulation 4704.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

*SOUTHERN SIERRAS POWER CO. LIBRARY. Est. May, 1919. Open daily except company holidays. Located in company bldg. a. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly: a. 37 newspapers; a. 63 mags.

Total books, etc. a. 1145: books a. 376; pamphlets a. 769.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Southern Sierras Power Company employs no librarian at the present time, July 2, 1923.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Meyer, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 103.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 90,978.

Assessed valuation $142,912,136 (taxable for county $120,171,655).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 1, 1908. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1436.45. Annual income $37,862.29 (from taxation $27,204, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6412; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $166;

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

from other sources $4080.29). Total payments $33,967.82. Bal. July 1, 1923, $5330.92. 49 employees: 5 in office; 44 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 106, as follows: community 44 —Antelope, Brown, Carmichael, Clay, Colonial Heights (r. r.), Courtland, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove (r. r.), Elk Grove Standard Oil, Elverta, Fairoaks (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Folsom Standard Oil, Franklin, Freeport, Galt (r. r.), Galt Standard Oil, Herald, Isleton, Natomas, North Sacramento (r. r.), Orangevale (r. r.), Pleasant Grove, Quinn, Reese, Represa, Rio Linda, Riverside Brickyard, Co. Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Hospital, Main Office and Teachers' Library in Sacramento, Sutter, Sutterville, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Valley View, Vorden, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Standard Oil, Washington, Weimar Joint Sanatorium, Wilton; school districts that have joined 65 (62 school branches)—Alabama, American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union (incl. Goodhope and Walker), Brighton, Brown, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union (incl. Elk Grove, Jackson and Victory), Enterprise, Excelsior, Fairoaks, Florin, Franklin Union (incl. Franklin, Goethe, Prairie), Freeport, Fremont, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Howard, Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, North Sacramento (3 schools), Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Point Pleasant, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union (incl. Fruitvale and Rio Linda), Riverside, Roberts, Robla, San Joaquin, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove, Washington, Wilson. 435 periodicals (428 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 434 mags.

Total books, etc. 37,733: books 35,934; maps 174; music records 529; charts 1002; globes 33; pictures 61. Added 12,999: books 12,693 (purchase 12,641, gift 52); maps 49; music records 213; globes 20; pictures 24. Books discarded 1309; rep'd 2012. Cardholders 5710: headquarters 42; branches 5668. Added 1506; cancelled 134. Circulation 80,539 (from headquarters 609, from branches 79,930): books 75,466; periodicals 5073. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs 1057 (1037 from State Library). 3020 shipments (35,247 items) were sent to branches. 18,898 special requests.

During the year 111 visits were made to 101 branches. 32 visits were made to headquarters by 13 custodians. 3 branches were established. 1 branch (Sutter Dist.) was discontinued.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .57 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $26,400.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6237.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $220.50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 710: elem. 517; high 193. Active school districts: elem. 79 (incl. 3 jt); high: city 1; union 4; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $12,317; high $2473. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,143; high 15,397.

Courtland.

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 70.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Homer Derr, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairoaks.

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. O. McCormick, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers 14; pupils 210.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Galt.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Bland, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1208. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Represa.

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. J. Smith, Warden. H. J. Carter, Educational Director. Est. 1880. Branch est. March 7, 1921. Open daily except Sun. 9 hrs. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. 4311. Added 505: gift or exchange 369; binding 137. Lost 49; discarded 172; rep'd 804; reb'd 423. Officers and employees a. 100; inmates a. 1150.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income 1922–23, $47,885.36 (from city budget $45,912.44; from other sources $1972.92). Total payments $45,912.44. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1972.92. 18 employees: 15 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. 3 branches. 353 periodicals (17 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 56 newspapers; 297 mags.

Total books, etc. 103,412: books 103,408; maps 3; prints 1. Added 5170: books 5166 (purchase 4273, gift or exchange 806, binding 87); maps 3; prints 1. Cardholders 15,511. Added 7637. Circulation 294,312: headquarters 212,235; branches 82,077.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The fall quarter begins with several changes in the personnel of the staff. All those coming from library schools have agreed not to be married within a year. Corinne Ruttle, who has been such an efficient juvenile librarian for the past year and a half, resigned September 1st to be married to Mr Malcolm Tracy of Sacramento. Her place has been filled by Donna Harris, a graduate of the 1923 class of the University of California Library School. Margaret Chiles, a graduate of the 1923 class of the Los Angeles Library Training School, is Head of the Periodical Department.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

Mrs Thwaites has assumed charge of the McKinley Park Branch Library.

SUSAN T. SMITH, Lib'n.

§‡≠CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 528.

*CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. Open on Sun. and church festivals. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 720. Members a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. John F. Dale, Prin. Miss Jean F. Ross, Lib'n. 2 employees. Est. 1891. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8438. Teachers 93; pupils 1620.

*STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. G. H. Hecke, Sec. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in Mull bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246.

Annual report not rec'd.

*STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. M. B. Pratt, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Forum bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1105.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8995.

Assessed valuation $14,711,808 (taxable for county $13,211,495).

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Miss Florence J. Wheaton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1922, $818.40. Annual income 1922–23, $9182.46 (from taxation $5079.25, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2271.69; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $18; from other sources $1813.52). Total payments $9195.17. Bal. July 1, 1923, $805.69. 5 employees: 4 in office; 1 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 72, as follows: community 34—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Bear Valley, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister (r. r.), Main Office and Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Hollister, Jefferson, Live Oak, Mayhew, New Idria, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Felipe, San Juan Bautista (r. r.), San Juan Valley, Santa Ana, South Side, Tres Pinos Union, West Side, Willow Creek, Willow Grove; school districts that have joined 40 (38 school branches) —Antelope, Anzar, Aromas, Aromitas, Ausaymus, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Union (incl. Bitterwater and Tully), Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister, Jefferson, Lewis, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Benito Co. High, San Felipe Joint, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Tres Pinos Union (incl. Tres Pinos and Sunnyside), Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove. 128 periodicals (128 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 121 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 7 to office; 121 to branches.

Total books, etc. 20,219: books 18,329; pamphlets 56; serials 7; maps 57; prints 913; music records 183; stereographs 539; charts 126; globes 9. Added 5023: books 3886 (purchase 3741, gift or exchange 145); pamphlets 43; serials 7; maps 18; prints 913; music records 131; charts 23; globes 2. Withdrawn 751: books 686 (lost 322, discarded 364); pamphlets 62; music records 1; charts 2. Books rep'd 1167; reb'd 213. Cardholders 3206. Added 722; cancelled 176. Circulation 33,082: from headquarters 529; from branches 32,553. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 208 (all from State Library). 775 shipments (15,643 items) were sent to branches.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

During the year 60 visits were made to 43 branches. 685 visits were made to headquarters by 51 custodians. 1 branch was established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Ora M. Regnart, who resigned as librarian August first, was married July thirty-first to Mr Charles McDonald of Long Beach. Miss Florence J. Wheaton of Kern County was appointed to take her place.

On Sept. 23 the librarian visited the Monterey County Free Library.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5284.

Florence J. Wheaton, Lib'n.

San Benito Co. High School Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. James P. Davis, Prin. Rose Power, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.10 p.m. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1602. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 19; pupils 300.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. A. M. Runnell, Sec. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Catherine W. Gray, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Feb. 5, 1918. Income 1922–23, $18, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Teachers employed 81: elem. 61; high 20. Active school districts: elem. 35; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23, elem. $1963. Vols. in schools, high 4518.

Hollister.

Hollister Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1922, $566.38. Annual income 1922–23, $2287.54 (from taxation $2141.24; from other sources $146.30). Total payments $2390.75. Bal. July 1, 1923, $463.17. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Hollister—Continued.

to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 16 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4264. Added 78 by purchase. Discarded 45. Cardholders 1168. Circulation 16,547.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Branch est. April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 3.30 and 6.45 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 73,401.

Assessed valuation $99,303,873 (taxable for county $59,003,285).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library. San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands and San Bernardino. Chino, Colton, Highland Library District and Upland joined under Sec. 3. Chino also entered into a contract under Sec. 4 to supplement its service under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined County Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1922, $111.38. Annual income 1922–23, $27,999.63 (from taxation $18,192.33, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5870; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $245; from other sources $3692.30). Total payments $27,077.83. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1,033.18. 128 employees: 8 in office; 120 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 136, as follows: community 64—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Arrowhead, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow, Big Bear Valley, Bloomington (r. r.), Bryn Mawr, California Geo. Jr. Republic, Camp Baldy, Chino (r. r.), Cima, Colton (r. r.), Crestline, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa (r. r.), Etiwanda, Fontana, Goffs, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Hicks, Highland Library District (r. r.), Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Ledge, Ludlow (r. r.), Lytle, Midway, Minneola, Morongo, Needles, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Osdick, Phelan, Pine Crest, Pioneer, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Detention Home, County Hospital (r. r.), County Hospital Nurses' Cottage, County Hospital Tubercular Ward and County Jail in San Bernardino, Santa Ana Power House No. 2, Strawberry Flat, Summit, Trona (r. r.), Upland (r. r.), Valley, Victorville (r. r.), Vidal, Warm Springs, Water, Yermo (r. r.), Yucaipa (r. r.); school districts that have joined 71 (72 school branches) —Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arrowhead, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow Union High, Big Bear Valley, Bloomington, Borosolvay, Cajon, Camp Baldy, Central, Cima, City Creek, Clear Springs, Cram, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fontana, Glenn Ranch, Goffs, Greenleaf, Harper Lake, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Lucerne, Ludlow, Lytle, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission (1 district, 3 branches several miles apart), Mojave, Morongo, Mountain View, Needles (1 district, 2 branches), Needles High, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Pass, Phelan Union (incl. Baldy Mesa and Sheep Creek), Piedmont, Pioneer, Pleasant View, Rialto, Rochester, San Salvador, Summit, Sunrise, Terrace Union (incl. La Loma and Terrace), Todd, Trona, Twenty-Nine Palms, Valley, Victor, Victor Valley Union High, Vidal, Warm Springs, Waterman (incl. Hicks), Yermo, Yucaipa. 497 periodicals (468 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 470 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 60 to office; 437 to branches.

Total books, etc. 74,570: books 64,590; pamphlets 2638; maps 285; prints 3393; framed pictures 10; music records 300; stereographs 3014; charts 32; globes 47; sets of reading cards 261. Added 8880: books 7480 (purchase 5720, gift or exchange 1736, other sources 24); pamphlets 299; maps 41; prints 427; framed pictures 3; music records 47; stereographs 572; charts 1; globes 10. Withdrawn 1456: books 1445 (lost 142, discarded 1303); pamphlets 3; maps 1; prints 2; music records 4; globes 1. Books rep'd 6472; reb'd 874. Cardholders 19,916: headquarters 1129; branches 18,787. Added 8726; cancelled 8988. Circulation 189,789 (from headquarters

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

10,040, from branches 179,749): books 178,270; periodicals 11,519. Vols loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 220 (215 from State Library). 1345 shipments (31,147 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 150 visits were made to 115 branches; also visits to 8 branches of Inyo County Free Library in the southeastern part of Inyo County for supervision under contract. 151 visits were made to headquarters by 65 custodians. 3 branches established. 2 school districts suspended (Borosolvay and Keenbrook).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library hours at the Arrowhead Springs Hospital are from 11 a.m. to 12 m. and from 1.30 to 2.30 p.m. daily except Sundays. In addition to this there is from three to four hours library service given to bed patients in the wards and to reference work for the patients at the County Free Library headquarters. The appropriation of $12 per month that the American Library Association turned over to the San Bernardino County Free Library for the pay of the librarian at Arrowhead Springs Hospital beginning May 1, 1923, was discontinued September 30. Miss Gladys Havre, the librarian at Arrowhead Springs Hospital, however, is continuing the work, giving the same time to the library as she did during the time that she was paid for the service.

The branch at Big Bear Valley was moved July 1, 1923, from the office of Brewer's Camp to Mr A. Walter Friedrich's store, when he took charge of the branch. The branch is now open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 3 to 6 p.m. Mr I. R. Beaver is the new custodian at Osdick, having taken charge there August 1, 1923. Mrs Cora Riche is the new custodian at Victorville, having taken charge there September 15, 1923.

The Riverside Library Service School summer class visited the County Free Library on Wednesday, July 18, 1923. Thirty-two were present, including the librarian and teachers.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Jerome B. Kavanaugh, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Ida M. Collins, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915. Income 1922–23, $246, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $246.

Teachers employed 667: elem. 455; high 212. Active school districts: elem. 71 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 1; district 5; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $12,410; high $12,379. Vols. in schools: elem. 80,866; high 37,162.

Arrowhead Springs (P. O. and exp. San Bernardino).

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly from Co.

Total vols. a. 800.

Not a branch of County Library, and no books furnished by Library. Special books sometimes taken out by individuals from Central Office.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Barstow.

BARSTOW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lena S. Paxton, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 12 mags. from Co. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950.

SANTE FE LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Barstow—Continued.

1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual report not rec'd.

Big Bear Valley (P. O. Pine Knot; no exp. office).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Chino.

CHINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Genevieve Breslin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 15, 1913; joined San Bernardino Co. F. L. under Sec. 3, Aug. 18, 1914; made supplementary contract under Sec. 4. All payments made by County Free Library from County Free Library fund and from sum turned over to County Free Library by contract with city of Chino. 2 employees. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 22 mags., 4 newspapers and 2 other serials rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meeting first and third Tues.

Total vols., a. 2153. Cardholders a. 939.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. J. Shives, Prin. Est. 1896; branch est. Dec. 1916. A. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 290.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1922, $304.05. Annual income $2752.18 (from taxation $2177.08; from other sources $575.10). Total payments $3021.28. Bal. July 1, 1923, $34.95. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 76 periodicals (60 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers (1 from Co.); 63 mags. (10 from Co.). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

Total books, etc. 11,651: books 10,344; pamphlets 492; maps 6; stereographs 809. Added 408: books 365 (purchase 313, gift or exchange 40, binding 12); pamphlets 42; maps 1. Withdrawn 257: books 142 (lost 44, discarded 98); pamphlets 115. Books rep'd 1098; reb'd 384. Cardholders 2421. Added 415; cancelled 334. Circulation 43,123: books 40,562; periodicals 2551; other material 10.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Jantzen, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 153.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmalee, Lib'n. Library club library est. 1898; branch Feb. 14, 1914; est. as library dist. library April 22, 1916; joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3200 library bldg. 9 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 1283. Added 2 by gift. Discarded 8. Cardholders a. 443. Circulation a. 7217.

All magazines and new books are furnished by the County Free Library which Highland Library District joined.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Strawser, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 12.30 to 1.30 and 2.15 to 3.15 p.m. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 939.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2501.78. Annual income $5071.29 (from taxation $4646.56, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $424.73). Total payments $4932.60. Bal. on hand July 1, 1923, $2640.47. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 80 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 12,036. Added 524: purchase 462; gift or exchange 27; binding 35. Lost 19; discarded 520; rep'd 200; reb'd 183. Cardholders 3994. Added 779; cancelled 205. Circulation 53,212: books 50,291; periodicals 2921.

CHAFFEY HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Wilbur A. Fiske, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 145 mags.

Total vols. 17,800. Added 1360: purchase 1200; gift 175; binding 160. Teachers 68; pupils 1207. Circulation 15,000.

Library cared for by endowment of $110,000.

Osdick (No exp. office).

OSDICK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Patton.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gwendolyn M. Tinker, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 9 p.m.; holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 59,007. Cardholders a. 6493.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Sarah Williamson, part-time assistant, has resigned from the staff, and is attending the University of California. Miss Gertrude Jennings and Miss Ruth Bullock, both formerly of the staff, acted as summer assistants. Miss Mary E. Pew, of Missoula, Mont., arrived Sept. 1st to take the position of Children's Librarian. Miss Pew is a graduate of the University of Montana and has had several years' experience in children's work. Miss Inez L. Smith, graduate of the University of Redlands, began her apprenticeship Sept. 1st. Miss Margaret Wood, of Oakland, Cal., was added to the staff Sept. 10th, and assigned to the circulation department.

The library was closed for the annual waxing of the floors from Aug. 20th to 25th. A reading room was maintained in the Government Document Room.

The Library has been buying quite heavily of children's books in the last few months, in order to meet the demands from the Children's Room and its deposit stations. In addition to these orders, Mr Kirke H. Field, President of the Library Board, gave $100 with which to buy fine editions of attractive children's books.

GWENDOLYN M. TINKER, Lib'n.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 310: purchase 300; binding 10. Teachers 35; pupils 670.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Open every day except Sun. and holidays 7.30 a.m. to 4.40 p.m. Located in the administration bldg., Univ. of Redlands.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 54 mags.

Total vols. a. 11,043. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 381.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino.

§‖San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1922, $6329.31. Annual income 1922–23, $13,447.31 (from taxation $11,883.04; from other sources $1564.27). Total payments $12,835.44. Bal. July 1, 1923, $6941.18. 7 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 123 periodicals (60 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 106 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 24,225. Added 1894: purchase 1717; gift or exchange 104; binding 73. Lost 73; discarded 561; rep'd 4366; reb'd 1716. Cardholders 5619. Added 2017; cancelled 177. Circulation 140,675: books 134,992; periodicals 5683.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Polytechnic High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Alvan W. Clark, Lib'n. 1 employee. Est. 1891. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4670. Added 150 by purchase. Teachers 55; pupils 1085.

Upland.

Upland [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; branch est. May 15, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $204.89. Annual income 1922–23, $3007.98 (from taxation $2782.71, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $225.27). Total payments $3016.04. Bal. July 1, 1923, $196.83. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 53 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total books, etc. 6015: books 5857; maps 13; prints 138; stereographs 7. Books added 588: purchase 408; gift or exchange 135; binding 45. Lost and dis-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Upland—Continued.

carded 146; rep'd 1264; reb'd 52. Cardholders 1441. Added 302; cancelled 31. Circulation 40,119: books 35,544; periodicals 4438; other material 137.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have successfully passed through the third annual clean-up week. We inaugurated the plan in '22 of closing the library completely for a whole week the first few days of school, while the pupils were accustoming themselves to school and before they got the habit of going to the library to study, and having a thorough cleaning, dusting, polishing, window-washing, scrubbing time. And we were told that our library never smelled musty and close as so many libraries did at any time. During this week we had a "Home Coming Week." We expected a continuous flow of overdues because if the books were returned during this special time, no penalty would be exacted. Twenty-nine only were turned in and we were disappointed for now we expect to have to go out among the highways and byways and collect. A thankless task!

As we were short of shelves in the juvenile department, we resurrected an old case about 12 feet long, formerly used in the old library, and removed some doors, added a shelf and base all around, used some sanitas and shellac, and we have a piece of furniture to be proud of. This is placed between the charging desk and the juvenile department and gives more privacy to each. Being but about three feet high it does not obstruct the view of either. Beside this, we had a visit from the San Bernardino County librarian, Miss C. S. Waters, and two of her assistants, who came over to check up the county books while we were cleaning.

Owing to the good work of our library board, and the confidence of the city trustees, we are to have nearly a thousand dollars more in our apportionment next year. This will insure more books, more binding, and considerable repair work to the building which may include varnishing of all woodwork, including

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Upland—Continued.

floors, and possibly retinting. This has not been done since the building was finished ten years ago.

MRS F. H. MANKER, Lib'n.

Victorville.

VICTORVILLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Francis, Prin. Miss M. Solomon, Custodian. Est. 1915. Branch est. Nov. 3, 1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 14 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2453. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 112,248.

Assessed valuation $94,535,420 (taxable for county $84,085,828).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Chula Vista joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined County Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1922, $4322.43. Annual income 1922–23, $30,615.05 (from taxation $24,909.58, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5027.48; from Co. Teachers' Library $241; from other sources $2436.99). Total payments $31,267.85. Bal. July 1, 1923, $5669.63. 150 employees; 8 in office; 142 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union bldg., 3d and Broadway. Total branches 148, as follows: community 66—Alpine (r. r.), Alpine Sanatorium, Barrett, Bonita, Bonsall, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista (r. r.), Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, East San Diego (r. r.), El Cajon (r. r.), El Monte, Encinitas, Escondido, Fallbrook (r. r.), Flinn Springs, Foster, Grossmont, Guatay, Henshaw Dam, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Lakeside (r. r.), La Mesa (r. r.), La Mesa Heights, Lemon Grove (r. r.), Lilac, Mesa Grande, Normal Heights (r. r.), Oak Grove, Otay, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r. r.), Richland, Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Farm Adviser, County Hospital, County Jail and Main Office in San Diego, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Sweetwater, Valley Center, Vista, Witch Creek, Wynola; school districts that have joined 104 (82 school branches)—Aliso, Allison-Spring Valley, Alpine, Alta, Anahauc, Bellena, Banner, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union (incl. Monserrate, Mt. Fairview and River), Cajon Valley Union (incl. El Cajon, Hillsdale, Jamacha and Meridian), Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union (incl. Carlsbad and South Oceanside), Chula Vista Union (incl. Bonita, Chula Vista and Sunnyside), Cla-Mar, Clover Flats, Cottonwood, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Earle, El Capitan, El Monte, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Foster, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Honey Springs, Jacumba Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union (incl. Julian and Orinoco), Julian Union High, Laguna, Lakeside, Lakeview, La Mesa Heights, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, Normal Heights, Oakdale, Oceanview, Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma, Pomerado Union (incl. Bernardo, Merton and Poway), Potrero, Ramona Union (incl. Ramona and Santa Maria), Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito, San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual Valley Union (incl. East San Pasqual and San Pasqual), Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union (incl. Highland, Oneonta, and South San Diego), Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Tenaja, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union (incl. Mountain View, Valley, Vesper, Victor and Watkins), Viejas, Vista Union (incl. Buena, Delpy and Vista), Warner, West Fallbrook Union (incl. More and West Fallbrook). 560 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 15 to office; 545 to branches.

Total books, etc. 83,307; books 73,297; pamphlets 5623; maps 209; prints 2713; music records 435; stereographs 808; charts 190; globes 32. Added 10,881: books 9458 (purchase 8706, gift or exchange 752); pamphlets 152; maps 39; prints 1000; music records 213; charts 10; globes 9. Withdrawn 3288: books 3190 discarded; maps 9; music records 89. Books rep'd 10,266; reb'd 280.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Cardholders 10,931: headquarters 253; branches 10,678. Added 2589; cancelled 3404. Circulation 253,970 (from headquarters 1670; from branches 252,300): books 223,418; periodicals 30,552. Vols. loaned to other libs. 70; borrowed from other libs. 444 (406 from State Library). 2225 shipments (49,103 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 78 visits were made to 56 branches. 804 visits were made to headquarters by 98 custodians and teachers. 9 branches were established; 2 school districts (Corte Madera and Oak Grove) were suspended.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A number of changes on the staff occurred during the summer months. Miss Faye Kneeshaw, who had been in the library for eight years, left July first to become Librarian of the Glenn County Free Library. She was succeeded by Miss Ethel Creigh, formerly a branch librarian in the San Diego Public Library. Miss Kareen Hansen, a graduate of the Western Reserve Library School, worked in the library during the summer while Miss Agnes Jondall went east on leave of absence. Miss Esther Johnson, formerly of the Baker, Oregon, Public Library, is now assistant in the branch department.

The library occupied a booth at the annual County Fair held in Balboa Park Sept. 19–22. A book and magazine for the blind, borrowed from the State Library, seemed to be the most interesting feature of the exhibit.

The tax rate for the year 1923–24 was set at 12 cents on the hundred dollars. Certain adjustments make the income slightly more than it was last year although the rate then was three cents more. ELEANOR HITT, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. at 9 a.m. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6285.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915. Income 1922–23, $272, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $131.

Total vols. 2589. Teachers employed 904: elem. 601: high 303. Active school districts: elem. 109 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 4; district 1; union 7. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $13,063; high $32,009. Vols. in schools: elem. 169,346; high 21,553.

Bostonia (No exp. office).

BOSTONIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Open to students during school hours.

Total vols. a. 675. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista (No exp. office).

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida R. Collar, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; branch est. June 5, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1149.12. Annual income 1922–23, $4842.89 (from taxation $2432.55, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2410.34). Total payments $4894.33. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1097.68. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals (49 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 53 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 5145: books 4045; pamphlets 1094; maps 6. Added 927: books 803 (purchase 377, gift or exchange 426); pamphlets 124. Books withdrawn 98; rep'd 97; reb'd 65. Cardholders 1109. Added 311; cancelled 185. Circulation 25,663: books 21,640; periodicals 4023. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 723 (57 from State Library).

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2498.33. Annual income 1922–23, $5063.74 (from taxation $4654.77, library tax being .09 m. on the dollar; from other sources $408.97. Total payments $4745.56. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2816.51. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 67 mags. Li-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Coronado—Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 9017: books 9005; maps 12. Added 935: books 932 (purchase 560, gift or exchange 327, transferred rent collection 45); maps 3. Books lost 22; discarded 254; rep'd 772; reb'd 314. Cardholders 2710. Added 777; cancelled 583. Circulation 50,683: books 46,015; periodicals 4668. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67.

During the year each class of grammar and high school came once to the library for instruction.

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 483. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 151.

Escondido.

§Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1922, $3462.71 (from taxation $3361.03, library tax being 22 m. on the dollar; from other sources $101.68). 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 12 m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 4606. Added 381: purchase 300; gift or exchange 81. Lost 21; discarded 405. Cardholders 630. Added 56; cancelled 41. Circulation 20,133.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1935. Added 4: purchase 3; gift 1. Teachers 11; pupils 213.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grossmont.

Grossmont Union High School Library. C. N. Vance, Prin. Est. August, 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 619. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Julian (No exp. office).

Julian Union High School Library and Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. B. J. Clearbrook, Prin. Est. 1889. 8 periodicals rec'd weekly: 7 mags; 1 newspaper.

Total vols. 1720. Added 86 by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Miss Susie Moore, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1922, $485.25. Annual income 1922–23, $2377.03 (from taxation $1877.03, library tax being 8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $500). Total payments $2136.57. Bal. July 1, 1923, $725.71. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8233: books 7509; pamphlets 679; maps 45. Added 421: books 339 (purchase 243, gift or exchange 18, binding 78); pamphlets 79; maps 3. Books lost 2; discarded 2. Cardholders 1595. Circulation 31,811: books 24,560; periodicals 7251. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. Guy Hudgins, Prin. Mrs Fanny Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1895; branch est. May 2, 1918. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2350. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 7366.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library. Geo. A. Dickson, Prin. Est. 1906. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 133.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Ramona (No exp. office).

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893; branch est. May 26, 1913. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for library purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for library. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1820. Cardholders a. 56.

Annual report not rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895; branch est. March 15, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus. Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. Jan. 1, 1922, $7282.62. Annual income 1922, $71,598.42 (from taxation $64,460.50, library tax being 7.584 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7137.92). Total payments $75,121.81. Bal. Jan. 1, 1923, $3759.23. 47 employees (16 part-time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. 59 branches of which 6 have reading rooms. 366 periodicals (95 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 70 newspapers; 296 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc., Jan. 1, 1923, 138,059: books 96,394: pamphlets 20,021; serials 9906; maps 833; prints 8230; stereographs 2674; globes 1. Added 12,563: books 10,284 (purchase 9412, gift 388, binding 199, exchange or transfer 285); pamphlets 574; serials 234: maps 29; prints 1140; stereographs 302. Withdrawn 2499: books 2363 discarded: pamphlets 127; serials 6; prints 3. Books rep'd 6844: reb'd 4096. Cardholders 44,420. Added 8145; cancelled 731. Circulation 835,960: main library 439,440; branches 396,520. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13. Borrowed from other libs. 200.

During the year instruction (2 hrs. each) was given first to sixth grades of the six largest elementary schools by the children's librarian and the branch librarians.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. William Tomkins, Executive Sec. Merchants Association of San Diego, in charge. Est. a. 1913. Maintained by Merchants Association and San Diego Directory Publishing Co. Open to public daily. Located cor. Second and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 300 city directories from the principal cities in United States.

The old issues of directories are donated to the San Diego Chamber of Commerce for the benefit of the entire public.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph st. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5100. Added 120: purchase 75; gift 20; binding 25. Teachers a. 18; pupils 125.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Irene Eckis, Lib'n. Est. 1899; as branch, Feb. 1, 1910. Income received from donations. 3 employees. Open daily: reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 10 to 11 a.m. and 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. evening 7 to 8. Located in $40,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting upon call. a. 50 mags. and a. 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7411. Added 893; purchase 523: gift 376. Cardholders a. 764. Circulation a. 25,273.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. L. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn O. Perkins, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,369. Added 395 by purchase. Teachers 107; pupils 2128.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

San Diego Medical Library Association Library. Robert Pollock, M.D., Pres. Clare L. Stealy, M.D., Sec. Mrs Lucy T. Edwards, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915. Open daily 12 m. to 5 p.m. to all interested in medical and allied sciences. Located suite 1230 First National Bank bldg. A. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4500. Members a. 125.

San Diego Scientific Library. Miss Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Located in California bldg., Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

The San Diego Scientific Library is the result of a generous donation of $30,000 by the late W. W. Whitney. It consists at present of the libraries of the San Diego Museum, the San Diego Society of Natural History, of the late General A. W. Vodges, the Gates library, and a section of the San Diego Medical Association's library.—San Diego *Union*, Jl 14

Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. Dr Christine E. Essenberg, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference week days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 85 mags.

Total books, etc. a. 16,239. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 13.

State Teachers College Library. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson and Miss W. F. Woods, Lib'ns. Mrs Myra B. Lyons, Ass't Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,936. Teachers 42: pupils 735.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 506,676.

Assessed valuation $916,695,517 (taxable for county $644,180,600).

‡§[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. 73 employees: 40 in main library; 33 in branches. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.: main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift), McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $25,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley branch $44,000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, Sunset branch $44,000, North Beach branch $67,000 and Presidio branch $85,000. Main building located in Civic Center. 9 branches; 15 deposit stations. 1437 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 889 to main library; 548 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 238,807. Cardholders a. 82,883.

Annual report not rec'd.

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Dr Leo Eloesser, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at 925 Hyde st.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Joseph Marr Gwinn, City and Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $231, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $149.

Total vols. 879. Teachers employed 2113: elem. 1606; high 507. Active school districts: elem. 1; high, city 9. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $24,545; high $9,026. Vols. in schools: elem. 188,911; high 6916.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. a. 49,956.

Annual report not rec'd.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. Mr W. S. Adams, Pres. J. D. Galloway, Sec.-Treas. Est. 1889.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Total books, etc. 9386: bound vols. 663; pamphlets and other unbound material, including pictures, 8723. Added by purchase, gift or exchange 700: bound vols. 3; unbound 697. Withdrawn because duplicates 45.

At the annual meeting of the Society held January 27, 1923, Mr W. S. Adams was elected president and Mr J. D. Galloway was again elected secretary-treasurer.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interested in these studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bank of Italy Library. Miss K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. Located in head office Bank of Italy, Market and Powell. 236 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Newspapers are clipped and circulated daily. Approximately 880 clippings are circulated monthly. Magazines are circulated to 200 employees.

*Bohemian Club Library. Charles G. Yale, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts. Expended for periodicals $1560 per year.

Total vols. a. 6260.

A number of changes and improvements have been made in the Library since the appointment of Mr Charles G. Yale as Librarian in February. The first change was in the lighting system which has been so arranged as to give abundant light, not only on the lower shelves, but in every part of the room. This was accomplished with small expense for installation and maintenance.

The library has been entirely classified and the books rearranged to comply with this classification. Each tier, or set of shelves, has on top a plain, distinct title of the class of books in the tier; and on each shelf is a printed subtitle of the books thereon, alphabetically arranged by author. These main titles are such as "Club Authors," "Californiana," "Reference," "History," "Biography," "Drama," etc. This system of shelf-labels or guides has been installed so any certain book may be easily found without consulting the printed card catalogue. This, however, is kept up-to-date for precise readers, and is cross-referenced under author, title, and subject.

The "Club Authors" books are now in two tiers, alphabetically placed, followed by the collection of Californiana. A system of dummy blocks, suitably labelled, has been adopted, so that any book missing from its class and alphabetical order may be located by consulting the label on the block occupying its place. This plan virtually makes a cross-reference aid in locating the book sought when it is apparently out of place.

The library collection at present numbers approximately 6260 volumes. Most notable of the gifts to the library in the past year is the collection of 691 volumes presented by Mr Charles W. C. Deering. The collection covers a wide range of history, especially diplomacy and the Great War, heraldry, astronomy, travel, sports (a fine group on yachting and hunting) and a number of very good novels. All of the books are of the best editions and in very good condition.

To the "Club Author" collection Gelett Burgess has added 17 volumes of his own works, Luther Burbank 8, and Charles C. Dobie 2. A number of large, handsomely illustrated volumes were presented by the late Charles D. Farquharson, and further donations of the same class were given by his widow.

An adjustable dictionary stand, typewriter stand, and a few other things have been added to the equipment, and the Librarian has loaned his typewriter for Library use. Arrangements are being made to repair and rebind such books as have been damaged by much handling or are nearly worn out.

Chas. G. Yale, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. Sophie Louder, Matron and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Branch est. Oct. 1, 1919. Open evenings. Located at 460 Baker st. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the official gazette of the U. S. patent office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Dr Joseph Grinnell, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA CAMERA CLUB LIBRARY. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. F. H. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.); re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Located at 833 Market st. 15 photographic mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. R. N. Lynch, Vice-Pres. Mrs E. M. Van Frank, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located second floor Ferry bldg. 280 periodicals rec'd regularly: 200 newspapers; 80 mags.

Total vols. a. 8208.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dr C. F. Griffin, Pres. Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec. Mr Henry Byron Phillips, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898.

Total books, etc. 2102. Added by purchase, gift, deposit and exchange 223. Withdrawn 26.

The annual meeting of the Society was held in the Sutro Branch quarters on January 6, 1923. Dr. C. F. Griffin was elected president, Miss Sarah Louise Kimball secretary and Mr. Henry Byron Phillips librarian.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Utah sts. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. T. A. Perkins, Registrar. Est. 1875. For use of members only. Located in Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. a. 258. Members a. 422.

No further information rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Rt Rev Wm. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893. For use of students in institution. Located 1051 Taylor st.

Total vols. a. 7400. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 11.

Annual report not rec'd.

COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE reports that it has no library.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. T. D. Boardman, Pres. E. T. Thurston, Sec. Miss I. O. Drewitz, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 345 Sutter st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total books, etc. 13,095: books 3379; pamphlets 8321; other material 1395.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Added 190: books 182; pamphlets 3; other material 5. Discarded 37.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

*FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIBRARY. Miss Lois Howe, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in filing dept. For employees only. 35 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 732.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have about 400 books mostly in the Hungarian and German languages, and very few in English. Our society is a social one with the aim of making new arrivals good American citizens and giving the old-timers a place to talk over old times and have pleasant intercourse. We have no money to buy books with.

MAX ROTH, Lib'n.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie A. Lewis, Lib'n. Maintained for use and benefit of sales and engineering organizations of Co. Information contained in library chiefly data and magazine clippings on all of products of Co. Vols., too, dealing with salesmanship, business letter writing, steam and water power engineering, illumination data. 30 technical and business mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 675.

Annual report not rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1860. Located Geary and Scott sts. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2575. Teachers a. 45; pupils a. 1320.

Annual report not rec'd.

HAMLIN SCHOOL reports "No regular library in school."

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth B. Turner, in charge. Est. 1903. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sun. and holidays and all of month of July: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Unitarian church at Geary and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 556.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July 1900. Located at Van Ness ave. and Hayes st.

Total vols. a. 1144. Teachers 55; pupils 1580.

HOOPER FOUNDATION LIBRARY. Branch of University of California library.

No further information rec'd.

HUMBOLDT EVENING HIGH SCHOOL uses Mission high school library. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

Annual report not rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

See People's Institute Library.

*JAMES HUGH WISE LIBRARY. Joseph P. Baloun, Sec. Est. Oct. 7, 1913. For use of P. G. & E. Co. only. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 523, 445 Sutter st. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1212. Members a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Total vols. a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Est. 1906. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 8 employees. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Lane Medical Library bldg, valued at $125,000, cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 500 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56,000.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs Inez G. McConnell, Lib'n.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

See Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Clark, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Hayes and Masonic ave. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 37; pupils a. 1260.

Annual report not rec'd.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watkins, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

*MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 56 Sutter st. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 100.

This was formerly listed as United Railroads of San Francisco Library.

‡§MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Bal. March 1, 1922, $12,801.18. Annual income 1922–23, $137,911.96. Total payments $86,497.39. Cash bal. March 1, 1923, $13,469. 12 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000, 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. 87,855. Added 4319: purchase 3515; gift or exchange 323; binding 481. Lost and discarded 520; rep'd 5332; reb'd 571. Cardholders 4974. Circulation 172,902.

*MERCANTILE TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Annette Windele, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1920. 1 employee. Open week days for officers, employees and customers of the bank 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 464 California st. 25 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. Southall R. Pfund, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open for the use of public officials week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7.30 to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 10,000

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Est. 1898. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 747. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 640.

Annual report not rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH BEACH EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1912. Located 1329 Jackson st. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. W. M. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at 812 Howard st. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 7 mags.; 6 transactions.

Total vols. 1605 (incl. 574 pamphlets). Added 35: purchase 10; gift or exchange 10; binding 15.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The use of the library on the part of the membership continues to increase. This is due, in a measure, to the increased membership, as well as an appreciation of the very valuable collection of gas engineering books and reference books on allied subjects, that are now on the library shelves.

A catalog will be printed as soon as funds permit.

W. M. HENDERSON, Lib'n.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Sat. and Sun. Located at 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5394. Added 144.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Miss Helen Fellows, Lib'n.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry C. Marcus, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Address of Sec. 711 Mission st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Ruth Epperson Kennell, Sec. Est. 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located 580 Eddy st. 21 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Members a. 200, and a. 129 library members who pay 50 cents per 3 mos. for library privileges only.

Annual report not rec'd.

This library was formerly the Jack London Memorial Institute Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Est. 1895. Located at 1st ave. and Willard st.

Total vols. 800. Added 300 by purchase. Teachers 92. Pupils 2000.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. Located at Ellis and Franklin sts. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. St. J. Bremner, Rec. Sec. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

See University of St. Ignatius.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 465.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. Edna S. Risley, Sec. Mrs Ruth Quinan, Supt. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, San Francisco Association for the Blind; regular membership $5 a year; auxiliary membership $2 a year; contributing membership $1 a mo. 4 employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 1120 Folsom st. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 317.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

dues. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Miss Alice Swain, Lib'n. 3 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located in Chronicle bldg. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200.

This library contains bound vols. of Chronicle since 1868.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Metaphysical Library. Ida Jane Ayres, Mgr. Est. Jan. 1, 1915. 3 employees. Open to public week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 165 Post st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 634. Cardholders a. 189.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Naval Training Station Library.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seamen's Church Institute Library. M. E. Hopkins, Supt. Located at 58 Clay st. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Shell Co. of California office, 343 Sansome st. a. 118 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Pres. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. H. L. Byrne, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Southern Pacific Company Library. Miss Julia Evans, Lib'n.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Standard Oil Co. Library. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 2 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.15 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg. 243 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 233 mags.

Total books, etc. 1836. Circulation 12,678. Borrowed from other libs. 745 books; 349 mags. (11 from State Library).

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Lloyd L. Root, State Mineralogist. Emma Cooney, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Library. 35 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Margaret Dold, Librarian; Miss Mildred M. Holman, Head of Children's Dept. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47,016. Added 3025 by purchase. Teachers 48; pupils a. 642.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,229. Added 894.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Following libraries have been deposited at the Sutro Branch: California Genealogical Society Library, California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, the private library of Mrs May Stansbury Mansfield, the Heald commercial collection and the California Historical Society Library. Supported by the California State Library. Total payments 1922–23, $10,192.26. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

Total books, etc. a. 130,544: Sutro Library a. 70,491; other gifts 35,821; deposits 24,233; exchange 12; withdrawn 13. Added 8548: gift 6617; deposits 1931. Withdrawn 573: gifts 22; deposits 551. Circulation 14,857 (home use 1156). Vols. borrowed from other libraries 635 (585 from State Library; 28 from university libs.; 18 from city and county libs.; 2 from individuals; 2 from other institutions. Vols. loaned to other libs. 110 (to 15 libs.). 271 requests could not be filled because not located in any cooperating California library. Callers 2393, of which 507 called for the first time.

During the year 8181 items were catalogued, 31,429 cards were typed and 31,429 cards were filed. 5100 shelf list cards were arranged for filing; 18,043 items were checked on shelves by shelf list.

The 8548 items added during the year by gift and deposit were divided as follows: from publishers for the Publishers' Deposit Section 3605; from libraries carrying out the storehouse plan 121; from individuals, making the Sutro Branch the custodian of their private collections (including the Authors' Depository) 2544; from institutions, state departments and societies making the Sutro Branch their headquarters 2278.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

In September the Sutro Branch was moved from the Lane Medical Library Building to the Public Library, Civic Center.

On September 30, Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin terminated her services at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Arvid V. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

THEOSOPHICAL BOOK CONCERN AND LIBRARY. Dr Fannie McG. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public week days 12 m. to 4 p.m. and 8 to 9 p.m. Thursday and Friday. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 470. Members a. 93.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Rogers, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

its teachers and pupils only. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in school bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 381. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 28.

Annual report not rec'd.

*§Union League Club Library. H. L. J. Warren, Lib'n. Open to members only. Located on Post st. above Mason. 58 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000.

*United Railroads of San Francisco Library.

See Market Street Railway Co. Law Library.

||United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,212.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. Paul G. Redington, District Forester, in charge. Miss Alma I. Oviatt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Ferry bldg. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 300: purchase 50; gift or exchange 250. Discarded 80.

United States Geological Survey Library. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 305 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

This library is for the use of the mining public, and includes a complete set of all topographic maps and geological folios of every state in the Union.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

University of California. College of Dentistry Library. Dr Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Miss Bessie McNab, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. except Sun. Located in College bldg., 1st and Parnassus aves. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3615. Added 530: purchase 265; gift 88; binding 177. Teachers 110; pupils 470.

——— College of Pharmacy Library. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Medical School and Hospitals Library. Miss Eva West, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. a. 237 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,200. Added 2226: purchase 1050; gift 959; binding 217. Teachers 200; pupils 200. Circulation 6271.

University of St. Ignatius Library. Rev Pius L. Moore, S.J., Prin. Jos. W. Riordan, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reest. June, 1906. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st. 3 branches. 8 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 17,945. Added 2373: purchase 873; gift 1500. Teachers 46; pupils 846.

*Wells Fargo Nevada Bank Library. Miss Stayner, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

*West, Pike and West Law Library. Margaret Rooney, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by school, and for use of its students and

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

teachers only. 1 employee. Located in school bldg., Utah and 16th sts.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

WORKMEN'S CIRCLE JEWISH LIBRARY. *See* Jewish Library.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg. 620 Sutter st. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Members a. 1800.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We are reorganizing our library here, spending some money on new fiction. We hope to have a deposit in our lobby of these new books together with some of our older ones in the care of a librarian and open for circulation in the evenings and two noons a week.

This is an experiment which we hope will fill a real need as there are many people who use our building but do not go out as far as the civic center to the Public Library.

CHAIRMAN OF LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 79,905.

Assessed valuation $119,746,530 (taxable for county $102,967,210).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1922–23, $22,646.59 (from Co. under contract $18,250; from school districts having joined $4396.59). 48 employees: 16 in office; 32 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library. Total branches 103, as follows: community 48—Acampo, Atlanta, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony (r. r.), Clements (r. r.), Elliott No. 1, Elliott No. 2, Elmwood, Escalon (r. r.), French Camp (r. r.), Justice, Lafayette,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lathrop (r. r.), Linden (r. r.), Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Lodi (r. r.), Manteca (r. r.), Moorland, Nile Gardens, Orchard, Peters, Ripon (r. r.), Rough and Ready Island (r. r.), State Farm, Amblers, Boy Scouts Camp, Camp Fire Girls' Camp, Congregational Sunday School, 5 engine companies, Fair Oaks, Farm Adviser, Municipal Camp, Sperry Flour Co. office, Y. M. C. A. Boys' Camp and Y. M. C. A. Boys' Dept. in Stockton, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy (r. r.), Tracy Standard Oil Station, Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.); school districts that have joined 53 (55 school branches)—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Bruella Union (incl. Brunswick and Lavella), Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Delphi, Elkhorn, Elliott, Elmwood, Escalon, French Camp, Golden West, Greenwood, Henderson, Houston, Independent, Island, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Manteca, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee (2 buildings), New Hope, Peterson, Ray Union (incl. Franklin and Mokelumne), Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, Shady Grove, Summer Home, Terminous, Valley, Van Allen, Veritas, Waverly, Weston, Wheatland, Woods. 528 periodicals (all mags. except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 496 mags. Distributed: 286 to office; 242 to branches.

Total books, etc. counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 9944. Circulation 185,525. 636 shipments (35,682 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 51 visits were made to 24 branches. 890 visits were made to headquarters by 157 custodians and teachers. 3 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The following school districts have joined the library, making a total of 69: Davis, Enterprise, Fairchild, Lathrop, New Jerusalem, Ray, San Joaquin, Tokay Colony, Venice, Victor.

H. O. PARKINSON, Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Laura Klench, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6658.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Harry W. Bessac, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $143, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $117.

Total vols. 1365. Teachers employed 589: elem. 426; high 163. Active school districts: elem. 85; high: district 1; union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $13,581; high $13,113. Vols. in schools: elem. 79,302; high 11,280.

Davis School Dist.

DAVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Enterprise School Dist.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Fairchild School Dist.

FAIRCHILD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Lathrop School Dist.

LATHROP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. July 29, 1907; branch est. April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2338.53. Annual income 1922–23, $6950.87 (from taxation $6403.46, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $547.41). Total payments $6210.43. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3078.97. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,500 Carnegie bldg. 82 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 74 mags.

Total books, etc. 11,114: books 9079; maps 5; stereographs 2030. Added 783: books 583 (purchase 566, gift 17); stereographs 200. Withdrawn 101: books lost 23; discarded 78; rep'd 2127; reb'd 202. Cardholders 4320. Added 1096; cancelled 653. Circulation 53,344: books 48,971; periodicals 4373. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 57 (all from State Library).

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Est. 1896. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1855. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

New Jerusalem School Dist.

NEW JERUSALEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Ray School Dist.

RAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Ripon.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne B. Brown, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 341. Added 41 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 91.

San Joaquin School Dist.

SAN JOAQUIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. O. Parkinson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1889. Bal. July 1, 1922, $13,423.94. Annual income 1922–23, $53,054.61 (from taxation $28,800, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4396.59; from Co. under contract $18,250; from other sources $1608.02). Total payments $53,191.87. Bal. July 1, 1923, $13,286.68. 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 528 periodicals (all mags. except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 496 mags. Distributed: 286 to main library; 242 to branches.

Total books, etc. 151,977: books 89,668; pamphlets 55,058; prints 6626; music records 25; music sheets 600. Added 8542: books 6347 (purchase 5827, gift or exchange 159, binding 354,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

returned that were reported lost 7); pamphlets 1195; prints 975; music records 25. Books lost 18; discarded 3799; reb'd 1367. Cardholders 12,673. Circulation 207,578. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 1083 (1070 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Under the new city manager form of government, effective July 1, 1923, the library staff received an average salary increase of 10 per cent, effective September 1, 1923.

A miniature home reading scene upon a pedestal of books was displayed behind peepholes at the County Fair. Beneath was the sign "A happy family finds *Joy* in books—The Library lends them free." The Stockton Independent reports the following experiment: "The Stockton Library has a display behind three 'peepholes,' one labeled 'for women,' one 'for men,' and one 'for children.' A count was kept yesterday for exactly five minutes. Three children used their own peephole. They couldn't reach the others. Seven women used their peephole. Four men and their wives looked jointly, each sex in its proper place. Eleven men, entirely unattached, looked, after a sheepish glance around, in the peephole labeled 'for women.' The entertaining part of it is that all three views are of the same thing." H. O. PARKINSON, Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Miss Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Open every school day 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 71; pupils 1500.

Tokay Colony School Dist.

TOKAY COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Tracy.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. Open 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. and 60 school exchanges rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 129.

We expect to expend $500 on library furniture this year.

H. O. WILLIAMS, Prin.

Venice School Dist.

VENICE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Victor School Dist.

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Wright Tract No. 2 (P. O. Stockton, R. D. 7).

WRIGHT TRACT NO. 2 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Cox, Custodian, was established July 1, 1923.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 21,893.

Assessed valuation $37,508,524 (taxable for county $32,687,420).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Miss Flo A. Gantz, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3352.41. Annual income 1922–23, $14,574.51 (from taxation $8607.19, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4375; from other sources $1592.32). Total payments $17,191.83. Bal. July 1, 1923, $735.09. 21 employees; 3 in office; 16 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Andrews bldg., Osos and Monterey sts. Total branches 96, as follows: commun-

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

ity 18—Arroyo Grande (r. r.), Atascadero (r. r.), Avila, Cambria, Creston, Garden Farms, Halcyon (r. r.), La Panza, Morro, Nipomo, Oceano (r. r.), Pismo, San Carpojo, Main Office (r. r.), Farm Adviser in San Luis Obispo, San Miguel (r. r.), Shandon, Templeton (r. r.); school districts that have joined 79 (78 school branches)—Alamo, Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascencion, Atascadero, Avila, Banning (incl. schools nos. 1 and 2), Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel, Branch, Cambria, Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, Eagle, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Encinal, Estrella, Fairview, Geneseo, Harmony, Highland (incl. La Panza and Santa Margarita schools), Home, Hope, Huasna Huer Huero, Independence, Irish Hills, Iron Springs, Josephine, Laguna, Lincoln, Linne, Lopez Canyon, Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union (incl. Excelsior and Morro), Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Flat, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Pecho, Phillips, Pismo, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Marcos, San Miguel Union (incl. San Miguel and Nacimiento), Santa Fe, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 33 mags.; 2 other serials. Distributed: 12 to office; 25 to branches.

Total books, etc. 32,602: books 30,552; pamphlets 1421; maps 151; prints 25; music records 198; charts 166; globes 19; other material 70. Added 7470: books 7104 (purchase 6739; gift or exchange 365); pamphlets 6; maps 42; music records 153; charts 121; globes 2; other material 42. Withdrawn 65: books 62 discarded; music records 3. Books rep'd 248; reb'd 161. Cardholders 3758: headquarters 72; branches 3686. Added 527; cancelled 2343. Circulation 60,152 (from headquarters 1570, from branches 58,582): books 58,434; periodicals 1294; other material 424. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 271 (265 from State Library). 651 shipments (15,481 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 162 visits were made to 43 branches. 462 visits were made to headquarters by 71 custodians. 9 branches were established. 2 school branches (Elkhorn and Templeton High) were discontinued.

Atascadero and Arroyo Grande branches have moved to larger quarters.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise $7900.

FLO A. GANTZ, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. F. A. Norton, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2411.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Income 1922–23, $83, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $102.

Teachers employed 230: elem. 163; high 67. Active school districts: elem. 87; high: city 1; union 5. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $5703; high $3284. Vols. in schools: elem. 51,020; high 13,302.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. G. Frederickson, Prin. Mildred M. White, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1157. Teachers 9; pupils 129.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income 1922–23, $3630.43 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3552.59. Bal. July 1, 1923, $77.84. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 79 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 60 mags.; 9 transactions. Library trustees semimonthly meetings first and third Mon.

Total books, etc. 6895: books 6238; pamphlets 657. Added 715: books 595 (purchase 496, gift 97, binding 2); pamphlets 123. Books discarded 94; rep'd 228; reb'd 160. Cardholders 1591. Added 252. Circulation 15,453: books 14,482; periodicals 971.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Jessie E. Boyd,

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Paso Robles—Continued.

Lib'n. Est. 1892. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Added 43; purchase 38; gift 5. Teachers 17; pupils 235.

San Luis Obispo.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3795.13. Annual income 1922–23, $5903.37 (from taxation $5474.08, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $429.29). Total payments $6514.95. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3183.55. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 96 periodicals (83 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 85 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 14,584. Added 647: purchase 530; gift or exchange 64; binding 53. Lost 17; discarded 98; reb'd 278. Cardholders 2764. Added 1523; cancelled 1311. Circulation 48,324: books 42,766; periodicals 5558. Vols. loaned to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 106 (98 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Beginning November 1, the library will be open to the public from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Although the tax rate for the new fiscal year is the same as last year (12 cents on $100), a considerable increase in the assessed valuation will yield an income sufficient to permit this extended service. Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n.

California Polytechnic School Library. N. Ricciardi, Pres. J. C. Devel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Science Hall. 65 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 106.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Selina Sharpe, in charge. Est. July 15, 1895. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Templeton.

Templeton Union High School Library. D. E. Clark, Prin. Est. 1915; branch est. Oct. 7, 1919; discontinued 1923.

Total vols. a. 225. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 29.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 36,781.

Assessed valuation $41,713,518 (taxable for county $38,041,180).

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Annual income 1922–23, $14,806 (from taxation $10,966, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2040; from other sources $1800). Total payments $5839: Bal. July 1, 1923, $8967. Employees 50: 3 in office; 47 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 63, as follows: community 34—Alpine, Ano Nuevo Island, Bell, Belmont, Colma (r. r.), Daly City (r. r.), El Granada (r. r.), Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, Homestead, La Honda, Lomita, Menlo Park, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Pomponio, Purissima, Ravenswood, Redwood City (r. r.) and Main Office in Redwood City, San Bruno, San Carlos, San Gregorio, San Pedro, Seaside, South San Francisco (r. r.), Sunnyside, Tobin, Tunis, U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Wurr; active school districts that have joined 27 (29 school branches)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Burlingame, Greersburg, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park, Millbrae (incl. 2 schools), Miramar, Montara (incl. Moss Beach

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

school), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, San Carlos, San Gregorio, San Pedro, Seaside, Sunnyside, Tobin, Tunis, Wurr. 492 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 32,045. Added a. 8000 (all books). Cardholders a. 6000.

During the year 45 visits were made to 32 branches. 124 visits were made to headquarters by 47 custodians.

Tax rate 1923–24, .28 m. Amount about $8000.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1118.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Income 1922–23, $79, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $69.

Total vols. 2912. Teachers employed 299: elem. 206; high 93. Active school districts: elem. 35; high: district 1; union 5. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $5449; high $9611. Vols. in schools: elem. 44,861; high 21,211.

Belmont.

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Euphrasia, Prin. Sister Anthony, Lib'n. Est. 1851. Supported by college for use of its students.

Moved to Belmont from San Jose. Library not yet in operation.

Burlingame.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1282.79. Annual income $3742.96 (from taxation $3591.53, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar: from other sources $151.43). Total payments $4261.16. Bal. July 1, 1923, $764.59. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. 12,157. Added 1135: purchase 733; gift or exchange 402. Discarded 106; reb'd 314. Cardholders 2571.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Burlingame—Continued.

Added 652; cancelled 286. Circulation 41,429: books 40,336; periodicals 1093. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 83 (81 from State Library).

Half Moon Bay (No exp. office).

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. Guy J. Roney, Prin. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9500. Instructors a. 12; students a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redwood City.

Redwood City Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Annual income 1922–23, $2996.72 (from taxation $2887.27; from other sources $109.45). Total payments $2905.97. Bal. July 1, 1923, $90.75. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 26 mags.; 3 transactions; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 5852: books 5842; pamphlets 3; serials 5; maps 2. Books added 461 by purchase. Discarded 22; rep'd 100; reb'd 166. Cardholders 2638. Added 712; cancelled 18. Circulation 25,154.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Anna W. Neff, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1594. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

San Mateo.

San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1449.29. Annual income, 1922–23, $7210.84 (from taxation $6135.33, library tax being 12 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1075.51). Total payments $7388.62. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1271.51. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 153 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 103 mags; 4 transactions; 27 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 14.880. Added 965: purchase 562; gift or exchange 121; binding 35; cooperative shelf 247. Lost and discarded 271; reb'd 241. Cardholders 2926. Added 983; cancelled 542. Circulation 53,509; books 49,795; periodicals 3714. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 146 (140 from State Library).

San Mateo Union High School Library. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Miss Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regnlarly.

Total vols. 4450. Teachers 50; pupils 700.

South San Francisco.

South San Francisco Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs J. B. Coffinberry, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. 47 periodicals (1 from Co.) rec'd regularly; 11 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. a. 2914. Cardholders a. 921.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco High School Library. L. E. Adams, Prin. Est. 1917. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 41,097.

Assessed valuation $63,249,242 (taxable for county $54,271,315).

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1922–23, $19,731.17 (from Co. under contract $15,321; from school districts having joined $4410.17). 102 employees: 18 in office; 84 in branches. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library. Total branches 114, as follows: community 54—Agricola, Aguaje, Arlight (r. r.), Ballard, Betteravia, Bicknell, Buellton, Careaga, Carpinteria (r. r.), Casmalia, Cathedral Oaks, Celite (r. r.), Chicquero, Cold Spring, Concepcion, Cuyama, Den, Doheny, Dome (r. r.), Garey, Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Jalama, Jonata, Laguna, Lake View, La Patera, Las Cruces, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos (r. r.), Los Olivos, Maple, Montecito (r. r.), Orcutt (r. r.), Orella, Peshine (r. r.), Pinal (r. r.), Pine Grove, Purisima, Rice, Rinconada, Santa Barbara (r. r.), Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r.), Surf, Washington, Wasioja: active school districts that have joined 66 (60 school branches)—Agricola, Aguaje, Alcatraz, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Bicknell, Blochman, Bonita, Careaga, Carpinteria Union (incl. Aliso, Carpinteria, Ocean, Rincon), Carpinteria High, Casmalia Union (incl. Casmalia and Pan American), Cathedral Oaks, Chicquero, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Den, Doheny, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Homestead, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Jonata, Laguna, Lake View, La Patera, Las Cruces, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Mission, Montecito Union (incl. Montecito and Ortega), Newlove, Olive, Orcutt Union (incl. Newlove and Orcutt), Orella, Pine Grove, Pleasant Valley, Purisima, Rice, Rinconada, San Julian, Santa Maria, Santa Maria Union High, Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Summerland, Tecolote, Tepusquet, Washington, Wasioja, Ynez. 699 periodicals (398 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 677 mags. Distributed: 318 to central library; 381 to branches.

Statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation from branches 136,248. 25,407 books were sent to branches.

During the year 54 visits were made to 51 branches. 799 visits were made to headquarters by 48 custodians. 2 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. A. R. Edmondson, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 19 Howard-Canfield bldg.

Total vols. a. 3722.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. A. S. Pope, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914. Income 1922–23, $97, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $143.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers employed 318: elem. 221; high 97. Active school districts: elem. 65; high: city 2; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $5305; high $5757. Vols. in schools: elem. 27,392; high 13,912.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. William Q. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 13 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lompoc.

LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1068.17. Annual income 1922–23, $2479.41 (from taxation $2265.79, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $213.62). Total payments $2400.74. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1146.84. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 59 periodicals (52 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total vols. 4386. Added 249. Discarded 80; rep'd 320; reb'd 119. Cardholders 1258. Added 166; cancelled 143. Circulation 20,713: books 19,292; periodicals 1421.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lillian P. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Lompoc—Continued.

20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4455. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 109.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for 2 to 3 years. Re-opened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1018. Added 4 by gift. Lost 6; discarded 6. Cardholders 75. Added 10; cancelled 3. Circulation 2250. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (from State Library).

Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1192.51. Annual income 1922–23, $43,992.47 (from taxation $24,105; from county under contract, $15,321; from school districts having joined $4410.17; from other sources $156.30). Total payments $45,165.08. Bal. July 1, 1923, $19.90. 18 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $70,000 bldg. (partly the gift of Carnegie). 699 periodicals (398 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 677 mags. Distributed: 318 to main library; 381 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 80,386. Added 9182: purchase 8618; gift or exchange 453; binding 111. Discarded 3527. Cardholders 15,158. Added 2493; cancelled 537. Circulation 219,950. Vols. loaned to other libs. 65; borrowed from other libs. 464 (418 from State Library).

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Homer Martin, Prin. Miss Maude Huse, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

*State Teachers College Library. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Aldine Winham, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5403. Added 557: purchase 501; gift 46; binding 10. Teachers 18; pupils 312. Circulation 13,665: books 10,279; pamphlets 1326; mags. 1949; pictures 111.

Santa Maria.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1922, $144.62. Annual income 1922-23, $2038.90 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $38.90). Total payments $2321.85. Deficit July 1, 1923, $138.33. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 40 mags.

Total books, etc. 3932: books 3924; maps 7; globes 1. Books added 85: purchase 52; gift or exchange 33. Lost 6; discarded 14; rep'd 147. Cardholders 2452. Added 856; cancelled 500. Circulation 16,823: books 16,071; periodicals 752. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 84 (17 from State Library).

Santa Maria Union High School Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. A. A. Bowhay, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1891; branch est. June 1, 1920. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4166. Added 293 by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 500. Circulation 6724.

New high school with fully equipped library in use since March, 1923.

Santa Ynez (No exp. office).

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library. James A. Westcott, Prin. Est. a. 1910. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1076. Added 56 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 48.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 100,588.

Assessed valuation $118,353,004 (taxable for county $101,862,810).

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Gilroy, Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Mountain View joined under Sec. 4. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1724.75. Annual income 1922-23, $27,614.13 (from taxation $16,715.29, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7755.67; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $177; from other sources $2966.17). Total payments $27,565.79. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1773.09. 36 employees: 10 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice. Total branches 96, as follows: community 28—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Austin Corners, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell (r. r.), Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Gilroy (r. r.), Los Altos, Mayfield, Milpitas, Moreland, Morgan Hill (r. r.), Mount Hamilton, Mountain View (r. r.), College of the Pacific (r. r.), Co. Hospital Pavillion (r. r.) and Main Office (r. r.) of Santa Clara Co. Free Library in San Jose, San Martin, San Tomas, Saratoga, Shannon, Sunnyholme Preventorium, W. R. C. Home, Wrights; school districts that have joined 76 (68 school branches)—Adams, Agnew, Air Point, Alviso, Austin, Booker, Braly, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union (incl. Campbell, Hamilton, Meridian, San Tomas), College Park, Cupertino Union (incl. Collins, Doyle, Lincoln, San Antonio), Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy, Gilroy High, Guadalupe, Hacienda, Hall's Valley, Harney, Hester, Highland, Huyck, Jackson, Jefferson, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Mayfield, Midway, Milliken, Milpitas, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View, Oak Grove, Orchard, Penitencia Union (incl. Berryessa, Eagle, Pala), Pioneer, Prunedale, Purissima, Rucker, San Felipe, San Martin, Santa Clara, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Stanford, Summit, Sunnyvale, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Valley View, Whisman, Willow Glen. 217 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 216 mags. Distributed: 20 to office; 197 to branches.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Total books, etc. 76,078: books 75,345; maps 15; music records 697; charts 8; globes 13. Added 11,490: books 11,339 (purchase 11,277, gift or exchange 28, binding 34); maps 6; music records 144; globes 1. Books lost 148; discarded 1894; rep'd 11,170; reb'd 611. Cardholders 18,263. Added 2247; cancelled 940. Circulation 301,496 (from headquarters 47,462, from branches 253,803). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 844 (all from State Library). 1669 shipments (43,610 items) were sent to branches. 4347 special requests. During the year 159 visits were made to 96 branches. 4 branches were established.

New community branches started at Austin Corners and Sunnyholme Preventorium. Guadalupe and Harney schools joined the county library during the year. All schools in the county have now joined the county library except the city schools of San Jose and Palo Alto.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Doris E. Crump, for two years our very satisfactory cataloger, left us on August 1st to finish her university course at the University of Missouri. Miss Elsie L. Ward, a graduate of the 1922 class of the University of California Library School, has taken Miss Crump's place. Miss Gladys Merriman began work on September 15th as an apprentice for three months. Mrs James Cash has been appointed custodian of Mount Hamilton branch. Miss Dorothy Gwinn has been appointed custodian of San Martin branch.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .3 m on the dollar, which will raise about $16,242.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr J. L. Pritchard, Sec. Located in Twohy bldg., 210 South First st.

Total vols. unknown.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. J. E. Hancock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Income 1922-23, $177, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $67.

Total vols. 2118. Teachers employed 761: elem. 490; high 271. Active school districts: elem. 79 (incl. 4 jt.); high: city 1; district 2; union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $20,707; high $18,022. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,241; high 42,382.

Agnew.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 1200. Employees a. 150; patients a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894.; branch est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. and Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Country Woman's Club bldg. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 16 mags.

Total books, etc. 1110: books 1109; maps 1. Added 20 by gift or exchange. Cardholders 847. Added 105. Circulation 14,496: books 13,288; periodicals 1208. Borrowed from other libs. 752 (34 from State Library).

The residents of the community under the direction of The Country Women's Club subscribed $12,500 for a building to be used as a library. There are two wings—one 31 x 45 to be used as a library and reading room; the other 30 x 45 to be used for the present as a social hall to provide an income to help meet expenses for the library. The plans for the building call for stucco finish with tile roofing. The building is nearing completion and will be ready for occupancy about Sept. 30th.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1201. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1922, $268.40. Annual in-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Gilroy—Continued.

come 1922-23, $2937.23 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2567.44. Bal. July 1, 1923, $638.19. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly; 5 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4407. Added 447: purchase 420; gift or exchange 27. Lost 9; discarded 13; rep'd 799; reb'd 147. Cardholders 1208. Added 153; cancelled 94. Circulation 17,601: books 15,597; periodicals 2004.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers 12; pupils 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline H. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1154.80. Annual income 1922-23, $3632.28 (from taxation $3090.73; from other sources $541.55). Total payments $3502.19. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1284.89. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 58 mags.; 1 transaction: 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 9778: books 9777; slides 1. Books added 520; withdrawn 214; rep'd 1154; reb'd a. 25. Cardholders 1778. Added 398; cancelled a. 30. Circulation 29,426; books 26,611; periodicals 2815. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 92 (81 from State Library).

The English classes at the high school were given instruction in the use of library tools during the school year. Most of the classes were held outside of regular library hours. The increased intelligent use of material was very marked. Mrs Gates, the Young People's librarian, left for Fresno and Mrs Hilda McClendon was appointed as her successor.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

‖LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. W. Ayer, Prin. Est. 1893. 15 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers 12; pupils 129.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. Open daily till 9.30 p.m. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Est. 1905. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1558. Added 29: purchase 27; gift 2. Teachers 11; pupils 158.

Mount Hamilton (No exp. office).

MOUNT HAMILTON BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Branch est. June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1922, $696.43. Annual income 1922-23, $1395.25 (from taxation $1221.15, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $174.10). Total payments $1332.62. Bal. July 1, 1923, $759.06. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5026. Added 205: purchase 77; gift or exchange 128. Lost 27; discarded 25; reb'd 79. Cardholders 1020. Added 261; cancelled 190. Circulation 18,665: books 18,066; periodicals 599.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Mountain View—Continued.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Hester, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1750. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 197.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1922, $944.04. Annual income 1922-23, $9695.31 (from taxation $8588.41, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1106.90). Total payments $8664.72. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1974.63. 4 employees. Open daily except July 4 and Christmas day: week days 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $51,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). 155 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 141 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 17,151. Added 1079: purchase 376; gift or exchange 497; binding 39; turned in from pay books 167. Lost 112; discarded 155. Cardholders 6021. Added 3009; cancelled 2385. Circulation 63,751. (Closed two months during alterations.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 121 (115 from State Library).

During the year the $40,000 addition to the library was completed and in February was occupied. It provides more than twice the room the library had before.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 86.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Miss Margaret Girdner, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4788. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 459.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1922-23, $17,567.19 (from budget $16,500; from other sources $1067.19). Total payments $15,350.52. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2216.67. 9 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 1 branch. 150 periodicals rec'd regularly: 28 newspapers; 122 mags. Distributed: 113 to main library; 10 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs. after first Mon.

Total books, etc., 26,450: books 26,429; maps 20; globes 1. Books added 1920: purchase 1582; gift or exchange 259; binding 79. Lost 429; discarded 1623; rep'd 620; reb'd 569. Cardholders 9215. Added 4032; cancelled 3393. Circulation 115,806 (from main library 101,459; from branches 14,347): books 111,358; periodicals 4220; other material 228. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 132 (121 from State Library).

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Mrs Fred Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Annual income rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 year. Books loaned to non-members at 10c per week. 1 paid employee. Open week days 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Located 114-116 S. Second st. 18 mags. and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Mon. in October.

Total vols. a. 2240.

Annual report not rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. *See* Belmont.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. John L. Seaton, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851; became branch Aug. 1, 1914. 2 student assistants. Open during school term Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in East Hall, campus, outside city limits. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 10,096. Teachers a. 31; students a. 314.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Raymond B. Leland, Prin. Lillian S. Hyde, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 3 employees.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6636. Teachers a. 91; pupils a. 2021.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer. Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox block. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

State Teachers College Library. Dr E. R. Snyder, Pres. Miss Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state appropriations. 5 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 126 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25,016. Added 1699. Teachers 75; pupils 965.

San Martin.

San Martin Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara High School Library. Chas. W. Townsend, Prin. Est. 1872. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1682. Added 47 by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 340.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

*Sodality Debating Society Library. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Santa Clara Library. Rev. Z. J. Maker, S.J., Pres. Joseph Sasia, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in administration bldg. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,000. Vols. added 230: purchase 30; gift 80; binding 120. Teachers 38; pupils 430.

Stanford University.

‡§‖Leland Stanford Junior University Library. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 34 employees. 1 branch, Lane Medical Library, San Francisco. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $700,000 library bldg. 1400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 304,354. Added 11,027; purchase 6368; gift 2668; binding 1991. Withdrawn 269.

Sunnyvale.

Sunnyvale Free Public Library. Miss Ellen Ballard, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Annual income 1922-23, $1638.01 (from taxation $1364.01, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $74). Total payments $1816.12. Deficit July 1, 1923, $178.11. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Wright bldg. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3132: books 2456; pamphlets 676. Added 644: books 571 (purchase 490, gift 54, binding 27); pamphlets 73. Books lost 10; discarded 316; rep'd 250; reb'd 27. Cardholders 586. Added 211; cancelled 158. Circulation 13,524.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,269.

Assessed valuation $25,742,997 (taxable for county $22,120,280).

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Annual income 1922–23, $5812.64 (from Co. under contract $3212.64; from school districts having joined $2600). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library. 14 employees: 4 in main library; 10 in branches. Total branches 87, as follows: community 39—Agua Puerca, Aptos, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Ben Lomond school district, Boulder Creek (r. r.), Calabasas, California Redwood Park (r. r.), Capitola, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Hill, Jefferson, Laguna, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Mt. Hermon (r. r.), Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Olympia (r. r.), Pleasant Valley, San Andreas, Casino, Eastside, Garfield, Holy Cross School and Seabright in Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Sequoia, Skyland (r. r.), Soquel (r. r.), Zayante; active school districts that have joined 50 (48 school branches)—Agua Puerca, Amesti, Aptos, Bald Mountain, Bear Creek, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek Union (incl. Bear Creek and Boulder Creek), Boulder Creek High, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly, Central, Corralitos Union (incl. Brown Valley, Corralitos, Redwood), Eureka, Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Hill, Jefferson, Laguna, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Sequoia, Soquel Union, Valencia, Valley View, Vine Hill, Zayante. 100 periodicals (95 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 97 mags. Distributed to office 52; to branches 48.

Statistics the same as for Santa Cruz Public Library. Shipments consisting of 17,627 items were sent to branches.

During the year 4 branches were established.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 5 and 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3350.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHER'S LIBRARY. SANTA CRUZ. Miss Cecil M. Davis, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1922–23, $45, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $44.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers employed 228: elem. 157; high 71. Active school districts: elem. 52; high: district 1; union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $4878; high $8949. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,104; high 7384.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winifred Walker, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. Located in $1200 library bldg. 35 mags. (15 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1905; branch est. Jan. 1920. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1204.73. Annual income 1922–23, $13,775.42 (from taxation $7420.37, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $3212.64; from school districts having joined $2600; from other sources $542.41). Total payments $13,736.76. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1243.39. 7 employees: 4 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 4 branches. 100 periodicals (95 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 97 mags. Li-

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 51,027. Added 5540: purchase 5511: gift or exchange 29. Lost 71; discarded 742; reb'd 369. Cardholders 4731. Circulation 169,496 (from main library 121,424; from city branches 30,711; from Co. branches 17,361): books 159,187; periodicals 10,309.

La Salle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz High School Library and Branch, Santa Cruz Public Library. G. A. Bond, Prin. Mrs M. C. Grover, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch est. 1914. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2096. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 640.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seabright Library Association Library. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the public library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Annual income 1922–23, $3368.13 (from taxation $3088.10, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $280.03). Total payments $3129.18. Bal. July 1, 1923, $238.95. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 12.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 59 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 9670. Added 471: purchase 397; gift or exchange 42; binding 32. Lost 152; discarded 25. Cardholders 2630. Added 250; cancelled 150. Circulation 47,215. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 275 (all from State Library).

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Watsonville—Continued.

St. Francis School Library. Rev F. Burelbach, Prin. George Barron, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Open daily 12.30 to 1.30 and 4 to 5 p.m. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Miss Ida McAdam, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3708. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 684.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,311.

Assessed valuation $22,309,159 (taxable for county $15,474,285).

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Judge J. E. Barber, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hours; each attorney has a key. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1820.

Annual report not rec'd.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs Charlotte Cunningham, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $39, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $36.

Total vols. 1019. Teachers employed 148: elem. 120; high 28. Active school districts: elem. 93; high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $3952; high $1620. Vols. in schools: elem. 48,361; high 3323.

SHASTA CO.—Continued.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Miss Lucille Keyt, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1608. Added 35 by purchase. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 108.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Stanley, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redding.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Southern, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Total payments 1922–23, $2446.17. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 23 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4180. Added 178: purchase 175; gift or exchange 3. Lost 5; discarded 120. Cardholders 483. Added 224; cancelled 259. Circulation 10,600: books 10,155; periodicals 445. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 59 (all from State Library).

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. Open school days 8.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2719. Added 8 by gift. Teachers 16; pupils 328.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 1783.

Assessed valuation $2,975,701 (taxable for county $2,638,085).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA CO.—Continued.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income 1922–23, $7, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $59.

Total vols. 263. Teachers employed 23: elem. 16; high 7. Active school districts: elem. 14; high, jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $810; high $496. Vols. in schools: elem. 9323; high 945.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Montgomery, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 18,545.

Assessed valuation $28,882,569 (taxable for county $20,826,215).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Thelma Brackett, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1764.12. Annual income 1922–23, $19,650.39 (from taxation $10,089.44, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7670.20; from other sources $1890.75). Total payments $18,979.88. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2434.63. 30 employees: 5 in office; 25 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. during June, July and August. Located in courthouse. Total branches 169, as follows: community 77—Azalea, Ball Home Deposit, Big Springs, Bogus, Callahan, Calor, Camp C., Cedar Park, Clear Creek, Copco, Davis Home Deposit, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir (r. r.), East Fork, Edgewood (r. r.), Etna Mills (r. r.), Fall Creek, Finley Camp, Foothill, Fort Jones (r. r.), French Creek, Gazelle (r. r.), Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp,

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Heppe Home Deposit, Hilt (r. r.), Honolulu, Hornbrook, Hospital, Irving, Junction, Kandra Home Deposit, Klamath, Klamath Hot Springs, Lincoln, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Macdoel, McCloud, McCloud High, McConaughy, Meamber, Mills Home Deposit, Montague, Mt. Dome, Mount Hebron, Oak Bar, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Rhett Lake, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Sawyers Bar, Schmitt Mill, Scott Bar, Seiad, Shasta River, Shasta View, Shelvin Rock, Sisson (r. r.), Snowden, Spring, Table Rock, Tennant (r. r.), Thomas Home Deposit, Valpey Home Deposit, Weed, Willow Creek, Yreka; active school districts that have joined 92 (92 school branches)—Azalea, Big Springs, Bogus, Callahan, Cedar Park, Clear Creek, Cottonwood, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union (incl. Etna, Washington, and Union), Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones, French Creek, Gazelle Union (incl. Gazelle, Independence, and Wheatfield), Greenhorn, Greenview Union (incl. Greenview and Kidder Creek), Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Klamath, Klamath City, Lakeview, La Lake, Lincoln, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Lowden, Lowood, McCloud Union (incl. Pebble and McCloud), McConaughy, Macdoel, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffit Creek, Montague, Mound, Mt. Dome, Mt. Hebron, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Prosperous, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Redd, Rhett Lake, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Rose, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shady Dell, Shasta River, Shasta View, Sheep Mountain, Shelvin Rock, Siskiyou Union High (incl. Dorris, Fort Jones, McCloud, Montague, Sisson and Weed High, beside main high school at Yreka), Sisson Union (incl. Black Butte and Union), Snowden, Spring, Table Rock, Tennant, Vineland, Weed Union (incl. Mt. Shasta and Summit), Willow Creek, Yreka. 391 periodicals (385 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 384 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 25 to office; 366 to branches.

Total books, etc. 51,414; books 40,887; pamphlets 3511; maps 572; prints 2555; music records 314; stereographs 3446; charts 95; globes 34. Added 7619; books 7119 (purchase 6504; gift or exchange 615); pamphlets 3; maps 341; music records 145; globes 11. Withdrawn 4585; books 4558 discarded; music records 27. Books rep'd 1959; reb'd 859. Cardholders 4127. Added 979; cancelled 93. Circulation 73,090; books 71,901; periodicals 1189. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 556 (543 from State Library). 1404 shipments (40,289 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 82 visits were made to 44 branches. 369 visits were made to headquarters by 89 custodians. 7 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued (Heppe Home Deposit, Kandra Home Deposit, Mills Home Deposit, Valpey Home Deposit).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

As the library service grows, available space seems to shrink. Stacks in the juvenile storeroom have been moved together so as to make room for one more stack. No further crowding will be possible. Additional space has been provided for phonograph records.

Through the kindness of Miss Martin of Lassen County, the library has acquired a book edge cleaner, which is proving a joy to the exponents of clean books.

An exhibit at the County Fair, September 11–13, attracted favorable comment. A model farm in miniature (borrowed in large part from the Tehama County Free Library), representing the varied industries of Siskiyou County, took up the foreground. Orange and black cords led from the objects of the farm to appropriate books arranged at the rear of the table. Posters carried out the orange and black color scheme. Local pictures showing library activities and branches also attracted notice.

In September also Teachers' Institute was held. The librarian gave informal talks to both teachers and trustees. During the week the office was kept open from eight until six, to accommodate the many teachers who visited the library.

During the summer Mrs Adams, Trinity County Librarian, with her husband and son, were visitors in the Siskiyou County Library. Miss Esther Ramont, Modesto High School Librarian, also, stopped off on her way north for a visit.

Miss Rae Berry, summer time assistant, has been in the library from June through September. A new method is to be tried out this year. Instead of

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

spending four summer months in the library, Miss Berry is to be with us every third month throughout the year. It is hoped in this way to facilitate the work.

Staff meetings are being held each Wednesday morning from eight-thirty to nine. Subjects for discussion are brought up by each member of the staff in turn. At the last meeting, it was decided that the staff spend one evening a week in the study of children's literature.

Small raises were granted the members of the staff for the ensuing year as follows: Miss Revell, $10, Miss DeWitt and Miss Look each $5.

On August 4th Mrs Henshall arrived in Siskiyou County for her annual visit. On Monday morning, August 6th, Mrs Henshall, Mr Miller, Superintendent of Schools, Miss Revell, head of the school department, and the librarian, started out on what proved a unique trip for Mrs Henshall. Going down the Klamath River to Somes Bar, the party started out on mule back Wednesday morning for Forks of Salmon, and thence to Cecilville. Before the return to Yreka Saturday night, the party had covered 225 miles by machine, and 93 by mule back, had spent two nights in a barn, eaten meals of nuts and raisins along the trail or cooked beside the camp fire food bought at a little store in Cecilville. The result of the trip was multifold. Appreciation of the isolation of parts of the county (and of the comforts of home), and a determination on the part of Mrs Henshall not soon to trust the enthusiasm of the librarian for Siskiyou County scenery might be mentioned as, at the time, predominant.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,000.

THELMA BRACKETT, Lib'n.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. J. W. Miller, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined county free library Aug. 1915. Income 1922–23, $69, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $69.

Teachers employed 194: elementary 152; high 42. Active school districts: elem. 91; high: district 1; union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $7670; high $2057. Vols. in schools: elem. 20,628; high 14,233.

Dorris.

DORRIS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. H. Livingston, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1919.

Total vols. a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry Burch, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911; branch est. Oct. 10, 1917.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna Mills (No exp. office).

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vivian Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall rent free. 4 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1455: books a. 1243; pamphlets a. 212. Cardholders a. 92.

Annual report not rec'd.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. Branch est. Sept. 9, 1916. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 7; pupils 95.

Fort Jones (No exp. office).

FORT JONES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Will Jessup, Prin. Est. Oct. 4, 1919.

Total vols. a. 118.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

Annual report not rec'd,

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

McCloud.

McCloud Club Library. Chas. Ford, in charge. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public week days 1 to 5.30, 7 to 10 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 39 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. R. S. Hicks, Prin. Est. Oct. 4, 1919.

Total vols. a. 276.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mayten (P. O. Montague, Motor Route A).

Mayten High School Library. Mrs Zelma Carpenter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1920.

Total vols. a. 48.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montague.

Montague High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Miss Vivian Tarbox, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1921.

Total vols. a. 96.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sisson.

Shasta Forest Reserve Library. A. F. Tissot, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 3175: books 105; pamphlets 2020; serials 500; maps 300; films 250. Cardholders a. 1535.

No further information given.

Sisson High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Felix H. Hurn, Prin. Est. Oct. 4, 1919.

Total vols. a. 9.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Weed.

Weed High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. E. T. Lakin, Prin. Est. Oct. 4, 1919.

Total vols. a. 43.

This school is a branch of the Siskiyou union high school.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yreka.

Yreka Free Public Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly; 4 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 2956: books 2950; maps 3; sheet music books 3. Books added 123 (purchase 81, gift or exchange 42). Discarded 27; rep'd 132. Cardholders 1294. Added 159; cancelled 22. Circulation 11,961.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Siskiyou Union High School Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. E. C. Browne, Prin. Polly R. Hatch, in charge. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. Branch est. Oct. 4, 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2550. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils a. 160.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,602.

Assessed valuation $36,577,022 (taxable for county $30,262,160).

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1922, $5988.08. Annual income $21,269.99 (from taxation $14,343.44, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3743.05; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $662.60; from other sources

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

$2520.90). Total payments $22,766.97. Bal. July 1, 1923, $4491.10. 17 employees: 4 in office; 13 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Armijo Union High School. Total branches 64, as follows: community 17—Benicia (r. r.), Boy Scouts Camp, Cement, Center School, Cordelia, Dixon (r. r.), Elmira, Fairfield (r. r.), and courthouse in Fairfield, Grizzly Island, Mare Island (r. r.), Rio Vista, South Vallejo, Suisun (r. r.), Tolenas, Vacaville (r. r.), Vallejo; active school districts that have joined 49 (47 school branches)—Allendale, Armijo High, Benicia, Binghamton, Blue Mountain Jt., Browns Valley, Canright, Cement, Center, Cooper, Crescent, Crystal, Currey, Denverton, Dixon, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Hunter, Maine Prairie, Milzner, Montezuma, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pitts, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Round Hill, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Solano, Suisun, Toland, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (incl. Alamo, Lagoon, Pena, and Vacaville), Willow Spring, Wolfskill. 680 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 361 newspapers; 319 mags. Distributed 85 to office; 595 to branches.

Total books, etc. 47,065; books 41,054; pamphlets 214; maps 330; prints 225; music records 1182; stereographs 3853; charts 40; globes 167. Added 7762: books 7001 (purchase 6351, gift or exchange 124, binding 526); pamphlets 4; maps 11; prints 2; music records 132; stereographs 600; charts 12. Books discarded 1460; rep'd 3002. Cardholders 3165. Added 462; cancelled 183. Circulation 99,318 (from headquarters 14,507, from branches 84,811): books 95,022; periodicals 2590; other material 1706. Vols. loaned to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 732 (692 from State Library). 19,146 items were sent to branches.

During the year 175 visits were made to 62 branches. 617 visits were made to headquarters by 15 custodians and 127 teachers. 2 branches were discontinued (Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Camp and Y. W. C. A. Camp).

During the year one or two talks were given to Armijo high school students on the use of libraries, stressing points about dictionaries, cyclopedias, and general reference aids. Talks were also given by the assistant librarian on library work as a vocation.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,131.

CLARA B. DILLS, Lib'n.

Miss Blanche A. Lambert has announced her engagement to Ross Frank Bundy of Winters. Miss Lambert has been an assistant in the County Free Library for the past four years.—Sacramento *Bee*, S 22

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4033.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library. Income 1922–23, $54, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $662.

Total vols. 520. Teachers employed 220: elem. 157; high 63. Active school districts: elem. 50 (incl. 2 jt.); high: city 1; district 1; union 3; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $5499; high $4186. Vols. in schools: elem. 36,519; high 9240.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. O. Gossett, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils 68.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. April 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leta Hutchinson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6,

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Dixon—Continued.

1915. Bal. July 1, 1922, $521.95. Annual income 1922–23, $2965.67 (from taxation $2909.57, library tax being 6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $56.10). Total payments $2894.89. Bal. July 1, 1923, $592.73. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 43 mags.

Total vols. 4357. Added 93: purchase 10; gift or exchange 45; binding 38. Lost 4; discarded 11; rep'd 115; reb'd 25. Cardholders 955. Added 116; cancelled 30. Circulation 11,797; books 10,440; periodicals 1357.

Dixon Union High School Library. W. H. Hooper, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfield.

Armijo Union High School Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915.

Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 131.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista.

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Douglass, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. Branch est. Oct. 23, 1912. 1 employee. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1072. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Suisun.

Suisun Free Public Library. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

Vacaville.

Vacaville Free Public Library. Est. June 21, 1905.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $631.43. Annual income 1922–23, $2613.46 (from taxation $2560.36; from other sources $53.10). Total payments $2484.98. Bal. July 1, 1923, $759.89. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 54 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 2447. Added 116: purchase 73; gift or exchange 43. Lost 2; discarded 12; rep'd 186; reb'd 84. Cardholders 494. Added 28; cancelled 12. Circulation 16,836; books 15,212; periodicals 1624. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 55 (all from State Library).

Vacaville Union High School Library. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2172. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo.

§Vallejo [Free] Public Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1922–23, $13,594.99 (from taxation $13,130, library tax being 15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $464.99). Total payments $12,725.51. Bal. July 1, 1923, $869.48. 7 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 95 mags.

Total books, etc. 18,731; books 18,729; maps 2. Added 1236 books; purchase 1130; gift or exchange 103; binding 3. Books rep'd a. 2500; reb'd a. 500. Cardholders 5643. Added 1996; cancelled 2041. Circulation 96,106; books 93,490; periodicals 2616. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 213 (all from State Library).

Vallejo High School Library. C. S. Brown, Prin. Est. 1870. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 347.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi Pop. 51,990.

Assessed valuation $51,060,520 (taxable for county $43,188,855).

SONOMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 11, 1916. The support of the library was not included in the tax levy, Sept. 1923.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library joined the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY. SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. SANTA ROSA. Miss Louise Clark, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Income 1922–23, $110, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $350.

Total vols. 2200. Teachers employed 439: elem. 320; high 119. Active school districts: elem. 147 (incl. 1 jt.); high: district 3; union 5. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $8181; high $8667. Vols. in schools: elem. 185,960; high 11,598.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 11 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. a. 1770. Cardholders a. 382.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Cloverdale—Continued.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis E. Flinspach. Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 31.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge.

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Mabel Sassenrath, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1217.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville.

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Billman, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 14 periodicals (7 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 80: purchase 50; gift 30. Teachers 5; pupils 66.

Glen Ellen.

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Located in Jack London memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Graton.

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri. afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christal Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1404.99. Annual income, 1922–23, $2313.18 (from taxation $1943.37, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $369.81). Total payments $2600.09. Bal. July 1, 1923, $118.08. 2 employees. Open daily ex-

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Healdsburg—Continued.

cept Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 61 mags.; 4 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 6360. Added 410: purchase 311; gift or exchange 19; binding 3; pay collection 77. Lost 26; discarded 224; reb'd 116. Cardholders 2484. Added 204; cancelled 56. Circulation 17,872: books 16,671; periodicals 1201. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 130 (126 from State Library).

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1520. Added 420: purchase 350; gift 50; binding 20. Teachers 20; pupils 300.

Occidental.

OCCIDENTAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Chick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913. Income from subscriptions. Open daily 3 hrs. Located in post office bldg.

Total vols. a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1208.58. Annual income 1922–23, $6164.70 (from taxation $5881.85; from other sources $282.85). Total payments $6100.85. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1272.43. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $18,500 Carnegie bldg. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 69 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,720. Added 692: purchase 636; gift or exchange 13; binding 43. Discarded 263. Cardholders 2319. Added 494; cancelled 264. Circulation 48,013. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 105 (all from State Library).

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1872. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2250. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1818.64. Annual income 1922–23, $8047.47 (from taxation $6871.43, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1176.04). Total payments $6071.93. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3794.18. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 10 branches. 101 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 92 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 28,974. Added 665: purchase 387; gift or exchange 211; binding 67. Lost (2 yrs.) 250; discarded 497; previously accessioned, etc. 42. Cardholders 6028. Added 1449; cancelled 1896. Circulation 107,173: books 99,602; periodicals 4912; pictures 2659. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 95 (93 from State Library).

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. H. Barker, Prin. Dagney Jewell, Custodian. Est. 1876; branch est. Nov. 1914. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,716. Added 2175: purchase 2150; gift 25. Teachers 36; pupils 906 in high school; 57 in Junior College. Circulation 15,478.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Supt. Est. 1880. Located on B st. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5528. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1922, $580.90. Annual income 1922–23, $1056.31 (from taxation $955.31, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $101). Total payments $1190.06. Bal. July 1, 1923, $447.15. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regu-

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Sebastopol—Continued.

larly: 5 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Wed.

Total books, etc. 4296: books 4269; serials 27. Added 339 books: purchase 310; gift or exchange 29. Lost 7; discarded 20; rep'd 300. Cardholders 985. Added 168. Circulation 18,041. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1909. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 866. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 197.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 13 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. a. 3297. Cardholders a. 1001.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1165. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 43,557.

Assessed valuation $59,520,342 (taxable for county $51,958,175).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Modesto joined under Sec. 3, Turlock under Sec. 4. County Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2780.79. Annual income 1922–23, $29,765.96 (from taxation $22,399.93, library tax being .447 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4216.50; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $123; from other sources $3026.53). Total payments $31,597.93. Bal. July 1, 1923, $948.82. 72 employees: 3 in office: 69 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total branches 66, as follows: community 27—Ceres (r. r.), Claus, Crows Landing (r. r.), Denair (r. r.), Don Pedro, Empire (r. r.), Hickman, Hughson (r. r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, McHenry Public Library (r. r.), and Farm Adviser in Modesto, Montpellier, Mountain View, Newman (r. r.), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Salida (r. r.), Tegner, Turlock (r. r.), Valley Home (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley (r. r.), Wood Colony; active school districts that have joined 40 (39 school branches)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Cole, Dry Creek, Empire Union (incl. Garner and New Hope), Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hermitage, Jackson, Jennings, Keyes, Lafayette, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Riverbank, Robinson, Roselawn, Rowe, Salida, Shiloh, Stoddard, Tegner, Thalheim Joint, Tilden, Union, Washington, Waterford. 500 periodicals (489 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 489 mags. Distributed: all to branches.

Total books, etc. 63,632: books 56,193; pamphlets 239; maps 162; pictures 4544; music records 664; music sheets 1675; music books 24; charts 111; globes 20. Added 16,640: books 13,447; maps 27; pictures 2509; music records 135; music sheets 506; charts 25. Books withdrawn 1397; rep'd 106; reb'd 1177. Cardholders 23,133. Added 2926; cancelled 369. Circulation 371,674: books 353,698; periodicals 17,456; other material 520. Vols. loaned to other libs. 60; borrowed from other libs. 370 (all from State Library). 1573 shipments (26,396 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 187 visits were made to 60 branches. 1037 visits were made to headquarters by 59 custodians (including teachers). 1 branch was established.

During the year the hours in the school department were extended to 6 p.m. in order to accommodate the country school teachers living in Modesto and the three county supervisors of standard subjects and music.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Branch library buildings owned are as follows: Oakdale Branch, Carnegie building, $6500; Patterson Branch, Carnegie building, $12,000 ($3000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch, Carnegie building, $3000. Newman Branch, Carnegie building, valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At their weekly luncheon Sept. 27, a "Library Day" was inaugurated by the Modesto Exchange Club, when the county librarian addressed the club on the subject of "What people are reading," being an analysis of the large circulation of books in the county during the past year. "Place cards" in the form of books suitable to the profession of each member caused much comment, some of it hilarious; while a pencil game to conclude the program caused much cudgeling of memory to recall the favorite books of childhood.

Sept. 29, the school department was the scene of an all day meeting of county school teachers under the supervision of the rural supervisors of standard subjects, Mrs Morehead and Miss Ward. In addition to talks by the two supervisors, the county librarian and county superintendent addressed the teachers. The teachers inspected the library and took out a great many books, etc. for school use.

Miss Opal Elwyn, U. C. 1923, is in charge of the school department, succeeding Miss Louise Oreglia.

The county librarian addressed the Turlock Woman's Club, Sept. 26, on the subject of "The Best of the New Books," at a meeting held in the Swedish Mission Church.

The county librarian was in charge of the library exhibit at the State Fair one afternoon.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .6384 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $33,170.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. Henry I. Thomson, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3500. Added 68.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. A. G. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914. Income 1922–23, $123, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $133.

Total vols. 1267. Teachers employed 447: elem. 299; high 148. Active school districts: elem. 59 (incl. 3 jt.); high: city 1; union 7. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $11,444; high $11,156. Vols. in schools: elem. 48,097; high 37,685.

Ceres.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Dahleen, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair.

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Burk, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank F. Otto, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 717. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 83.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3616.72. Annual income 1922–23, $13,050.12 (from taxation $12,256.17, library tax being .11 m. on the dollar; from other sources $793.95). Total payments $14,322.26. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2344.58. 10 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during June, July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.: Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg. 130 periodicals (111 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

newspapers; 111 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 24,530: books 16,755; pamphlets 5600; stereographs 2175. Added 4661: books 4355 (purchase 4276; gift or exchange 23; binding 56); pamphlets 306. Books withdrawn 641; rep'd 126; reb'd. 653. Cardholders 9481. Added 1489; cancelled 173. Circulation 112,780: books 105,468; periodicals 6792; other material 520. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 307 (305 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Sept. 1, the children's room was put in charge of one assistant, who will charge and discharge the children's books there, thus relieving the general charging desk of all juvenile demands. Hours are 12.30 to 6, school days, and 9 to 6, Saturdays.

Circulation on Sundays has been discontinued and the library open, for reading only, from 2 to 5, in charge of the library page.

The tax rate for 1923–24 will raise about $13,476.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN, Lib'n.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Faught, Prin. Esther L. Ramont, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4700. Added 333: purchase 303; gift 30. Teachers 63; pupils 1378.

The Junior College moved into a new building this year with Mrs W. D. Fuller acting as librarian.

Newman.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1906. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1208. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Overman, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1368. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Patterson.

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. April, 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1154. Added by purchase 94. Teachers 8; pupils 103.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Branch est. Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1922, $2151.04. Annual income 1922–23, $2533.06 (from taxation $2435.21, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $97.85). Total payments $4468.74. Bal. July 1, 1923, $215.36. 3 employees. Open daily except Christmas day: week days 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 43 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5743. Added 627 by purchase. Discarded 100. Cardholders 5016. Added 398. Circulation 26,802: books 25,674; periodicals 1128.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. 1908. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1190. Teachers 26; pupils 524.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 10,115.

Assessed valuation $21,891,134 (taxable for county $17,949,070).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Edna J. Hewitt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3254.39. Annual income 1922-23, $11,565.04 (from taxation $6790.35, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3324; from other sources $1450.69). Total payments $13,235.50. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1583.93. 17 employees: 5 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Tues. and Fri. evening 7 o 9 p.m. Located in Mission Hall. Total branches 56, as follows: community 25—

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Barry, Browns, East Nicolaus, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Live Oak (r. r.), Marcum, Meridian, Nicolaus, Noyes, O'Banion Corners, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Rome, Salem, Sutter (r. r.), West Butte, Winship, Yuba City (r. r.) and Farm Adviser office in Yuba City; active school districts that have joined 35 (31 school branches) —Barry Union (incl. Barry and Grant), Brittain, Browns, Central-Gaither Union, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Illinois, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Live Oak Union High, Marcum, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Noyes, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union (incl. Auburn, Cottonwood, and Eagle), Rome, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Tierra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba, Yuba City Union High. 326 periodicals (315 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 315 mags.; 8 serials. Distributed: 46 to office; 280 to branches.

Total books, etc., 30,021: books 27,406; pamphlets 180; maps 70; pictures 136; music records 174; stereographs 1950; charts 97; globes 8. Added 5628: books 4604 (purchase 4584; gift or exchange 20); maps 22; pictures 38; music records 150; stereographs 800; charts 11; globes 3. Withdrawn 1634: books 1360 (lost 180, discarded 1180); maps 5; pictures 10; music records 3; stereographs 250; charts 6. Books reb'd 618. Cardholders 3492. Added 760; cancelled 311. Circulation 45,740: books 43,212; periodicals 2528. Vols. loaned 13; borrowed from other libs. 451 (423 from State Library). 1422 shipments (17,311 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 129 visits were made to 40 branches. 246 visits were made to headquarters by 33 custodians.

Sutter County co-operates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Misses Patricia Lang and Grace Raub have resigned from the Sutter County Free Library and Miss Irminna Stevenson and Mrs Rosemary Carter have been appointed to take their places.

Both the Barry and Encinal Branch Libraries have been discontinued. Both of these communities are close to headquarters and the people would rather come to the main office. Concrete highways have been built in these communities and have brought the people closer to town.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

The Sutter Branch Library was moved during the month of July to larger quarters. A reading room is maintained and has been made quite attractive. The location of the Branch seems to be in a much better place for at least thirty-five new borrowers have registered since the library was moved. Mrs W. H. McPherrin was appointed the new custodian.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7000.

EDNA HEWITT, Lib'n.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Mrs Minnie Gray, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library. Income 1922-23, $23, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 91: elem. 65; high 26. Active school districts: elem. 33; high, union, 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $2985; high $2275. Vols. in schools: elem. 6271; high 3105.

Barry (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

BARRY BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Encinal (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

ENCINAL BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

Live Oak.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Fraeser, Prin. Branch est. Aug. 26, 1920. 10 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Sutter.

SUTTER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Sutter Co. Free Library.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Spring, Prin. Est. 1893. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 970. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 12,882.

Assessed valuation $20,342,954 (taxable for county $16,846,610).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Elizabeth Stevens, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning, Tehama, and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1922, $855. Annual income 1922-23, $10,382.84 (from taxation $4100.37, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4071.95; from Co. Teachers' Library fund, $29; from other sources $2181.52). Total payments $11,228.73. Bal. July 1, 1923, $9.11. 78 employees: 4 in office; 74 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 74, as follows: community 22—Bend, Capay, Dairyville, Evergreen, Farquhar, Gerber (r. r.), Henleyville, Hooker, Kirkwood, Los Molinos (r. r.), Macon Springs, Manton, Mineral, Paskenta, Paynes Creek, Proberta, Main Office (r. r.) in Red Bluff, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Squawhill, Vina; active school districts that have joined 55 (52 school branches) — Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Bowman, Browns, Burr Valley, Capay, Cone 1, Cone 2, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Dry Creek, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union (incl. Gleason and Shultz), Fruitland, Gerber Union (incl. El Camino and Gerber), Happy Valley, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly's Ferry, Johnston, Lane's Valley, Lassen, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Los Molinos High, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Joint Union (incl. Junction and Pine Grove, Tehama Co., Benton and Lee, Shasta Co.), Marion, Maywood, Merrill, Montgomery, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Red Bluff Union High, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Swain, Tehama. 132 periodicals (129 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 119 mags.; 10 other serials.

Total books, etc. 28,129: books 23,785; pamphlets 1040; serials 855; maps 63; music records 71; stereographs 2257; charts 54; globes 4. Added 3909: books 3595 (purchase 3389; gift or exchange 200; binding 6); pamphlets 300; serials 10; charts 1; globes 3. Books lost 247; discarded 136; rep'd 1996; reb'd 235. Cardholders 5522: headquarters 485; branches 5037. Added 1794; cancelled 199. Circulation 84,220: books 66,580; periodicals 4089; other material 13,551. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 733 (728 from State Library). 793 shipments (21,279 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 87 visits were made to 72 branches. 460 visits were made to headquarters by 65 custodians. 3 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued (Reeds Creek and Richfield). 2 school districts were suspended (Hope and Last Chance).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Richfield Branch was reestablished July 19, 1923, with Miss Gladys Atkin, custodian.

The tax rate for 1923–24 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5584.

ELIZABETH STEVENS, Lib'n.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 1550.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Mamie B. Lang, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. In-

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

come 1922-23, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 132: elem. 94; high 38. Active school districts: elem. 54 (incl. 1 jt.); high: union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $6163; high $2652. Vols in schools: elem. 14,945; high 2603.

Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Winona Isaac, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4534. Cardholders a. 843.

Annual report not rec'd.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Shull, Prin. Est. 1903. Branch est. Sept. 1917. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1279. Added 301 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 193.

Los Molinos.

NARCISSA COX VANDERLIP FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sara Miles, Lib'n. Mrs Alta P. Maring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1913. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1916. Supported by Women's Club. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McVey bldg. 37 mags. (14 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS MOLINOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. Clifford Fox, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. 16 mags and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 409. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

Red Bluff.

§‖HEBBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Walker Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 10,599. Cardholders a. 922.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The marriage of William Graham Whitney and Miss Frances Walker was solemnized at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Red Bluff, Aug. 6, 1923. They will make their home in Red Bluff and Mrs Whitney will continue in her present position. The bridegroom, who has resided in Red Bluff for about two years, is one of the best known employees of the Pacific Gas and Electric Co., being estimator for the west side division of the company.—Red Bluff *News*, Ag 6

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Branch est. Sept. 1917; discontinued June 1, 1923.

Total vols. a. 1126. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 226.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

Richfield (No exp. office).

RICHFIELD BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2551.

Assessed valuation $3,893,835 (taxable for county $3,438,770.

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916, under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax was made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3550.28. Annual income 1922-23, $5167.83 (from

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

taxation $2587.08, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $960; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $14; from other sources $1606.75). Total payments $5996.90. Bal. July 1, 1923, $2721.21. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. owned by Co. Total branches 61, as follows: community 34—Auto Rest, Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Caution, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Dedrick, Douglas City, Forest, Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Indian Creek, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Pacific Dredge, Paulsen's Ranch, Peak, Pinkham's, Ruch, Salt Creek, South Fork, Trinity Center, Weaverville (r. r.), Zenia; active school districts that have joined 28 (27 school branches)—Burnt Ranch, Caution, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Forest, Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar, Hayfork Union (incl. Hayfork, Ruch, and Tule Creek), Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Quimby, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High (incl. Hayfork High), Weaverville, Zenia. 150 periodicals (132 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 139 mags.; 9 other serials. Mags. distributed: 32 to office; 107 to branches.

Total books, etc. 14,316: books 12,068; maps 166; prints 1440; music records 70; stereographs 531; charts 17; globes 24. Added 1951: books 1822 (purchase 1706, gift or exchange 116); maps 49; music records 70; charts 8; globes 2. Books discarded 279; rep'd 200. Cardholders 1097: headquarters 243; branches 854. Added 51; cancelled 6. Circulation 12,202 (from headquarters 6706; from branches 5496): books 11,012; periodicals 1077; other material 113.

Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 31 (21 from State Library). 301 shipments (4869 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 29 visits were made to 29 branches. 12 visits were made to headquarters by 5 custodians. 2 branches were reestablished; 1 branch was discontinued (Dedrick Branch).

Six lectures were given to the students of the Trinity County High School.

Trinity Co. High School Library and Branch, Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. R. I. Lovett, Prin.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. A. 19 mags. (10 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 434. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 31.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 30.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Lucy M. Young, Co. Supt. Income 1922-23, $19, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Joined Co. Free Library.

Total vols. 125. Teachers employed 35: elem. 28; high 7. Active school districts: elem. 26; high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools 1922-23, elem. $810. Vols. in schools: elem. 10,244; high 800.

Hayfork (No exp. office).

Hayfork High School Library and Branch, Trinity Co. Free Library. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

This high school is a branch of the Trinity Co. High School.

Weaverville.

Catholic Library. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. a. 264. Members a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 59,031.

Assessed valuation $87,860,140 (taxable for county $68,530,135).

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910: under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law,

TULARE CO.—Continued.

July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1922, $7548.52. Annual income 1922-23, $37,557.12 (from taxation $30,225.42, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3995.81; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $239.41; from other sources $3096.48). Total payments $37,947.90. Bal. July 1, 1923, $7157.74. 110 employees; 8 in office; 102 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg owned by county. Total branches 148, as follows: community 83—Allensworth (r. r.), Alpaugh (r. r.), Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Badger, Boy Scouts Camp, Buena Vista, Camp Nelson, Chatham, Columbine, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart, East Orosi, Elk Bayou, Exeter (r. r.), Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest (r. r.), Goshen (r. r.), Grand View, Hammond, Highway, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kings River, La Motte, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Lindsay (r. r.), Lovell, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orosi (r. r.), Outside Creek, Paloma, Pixley, Popular, Porterville (r. r.), Prairie Center, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. Johns, Saucelito, Seville, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Stoil, Strathmore (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Townsend, Travers, Tulare (r. r.), Tulare Co. Kiddie Camp, Union, Venice Hill, Public Library (r. r.), Fireman's and Main Office in Visalia, Waukena, Weston, Wheatland, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Worth, Yettem; active school districts that have joined 66 (65 school branches)—Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Buena Vista, Burton, Chatham, Columbine, Cutler, Deep Creek, Deer Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Elbow Creek, Elk Bayou, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Highway, Hope, Ivanhoe, Kings River, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Lovell, Monson, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Outside Creek, Paloma, Prairie Center, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Thermal, Townsend, Union, Vandalia, Vincent, Visalia High, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union (incl. Artesia and Waukena), Welcome, Weston, Wheatland, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Worth, Yettem. 1692 periodicals rec'd regularly: 25 newspapers: 1667 mags. Distributed: 32 to office; 1660 to branches.

Total books, etc. 83,418: books 72,753; pamphlets 10,277: maps 274: charts 89; globes 25. Added 1168: books 11,629 (purchase 11,037, gift or exchange 592); pamphlets 1118; maps 14; charts 30; globes 6. Withdrawn 2330: books 2087 (lost 727, discarded 1360); pamphlets 231; maps 11; charts 1. Books rep'd 5998; reb'd 1362. Cardholders 16,112. Added 3912; cancelled 2182. Circulation 262,266 (from headquarters 868; from branches 261,398): books 243,596; periodicals 18,670. Vols. loaned to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 675 (624 from State Library). 2185 shipments (34,222 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 62 visits were made to 54 branches. 885 visits were made to headquarters by 109 custodians. 6 branches were established.

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch, Carnegie gift, $5000: Orosi Branch, Carnegie gift, $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000. County Library fund $118.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Enterprise School District joined the County Library Sept. 28, 1923. The custodian is Miss Leota Basten; post office and express, Tulare.

The tax rate for 1923-24 is .686 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $44,000, which is an increase of almost fifty per cent.

GRETCHEN FLOWER, Lib'n.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss L. V. Prader, Sec.: Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library, since Feb. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912. Income 1922-23, $227, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $431.

Teachers employed 557: elem. 396; high 161. Active school districts: elem. 127 (incl. 3 jt.); high: district 2; union 8. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $16,176; high $12,619. Vols. in schools: elem. 113,395; high 44,306.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Kraus, Prin. Est. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 475. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dinuba.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred M. Powell, Prin. Edla Broman, Lib'n. Open 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 200.

The library is now being cataloged.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 28. 1923, with Miss Leota Basten as Custodian.

Exeter.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1678. Teachers 14; pupils 206.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. J. Williams, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Templeton, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906; branch re-est. July 15, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1367.30. Annual income 1922-23, $3556.09 (from taxation $3344.94; from other sources $211.15). Total payments $4186.20. Bal. July 1, 1923, $737.19. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during June, July and August.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Porterville—Continued.

Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers: 41 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5334. Added 1187: purchase 224; gift or exchange 256; binding deposit 659. Discarded 156; deposit returned 330. Cardholders 4276. Added 787; cancelled 108. Circulation 36,787. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 111 (107 from State Library).

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Ferguson, Prin. Ina H. Stiner, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Open school days 8.45 a.m. to 4.10 p.m. 52 periodicals and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2529. Added 320: purchase 300; gift 20. Teachers 30; pupils 608.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. B. Snyder, Prin. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1919. 15 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $844.78. Annual income 1922-23, $4259.87 (from taxation $4195.02; from other sources $64.85). Total payments $3271.16. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1833.49. 3 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers: 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 11,488: books 8640; pamphlets 1340; maps 8; pictures 1500. Added 277: books 217 (purchase 193, gift or exchange 17, binding 7); pamphlets 60. Books lost 15; discarded 35; rep'd 1112; reb'd 40. Cardholders 2147. Added 424; cancelled 23. Circulation 33,247: books 30,351; periodicals 2714; other material 182. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 320 (120 from State Library).

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1890. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1630. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1922, $963.62. Annual income 1922-23, $5205.66 (from taxation $5052.50; from other sources $153.16). Total payments $4547.68. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1621.60. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly: 30 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 7448. Added 289: purchase 87; gift or exchange 95; binding 107. Lost 60; discarded 93; rep'd 528. Cardholders 1938. Circulation 35,365. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 398 (129 from State Library).

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fletcher Ayres, Prin. Helen Wallace, Custodian of branch. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Branch est. Nov. 29, 1918. 35 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 492.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. L. Doig, Prin. Branch est. Oct. 30, 1914. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 7768.

Assessed valuation $11,952,956 (taxable for county $8,474,886).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Gladys English, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1432.95. Annual income 1922–23, $8020.75 (from taxation $5004.35, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1474.30; from other sources $1542.10).

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Total payments $8690.27. Bal. July 1, 1923, $763.43. 13 employees: 2 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 63, as follows: community 33—Algerine, Arastraville, Big Creek Camp, Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Camp Pickering, Center Camp, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Green Springs, Groveland (r. r.), Hetch Hetchy, Jacksonville, Jamestown (r. r.), Mather, Moccasin Creek, Phoenix, Quartz, Rawhide, Shawmut (r. r.), Shaw's Flat, Sonora (r. r.), Soulsbyville, Springfield, Standard, Stent, Tuolumne (r. r.), Tuttletown, Ward's Ferry; active school districts that have joined 30—Algerine, Arastraville, Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Curtis Creek, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Green Springs, Groveland, Hetch Hetchy, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Middle Camp, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shawmut, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Sonora Union High, Springfield, Tuttletown, Ward's Ferry. 291 periodicals (100 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 183 newspapers; 108 mags. Distributed: 8 to office; 100 to branches.

Total books, etc. 24,080: books 17,668; pamphlets 5950; maps 42; prints 78; music records 164; charts 122; other material 56. Added 3424: books 3075 (purchase 3021, gift or exchange 31, binding 23); pamphlets 250; maps 6; prints 6; music records 21; charts 10; other material 56. Books withdrawn 610; rep'd 500; reb'd 134. Cardholders a. 2500. Circulation 50,998: books 48,050; periodicals 1500; other material 1448. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 537 (525 from State Library). 405 shipments (8445 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 85 visits were made to 40 branches. 560 visits were made to headquarters by 40 custodians. 3 branches were established.

Tax rate 1923–24, .6 m. Amount about $5084.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a 1944.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library. Income 1922–23, $16, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 72: elem. 57; high 15. Active school districts: elem. 32; high, union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $1093; high $752. Vols. in schools: elem. 4791; high 4285.

Sonora.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1922, $317.83. Annual income 1922–23, $814.14 (from taxation $588.39; from other sources $225.75). Total payments $801.96. Bal. July 1, 1923, $330.01. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3506. Added 99: purchase 74; gift or exchange 25. Lost 7; discarded 16. Cardholders 1152. Added 232; cancelled 132. Circulation 15,731.

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. 1 employee. 26 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2900. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. free. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Tuolumne.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. J. Terry, Prin. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1889. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 28,724.

Assessed valuation $57,684,592 (taxable for county $50,454,129).

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3, Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1922, $8435.16. Annual income 1922-23, $23,-813.73 (from taxation $17,275.73, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3898.57; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $95; from other sources $2544.43). Total payments $21,-156.15. Bal. July 1, 1923, $11,092.74. 26 employees: 6 in office; 20 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in new city hall and library bldg. Total branches 82, as follows: community 23—Boney Mountain, Camarillo, Fillmore (r. r.), Frazier, Maxey, Montebello, Moorpark (r. r.), Newbury Park, Ojai (r. r.), Ozena, Piru, Santa Susana, Saticoy, Sespe, Simi, Somis, Stauffer, Summit, Torrey, Ventura (r. r.), California School for Girls and Main Office (r. r.) in Ventura; school districts that have joined 57 (59 school branches)—Apache, Arnaz, Avenue, Bardsdale, Briggs, Buckthorn, Casitas, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Fairview, Fillmore Union (incl. Fillmore, Montebello, San Cayetana, Sespe, and Willow Grove), Fillmore Union High, Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Long Canyon, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Moorpark Memorial High, Mound, Mupu, Nordhoff Union (incl. Matilija and Nordhoff), Nordhoff Union High, Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Quiotal, Rio, Riverside, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Santa Susana, Santa Ynez, Saticoy (incl. Saticoy, Saticoy Spanish), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Ventura (incl. Lincoln, Plaza, Poli), Ventura High, Wheeler Canyon and Eliseo, Yerba Buena. 470 periodicals (441 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 15 newspapers; 441 mags.; 14 other serials. Distributed: all to branches (including Ventura Branch).

Total books, etc. 44,821: books 41,315; pamphlets 2616; maps 135; music records 112; music sheets 37; charts 98; globes 26; pictures 472; other material 10. Added 9191: books 7637 (purchase 6879, gift or exchange 620, binding 138); pamphlets 933; maps 21; music records 74; music sheets 37; charts 11; globes 3; pictures 472; other material 3. Books discarded 580; rep'd 1111; reb'd 432. Cardholders 4596. Added 640; cancelled 135. Circulation 73,309: books 67,468;

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

periodicals 3660; other material 2181. Vols. loaned to other libs. 66; borrowed from other libs. 755 (561 from State Library). 985 shipments (18,197 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 272 visits were made to 74 branches; 233 visits were made to headquarters by 106 custodians. 2 branches were established.

During the year the county librarian conducted two classes a week in library work for the high school and gave instruction to apprentices during the summer.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Minnie Maxwell of Fullerton. Miss Silverthorn of Stanislaus County and Miss Boynton and Miss Lund of Santa Paula have visited the library this summer.

During the summer Mrs Carrie W. Egan and Miss Beatta Pendery took an apprentice course at the library. Mrs Egan is one of the teachers at the high school in Ventura city and has charge of the library there and Miss Pendery has been added to the staff of the library. She takes the place of Miss Dutcher, who resigned.

Other changes in the staff are the resignation of Mrs Helen Guinan, whose place is taken by Miss Bessie Nelson, who comes to us from the Yale Law Library where she has been cataloger. Miss Nelson is a graduate of the University of California. Miss Julia Croker takes the place of Miss Corinne McGonigle, who resigned. Miss McGonigle is to be married to Mr Marker of Taft. Miss Croker comes to us from Simmons, from which she was graduated this June. Miss Almon Harrington was married in June to Mr Glenn Mowat of Montreal, Canada. Mrs Mowat recently resigned as first assistant from our library.

The salaries of most of the custodians in the county have had a slight raise and the members of the staff have received increases as follows: the first assistant from $125 to $135 a month; the cataloger from $115 to $125 a month; the loan clerk from $90 to $115 a month; the untrained assistants from $65 to $75 a month.

Two new branches have been added: the Simi Valley High School, a new school just opened; and the Ojai Valley School, a private school for girls out of Ojai. Lockwood and Long Canyon school district branches were discontinued August 7.

The tax for the coming year will be .4 of a mill as before, but owing to the increased valuation the income of the library will be slightly larger.

ELIZABETH R. TOPPING, Lib'n.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. Mrs James Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916. Income 1922-23, $87, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers employed 267: elem. 201; high 66. Active school districts: elem. 55 (incl. 2 jt.); high, union 6. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $5751; high $4401. Vols. in schools: elem. 25,643; high 14,513.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jonas B. Ely, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. Feb. 21, 1922. 4 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockwood School Dist. (P. O. Lebec; no exp. office).

LOCKWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued August 7.

Long Canyon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

LONG CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued August 7.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Claude Reeves, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Branch est. Sept. 1919. 3 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $400 bldg. 13 mags. (12 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Annual report not rec'd.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY, THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. Sherman D. Thacher, Prin. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Estus, Prin. Est. 1909. Branch est. June 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 10 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 63.

OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1922, $91.82. Annual income 1922-23, $6285.05 (from taxation $5999.36; from other sources $285.69). Total payments $6168.66. Bal. July 1, 1923, $208.21. 4 employees: 3 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

in $40,500 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). 1 branch. 112 periodicals (33 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 13 newspapers; 99 mags. Distributed: 103 to office; 9 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 23,176: books 15,702; prints 2764; music records 41; music sheets 1869; stereographs 2800. Added 2335: books 1597 (purchase 1429, gift or exchange 134, binding 34); prints 131; music sheets 607. Books lost 48; discarded 210; rep'd 5114; reb'd 163. Cardholders 3174: main library 3053; branch 121. Added 432; cancelled 362. Circulation 73,796 (from main library 65,147; from branch 8649): books 62,759; periodicals 4816; other material 6221.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2079. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 235.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Paula.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1922, $632.40. Annual income 1922-23, $7105.17 (from taxation $6562.38; from other sources $542.79). Total payments $7359.41. Bal. July 1, 1923, $378.16. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,000 bldg. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 61 mags.; 9 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 13,264: books 10,533; pamphlets 1564; serials 529; stereographs 397; mounted pictures 241. Added 1578: books 1237 (purchase 959, gift or exchange 209, binding 69); pamphlets 187; serials 76; mounted pictures 78. Books lost 72; discarded 440; rep'd 1176; reb'd 145. Cardholders 4338. Added 797; cancelled 98. Circulation 35,942: books 33,288; periodicals 2234; other material 420. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (3 from State Library).

During the year instruction and practice in the use of the library have been given weekly to the grammar school pupils.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Simi.

SIMI VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Ventura.

‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1936.37. Annual income 1922-23, $2754.59 (from taxation $2673.71, library tax being 10 m. on the dollar; from other sources $80.88). Total payments $3253.64. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1437.32. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. 139 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 110 mags.; 14 serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 6962: books 6887; music sheets 75. Added 377: books 302 (purchase 264, gift or exchange 22, binding 16); music sheets 75. Books discarded 224; reb'd 135. Cardholders 2044. Added 658; cancelled 117. Circulation 9552: books 9182; periodicals 370.

VENTURA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. O. Wise, Prin. Carrie W. Egan, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch est. Dec. 3, 1921. 56 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1950. Teachers 20; pupils a. 248.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 17,105.

Assessed valuation $32,480,480 (taxable for county $26,416,050).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1922, $3653.16. Annual income 1922-23, $19,525.73 (from taxation $14,737.59, library tax being .556 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2971; from other sources $1817.14). Total payments $19,716.46. Bal. July 1, 1923, $3462.43. 26 employees: 5 in office; 21 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 79, as follows: community 33—Blacks, Broderick, Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Conaway Ranch, Davis (r. r.), Davis University Farm, Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Grafton, Grafton reading room, Guinda, Madison (r. r.), Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Plainfield, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Willow Slough, Winters (r. r.), Public Library, County Hospital, Main Office (r. r.) and Woodland Sanitarium in Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Yolo (r. r.); school districts that have joined 48 (46 school branches)—Apricot, Buckeye, Cache Creek, Cacheville, Cadenasso, Cañon, Capay, Clarksburg Union (incl. Clarksburg and Merritt), Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Enterprise, Esparto, Esparto Union High, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Jefferson (in Bates Jt. Union), Laugenour, Lisbon, Madison, Merritt, Montgomery, Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Mountain, North Grafton, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie, Prairie, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Slough, Willow Spring, Winters, Winters Joint Union High (r. r.), Woodland, Woodland Prairie. 275 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; 2 newspapers; 269 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 43 to office; 232 to branches.

Total books, etc. 65,863: books 57,403; pamphlets 3257; serials 4; maps 386; prints 720; music records 194; stereographs 3413; charts 456; globes 30. Added 7701: books 6777 (purchase 6332, gift or exchange 412, binding 33); pamphlets 316; maps 8; music records 69; stereographs 400; charts 131. Withdrawn 640: books 637 (lost 16, discarded 621); music records 3. Books rep'd 3685; reb'd 181. Cardholders 7301: headquarters 133; branches 7168. Added 685; cancelled 187. Circulation 92,488: books 85,849; periodicals 5102; other material 1537. Vols. loaned to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 303 (300 from State Library). 1745 shipments (26,141 items) were sent to branches.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

During the year 78 visits were made to 56 branches, 584 visits were made to headquarters by 124 custodians. 1 branch was discontinued (Conaway Ranch).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The taxes for the year 1923-24 will amount to $15,057.15.

NANCY C. LAUGENOUR, Lib'n.

Yolo County co-operates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND M. H. Stitt, Pres. W. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Harriett S. Lee, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911. Income 1922-23, $39, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $39.

Total vols. 3210. Teachers employed 127: elem. 91; high 36. Active school districts: elem. 44 (incl. 3 jt.); high: district 1; union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1922–23: elem. $2412; high $2451. Vols. in schools: elem. 22,115; high 6150.

Davis.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. 1 paid employee, incl. janitor. Open to public three evenings a week 7 to 9 p.m., four afternoons 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Library to be turned over to county. New building to be erected.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Hutchinson, Dean. Miss Dorothy Deming, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. Nov. 21, 1910. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3968. Added 2000. Teachers a. 35; pupils 400.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Esparto.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. A. Sawyer, Prin. Est. 1892; branch est. Oct. 25, 1915; branch discontinued Aug. 1918; branch re-est. 8 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 254. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Winters.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Snodgrass, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. 25 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1892; joined the county free library, Sept. 1915. 22 mags., 5 newspapers, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 730. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 75.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1922, $1751.14. Annual income 1922-23, $4210.88 (from taxation $3988.63, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $222.25). Total payments $4241.73. Bal. July 1, 1923, $1720.29. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 9528: books 8447; pamphlets 1076; slides 5. Added 2864: books 2774 (purchase 387, gift or exchange 5, deposit 2382); pamphlets 90. Books lost 5; discarded 49; deposit returned 2201; rep'd 663. Cardholders 1913. Added 424; cancelled 713. Circulation 36,510: books 36,052; periodicals 458. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 258 (256 from State Library).

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister M. Madeleva, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Open 8 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

Woodland High School Library. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892. Open 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2143. Added 157: by purchase 132; gift 25. Teachers 22; pupils 437.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,375.

Assessed valuation $19,664,423 (taxable for county $16,731,980).

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Halcyon Joyce, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3500.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Jennie Malaley, Co. Supt. Income 1922-23, $19, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $8.

Total vols. 497. Teachers employed 89: elem. 64; high 25. Active school districts: elem. 38; high, union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1922-23: elem. $2735; high $1477. Vols. in schools: elem. 17,640; high 4650.

Marysville.

§Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. April, 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., reading room only, 2 to 4.30. Located in $75,000 library bldg. 57 periodicals (15 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 50 mags.

Total vols. a. 9318. Cardholders a. 658.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marysville High School Library. L. P. Farris, Prin. Est. 1873. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1241. Added 85 by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 369.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland.

Wheatland High School Library. Frank Schoch, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 75 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Eleventh Naval District.

1. The year ending June 30, 1923, finds the following shore station libraries with permanent collections of books and reading rooms:

Naval Air Station, San Diego. Library located in Barracks No. 2. In charge of Petty Officer 1st cl. Number of volumes on hand June 30, 1923, 5446; volumes added during year by Bureau of Nav., 562; approximate number of men on station, 1000 (this number includes Fleet Air Squadrons); number of hours open daily, 4; total circulation for year, 9760.

Naval Hospital, San Diego. Library located in Recreation Bldg. of American Red Cross. In charge of hospital librarian (Miss Jane Dick, appointed April 19, 1923). Number of volumes on hand June 30, 1923, 3496; volumes added during year by Bureau of Nav., 1313; average number of patients, 400; number of hours open daily, 7; total circulation for year, 16,475.

Marine Corps Base, San Diego. Library located in Post Exchange Bldg. In charge of Sergeant. Number of volumes on hand June 30, 1923, 7935; volumes added during year by Bureau of Nav., 308; average number of men at post,

500; number of hours open daily, 11; total circulation for year, 14,713.

Submarine Base, San Pedro. Library located in clubhouse. In charge of Chief Petty Officer. Approximate number of volumes, 4000. No reports received monthly. Closed permanently May, 1923.

Stations without reading rooms and permanent collections of books: Marine Guard Detachment, Naval Air Station, San Diego; Dispensary and Sick Bay, Naval Air Station, San Diego. Naval Radio Stations: Chollas Heights, East San Diego; Point Loma, San Diego; Point Arguello, Arlight; Inglewood. Naval Radio Compass Stations: Point Hueneme; Imperial Beach.

2. District Library Office Report.

Books received from Naval Supply Depot and made ready for distribution, 3344; books received from American Library Association and not on charge, 119; total received, 3463. Received for exchange from stations, 447; books distributed from stock on charge, 4186; books distributed from stock not on charge, 595; total distributed, 4781. Books borrowed from California State Library and other libraries, 51; books loaned from District Library office, 2550.

During the month of August, 1922, the District Library office was moved from the room it occupied at the Naval Air Station, to the new Naval Storehouse and Administration Building in San Diego. The space assigned shelves conveniently about four thousand volumes. The location has proven to be much more convenient for the distribution of books and the library is now able to serve not only as a supply depot for the units, but as a reference library as well.

The Naval Hospital Library moved in August, 1922, to a temporary location in one of the new hospital buildings. It was not until December that the library moved into its permanent quarters in the Recreation Building furnished by the American Red Cross. With the more comfortable and spacious room and better equipment, the library immediately became more popular and the book circulation increased. The District Librarian gave two days a week to the Hospital Library but it became evident that a librarian would be needed to give her entire attention to the hospital work so in April a Hospital Librarian was appointed, thus relieving the District Librarian of the supervision and care of the Hospital Library.

The Marine Corps Base Library received in July, 1922, the library books from the Newport Training Camp. Several thousand volumes made up the collection and all had to be reclassified and many cleaned and processed. The District Librarian directed and assisted the Sergeant in charge and his men, in the reclassifying and cataloging of this library.

In February the library was moved into its permanent quarters in the Post Exchange Building. This room is very attractive and there is sufficient space to care for the normal increase in the number of volumes. The librarian assisted in making a complete inventory of the book stock and the library is now in splendid shape. The men in charge have completed the author and title catalog begun by the District Librarian.

With an approximate total of twenty-five thousand volumes in the combined shore station libraries, and a total circulation of forty-three thousand four hundred and ninety-eight volumes during the year, we feel that the shore station libraries of the Eleventh Naval District have more than justified their existence. During the coming year we hope to build up the libraries along technical lines and make them more useful to the serious-minded man in the service.

MAUDE L. MAST CONROY,
Dist. Lib'n.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES.

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed., $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 210 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.
Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Calif.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Sequoyah Studio, 319 42d st., Oakland, Calif.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 460 Fourth st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Van Horn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Varnish.

Pacific Library Binding Co. 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Books.

Baker & Taylor Co., 354 4th ave., New York City.

Emporium, 835–865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2307 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Books—Continued.

Vroman's Book Store, 60 E. Colorado st., Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 30–32 East Twentieth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Delabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 330 E. Ohio st., Chicago, Ill.

Owen Publishing Co., 681 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Powner's Book Store, 542 Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C. 2, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 15 E. 28th st., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, California.

F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Book Co., 104 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 121 Second st., San Francisco, and 626 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

County Free Library Stickers.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films.

For Rent.

American Red Cross, Pacific Division, Larkin and McAllister sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Fox Film Corporation, New York, N. Y.

National Producers Film Service, 111 Golden Gate ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., Non-Theatrical Dept., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

United States Forest Service, Ferry bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

University of California, Extension Division, Berkeley, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued.

Rucker-Fuller Sales Co., 510 J st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco. Calif.
Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 727 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazine Binders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York.
Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McKee & Wentworth (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Maps.

Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 985 Market st., San Francicso, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paste.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

Back Volumes and Numbers.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.
F. M. De Witt, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.
International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Subscription Agencies.

John A. Clow, 2925 N. Lake ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.
Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.
Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Purnell Stationery Co., 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 39 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 365–369 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 604 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks.

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1626 North Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Has also Industries of California, and Missions of California.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co. and Underwood & Underwood), 1610 Grove st., Berkeley, Calif.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 444 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 240 Bush st., San Francisco, 424 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 426 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 430 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.
See, also, this publication, p. 452.

University of California Department of Library Science. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1923–24 are as follows:

Judson T. Jennings, Librarian, Public Library, Seattle, Wash., President.

Marilla W. Freeman, Librarian, Main Library, Cleveland, Ohio, 1st Vice-President.

Phineas L. Windsor, Librarian, University of Illinois Library, 2nd Vice-President.

Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Secretary.

Edward D. Tweedell, Assistant Librarian, The John Crerar Library, Chicago, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

The officers of the National Association of State Libraries for 1923-24 are as follows:

C. B. Lester, Secretary, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis., President.

Mrs Maude B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, Ga., 1st Vice-President.

Con P. Cronin, Librarian, Arizona State Library, Phoenix, Ariz., 2nd Vice-President.

John P. Dulland, New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J., Secretary-Treasurer.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES.

The officers of the American Association of Law Libraries for 1923–24 are as follows:

Andrew H. Mettee, Library Company of Baltimore Bar, President.

Con P. Cronin, State Library, Phoenix, Ariz., 1st Vice-President.

Josephine E. Norval, State Librarian, St. Paul, Minn., 2nd Vice-President.

Miss Robbie Mai Leach, Memphis Bar and Law Library, Memphis, Tenn., Secretary.

Sumner York Wheeler, Essex County Law Library, Salem, Mass., Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARIES COMMISSIONS.

The officers of the League of Library Commissioners for 1923–1924 are as follows:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif., President.

Clarence B. Lester, Sec. Wisconsin Library Commission, Madison, Wis., 1st Vice-President.

Miss Nellie Williams, Sec. Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Neb., 2d Vice-President.

Miss Anna May Price, Supt. Library Extension Division, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill., Secretary-Treasurer.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Pacific Northwest Library Association for 1923–24 are as follows:

John Ridington, University of British Columbia Library, President.

Miss Joanna H. Sprague, Salt Lake Public Library, Salt Lake, Utah, 1st Vice-President.

Miss Flora M. Case, Salem Public Library, Salem, Ore., 2d Vice-President.

Ralph Munn, Reference Librarian, Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash., Secretary.

Miss Elena A. Clancey, Head of Order Dept., Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Wash., Treasurer.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the Special Libraries Association for 1923–24 are as follows:

Edward H. Redstone, State Librarian of Massachusetts, President.

Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr., U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1st Vice-President.

Ruth G. Nichols, Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, Ill., 2d Vice-President.

Laura R. Gibbs, Tel-U-Where Co., Boston, Mass., Secretary.

Gertrude Peterkin, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., New York, Assistant Secretary.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1922–23 were:

Northern Section—President, Miss Helen L. Price, University High School, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Florence M. Baker, Technical High School, Oakland.

Southern Section—President, Mrs Gretchen Boyle, Huntington Park High School Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Margaret Glassey, Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles.

Southern Section—Secretary-Treasurer, 1923–24, Miss Elizabeth Williams, Los Angeles City Schools Library, Los Angeles.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

The officers of the Special Libraries Association of Southern California for 1923–24 are:

Guy E. Marion, Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistics Department, Los Angeles, President.

Leroy J. Armstrong, Librarian, Universal Film Co., Vice-President.

Mary E. Irish, Barlow Medical Library, Los Angeles, Secretary-Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Alumni Associations of the California State Library School and the University of California Library School having voted to form a joint association, a temporary organization was effected at Yosemite, June 6, 1923. Officers were nominated to be voted on by mail.

OPEN COURSES.

The courses at the Library School of the New York Public Library to which the auditors are admitted will begin on Monday, February 4, 1924, and are open to librarians of sufficient maturity and experience to profit by attending them.

The purpose of this arrangement is to meet the needs of those who wish the stimulus of a period of study in order to improve the service which they can render to their libraries.

There will be lectures on library administration, methods and sources of information for the business library, the history of the printed book, the bibliography of American and European history and geography, and school library work. In the last mentioned course, half of the semester will be devoted to the selection of books for junior and senior high school libraries, and the other portion to administrative problems and methods of stimulating the voluntary reading of boys and girls.

Further information may be secured by addressing the Supervisor of Advanced Courses, Library School of the New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

FOR SALE.

An outline map of California, showing the location on the Camino Real of the twenty-one Franciscan Missions and principal settlements prior to the secularization in 1834. It measures 21 by 22 inches. Drawn by Miss Mabel E. Prentiss, published by Mrs S. A. P. Wheeler in 1903. Price, singly, 50 cents, postage prepaid, or terms in quantity. Apply to Miss Geneva R. Wheeler, R.F.D., Baldwin Park, Calif.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the state who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1922-23.)

Total school districts	3,714
Elementary	3,356
High	358
Total expended for books for high schools	$549,575
Total expended for books for elementary schools	$522,761
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,908,965
Total volumes in high schools	1,698,306

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Vice-President, H. O. Parkinson, Public Library, Stockton.

Secretary-Treasurer, Hazel Gibson, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, F. H. Pettingell, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs Katherine G. Smith, Trustee Public Library, Los Angeles.

Municipal Libraries Section.

President, Ethel Carroll, Public Library, Oxnard.

Special Libraries Section.

Chairman, Margaret Hatch, Standard Oil Company Library, San Francisco.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee — The President, Vice - President, Secretary - Treasurer and Dr George Watson Cole, Jasmine Britton, Edith M. Coulter, Mabel R. Gillis, Helen T. Kennedy, Helen E. Vogleson.

Auditing — Margaret E. Livingston, Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana, chairman; Hubert Frazier.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications — Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento, chairman; Winifred E. Skinner, Josephine L. Whitbeck.

Resolutions—Celia A. Hayward, Public Library, Berkeley, chairman; Philip Goulding, Mrs Frances B. Linn.

Certification—Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Long Beach, chairman (1928); Jeannette M. Drake (1927); Susan T. Smith (1926); Mabel R. Gillis (1925); Helen E. Vogleson (1924).

Cooperation—Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, chairman; Anne Bell Bailey, Alice M. Butterfield, Mrs Gladys S. Case, Blanche Galloway, Mrs Algeline M. Lawson, Della J. Sisler.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

Legislative—Herbert V. Clayton, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Nancy C. Laugenour, Rosamond Parma, Everett R. Perry, Mrs Miriam Colcord Post.

Membership — Jasmine Britton, City School Library, Los Angeles, chairman; 1st District, Olive Burroughs; 2d District, Stella Huntington; 3d District, Williameena J. Boke; 4th District, Mary W. Harris; 5th District, Florence E. White; 6th District, Sarah M. Jacobus; 7th District, Ida M. Reagan; 8th District, Carmelita Duff; 9th District Blanche Chalfant.

Music—Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, chairman; Gladys Caldwell, Caroline Wenzel.

Salaries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Carleton B. Joeckel, Sydney B. Mitchell.

Seaman's Library—Mary Barmby, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Sarah M. Jacobus, Sybil Nye, Florence M. Freeman, Marjorie Van Deusen Pauline Gunthorp, Clara B. Dills.

Jinks—Katherine Downer Kendig, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary L. Boynton, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Mary Van Wagenen, Margaret Hatch, Gladys English, Hazel B. Manson.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Lucie C. Nye, Free Library, Oakland.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Norah McNeill, Public Library, Richmond.

Secretary, Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Estella De Ford, Napa County Free Library, Napa.

Secretary, Williameena J. Boke, Goodman Library, Napa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Essae M. Culver, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Secretary, Bess O. Schurtz, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Irma V. Cole, Public Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Lily M. Tilden, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Artena M. Chapin, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, Faith E. Smith, Public Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Mrs Florence Simpson McClaskey, 447 Wabash ave., Eureka.

Secretary, Georgia Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Elisabeth C. Haines, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Thelma Brackett, Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Secretary, Blanche Chalfant, Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING.

There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee at Pasadena on October 22, when the time and place of the Annual Meeting will be decided.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS.

Milton J. Ferguson, Ex-officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee.

Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, Solano County.

Margaret E. Livingston, Orange County.

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Treasurer.

THE COUNTY LIBRARY EXHIBIT AT THE N. E. A.

Space was applied for as soon as the Committee on Exhibits had been named and a very satisfactory apportionment had been made (on paper). Plans went ahead for a map which should occupy the entire wall space, tables for exhibits on the side and room for chairs within the enclosure. But space on paper is quite different from actual space on which to hang a map. Instead of being moved "from pillar to post," the map was moved from wall to wall with never a guarantee as to how long it might remain there. The exhibit space daily became smaller, or rather hourly, because the whole exhibit had to be placed the first day.

The map was a wonder and served many purposes such as to indicate the long coast line—to show that Fresno and Kern and other counties were inland—to show the large desert or semi-desert region—to show where Yosemite was located—to show comparative size of counties. In fact, it served almost every purpose except that of emphasizing the county library system.

Some people were interested in the map as a map of California, some few as showing the library system. It was to this latter contingency that the librarians in charge leveled their batteries. A courteous "Are you interested in libraries?" brought forth many answers. A laconic "Some"; a proud "O yes, we have a library"; an oft-repeated, "We live here": answers with bored politeness and answers with actual interest sometimes. These actual interest questions generally came from men from China, Japan or India; from teachers from many of the southern states; from a few superintendents of schools.

Pictures interested many and we found that more interest and astonishment were expressed over a picture of a "branch library" in a box nailed to a tree, or in a donkey packing books over a trail, or in a branch on the top of a mountain. However, when the interest was once shown the county librarian in charge made the best of it and elaborated as long as she had a listener. Beautiful flowers on each table attracted people before the eye traveled to the map.

There were at the exhibit at different times, Miss Barmby, Mrs Henshall, Miss Dills, Mrs Babcock, Miss Laugenour, Mrs Worden, Miss Everett, Miss Hadden.

The expense of the exhibit was borne by the county libraries.

THE COUNTY AND STATE LIBRARY EXHIBIT AT THE STATE FAIR.

The exhibit at the State Fair was well worth while as we had a very good number of interested callers. The counties not having county free libraries were represented by visitors as follows: Nevada, Placer, Marin, Sonoma, Mendocino, Del Norte, and doubtless some others whom we did not note. Those who did not have county libraries were eager to know the reason and took literature and map postals to show their supervisors. Teachers from various counties were there, at least one farm adviser and one custodian, as well as many people who told us of the county library service they were receiving in their own counties. The county library map was, of course, the center of attraction.

Literature was on display from the following counties: Alameda, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kern, Madera, and Santa Clara. This material was given to those who were especially interested in the phases of the work covered.

The county librarians who assisted at the booth were Miss Stevens, Miss Hewitt, Miss Provines and her assistant Miss Gibson, Mrs Worden, Miss Chalfant, Miss Dills, Miss Silverthorn, and Mrs Whitbeck. The rest of the time was

taken principally by Mrs Henshall and other hours were filled in by members of the State Library staff. There were also offers of help from other county librarians nearby whom we did not need to complete the schedule.

From the State Library standpoint we feel well satisfied with the result from so small an exhibit. We were able to make several very interesting connections in regard to California material and were able to give information correcting to some extent the erroneous impression that seems to be abroad in some sections to the effect that books for the blind are no longer being circulated by the State Library.

Exhibit Committee.
Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Chairman
Mrs Julia G. Babcock
Miss Mary Barmby
Miss Nancy C. Laugenour

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board of Library Examiners during the past quarter.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid or use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive; third-grade in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive.

The new certificate, issued for the first time, Decemeber 22, 1920, is valid for use throughout the state.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Maui County Free Library, Wailuku, T. H.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

New Certificate.

Adams, Mrs Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brackett, Thelma, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Long Beach.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Chatfield, Marguerite, Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Chilberg, Marjorie J., Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Coulter, Mabel, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Davis, Arline, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
English, Gladys, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Ferguson, K. Dorothy, Ln. Bank of Italy Library, San Francisco.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Frazier, Hubert B., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Frink, Ellen B., Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Fuller, Mrs Melissa, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Gibson, Hazel G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Harris, Mary W., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Kitching, Mrs Ethelene M., Ln. Fullerton High School Library, Fullerton.
Kneeshaw, Faye T., Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Margrave, Anne, Ln Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Meredith, Roberta, Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mumm, Beulah, Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Packer, Ella, Asst. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Smith, Susan T., Ln. City Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Stevens, Elizabeth, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Vogleson, Helen E., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles J. Worden, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Second Grade.

De Witt, Mrs Isabelle (Park), Asst. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Encking, Louise F., Asst. Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel F., Asst. Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Gantz, Flo A., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Hewitt, Edna J., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
Schaer, Mildred E., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wheaton, Florence J., Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. City Library, Sacramento.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Alexander, Mrs Lela (Clapperton) (New certificate).
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C. (2d grade).
Dambacher, Mrs Helen (Rowland), Mrs Gustav Dambacher (2d grade).
Ferris, Katharine Post (New certificate).
Gregory, Marion L. (New certificate).
Herrman, Jennie (New certificate).
Jamieson, Mrs Dorothy (Henderson), Mrs Natt F. Jamieson (2d grade).
Kyle, Eleanore (New certificate).
Lewis, Mrs Anna Jean (Thomson), Mrs R. B. Lewis (New certificate).
McDonald, Mrs Ora Regnart, Mrs Charles E. McDonald (New certificate).
McMayburns, Mrs Hazel (Askey), Mrs Walter C. McMayburns (2d grade).
Middleton, Maude (New certificate).
Price, Mrs Eunice (Steele), Mrs Jay H. Price (2d grade).
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman) (1st grade).
Work, Mrs Geraldine (Graham), Mrs George A. Work (2d grade).
Yates, Mrs Bess (Ranton), Mrs John D. Yates (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The fifth edition was issued December, 1921. (Circular of information only.) The fourth edition of the County free library law was also issued in December, 1921. Copies of both of above pamphlets will be furnished on request.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Annual income for 1923–24, $101,605.

Total accessions 247,132 (less 3235 lost and discarded = 243,897) exclusive of 15,607 accessions in Books for the Blind Department and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 106,312 vols.—this is exclusive of deposits).

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Herbert V. Clayton, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Mrs May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.
Miss Beulah Mumm, Reference Librarian.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.
Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Alice Chenu, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Mae Davies, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Myrtle Fields, Assistant.
Miss Angelina Grant, Assistant.
Miss Zilla Grant, Assistant.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Marie Lamont, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Mrs Bessie Heath McCrea, Assistant.
Miss Alice Miller, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Irene E. Ryan, Assistant.
Miss Marie E. Taylor, Assistant.
Mrs E. D. Waldron, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Mrs Ina Brosseau, Book Repairer.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Mrs Mae Moore, Book Repairer. (On leave of absence.)
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Bethel Oswalt, Messenger.
Leona Rasmussen, Messenger.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
G. A. Klees, Janitor.
Harry A. Simons, Elevator Operator.

STAFF NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Joyce Backus resigned on August 31 to accept the position of Librarian at the State Teachers College, San Jose. Mrs Waldron was transferred to the Reference Department and Miss Marie E. Taylor, a graduate of the Los Angeles Public Library School, and recently Assistant Librarian of the University of Nevada, was added to the staff on September 24, as assistant in the Order Department.

Mrs Thelma Foss resigned as Book Repairer on September 15 and Mrs Ina Brosseau began in that capacity on September 25.

Jack Chorley resigned as Messenger on August 24. Sydney Hall took his place on August 30, resigning on September 28, as he had joined the Marines.

Miss Anita Knopf, formerly stenographer at Sutro Branch, San Francisco, worked there again from July 9–14, to help out while Miss McLaughlin was on a business trip East. She left on account of securing a permanent position, and Miss Ruth McCullough, formerly of the State Library Reference Department, assisted at the Branch from July 13 to August 31. Wyman Pease, formerly of the Shipping Department, assisted in that Department from July 5 to August 8.

Mr Ferguson spent the latter part of August in San Francisco, superintending the moving of the Sutro Branch from the Lane Medical Library Building to space in the Public Library in the Civic Center.

The State Library cooperated with the county librarians in an exhibit at the State Fair, September 1 to 9.

REVISED PRACTICE.

After trying out the plan of sending all shipments to libraries by express collect, it was decided that such a plan was not universally satisfactory. Therefore

the State Library now accepts stamp deposits from those libraries wishing their shipments sent by prepaid parcel post, and packages may be sent to branches direct, if desired.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days _____ 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays _____10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Recent accessions to the department will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

During the past quarter this Department side-noted and indexed the 1923 statutes.

From July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923, 2709 loans were made from the Law Department to local borrowers. Law books shipped are included in the Reference Department totals.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 568, 570.

Copies of 28 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1923.

Agriculture Dept. Monthly bull. vol. 12, no. 5.
——— Special publications, nos. 36–37.
Architecture Bd. Report, 1923.
Controller. Financial transactions of municipalities and counties of Cal. for 1922. 1923.
Corporation Dept. Bucket shop act. 1923.
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish & game laws, 1923-24.
——— Abstract of Cal. fish & game laws, 1923-24.
Harbor Comm. Port of San Francisco, 1923.
Immigration & Housing Comm. State Housing act. 1923.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. Safety news, vol. 7, nos. 7–8.
——— Elevator safety orders. 1923.
——— Laundry safety orders. 1923.
Labor Statistics Bur. Laws pertaining to employment of children. 1923.
——— Private employment agency law. 1923.
Mining Bur. Cal. oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 10–12.
Motor Vehicle Div. Cal. vehicle act. 1923.
Pharmacy Bd. (Laws, etc.). 1923.
Public Instruction, Supt. of. Supplement to school laws of 1921. 1923.
Public School Teachers' Retirement Salary Fund Bd. Compilation of laws dealing with teachers' retirement salary. 1923.
Public Works Dept. Div. of Water Rights. Rules and regulations governing appropriation of water in Cal. 1923.
——— Water Commission act. 1923.
Secretary of State. Roster . . . 1923.
Teachers College, San Jose. Bulletin, 1923-24.
Teachers College, Santa Barbara. Bulletin, 1923–24.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

During the year July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923, the service of the Reference Department showed the following totals:

25,483 author requests were looked up;
7,148 subject requests were filled;
11,347 shipments were made;
44,252 books were circulated;
450 pictures were circulated;
25,875 request slips were stamped and mailed;
12,440 receipt postcards were typed.

ORDER AND ACCESSIONS DEPARTMENT.

MYRTLE RUHL, in charge.

During July, August and September 1179 books, 9 prints and 2 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

During July, August and September 997 books were cataloged and 7075 cards were added to the file.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 9000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Robert Smith La Motte arrived on the bark "Maria" in 1849. He made his home in San Francisco for many years where he held the office of Alderman, was a member of the Vigilance Committee, and of the City Guards, the first military company. His son states that he also arranged the expedition that discovered Humboldt Bay.

John McWilliams was also a '49er. He settled in the southern part of the state and still resides in Pasadena.

A very interesting card is that of Henry Casebolt. We quote from "Miscellaneous notes." "Henry Casebolt built the first cars built in the state, also the Sutter street railroad, of which he held the controlling interest. He also invented the first lever grips used on cable roads."

Additional cards have been received as follows: William Willis Elmore, Emily McCowen Horton, and Ninian Edwards Whiteside.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Elias, Solomon Philip
*Hastings, Cristel
Hewes, Robert Edward
Kent, Mrs Maria (Brun)
Mrs C. W. Kent
McWilliams, John
Palmer, Walter B.
Perkins, Mrs Edna Brush
Mrs Roger G. Perkins
Reepmaker, Michiel
Taylor, Mrs Ada (White)
Mrs Warren Taylor
*Tuomey, Honoria Rosalie Pamela
*Williams, Mrs Georgia (Russ)
Mrs F. G. Williams
Wooldridge, Jesse Walton

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bacon, Allan
Brant, LeRoy Verne
Camden, Mrs Harriet (Parker)
Mrs Guy Lee Camden
Juillerat, Elsie Louise (Song writer)

California Artists.

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Shockley, Mrs May (Bradford)
Mrs William Hillman Shockley

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog.

Two hundred thirty-seven cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

A most valuable collection of early newspapers, pamphlets, and documents has been received recently. This material is the gift of Miss Caroline Sexton of Oroville and was gathered together by her father, Judge Warren T. Sexton. Miss Sexton has the true historic instinct and has carefully kept the collection intact.

Judge Sexton crossed the plains with the Wolverine Rangers and settled in

*Native Californians.

Butte County in 1849. He held many public offices, among them District Judge. This office he held at the time of his death in 1878. He was a man of many virtues and eminent ability. The California collection has been greatly enriched because of his love for things historical.

Exhibit.

The department has installed a display of early California relics and documents in the rotunda of the capitol building. The exhibit is attracting much attention as there are many visitors to the capitol at this season of the year.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are now available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1994 blind borrowers, 39 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 15,607 as follows: New York point books 2447; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3023; American Braille music 1264; European Braille books 2288; European Braille music 168; Moon books 3874; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 1501; Revised Braille music 109; Standard dot books 16; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink print books 348; *Appliances 83; *Games 46; Maps 33.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs C. W. Brett, Frank Caldwell, Mrs Anna Courtois, Wm. Harper, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Bessie A. Long, Mrs Rose McComb, Wm. A. Miller, Hattie B. Newman, Mrs M. E. Phillips, Rose E. Reilly, Mrs L. Sargent, George W. Shoemaker, C. H. Snow, Amy Weihe, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 571.

During July, August and September 8568 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 846; American Braille 898; European Braille 1483; Moon 3153; Revised Braille Grade 1½ 2174; Standard dot 0; Line 0; Ink print books 0; Appliances 4; Maps 8; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 657; sociology 47; language 54; primers 83; science 128; useful arts 90; fine arts 0; amusements 3; music 338; literature 351; fiction 4852; travel and history 663; biography 326; periodicals 976.

Owing to a decrease in the appropriation for the Library during the coming two years home teaching for the blind was discontinued on June 30. Until other arrangements have been made for the carrying on of this work persons who know of possible pupils should communicate direct with the State Library, Sacramento.

From July 1, 1922, to July 1, 1923, 202 borrowers were added and 35 were lost by death. 1023 books, music, etc. were added, 57 lost and discarded and 3 were recovered from lost. 35,483 books were loaned. 1397 lessons were given in the homes by the home teachers and 761 lessons in libraries.

---

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching Statistical Report.

July 1, 1922–June 30, 1923.

Pupils graduated	67
Pupils still carried	118
Pupils discontinued	46
Pupils refusing to study	21
Pupils resuming study	11
Pupils deceased	28
Pupils reading Moon	73
Pupils reading Braille	54
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	27
Pupils reading English Braille	7
Pupils writing Braille	21
Pupils typewriting	8
Pupils, correspondence	37
Lessons in libraries	761
Lessons in homes	1,397
Total lessons	2,158
Letters written	1,249
Letters received	860
Cards written	620
Cards received	68
Hours of correspondence	719
Visits made	166
Visits received	132
Calls on borrowers	342
Telephone calls made and answered	1,700
Addresses	14

SUTRO BRANCH.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 473.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES.

Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Asst. Public School L., Los Angeles.
Miss Thelma Brackett, San Diego, Cal.
'20. Ln. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Asst. Washington State College Library, Pullman, Wash.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Lucile Huff Buchan, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Helen Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
'20. Teacher-Ln. Bonita Union High School, La Verne.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
(On exchange at Detroit Public Library)
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
'20. Ln. San Luis Obispo Co. F. L., San Luis Obispo.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento Co. F. L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Died, March 6, 1922.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Rockefeller Institute L., New York City.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Mrs Mildred Kellogg Hargis, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Oregon.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Standard Oil Co. L., San Francisco.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Mrs Helen Hopwood Judd, Palo Alto, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Marguerite Ryan Kirschman, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Mrs Algeline Marlow Lawson, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Marjorie C. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
'20. Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs Bessie Heath McCrea, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.

Mrs Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Asst. Ln. Oroville High School L., Oroville.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Maui Co. F. L., Wailuku, T. H.
Mrs Alice Moore Patton, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody, Salinas, Cal.
'19. Out of library work.
Mrs Marion Schumacher Percival, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Ln. Bakersfield Branch, Kern Co. Free L., Bakersfield. (On leave of absence.)
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs Eunice Steele Price, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Out of library work.
Mrs Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
'20. Ln. Modesto High School L., Modesto.
Mrs Frances Haub Raymond, Sacramento, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Died, June 22, 1920.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Mrs Edith Edenborg Smalley, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Mrs Edna Bell Smith, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Mrs Elizabeth Snyder Smith, Berkeley, Cal.
'20. Out of library work.
Mrs Vivian Gregory Smith, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Ln. Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sacramento High School and Junior College L., Sacramento.
Mrs Katharine Cahoon Wilson, Berkeley.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
'20. Ln. State Teachers College L., Santa Barbara.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Mrs Bess Ranton Yates, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.

News Items.

Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg was married in August to Mr Roger Peabody of New York.

Miss Ellen Frink is at the Detroit Public Library for nine months' experience, having made an exchange with Miss Zaidee Vosper of that library. Miss Frink began her work in Detroit the first of September.

Mrs Bess Ranton Yates is to begin work at the Orange County Free Library on November 1.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July, August and September, 1923.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September, December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1923, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

ADAMS, Ephriam Douglass.
The Hoover war collection at Stanford university, California. [1921]
c016.9409 A21

THE AMERICANA annual. 1923.
qr031 E5an

AMERICAN library directory; a classified list of 9200 libraries with names of librarians. 1923. **qx027 A5**

ATWOOD, Millard Van Marter.
The country newspaper. 1923. (National social science series)
070 A88

BELL, Aubrey Fitz Gerald.
Portuguese bibliography. 1922. (Hispanic notes and monographs, essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. Bibliography series)
016.869 B43

BRANDES, George Morris Cohen.
On reading; an essay. New and rev. ed. 1923. 028 B81

EDITOR & publisher. International year book number. 1923. q070 E2

ELLIOTT, Julia Earickson.
Business library classification. General ed. with expanded section for financial libraries. 1923. x025.4 E46

GAYLORD bros., *Syracuse, N. Y.*
The green book of methods for organizing county library service. 1922. x020 G79

GRAY, Duncan.
County library systems; their history, organization and administration. 1922. (The Coptic series) x021 G77

HARRIS, Emerson Pitt, & Hooke, *Mrs* Florence (Harris).
The community newspaper, its promise and development. 1923. 070 H313

HASSLER, Harriot E., & Scott, Carrie Emma.
Graded list of stories to tell or read aloud. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1923. 016.8 H35

PRESS congress of the world. *1st Honolulu, 1921.*
The Press congress of the world in Hawaii, with foreword by Warren G. Harding. Ed. by Walter Williams. 1922. 070.6 P93

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal.
A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada. 4th ed. 1920. Supplement. Dec. 1920–Jan. 1923. qr016.051 S4

WAGNER, Henry Raup.
California imprints, August, 1846–June, 1851. 1922. qc016.655 W1

WILDMAN, Edwin.
Writing to sell. 1923. 029 W67

WILSON, George Francis.
A bibliography of the writings of W. H. Hudson. 1922. 012 H88
Contents: I. First editions, pamphlets, leaflets, etc.—II. Contributions to periodical literature, prefaces to books, etc.

WILSON, H. W., *firm, publishers.*
A quarter century of cumulative bibliography: retrospect and prospect. 1923. q010 W7
Gift.

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ADDISON, Charles Morris.
What is mysticism? A study of man's search for God. 1923. 149.3 A22w

BENNETT, Arnold.
How to make the best of life. c1923. 170 B47ho

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood).
A study in consciousness; a contribution to the science of psychology. 3d ed. 1918. 126 B55

BRADLEY, Francis Herbert.
The principles of logic. 2d ed., rev., with commentary and terminal essays. 1922. 2 v. 160 B81a

CANNAN, Gilbert.
Love is less than God, the book of the soul. 1923. 128 C22l

JEVONS, William Stanley.
Logic. [189– ?] (Science primers) 160 J58l

LAFARGUE, Paul.
The origin and evolution of the idea of the soul. [1922] 128 L15

MARDEN, Orison Swett.
Making yourself. c1923. 174 M32m

MASSON, Thomas Lansing.
That silver lining; a heartening book. 1923. 170 M42

MOORE, George Edward.
Philosophical studies. 1922. 190 M82

MURPHY, David Augustine.
The Eighteenth amendment. 1923. 178 M97

PLOTINUS.
Psychic and physical treatises, comprising the second and third Enneads. v. 2. 1921. q186 P7

RAWSON, F. L.
Life understood from a scientific and religious point of view, and the practical method of destroying sin, disease and death. 5th ed. 1920. 113 R26

ROWELL, Newton Wesley.
The British Empire and world peace; being the Burwash memorial lectures, 1921. 1922. 172.4 R881

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur.
Essays. Selected and tr. by T. Bailey Saunders. [1892?] (New home library) 193.7 S37

THE THRESHOLD, by M. W. A. 1923. 111 T53

WANAMAKER, John.
Maxims of life and business. c1923. 174 W24

MIND AND BODY.

BOUSFIELD, Edward George Paul.
The omnipotent self; a study in self-deception and self-cure. c1923. 130 B77

FREUD, Sigmund.
On dreams. Translated by M. D. Eder. [1914?] 135 F88o

GREENBAUM, Leon.
Mind and money, a text-book on spiritual economics; or, The cosmic laws of wealth and success. c1923. c131 G79
Gift of author.

McKERROW, James Clark.
The appearance of mind. 1923. 126 M15

MILLER, John T.
Applied character analysis in human conservation. c1922. 136 M64

PFISTER, Oskar Robert.
Some applications of psycho-analysis. [1923] 130 P52s

PSYCHOLOGY.

HUMPHREY, George.
The story of man's mind. c1923. 150 H92

JUNG, Carl Gustav.
Psychological types. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 150 J95p

McDOUGALL, William.
Outline of psychology. c1923. 150 M13o

PEAR, Tom Hatherley.
Remembering and forgetting. [1922] 154 P35

SEASHORE, Carl Emil.
Introduction to psychology. 1923. 150 S439i

WATT, Henry Jackson.
The psychology of sound. 1917. 152 W34

CHILD STUDY.

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell.
A study of American intelligence. 1923. 136.7 B85

GROSZMANN, Maximilian Paul Eugen.
A parent's manual; child problems, mental and moral. v. 1. 1923. 136.7 G87

HAUGHT, Benjamin Franklin.
The interrelation of some higher learning processes. [1921] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q136.7 H3

HINES, Harlan Cameron.
A guide to educational measurements; a manual on the use of educational statistics, intelligence tests, and educational measurements, in determining the ability, achievement, and classification of school children. c1923. (Riverside textbooks on education. Division of secondary education) 136.7 H66

LIU, Herman Chan-En.
Non-verbal intelligence tests for use in China. 1922. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 L78

MILLER, Hugh Crichton.
The new psychology and the parent. 1923. **136.7 M647**

PIERSON, Clara Dillingham.
Living with our children; a book of little essays for mothers. c1923. **136.7 P62**

PROCTOR, William Martin.
The use of psychological tests in the educational and vocational guidance of high school pupils. 1921. (Journal of educational research monographs) **136.7 P96**

SPIRITUALISM.

DOYLE, Arthur Conan.
The case of spirit photography. [Edited by Fred Barlow] c1923. **133.9 D75c**

INGALESE, Richard.
The greater mysteries. 1923. **133 I44g**

OESTERREICH, Traugott Konstantin.
Occultism and modern science. Translated from the 2d German ed. 1923. **133 O29**

OLD, Walter Gorn.
The kabala of numbers. New ed. enl. and rev. 1920. 2 v. **133 O44**

WAITE, Arthur Edward.
The book of black magic. 1898. **q133 W1**

RELIGION.

BARNETT, Lionel David.
Hindu gods and heroes. 1922. (Wisdom of the East) **294 B26**

BENNETT, Allan.
The wisdom of the Aryas. 1923. **294 B47**

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood).
Reincarnation. 3d and rev. ed. 1915. (Theosophical manuals) **212 B55r**

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie Wood, & Leadbeater, Charles Webster.
Man; whence, how and whither; a record of clairvoyant investigation. 1913. **212 B55m**

BIBLE. *O. T. Apocrypha. Selections. English.*
Readings from the Apocrypha. 1922. (Texts for students) **229 B58b**

BIBLE. *N. T. English.*
The Riverside New Testament; a tr. from the original Greek into the English of today, by William G. Ballantine. 1923. **225 B58b**

BRABHAM, William Mouzon.
The Sunday school at work in town and country. c1922. **268 B79**

CHINA educational commission.
Christian education in China. c1922. **266 C53**

CHINIQUY, Charles Paschal Telesphore.
The priest, the woman and the confessional. c1880. **282 C539p**

COPE, Henry Frederick.
Organizing the church school. c1923. **268 C78o**

COULTON, George Gordon.
Five centuries of religion. 1923. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought) **270 C85**
Contents: Vol. 1, St. Bernard, his predecessors and successors, 1000–1200 A. D.

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson.
The meaning of prayer. 1922. **264 F74**

FRENCH, R.
The Slav orthodox churches. 1923. (Little books on religion) **260 F87**

GAVIN, Frank Stanton Burns.
Some aspects of contemporary Greek orthodox thought. 1923. (Series of 1922, the Hale lectures, Western theological seminary, Chicago) **281.9 G28**

HURT, Walter.
Truth about the Jews. c1922. **296 H96**

HUTCHINSON, Horatio Gordon.
The Fortnightly club. 1922. **210 H97**

KORAN. *Selections. English.*
Selections from the Qur' an. 1922. (Texts for students) 297 K84rs

MACKENZIE, Jean Kenyon.
An African trail. c1917. 266 M15

MERRILL, William Pierson.
The freedom of the preacher. 1922. (The Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching) 251 M56

MILLER, John.
Fetish in theology; or, Doctrinalism twin to ritualism. 3d ed. with letters introductory. 1922. 230 M64f
Gift.

——— Is God a trinity? 3d ed. 1922. 230 M64i
Gift.

POWER, Eileen Edna.
Medieval English nunneries c. 1275 to 1535. 1922. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought) 271.9 P38

REID, Gilbert.
A Christian's appreciation of other faiths; a study of the best in the world's greatest religions. 1921. 290 R35

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude.
Political Christianity. [1922] 261 R88

——— Prayer as a force. 1923. 264 R88

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James.
Buddhism and Buddhists in southern Asia. 1923. (The world's living religions) 294 S25bu

——— Buddhism in the modern world. 1922. 294 S25b

SAYCE, Archibald Henry.
The religion of ancient Egypt. 2d ed. 1913. (The Gifford lectures) 299 S27r

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
Pro vita monastica; an essay in defence of the contemplative virtues. 1923. 242 S44

SMITH, Edwin W.
The religion of lower races. 1923. (The world's living religions) 299 S646

WEBSTER, James B.
Christian education and the national consciousness in China. c1923. 266 W33

ZWEMER, Samuel Marinus, & Brown, Arthur Judson.
The nearer and farther East. 1908. 266 Z97

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL.

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes.
A modern symposium. 1923. 301 D55

JONES, Rosalie.
The American standard of living and world cooperation. 1923. 301 J78

KELLEY, Truman Lee.
Statistical method. 1923. (Textbook series in education) 310 K29

KELSO, Robert Wilson.
The history of public poor relief in Massachusetts, 1620–1920. 1922. 339 K292

LICHTENBERGER, James P.
Development of social theory. 1923. (Century social science series) 301 L69

MOLEY, Raymond.
A review of the surveys of the Cleveland foundation. c1923. 309.1 M71r

ROSS, Edward Alsworth.
The outlines of sociology. 1923. (Century social science series) 301 R82o

TUFTS, James Hayden.
Education and training for social work. 1923. (Publication of the Russell Sage foundation) 307 T91

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND CITIZENSHIP.

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen.
Essentials of Americanization. 3d rev. ed. 1923. 323.6 B67a

BURCH, Henry Reed, & Patterson, Samuel Howard.
Problems of American democracy; political, economic, social. 1922.
342.73 B94

CATT, *Mrs* Carrie (Lane) Chapman, & Shuler, *Mrs* Nettie (Rogers).
Woman suffrage and politics. 1923.
324.3 C36w

HARADA, Tasuku, *ed.*
The Japanese problem in California. 1922?
c325.252 H25
Gift of editor.

HOOVER, Herbert Clark.
American individualism. 1923.
320.4 H78

HORNE, Eric Arthur.
The political system of British India. 1922.
342.54 H81

THE INTERNATIONAL woman suffrage alliance.
Report of 8th congress, Geneva, Switzerland. June 6–12, 1920.
324.3 I61

JEFFERSON, Charles Edward.
The friendship indispensable. 1923.
327 J45

JOHNSON, Wendell F.
Toledo's nonpartisan movement. 1922.
352 J71

LONG, Joseph Ragland.
Government and the people. c1922.
320.73 L84

MACCORKLE, William Alexander.
The personal genesis of the Monroe doctrine. 1923.
327.73 M13

MACKINTOSH, Alexander.
From Gladstone to Lloyd George. [1921]
328.42 M15

THE NATIONAL woman's party; what it is, what it has done, what it is doing. [1922]
q324.3 N2

PLUMER, William.
William Plumer's memorandum of proceedings in the United States Senate, 1803–1807. 1923. (University of Michigan publications. [Humanistic papers])
328.73 P73

RUSSELL, George William.
The interpreters, by A. E. 1923.
320.1 R96

SHULER, Marjorie.
Party control in politics and government. c1922.
329 S56

THOMPSON, Russell.
Digest of various systems and plans of voting by mail. c1923.
324 T47

WOODWARD, William Harrison.
A short history of the expansion of the British Empire, 1500–1920. [4th ed.] 1921.
325.342 W91

ZMRHAL, Jaroslav J.
A civic primer; elementarz obywatelski. 1922.
320.73 Z82
English and Polish on opposite pages.

ECONOMICS.

BEARD, Charles.
The industrial revolution. Reprinted (with corrections) 1921.
330.942 B36

BLAKE, Edgar, *bp.*
America and Europe. [1923]
330.94 B63

CLARKSON, Grosvenor B.
Industrial America in the world war. 1923.
330.973 C61

FISHER, Irving.
The making of index numbers; a study of their varieties, tests, and reliability. 1922. (Publications of the Pollak foundation for economic research)
330.1 F53

LINDBERGH, Charles August.
The economic pinch. c1923.
330.973 L74

MAGEE, James Dysart.
Introduction to economic problems. c1922.
330 M19

NATIONAL information bureau, inc., *New York Commission on Russian relief.*
The Russian famines, 1921–22, 1922–23; summary report. [1923]
330.974 N27

MCPHERSON, Logan Grant.
Human effort and human wants. 1923.
330.1 M17

NITTI, Francesco Saverio.
The wreck of Europe (L'Europa senza pace). c1922. 330.94 N73w
London edition has title: Peaceless Europe.

SHERLOCK, Chesla Clella.
The modern farm cooperative movement. c1922. (*His* Modern farm series) 334.6 S55

SILVERMAN, H. A.
The substance of economics; for the student and the general reader. 1922. 330 S58

VIALLATE, Achille.
Economic imperialism and international relations during the last fifty years. 1923. (The Institute of politics publications. Williams college) 330 V61

PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURE, PRICES.

AHERN, Albert M.
Fur facts. Illustrated by Charles Livingston Bull. c1922. 338.1 A28
Gift of author.

AUSTIN, William E.
Principles and practice of fur dressing and fur dyeing. 1922. 338.1 A93

BODDINGTON, A. Lester.
Statistics and their application to commerce. 1921. 310 B66

COMISH, Newel Howland.
The standard of living; elements of consumption. 1923. 338 C73

CONYNGTON, Hugh Ronald.
Financing and enterprise. 5th ed. 1921. 3 v. 338.7 C76
Contents: Vol. 1, The enterprise. Vol. 2, The organization. Vol. 3, The financing.

MILLER, Edith M. [*& others*].
Some great commodities. 1922. 338 M64

PENTY, Arthur J.
Post-industrialism. c1922. 338.6 P41p

PHILLIPS, Raymond G.
Wholesale distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables. [1922] q338.1 P5

U. S. *Food administration.*
Food saving and sharing. 1918. 338 U58f

LABOR.

ANDERSON, *Dame* Adelaide Mary.
Women in the factory; an administrative adventure, 1893 to 1921. 1922. 331.4 A54

BERRIDGE, William Arthur.
Cycles of unemployment in the United States, 1903–1922. 1923. (Publications of the Pollak foundation for economic research) 331.8 B53

BLOOMFIELD, Daniel, *ed.*
Financial incentives for employees and executives. 1923. 331.2 B65

BOETTIGER, Louis A.
Employee welfare work; a critical and historical study. 1923. 331.85 B67

BUSINESS cycles and unemployment. 1923. 331.8 B97

CALDER, John.
Capital's duty to the wage-earner. 1923. 331 C14

CODMAN, John Sturgis.
Unemployment and our revenue problem. 1923. 331.8 C671

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
Trade unionism and munitions. 1923. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. British series) 331.88 C689t

FEDERATED American engineering societies. *Committee on work-periods in continuous-industry.*
The twelve-hour shift in industry. c1922. 331.81 F29

INTERNATIONAL labour office.
Official bulletin, v. 5–6, for 1922. 331.805 I61

KLEIN, Philip.
The burden of unemployment; a study of unemployment relief measures in fifteen American cities, 1921–22. 1923. 331.8 K64

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Experience with trade union agreements—clothing industries. (Research report) 1921. 331 N277

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

COOK. Allan Bebrends.
Financing exports and imports. 1923. 380 C771

CUNNINGHAM, William James.
American railroads: government control and reconstruction policies. c1922. 385 C973

HERROLD, Lloyd Dallas.
Advertising for the retailer. 1923. (Commercial education series) 359 H56

HIGHWAY education board.
Proceedings of a conference on highway traffic regulation held at Yale university. [1921?] 386 H63
Gift.

JEUDWINE, John Wynne.
Studies in empire and trade. 1923. 380 J58

LIEBMAN, Charles.
Postal clerk and letter carrier. c1922. 383 L71

LYNDON, Lamar.
Rate-making for public utilities. 1923. 380 L21

OWEN, George A.
A treatise on weighing machines. 1922. 389 O97

RUSSELL, Charles Edward.
Railroad melons, rates and wages; a handbook of railroad information. c1922. 385 R96r

SCOTT stamp and coin co., l'd., *New York.*
Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue. 79th ed. thoroughly rev. & corrected. 1923. 383 S42

CREDIT, FINANCE AND BANKING.

BERGENGREN, Roy F.
Cooperative banking; a credit union book. 1923. 334.2 B49

BREWSTER, Stanley Farrar.
Legal aspects of credit. 1923. 332.7 B84

DALTON, Hugh.
The capital levy explained. 1923. 336.42 D15

FOSTER, William Trufant, & Catchings, Waddill.
Money. 1923. 332 F75

FOX, John James.
Manual of rural appraisement as applied in California. 1923. c333 F792

GAINES, Morrell Walker.
The art of investment. 1922. 332.6 G14

KING, Sterling P.
Financing the people and abolishing crime. c1922. 336 K54

LEFEVRE, Edwin.
Reminiscences of a stock operator. c1923. 332.6 L49

MCCULLOUGH, Ernest.
Everybody's money; what it is, what it does, what should be done with it. 1923. 332 M13

MARSHALL, Alfred.
Money, credit & commerce. 1923. 332 M36
Supplements the author's "Principles of economics" and "Industry and trade."

MYRICK, Herbert.
Rural credits system for the United States, prepared at the request of the Rural credits committee of the farm bloc of the United States Senate. 1922. 332.7 M99

SELDEN, George Charles.
Scientific methods of investing and trading in stocks. c1921. 332.6 S46s

TAUSSIG, Frank William.
The tariff history of the United States. 7th ed., revised, with additional material, including a consideration of the tariff of 1922. 1923. 337 T22t2

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

BECK, James Montgomery.
The Constitution of the United States. [1922] 342.73 B391

BEMAN, Lamar Taney, *comp.*
Selected articles on current problems in municipal government. 1923. (The handbook series) 352 B455

BEMIS, Samuel Flagg.
Jay's treaty; a study in commerce and diplomacy. 1923. 341.2 B45

BERNHARDT, Joshua.
The Interstate commerce commission; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 18) 353.8 B52i

BOND, Paul Stanley, & Crouch, Edwin H.
Tactics. 1st ed. 1922. (The new military library) 355 B71t

CAHALANE, Cornelius Francis.
The policeman. c1923. 352.2 C13p

CONOVER, Milton.
The Federal power commission; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 17) 353.8C75

DICKINSON, Thomas Herbert.
The United States and the League. c1923. 341.1 D55

FIGGIS, Darrell.
The Irish constitution. [1922] 342.415 F47

HOUSE, Edward Mandell [& *others*].
The League of nations interpreted as a present reality; being letters, editorials and articles reprinted from the International interpreter. c1923. 341.1 H84l

NIPPOLD, Otfried.
The development of international law after the world war, translated from the German by Amos S. Hershey. 1923. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) q341 N7

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick.
The Public health service; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 10) 353.8 S34

SELECT naval documents, edited by H. W. Hodges and E. A. Hughes. c1922. 359.09 S46

SHORT, Lloyd Milton.
The Bureau of navigation; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 15) 353.8 S55b

SMITH, Darrell Hevenor.
The Bureau of education; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 14) 353.8 S64b

——— The Office of the supervising architect of the Treasury; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 23) 353.8 S64

TAIT, James.
The study of early municipal history in England. [1922] 352.042 T13

WEBER, Gustavus Adolphus.
The Bureau of pensions. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 24) 353.8 W37b

——— The Coast and geodetic survey; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 16) 353.8 W37g

——— The Women's bureau; its history, activities and organization. 1923. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 22) 353.8 W37w

LAW.

ARCHER, Gleason Leonard.
Principles of equity and trusts. 1918.

BATES, Clement.
The new pleading, practice, parties and forms under the code. c1923. 3 v.

BAYLIES, Edwin.
New trials and appeals. 3d ed. 1923.

BAYS, Alfred William.
Bailments, carriers and sales, with questions, problems and forms and text of Uniform sales act and Uniform bills of lading act. 2d ed. 1920. (American commercial law series)

——— General law of contracts. 2d ed. 1920. (American commercial law series)

——— Law of agency, with questions and answers. [2d ed.] (American commercial law series)

——— The law of bankruptcy, containing text of the federal bankruptcy law. 2d ed. 1922. (American commercial law series)

——— Law of corporations, with a chapter on Business trusts, also text of Uniform stock transfer act. [2d ed.] 1921. (American commercial law series.

——— Law of negotiable instruments, with added chapters on banking and suretyship, with text of Uniform negotiable instruments law. [2d ed.] 1921. (American commercial law series)

——— The law of partnerships, with questions, problems and forms, and text of Uniform partnership act, and Uniform limited partnership act. [2d ed.] 1921. (American commercial law series)

——— The law of property, including estates and wills, with questions, problems and forms. [2d ed.] 1922. (American commercial law series)

BEALE, Joseph Henry.
Cases on taxation. 1922.

BRADBURY, Harry Bower.
Bradbury's lawyers' manual and clerks' and conveyancers' assistant. 2d ed. 1923.

——— Bradbury's rules and forms of pleading, 2d ed., combining in one work the "Rules of pleading" and "Forms of pleading." c1922. 2 v.

BRITTON, William Everett, & Bauer, Ralph Stanley, *eds.*
Cases on business law. 1922.

BROOM, Herbert.
A selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated. 8th ed. by Joseph Gerald Pease and Herbert Chitty. 1911.

CALIFORNIA. *State constitution.*
The constitution of the state of California. 5th ed. 1923.

CARMODY, Francis Xavier.
A treatise on pleading and practice in New York, including particular actions and special proceedings, with forms. 1923.

CINCINNATI bar association.
Celebration of the 50th anniversary at Hotel Gibson, April 19th, 1922. 1922.
Gift.

COLLIER, William Miller.
The law and practice in bankruptcy under the national Bankruptcy act of 1898. 13th ed. by Frank B. Gilbert and Fred E. Rosbrook. 1923.

COLORADO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes of Colorado, 1921. 1922.

CORNELIUS, Asher Lynn.
The law of land contracts. 1922.

CREW, Albert.
The law relating to secret commissions and bribes, civil and criminal. 2d ed. 1920.

DUNN, Horace Arthur, & Dimond, Henry Probasco.
Commercial arbitration; being a compilation of awards of arbitration committees of various trade associations and chambers of commerce in the United States. c1922.

ERIE county law journal; reports of cases decided in the several courts of Erie and adjacent counties. 3 v. 1919–21.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, *ed.*
A selection of cases under the Interstate commerce act. 2d ed. 1922.

FRASER, William Kaspar.
Handbook on companies with appendix on forms. 1922.

HALE, William Green.
Law of the press. Text, statutes and cases. 1923.

HOAG, Ernest Bryant, & Williams, Edward Huntington.
Crime, abnormal minds and the law. c1923.

INSURANCE society of New York.
The fire insurance contract; its history and interpretation. c1922.

KIX MILLER, William, & Baar, Arnold Rudolph Ruprecht.
Consolidated United States income tax laws since 1909. c1923.

——— 1923 United States income and war tax guide. c1923.

LOUISIANA bar association.
Proceedings. 1904–05, 1909–22.

MARY STUART, *queen of the Scots, defendant.*
Trial. Edited by A. Francis Steuart. [1923] (Notable British trials)

MOSCHZISKER, Robert von.
Trial by jury; a brief review of its origin, development and merits. 1922.

MACVEAGH, Rogers.
The transportation act, 1920. 1923. (American business series)

MADDEN, John O.
Uniform sales act with Uniform bills of lading act and Uniform warehouse receipts act. c1923.

OLIPHANT, Herman.
Cases on trade regulation, selected from decisions of English and American courts. 1923. (American casebook series)

POLLOCK, *Sir* Frederick, *bart.*
Essays in the law. 1922.

——— A first book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 4th ed. 1919.

POUND, Roscoe.
Interpretations of legal history. 1923. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)

QUEBEC (Province). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Civil code of Lower Canada. 1923.

ROGERS, Helen Worthington.
A digest of laws establishing reformatories for women in the United States.
Reprinted from Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, vol. 13, no. 3, Nov. 1922.

SAYLER, Milton.
Sayler's American form book. 4th ed. by W. S. Walker. 1923.

SCHOULER, James.
Law of wills, executors and administrators. 6th ed. completely rev. & enl. 1923. 4 v.

SCOTT, James Brown, *ed.*
Cases on international law, principally selected from decisions of English and American courts. 1922. (American casebook series)

SENIOR, William.
Doctors' commons and the old Court of admiralty: a short history of the civilians in England. 1922.

SMEDLEY, Graham Best.
Digest of oil and gas decisions. 1923.

SNYDER, William Lamartine.
The notaries' and commissioners' manual. 11th ed., rev. & enl. 1923.

SWAN, Joseph Rockwell.
A treatise on the laws of Ohio. 24th ed., rev. to conform to judicial decisions and all legislation, to 1922. 1922.

TENNESSEE bar association.
Proceedings of the 41st annual session. 1922.
Gift of association.

TERRY, Charles Thaddeus, *ed.*
Supplement to Uniform state laws in the United States. 1923.

TEXAS. *Constitution.*
Constitution of the state of Texas, adopted by the Constitutional convention, 1875. 1922.

U. S. REPORTS. *Court for China.*
Extraterritorial cases. Comp. and ed. by Charles Sumner Lobingier. v. 1. 1920.

U. S. *Supreme court.*
Prize cases decided in the United States Supreme court, 1789–1918. 1923. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington)
Gift.

WARREN, Edward Henry.
Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. 1922.

WASHBURNE, Israel A.
Principles of the law of contracts as exhibited in special contractual relations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1918.

WIGMORE, John Henry.
A treatise on the Anglo-American system of evidence in trials at common law. 2d ed. 1923. 5 v.

WINFIELD, Percy Henry.
The present law of abuse of legal procedure. 1921.

WOOD, *Sir* Kingsley.
The law and practice with regard to housing in England and Wales. 1921.

WRIGHTINGTON, Sydney Russell.
The law of unincorporated associations and business trusts. 2d ed. 1923.

ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon [*& others*].
History of the Psychopathic hospital, Boston, Massachusetts. 1922.
362 B85

CANNON, Ida Maud.
Social work in hospitals, a contribution to progressive medicine. New and rev. ed. 1923. (Publication of the Russell Sage foundation)
362 C22a

FISHMAN, Joseph F., *& Perlman, Vee.*
Crucibles of crime. 1923. **365 F53**

GOLDING, Cecil Edward.
Workmen's compensation insurance. 1922. (Pitman's insurance manuals)
368.4 G61

GORDON, Mary Louisa.
Penal discipline. 1922. **365 G66**

HOFFMAN, Frederick Ludwig.
Facts and fallacies of compulsory health insurance. 2d ed. 1920.
368 H69f1

JOHNSEN, Julia E., *comp.*
Ku Klux Klan. [1923] (The reference shelf) **363 J65**

RIDLEY, William G. Kubler.
The common hazards of fire insurance. 1922. (Pitman's insurance manuals)
368.3 R54

UNDERWOOD, Reginald Edward.
The elements of actuarial science. 1922. (Pitman's insurance manuals)
368.3 U56

U. S. *American relief administration European children's fund mission to Poland.*
American relief administration European children's fund mission to Poland. Polsko-amerikański komitet pomocy dzieciom. 1919–1922. [Final report] 1922. **q361 U5**

EDUCATION.

AFRICAN education commission.
Education in Africa. c1922.
q370.96 A2

AMERICAN Baptist publication society. *Dept. of religious education.*
The church vacation school handbook. 1920. **377 A51**

BENSON, Charles Emile.
The output of professional schools for teachers. 1922. **371.1 B47**

BOWEN, Wilbur Pardon.
The teaching of elementary school gymnastics. 4th ed. c1909.
371.7 B78

CHU, Jennings Pinkwei.
Chinese students in America. 1922. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.9 C55

COLEGROVE, Chauncey Peter.
The teacher and the school. c1922.
371 C691

COLUMBIA university. *Teachers college. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies.*
Report of the survey of the public school system of Atlanta, Georgia (school year 1921–22). [1922] 2 v.
q379.758 C7

CROSBY, Laurence Alden, & Aydelotte, Frank, *eds.*
Oxford of today; a manual for prospective Rhodes scholars. 1923.
378.42 OEcr

DOXSEE, Herald M.
Getting into your life-work. c1923. (The Abington religious education texts)
370.01 D75

DU PONT de Nemours, Pierre Samuel.
National education in the United States of America. Translated from the 2d French ed. of 1812. 1923.
379.73 D93
Gift of the University of Delaware.

FORBES, Mildred P.
Good citizenship through story-telling. 1923.
370.2 F69

GESELL, Arnold Lucius.
The pre-school child from the standpoint of public hygiene and education. c1923. (Riverside textbooks in education)
372 G38

GOODSELL, Willystine.
The education of women; its social background and its problems. 1923. (Text-book series)
376 G65

HIGH, Stanley.
The revolt of youth. c1923.
370.1 H63

HORN, John Louis.
The American elementary school; a study in fundamental principles. 1923. (Century education series)
372 H81

JAMES, Henry Rosher.
Education and statesmanship in India, 1797 to 1910.
370.954 J27

THE JOURNAL of educational method; official organ of the National conference of educational methods. v. 1. 1922.
q370.5 J8e

LENNES, Nels Johann.
The teaching of arithmetic. 1923.
372.7 L56

MCMURRAY, Charles Alexander.
How to organize the curriculum. 1923.
375 M16

A MOTHER'S letters to a schoolmaster. 1923.
372 M91

NATIONAL association of visiting teachers and home and school visitors.
The visiting teacher in the United States. 1921.
371 N27

PHILLIPS, Claude Anderson.
Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. 1923. (Century education series)
372 P55

PROGRESS; annual issued by the Maple avenue evening high school, Los Angeles, 1923.
qc378.794 MapQ
Gift of school.

RUEDIGER, William Carl.
Vitalized teaching. c1923. (Riverside educational monographs)
371.1 R91

YALE university. *Divinity school.*
Eighth general catalog. Centennial issue, 1822–1922. 1922.
378.746 Yz

WOMEN.

THE INDEPENDENT woman, vols. 1–5, for 1919–1922.
q396.05 I3

STARRETT, *Mrs* Helen (Ekin).
The charm of a well mannered home. 1923.
396 S796

WOMEN of 1923: international, issued by the Women's news service, inc. [1923] r396 W87o

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

GOMME, *Sir* George Laurence.
Folklore as an historical science. [1908] (The antiquary's books) 398 G63f

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
A doorway in fairyland. c1923. 398 H84

KINCAID, Charles Augustus.
Tales of old Sind. 1922. q398 K51

WESTERMARCK, Edvard Alexander.
The history of human marriage. 5th ed., rewritten. 1921. 3 v. 392.5 W52a

LANGUAGE.

BOYER, Paul, & Speranskii, N.
Russian reader. [1918] 491.7 B79

CONWAY, Robert Seymour.
The making of Latin; an introduction to Latin, Greek and English etymology. 1923. 472 C76

KRAUSE, Carl Albert.
The direct method in modern languages. c1916. 407 K91

LEIPER, Macon Anderson, & Wilson, A. Gordon.
A new English grammar. 1923. 425 L53

MACHEN, John Gresham.
New Testament Greek for beginners. 1923. 485 M14

RIPMAN, Walter.
Good speech; an introduction to English phonetics. 1922. 421 R59

SMITH, Charles Alphonso.
New words self-defined. 1920. 427 S64

VIZETELLY, Francis Horace, & De Bekker, Leander Jan.
A desk-book of idioms and idiomatic phrases in English speech and literature. 1923. (Standard desk-book series) 423 V86d

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL.

THE ACCOUNTING standards corporation.
Fifty-one yearly calendars, 1900–1950. c1922. 529 A17

FORD, Walter Burton.
Studies on divergent series and summability. 1916. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) q512 F7

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radcliffe.
The British association for the advancement of science. 1922. 506 H85

JONES, Harold Spencer.
General astronomy. 1922. 520 J77

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith.
The story of modern science. c1923. 10 v. 509 W72s

PHYSICS.

JOHNSON, Valentine Edward.
Electrical recreations. 1922. 537 J69

ROUGIER, Louis Auguste Paul.
Philosophy and the new physics. Tr. of "La matérialisation de l'énergie" by Morton Masius. c1921. 530 R85

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus.
Four lectures on relativity and space. 1923. 530 S82

YARRILL, H. G.
Maintenance and repair of electrical measuring instruments. 1922. 537.7 Y29

CHEMISTRY.

GRAY, Francis William.
The chemistry tangle unravelled. 1923. 541 G77

HALE, Arthur James.
Modern chemistry pure and applied. [1921?] 6 v. 540 H16

JORDAN, James B.
Crystallography. A series of nets for the construction of models illustrative of the simple crystalline forms. 1921. q548 J8

GEOLOGY.

Fox, Cyril Sankey.
Civil engineering geology. 1923.
q551 F7

Wright, William Bourke.
The quaternary ice age. 1914.
551.7 W95

BIOLOGY.

Cross, M. I., & Cole, Martin J.
Modern microscopy. 5th ed. rev. & rearranged. 1922. 578 C95

Darwin, Leonard.
Organic evolution; outstanding difficulties and possible explanations. 1921.
575 D22o

Dennett, R. E.
At the back of the black man's mind: or, Notes on the kingly office in West Africa. 1906. 572 D399

Dixon, Roland Burrage.
The racial history of man. 1923.
572 D62

Maddox, John Lee.
The medicine man; a sociological study of the character and evolution of shamanism 1923. 572 M17

Parsons, *Mrs* Lydia Dorothy (La Trobe-Bateman).
Life, how it comes; a child's book of elementary biology, by Stephen Reid-Heyman [*pseud*] 1922. 570 P26

Thomson, John Arthur.
Darwinism and human life. 1919.
575 T48

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne.
Man's prehistoric past. 1923.
573 W67

BOTANY.

Conn, Herbert William, & Conn, Harold Joel.
Bacteriology. 1923. 589.9 C75b

Coulter, John Merle, & Chamberlain, Charles Joseph.
Morphology of gymnosperms. Rev. ed. [2d impression 1921] 585 C85

Cross, Charles Frederick, & Dorée, Charles.
Researches on cellulose (1910–1921) (volume iv. of the series Cross and Bevan) 1922. 581.8 C95r

Giberne, Agnes.
The garden of earth, a little book on plant-life, plant-growth, and the ways and uses of plants. 1921.
581 G44

Rohde, Eleanour Sinclair.
The old English herbals. 1922.
q581 R7

Tansley, Arthur George.
Elements of plant biology. [1922]
581 T16

Tilton, George Henry.
The fern lover's companion; a guide for the Northeastern states and Canada. 1923. 587.3 T58

NATURAL HISTORY.

Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander.
The animal and its environment; a text-book of the natural history of animals. [1923] 590 B73an

Eliot, Willard Ayres.
Birds of the Pacific coast. 1923.
598.2 E42

Long, William Joseph.
Mother nature; a study of animal life and death. c1923. 590.4 L84m

McNally, Georgia Maud.
The babyhood of wild beasts. c1917.
c590.4 M16
Gift of author.

Mills, Enos Abijah.
Waiting in the wilderness. 1921.
590.4 M65

——— Wild animal homesteads. 1923.
591.5 M657w

Skaife, S. H.
Animal life in South Africa. 1920.
591.96 S62

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL.

Denny, Grace Goldena.
Fabrics and how to know them. c1923.
677 D412

LINK, Henry Charles.
Education and industry. 1923.
607 L75

MAXWELL, Anna Caroline, & Pope, Amy Elizabeth.
Practical nursing. 4th ed., rewritten and much enl. 1923. 610.73 M46a

PERSONNEL administration.
Index. May, 1922, to March, 1923, survey report no. 1, April, 1923.
qr607 P4

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AMERICAN journal of public health. v. 12. 1922– 614.05 A51

BARRETT, *Lady* Florence Elizabeth (Perry).
Conception control and its effects on the individual and the nation. 1922.
612.6 B27

BLYTHE, Samuel George.
Keeping fit at fifty. c1921. 613 B65

BOWEN, Wilbur Pardon.
A teachers' course in physical training, designed for teachers of the public schools. 1917. 613.7 B785

BROADHURST, Jean.
How we resist disease; an introduction to immunity. 1923. (Lippincott's nursing manuals) 614.4 B86

BROOKS, Cyrus Harry, & Charles, Ernest.
Christianity and autosuggestion. 1923.
615.85 B87c

DEVILBISS, Lydia Allen.
Birth control; what is it? c1923.
612.6 D49

FERENCZI, Sándor.
Sex in psycho-analysis. Tr. by Ernest Jones. c1916. (Rational sex series)
616.8 F34a
Reprint of the author's Contributions to psycho-analysis.

FIELDING, William John.
Health and self-mastery through psycho-analysis and autosuggestion. c1923. 616.8 F45

FISK, Eugene Lyman.
Health building and life extension. 1923. 614 F53

FLANAGAN, Luke.
Science in fire-fighting. c1920.
614.8 F58

GEHRING, John George.
The hope of the variant. 1923.
616 G31

GLOVER, Ellye Howell.
"Dame Curtsey's" book of beauty talks. 1923. 613.4 G56

HADFIELD, J. A.
Psychology and morals; an analysis of character. 1923. 616.8 H12

HART, Bernard.
The psychology of insanity. 3d ed. 1922. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 616.84 H32

MCCOLLUM, Andrew M.
Every man his own veterinary surgeon. 1887. c619 M129
Donated by Albert Dressler.

MACFADDEN, Bernarr Adolphus.
Making old bodies young; thirty-eight lessons in building vitality and nerve force and in the art of postponing old age. c1919. 613.7 M14

MICKLEM, Edward Romilly.
Miracles & the new psychology. 1922.
615.85 M62

NATIONAL safety council.
Proceedings, 10th–11th annual safety congress, for 1921–1922. 2 v.
613.606 N27

ROLLESTON, *Sir* Humphrey Davy.
Some medical aspects of old age, being the Linacre lecture, 1922, St. John's college, Cambridge. 1922.
612.6 R75

SHEPARD, John Frederick.
The circulation and sleep. 1914. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) 2 v. q612.1 S5

SWINDLE, Percy Ford.
Quantum reactions and association; a theory of physical and physiological units or quanta. c1922. 616.8 S97

THOMA, Kurt Hermann.
Teeth, diet and health. 1923.
617.6 T45

THOMAS, Verlin C.
The successful physician. 1923.
610.7 T46

TOWNE, Roy Salem.
Your teeth; a study in oral hygiene. c1922. 617.6 T74
Gift.

WILLIAMS, Tom Alfred.
Dreads and besetting fears. 1923. (Mind and health series)
616.8 W727

WYATT, Francis Seymour.
One hundred mass play games. 1921.
613.7 W97

ENGINEERING.

AMERICAN mining congress. *25th, Cleveland, 1922.*
Proceedings of the third National standardization conference, Oct. 9–14, 1922. 1923. 622.06 A51mp

CROFT, Terrell Williams, *ed.*
Machinery foundations and erection. 1923. (Power plant series)
621 C94

FISH, John Charles Lounsbury.
Engineering economics, first principles. 2d ed. 1923. 620 F53

HANLEY, Edmund C.
Wood pattern making. c1922.
621.7 H24

HIGGINS, Arthur Lovat.
The transition spiral. 1921.
625.1 H63

ORTON, Albert.
The Diesel engine. 1923. (Pitman's technical primer series) 621.43 O78

PULL, Ernest.
Modern workshop practice. 6th ed., rewritten and greatly enl. 1922.
621.7 P982

PRATT, Edwin A.
Scottish canals and water-ways. 1922.
q626 P9

REDMAYNE, *Sir* Richard Augustine Studdert.
The British coal-mining industry during the war. 1923. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. British series)
q622.33 R3

ROSS, John P.
Mechanical engineering detail tables. 1923. 621 R82

WHO'S who in engineering. 3d [English] ed. 1923. r620 W62w

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

ALLEN, Arthur H.
Electricity in agriculture. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series)
621.3 A42

BURLING, Beverly B., & Lauerman, James H.
Loose leaf shop manual, light and power wiring. c1923. (Burling vocational series) q621.34 B91

TAYLOR, William Thomas.
Electric power systems. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series)
621.31 T24e

HIGHWAYS.

CHATBURN, George Richard.
Highways and highway transportation. c1923. 625.7 C49h

LINCOLN highway association.
A brief for the Lincoln highway in Utah and Nevada. A study designed to aid in determining the road of most immediate importance connecting Salt Lake City, Utah, with California. 1923. q625.7 L7

McINTYRE, Lewis Wedsel.
Preliminary topical outline of the economics of highway transport. [1922] 625.7 M15

AUTOMOBILES.

DYKE, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 13th ed. 1923.
q625.6 D9a1

ELLIOTT, Benjamin George.
Automobile power plants. 1923.
625.6 E46

TAYLOR, Albert Leroy, & Blake, A. Harold.
Automotive manual for laboratory and repair shop. 1923. 625.6 T23

AGRICULTURE.

HASKELL, Sidney Burritt.
Farm fertility. (Harper's handbooks)
631 H34

LADD, Carl Edwin.
Dairy farming projects. 1923. (Macmillan agricultural project series)
637 L15

PIPER, Charles Vancouver, & Morse, William Joseph.
The soybean. 1923. (Agricultural and biological publications) 633 P66s

RADEBAUGH, Gustav H.
Standard mechanical practices in repairing farm machinery and equipment. c1923. 630 R12

STUART, William.
The potato; its culture, uses, history and classification. c1923. (Lippincott's college texts; agriculture)
635 S93

TAUBENHAUS, Jacob Joseph.
The culture and diseases of the sweet potato. c1923. 635 T22

TUNIS, Theophilus.
Forestry for profit; how the woodlot can be made to pay. 1923.
634.9 T92

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

FUERTES, Louis Agassiz [& *others*].
The book of dogs. c1919. q636.7 F9

LAMON, Harry Miles & Lee, Alfred Rogers.
Poultry feeds and feeding. 1922.
636.5 L23po

LAMON, Harry Miles, & Slocum, Rob Roy.
Ducks and geese. 1922. 636.5 L23d

MILLER, Charles C.
Fifty years among the bees. 1920.
638 M64f

RICKETTS, P. E.
The modern racehorse; conformation, breeding and heredity. 1923.
636.1 R53

ROGERS, *Mrs* Byron.
Cairn and Sealyham terriers. 1922.
636.7 R72

TRAPPING, FISHING.

GIBBS, William Edward.
The fishing industry. 1922. (Pitman's common commodities and industries)
639 G44

HARDING, Arthur Robert, *ed.*
Fox trapping; a book of instruction telling how to trap, snare, poison and shoot. c1906. 639.1 H26f

——— Mink trapping. c1906.
639.1 H26m

HOWELL, Gerard Charles Lisle.
Ocean research and the great fisheries. 1921. 639 H85

WRIGHT, Sidney Harry.
Marvels of the world's fisheries. 1923. (Marvel library) 639 W95

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

HERTS, Benjamin Russell.
The art and business of interior decoration. c1922. q645 H5ar

JACQUES, Marie.
Colette's best recipes. 1923. 641 J19

JOHNSON, Nannie Talbot (*Mrs* W. A. Johnson), *comp.*
What to cook and how to cook it. Rev. and enl. ed. 1923. 641 J68

LUCAS, William Palmer.
The health of the runabout child. c1923. 649 L93

NATIONAL child welfare association, inc.
The baby book. 3d ed. c1916.
649 N27

A companion book to "Childhood and health."

——— Child welfare handbook. [1919]
q649 N2

——— Childhood and health. c1917.
649 N27c

A sequel to "The baby book."

ROSE, *Mrs* Mary Davies (Swartz).
Food lessons for nutrition classes. c1922. (Columbia university. Teachers college bulletin. Technical education bulletin) 649 R79

SOUTHARD, Lydia.
Institutional household administration. c1923. (Lippincott's institution manuals) 640 S72

STEVENS, Mary.
The easy way in cookery. c1922.
641 S845

MECHANICAL TRADES.

GARRARD, F. J.
Clock repairing and making; a practical handbook. 3d impression. 1920. (Lockwood's trade manual)
681 G23c

How to make and how to mend, by an amateur mechanic. [rev. ed.] 1923.
680 H84

KIDDIER, William.
The brushmaker and the secrets of his craft. [1923?] (Pitman's common commodities and industries)
689 K46

KLEINLEIN, Walter John.
Rules and practice for adjusting watches. c1920. 681 K64

BUILDING.

BLACK, William H.
Structural steelwork. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series)
691.7 B62

CLOW, George B.
Standard American plumbing. Special exclusive ed. c1923. 696 C64

FABER, Oscar.
Reinforced concrete simply explained. [1922] 691.3 F11r

KNOBLOCH, Philip George.
Good practice in construction. 1923. (Pencil points library) q692 K7

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph.
Color cement handicraft. c1922.
691.5 L55

WALSH, Harold Vandervoort.
The construction of the small house. 1923. q690 W2

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

THE CANNING trade.
Almanac of the canning industry. 8th. 1923. 664 C22

Gift.

CLARKE, A.
Flavouring materials, natural and synthetic. [1922] (Oxford technical publications) 668.5 C59

GILL, Augustus Herman.
Automobile gasoline, its dangers and tests. c1923. 665.5 G47

GUILLET, Léon, & Portevin, Albert.
An introduction to the study of metallography and macrography, tr. by Leonard Taverner. 1922. 669 G95

HALL, Archibald John.
Dyes and their application to textile fabrics. [1923] (Pitman's common commodities and industries)
667.2 H17

HELSER, Maurice D.
Farm meats. 1923. 664.9 H48

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, & Parker, Leslie Henry.
The nitrogen industry. 1922.
668 P27

SADTLER, Samuel Philip, & Matos, Louis Joseph.

Industrial organic chemistry. 5th ed. (rev., enl. and in part rewritten) c1923. 660 S12i1

San Francisco assaying & refining works.
Tables of the value of gold and silver per ounce troy, at different degrees of fineness. 1867. c669 S22
Donated by Reba A. Ingolls.

Stillman, Albert Leeds.
Briquetting. 1923. 662.8 S85

Suman, John R.
Petroleum production methods. 2d ed. 1922. 665.5 S95

Truelove, Rupert Harry.
Oils, pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.; a concise treatise on the manufacture, properties, and uses of liquid protective and decorative coatings and their ingredients. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 665 T86

Ward, Artemas.
The encyclopedia of food. 1923. qr664 W2a
Published in 1911 under title The grocer's encyclopedia.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

Admire, Harry F.
Progressive typewriting. 1923. 652 A23

Ballantine, Stuart.
Radio telephony for amateurs. 2d ed. c1923. 654.6 B183

Brown, David Leslie.
Export advertising. 1923. 659 B877

Business correspondence. [1922] 3 v. 658 B97co

Cole, George Douglas Howard.
Workshop organization. 1923. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. British series) 658 C689

Ditchett, Samuel Herbert.
Marshall Field and company. 1922. q658 D6

Fleming, Arthur Percy Moris, & Brocklehurst, Harold John Stanley.
An introduction to the principles of industrial administration. 1922. 658 F59

Foster, Orline D.
Stimulating the organization. 1923. 658 F756

Greater efficiency, vols. 3–4, for 1913–15 (incomplete) 658.05 G78

Harned, William E.
Typewriting studies; a course in touch typewriting for elementary and advanced students. c1923. 652 H28

Hoke, Elmer Rhodes.
The measurement of achievement in shorthand. 1922. (Johns Hopkins university studies in education) q653 H7

Hoke, Roy Edward.
The improvement of speed and accuracy in typewriting. 1922. (Johns Hopkins university studies in education no. 7) q652 H7

Hotchkiss, George Burton, & Franken, Richard Benjamin.
The leadership of advertised brands. 1923. 659 H832

An introduction to radio. c1922. 2 v. 654.6 I611

McKinsey, James Oscar, & Meech, Stuart Putnam.
Controlling the finances of a business. 1923. 658 M158

Mackintosh, Charles Henry.
Creative selling, making and keeping customers. 1923. 658 M1581

Mechler, Walt H.
Shorthand championship tests. c1922. 653 M48

Moriarty, William Daniel.
The economics of marketing and advertising. c1923. 658 M85

Naether, Carl Albert.
The business letter. 1923. 658 N14

NIXON, Alfred, & Richardson, George Henry.
Secretarial work and practice. New ed. rev. 1922. 651 N73

SCHULZE, Edward H.
Making letters pay. 1923. 658 S391

SHELDON, Oliver.
The philosophy of management. 1923. 658 S544

TIMMINS, G. L.
Window dressing: the principles of "display." 1922. (Pitman's popular business books) 659 T58

WALTERS, R. G.
High school commercial education. [1923] 650.7 W23

WILSON, Francis Raynor.
Railway signalling. 1922. (Pitman's technical primer series) 656 W748

PRINTING, PUBLISHING.

ALLEN, Albert Henry.
The beginnings of printing. 1923. c655.1 A42

COLLINS, Frederick Howard.
Authors' & printers' dictionary; a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors, and typists. 5th ed. (6th impression) rev. 1921. r655.2 C71a

JENISON, Madge.
Sunwise Turn; a human comedy of bookselling. c1923. 655.5 J51

OXFORD university press.
Some account of the Oxford university press, 1468–1921. 1922. 655.4 O98

PILSWORTH, Edward S.
Electrotyping in its relation to the graphic arts. 1923. 655.2 P64

FINE ARTS.

ARCHITECTURE.

AMERICAN face brick association.
Face brick bungalows and small house plans. c1921. q728 A5f

GARDNER, Samuel.
A guide to English Gothic architecture. 1922. q723.5 G2

GRAY, Greta.
House and home; a manual and textbook of practical house planning. Illustrations. c1923. (Lippincott's home manuals) 728 G77

HILL, Amelia Leavitt.
Redeeming old homes; country homes for modest purses. 1923. 728 H64

TUTHILL, William Burnet.
The cathedral church of England. 1923. (Essays on architectural art) 726 T96

WREN, *Sir* Christopher.
'Tom Tower,' Christ church, Oxford. Some letters to John Fell. [1923] q720.19 W9

GARDENING.

BARRON, Leonard.
Lawn making, together with the proper keeping of putting greens. 1923. (The Amateur's book of the garden series) 712 B27a

DURYEA, Minga Pope.
Gardens in and about town. c1923. 716 D96

ELY, Helena Rutherfurd.
A woman's hardy garden. c1922. 716 E52

KING, Louisa (Yeomans) "*Mrs* Francis King."
Variety in the little garden. c1923. 716 K53v

MCFARLAND, John Horace.
The rose in America. c1923. 716.2 M14

MACSELF, A. J.
Alpine plants. 1923. (Home garden books) 716 M17al

PEABODY, Henrietta C.
Outside the house beautiful. c1923. q710 P3

WRIGHT, Richardson Little.
Flowers for cutting and decoration. c1923. 716 W952

FURNITURE.

CESCINSKY, Herbert, & Gribble, Ernest R.
Early English furniture & woodwork. 1922. 2 v. q749 C4e

FÉLICE, Roger de.
French furniture under Louis XIV. 1922. (Little illustrated books on [old] French furniture) 749 F31fr

JOURDAIN, M.
English decoration and furniture of the later XVIIIth century (1760–1820), an account of its development and characteristic forms. [1922] (The Library of decorative art) q747 J8

LEWER, Henry William, & Percival, MacIver.
The bric-a-brac collector. 1923. (The collector's series) 749 L67

TIPPING, Henry Avray.
English furniture of the cabriole period. [1922] q749 T59

DRAWING, DECORATION, DESIGN.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo.
More drawings. [1922] q741 B32m

BUTLER, Howard Russell.
Painter and space; or, The third dimension in graphic art. 1923. q742 B9

CLARK, Hartley.
Bokhara, Turkoman and Afghan rugs. [1922] q745 C593

MARKEY, Gene.
Literary lights; a book of caricatures. 1923. 741 M34

SHERRILL, Charles Hitchcock.
Stained glass tours in England. [2d ed.] 1910. 748 S55s

SMITH, Ada Jones.
How to make hand made flowers. c1922. 745 S64

PAINTING.

GORDON, Jan.
Modern French painters. 1923. q759.4 G66

HENDERSON, Bernard Lionel Kinghorn.
Romney. [1922] (British artists) 759.2 H49

MATHER, Frank Jewett.
A history of Italian painting. 1923. 759.5 M42

MURRELL, William.
Alexander Brook. 1922. (Younger artists series) 759.1 B87

——— Ernest Fiene. 1922. (Younger artists series) 759.3 F46

——— Peggy Bacon. 1922. (Younger artists series) 759.1 B12

——— Yasuo Kuniyoshi. 1922. (Younger artists series) 759.92 K96

ROSS, Robert Baldwin.
Aubrey Beardsley; with sixteen full-page illustrations and a rev. iconography by Aymer Vallance. [2d ed.] 1921. 759.2 B368r

SAN FRANCISCO museum of art.
Catalogue of the loan exhibition of paintings by old masters, in the Palace of fine arts, San Francisco. 1920. c708.1 S22

SPARROW, Walter Shaw.
British sporting artists from Barlow to Herring. [1922] q759.2 S7

AMUSEMENTS.

BETZNER, Era.
Parties and stunts around the year. 1923. 793 B56

DENNISON manufacturing co.
Dennison's gala book. c1922. 793 D41g
Gift.

YOUNG, Stark.
The flower in drama; a book of papers on the theatre. 1923. 792 Y76

MUSIC.

BISSELL, Arthur Dart.
The role of expectation in music. 1921. 780.1 B62
Gift.

CORDER, Frederick.
A history of the Royal academy of music, from 1822 to 1922. 1922.
780.942 C79

DAWSON, William James, *ed.*
The American hymnal. 1914.
783.9 D27
Gift.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick.
The art of transcribing for the organ. c1922. q786.8 E4

ELSON, Arthur.
Orchestral instruments and their use. New rev. ed. 1923. (Music lovers' series) 785 E49

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Arthur Henry.
The music of the Hindostan. 1914.
780.9 F79

MACKIE-BEYER, William H.
The band leader's guide. c1916.
q788 M1

MANSFELDT, Hugo Leonhardt.
Mansfeldt technic; a system of the most necessary daily exercises to produce a perfect piano technic in the shortest possible time. c1906.
q786 M2

MARTENS, Frederick Herman.
The art of the prima donna and concert singer. 1923. 784.9 M37

MITCHELL, Ogilvie.
The talking machine industry. [1922] (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 789.9 M68

NATIONAL child welfare association, inc.
Music and childhood; a reproduction in miniature of the National child welfare exhibit panels on the educational and esthetic value of music to children. c1919. 780 N27

PERRY, Edward Baxter.
Descriptive analyses of piano works, for the use of teachers, players, and music clubs. [1902] 786 P46

ROBYN, Louise.
How to teach piano to the child beginner; a text book for teachers and mothers. c1922. q786 R6

[ROUS, Samuel Holland]
The victrola book of the opera; stories of the operas with illustrations & descriptions of Victor opera records. [6th ed., rewritten and rev.] c1921.
782 R86

SCHROEDER, Carl.
Handbook of violoncello playing. Tr. by J. Matthews. [1893] 787.3 S38

SCHWEITZER, Albert.
J. S. Bach. [1923] 780.2 B118sc

STANFORD, *Sir* Charles Villiers.
Interludes; records and reflections. 1922. 780.4 S78

WHITEHEAD, *Mrs* Jane Byrd (McCall) Radcliffe, *ed.*
Folk-songs and other songs for children. c1903. q784.3 W5

MOTION PICTURES.

ELLIS, Don Carlos, & Thornborough, Laura.
Motion pictures in education. c1923.
778 E47

FILM year book, 1922–1923. r778 F48

LATHROP, Charles N.
The motion picture problem. 1922.
778 L35

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert.
The feature photoplay; a complete and constructive treatment of the photodrama's most profitable and most permanent form. 1921. (The author's handbook series) 778 P55

AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

BAKER, Rachel E.
Mr. Bob; a comedy in two acts. c1894. (Baker's edition of plays)
793 B163

BRIDGHAM, Gladys Ruth.
The queen of hearts; a high school comedy in one act. c1912. (Baker's edition of plays) 793 B85q

GOODMAN, Kenneth Sawyer, & Stevens, Thomas Wood.
Holbein in Blackfriars; an improbable comedy. c1913. (Stage guild plays)
793 G65ho

KUMMER, *Mrs* Clare (Beecher).
Chinese love; a play in one act. c1922. 793 K96ch

——— The choir rehearsal. c1922. 793 K96c

PRYDZ, Alvilde.
In confidence; a one-act play, tr. from the Norwegian by Arvid Paulson. c1923. (Stewart Kidd modern plays) 793 P97

CHILDREN'S PLAYS.

BELL, Carola.
The fairy four-leaf. c1923. 793.2 B433

OLCOTT, Virginia.
Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1918. 793.2 O43h

Contents: The cave of the fates.—Grandmother Cupid.—An April fool.—Flower of the ages.—The prayer of the Forest Spirit.—On All souls' eve.—The day before Thanksgiving.—The night before Christmas.

O'REILLY, Mary.
Evangeline entertainment; arranged in five acts for school exhibitions and private theatricals. c1905. 793.2 O66

RECREATION.

ANDERSON, Andrew.
Checkers. Rev. and extended by Robert M'Culloch. 794 A54

BEAMISH, A. E.
First steps to lawn tennis. [1922] 796 B365

BLANCHARD, John Adams, *ed.*
The H book of Harvard athletics, 1852–1922. 1923. 796 H33

BRIMMER, Frank Everett.
Autocamping. c1923. 796 B85au

——— Motor campcraft. 1923. 796 B85

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew.
African hunting among the Thongas. c1923. 799 C443

CRAWLEY, Alfred Ernest.
Lawn tennis do's and dont's. 1923. 796 C911

DAVENPORT, Eugene.
Vacation on the trail; personal experiences in the higher mountain trails with complete directions for the outfitting of inexpensive expeditions. 1923. (The Open country books) 796 D24

DEVANT, David.
Lessons in conjuring. 1922. 791 D481

FROST, Helen, & Cubberley, Hazel J.
Field hockey and soccer for women. 1923. 796 F93

HARR, Lew Lysle.
How to play pung chow, the game of a hundred intelligences, also known as mah-diao, mah-jong, mah-cheuk, mah-juck, and pe-ling. Rev. and enl. ed. c1923. 795 H29

JESSUP, Elon.
Snow and ice sports. c1923. 796 J58s

LONG, John Cuthbert, & Long, John Dietrich.
Motor camping. 1923. 796 L84

LYNCH, John Gilbert Bohun.
Knuckles and gloves. 1923. 796 L98

MCGRAW, John J.
My thirty years in baseball. c1923. 797 M14m

MADDISON, Ivy.
Riding astride for girls. 1923. 798 M179

MEANWELL, Walter Ernest.
Basket ball for men. 1922. 796 M48

O'CONNOR, John L., *comp.*
History of the Kentucky Derby, 1875–1921. c1921. 798 O18

Reprinted in part from the Thoroughbred record.

ROTHWELL, W. H.
How to punch the bag. c1921. (Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks) 796 R84

SCHON, Leslie.
The psychology of golf. c1923. 796 S37

TEVIS, William S., *jr.*
The horse. 1922. c798 T35

Gift.

LITERATURE.

ADAMS, Joseph Quincy.
A life of William Shakespeare. 1923. 822.33 Bad

AESCHYLUS.
The Oresteia of Aeschylus; Agamemnon, Choephori, Eumenides; by R. C. Trevelyan. [1922] 882 A25tr

ANDREW MARVELL, 1621–1678, tercentenary tributes. Edited, with an official record of the tercentenary celebrations at Kingston—upon Hull and in London, by Wm. H. Bagguley. 820.4 A56

ARCHER, William.
The old drama and the new. c1923. 822.09 A67

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
The seven stars. 1923. (The background books) 814 B15s

BEOWULF.
Beowulf, a new verse translation for fireside and class room, by William Ellery Leonard. 1923. 829 B48l

BRIDGES, Horace James.
As I was saying; a sheaf of essays and discourses. 1923. 814 B85

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus.
Ten more plays of Shakespeare. 1919. 822.33 Dbro1

BROWN, Brian, *ed.*
Chinese nights entertainments; stories of old China, selected and ed. c1922. 895 B87c

BROWNE, Waldo Ralph, *comp.*
Joys of the road, a little anthology in praise of walking. [1923] 808.8 B884

BURROUGHS, John.
Time and change. [1912] 818 B972t

CAPPS, Edward.
From Homer to Theocritus. c1901. 880.9 C24

CARPENTER, Edward.
The teaching of the Upanishads. [1920] 891.2 C29

[CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.]
Mark Twain's speeches, with an introduction by Albert Bigelow Paine. c1923. 817 C62ms1

DOWST, Robert Saunders.
The technique of fiction writing. [1921] 808.3 D75

[DRESSLER, Albert]
Smiles. c1918. c817 D77
Gift of author.

DRINKWATER, John, *ed.*
The outline of literature. v. 1. 1923. q809 D7

EGAN, Maurice Francis.
Confessions of a book-lover. 1922. 814 E28

ELLIS, Havelock.
The dance of life. [1923] 824 E46d

ERSKINE, John.
The literary discipline. 1923. 801 E73

FOWLER, Harold North.
History of ancient Greek literature. New and rev. ed. 1923. 880.9 F78

GLADSTONE, William Ewart.
Homer. 1897. (Literature primers) 883 H76zgh

GOLDBERG, Isaac.
The drama of transition. c1922. 809.2 G61

HANEY, John Louis.
The story of our literature. c1923. 810.9 H23

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry.
Extemporary essays. 1922. 824 H61e

HOLT, Guy, *ed.*
Jurgen and the law. 1923. 813.01 H75

HOYT, Jehiel Keeler.
Hoyt's new cyclopedia of practical quotations. 1922. qr808.8 H8a1

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Over the footlights. 1923. 817 L43o

LIVINGSTONE, Richard Winn.
The Greek genius and its meaning to us. 2d ed. 1912. **880.4 L78**

MASSON, Thomas Lansing, *comp.*
Listen to these. 1922. **817 M421**

MELVILLE, Herman.
The apple-tree table and other sketches. 1922. **818 M53**

MURRY, John Middleton.
Countries of the mind; essays in literary criticism. [1922] **824 M984l**

NICHOLSON, Reynold Alleyne.
Translations of Eastern poetry and prose. 1922. **892.7 N62**

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington.
The advance of the American short story. 1923. **808.3 O13ad**

[PAGET, Violet.]
The handling of words, and other studies in literary psychology, by Vernon Lee [*pseud.*] [1923] **808 P13**

RENAN, Ernest.
The poetry of the Celtic races, and other essays. [1896] (The Scott library) **844 R39p**

ROWLAND, Helen.
A guide to men; being encore reflections of a bachelor girl. c1922. **818 R74**

[RUSSELL, George William.]
Imaginations and reveries, by A. E. [*pseud.* 2d ed. enl.] 1921. **824 R96i**

SANTAYANA, George.
Soliloquies in England and later soliloquies. [1922] **814 S23so**

SCHÜCKING, Levin Ludwig.
Character problems in Shakespeare's plays. [1922] **822.33 DAs**

SECCOMBE, Thomas, & Allen, John William.
The age of Shakespeare (1579–1631). [8th ed.] 1920. 2 v. (Handbooks of English literature) **820.9 S44**
Contents: I. Poetry and prose. II. Drama.

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare adaptations: The tempest, The mock tempest, and King Lear. [1922] **822.33 Hsi**

——— Shakespearean oracles; comp. by Beza Boynton Kaiser. 1923. (Useful reference series) **r822.33 Hk**

SHERMAN, Stuart Pratt.
The genius of America; studies in behalf of the younger generation. 1923. **814 S5531g**

SPRAGUE, Homer Baxter.
Masterpieces in English literature, and lessons in the English language. 1874. **820.8 S76**

SQUIRE, John Collings.
Books reviewed. [1922] **824 S77b**

——— Essays at large, by Solomon Eagle [*pseud.*] [1922] **824 S77e**

SYRETT, Netta.
The old miracle plays of England. [1911] **822.09 S99**

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus.
Studies in the French renaissance. 1922. **840.4 T57**

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster.
The salon and English letters; chapters on the interrelations of literature and society in the age of Johnson. 1915. **820.9 T58**

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton.
The roving critic. 1923. **814 V246**

WARNER, Charles Dudley.
A-hunting of the deer, and other essays. c1920. (The Riverside literature series) **817 W27h**

WATTERSON, Henry.
The editorials of Henry Watterson. c1923. **814 W34e**

WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy.
Charles Dickens: the man and his work. 1912. 2 v. **823 D54zwh**

YATES, May.
George Gissing, an appreciation. 1922. (Publications of the University of Manchester. English series) **823 G53zy**

POETRY.

ADAMS, Franklin Pierce.
So there! 1923. 811 A212s

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles.
The shepherd and other poems of peace and war. 1922. 821 B658

THE BOOKFELLOWS.
A wreath for Edwin Markham. 1922. c811.08 B724

CATHER, Willa Sibert.
April twilights, and other poems. 1923. 811 C36

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
The ballad of St. Barbara and other verses. c1922. 821 C52ba

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland.
The gothic rose and other poems. 1923. 821 C536g

COHEN, Helen Louise.
Lyric forms from France; their history and use. c1922. 821.08 C67

DAMON, Samuel Foster, *ed.*
Eight more Harvard poets, Norman Cabot, Grant Code, Malcolm Cowley, Jack Merten, Joel T. Rogers, R. Cameron Rogers, Royall Snow, John Brooks Wheelwright. c1923. (Harvard poetry society series) 811.08 H33d

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
A child's day, with illustrations by Winifred Bromhall. [1923] 821 D33ch

FROST, Robert.
Selected poems. 1923. 811 F93s

GÉRALDY, Paul.
You and me (Toi et moi); tr. by Joseph T. Shipley. 1923. 841 G35

GILBERT, Bernard.
Old England; a God's-eye view of a village. [1921] 821 G46

GOLDING, Louis.
Prophet and fool; a collection of poems, c1923. 821 G61

GREER, Hilton Ross, *comp.*
Voices of the Southwest, a book of Texan verse. 1923. 811.08 G81

HALL, Amanda Benjamin.
The dancer in the shrine, and other poems. c1923. 811 H174

HARTE, Bret.
Dickens in camp. 1922. c811 H32d

HERFORD, Oliver, *ed.*
Poems from "Life." c1923. 811.08 H54

LEE, MUNA.
Sea-change. 1923. 811 L479

LUCAS, St. John Welles Lucas, *comp.*
The Oxford book of Italian verse, XIIIth–XIXth century. 1912. 851.08 L931

MASEFIELD, John.
The dream, and other poems. 1923. 821 M39dr

——— Selected poems. 1923. 821 M39se

MELVILLE, Herman.
John Marr and other poems. 1922. 811 M53

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent.
The ballad of the harp-weaver. 1922. 811 M6452b

MONROE, Harriet, *ed.*
The new poetry; an anthology of twentieth-century verse in English. New and enl. ed. 1923. 821.08 M75a

MORRIS, Lloyd R.
The poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. c1923. 811 R65zm

NATHAN, Robert.
Youth grows old. 1922. 811 N27

RITCHIE, Robert Lindsay Graeme, & Moore, James Middleton.
French verse from Villon to Verlaine. 1922. 841.08 R61

ROBERTSON, William, *comp.*
The golden book of English sonnets. Enl. ed. 1922. 821.08 R65

SASSOON, Siegfried Loraine.
The old huntsman and other poems. [1920] 821 S25o

SEDGEFIELD, Walter John, *ed.*
An Anglo-Saxon verse-book. 1922. (Publications of the University of Manchester. English series) 829 S44

STERLING, George.
Selected poems. 1923. c811 S83se

VAN DYKE, Henry, *ed.*
A book of British and American verse. 1923. 821.08 V24

WATSON, *Sir* William.
A hundred poems, selected from his various volumes. 1923. 821 W34h

WEAVER, John Van Alstyne.
Finders—more poems in American. 1923. 811 W363f

WHITNEY, Hugh.
Life's pages; being the memoirs of an ex-service man. c1923. c811 W618

WILKINSON, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow).
Contemporary poetry. 1923. (Modern readers' series) 808.1 W68

WYLIE, *Mrs* Elinor (Hoyt).
Black armour; a book of poems. c1923. 811 W98b

DRAMA.

BARRY, Philip.
You and I; a comedy in three acts. c1923. 812 B281

CAPEK, Karel.
R. U. R. (Rossum's universal robots). 1923. (The Theatre guild library) 891.862 C23

CHAPIN, Harold.
Three one act plays: It's the poor that 'elps the poor, The Autocrat of the coffee-stall, Innocent and Annabel. c1921. (French's acting edition) 822 C463t

CLEWS, Henry, *jr.*
Mumbo jumbo. c1923. 812 C63

COOKE, Marjorie Benton.
Modern monologues. 10th ed. [1923] 812 C771

DAVIS, Owen.
Icebound; a play. 1923. 812 D262i

DUNSANY, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.*
Plays of near and far. The compromise of the king of the Golden Isles—The flight of the queen—Cheezo—A good bargain—If Shakespeare lived to-day—Fame and the poet. 1923. 822 D92pl

ELLIS, Edith.
The Judsons entertain; a comedy in three acts. c1922. (French's standard library edition) 812 E47j

FIELD, Edward Salisbury.
Wedding bells; a comedy in three acts. c1923. (French's standard library edition) c812 F453

FISK, May Isabel.
The talking woman (monologues). c1907. 812 F53t

GNUDTZMANN, Albert Theodor.
Eyes that can not see; a play in one act. Tr. by Arvid Paulson. c1923. (Stewart Kidd modern plays) 839.82 G57

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe's Faust. 1922. 832.62 O5

GOLDONI, Carlo.
The Good-humored ladies; a comedy. Tr. by Richard Aldington. 1922. 852 G62g

GRAY, Terence.
"And in the tomb were found . . ." 1923. 822 G78

GRIBBLE, Harry Wagstaff.
March hares (The temperamentalists), a fantastic satire in three acts. c1923. 812 G84

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
Dethronements; imaginary portraits of political characters, done in dialogue; Charles Stewart Parnell, Joseph Chamberlain, Woodrow Wilson. 1923. 822 H84de

——— False premises; five one act plays. The Christmas tree; The torch of time, a study in revolution; Moonshine; A fool and his money, a wayside comedy; The house-fairy. c1923. (The British drama league library of modern British drama) 822 H84f

JONES, Henry Arthur, & Herman, Henry.
The silver king. c1907. 822 J77si

KREYMBORG, Alfred.
Puppet plays. [1923] 812 K92pu

LEONARD, William Ellery Channing.
Red Bird; a drama of Wisconsin history in four acts. 1923. 812 L58

LIPPMANN, Julie Mathilde.
Martha-by-the-day; a comedy in three acts. c1919. (French's standard library edition) 812 L76

MANNERS, John Hartley.
The house next door; a comedy in three acts. 1912. 822 M28h

MARTIN, John Joseph.
Yniard; a tragedy of the fantastic. c1923. (Stewart Kidd little theatre plays) 812 M38

MIDDLETON, George, & Bolton, Guy Reginald.
Polly with a past, and Adam and Eve; two comedies. 1923. 812 M62po

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone.
Before breakfast; a play in one act. 1916. 812 O58be

PEPLE, Edward Henry.
The littlest rebel; a play in four acts. c1917. (French's standard library edition) 812 P42l

PIRANDELLO, Luigi.
Maschere nude. 1919–[1922] 4 v. in 2. 852 P66m

RYLEY, *Mrs* Madeleine Lucette.
Mice and men; a romantic comedy in four acts. c1909. (French's standard library edition) 822 R99

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
Hell; a verse drama and photo-play. c1923. c812 S61

TARKINGTON, Booth.
The trysting place; a farce in one act. c1923. (Stewart Kidd little theatre plays) 812 T18t

TOLSTOĬ, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf*.
Dramatic works, tr. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Complete ed. c1923. 891.72 T65

Contents: The power of darkness.—The first distiller.—The fruits of enlightenment.—The live corpse.—The light shines in the darkness.—The root of all evil.—The wisdom of children.

WEBBER, James Plaisted, & Webster, Hanson Hart, *eds*.
One-act plays for secondary schools. c1923. 808.2 W37

WEDEKIND, Frank.
Tragedies of sex; translation and introduction by Samuel A. Eliot, jr. c1923. 832 W38t

Contents: Spring's awakening (Frühlings erwachen).—Earth-spirit (Erdgeist).—Pandora's box (Die büchse der Pandora).—Damnation! (Tod und teufel).

ZWEIG, Stefan.
Jeremiah; a drama in nine scenes. Tr. from the author's revised German text by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1922. 832 Z97

CALIFORNIA FICTION.

BOWMAN, Earl Wayland.
The ramblin' kid. c1920. cB787

ELDRIDGE, Edward.
A California girl. [1902] cE37

FOX, C. A.
Silent. c1922. cF791

GERSTÄCKER, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.
Each for himself. cG383

GILES, Rosena A.
The closed road. 1923. cG472

STOWELL, William Averill.
The wake of the setting sun. 1923. cS893

VANCE, Louis Joseph.
Linda Lee incorporated. c1922. cV222

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
Damaged souls. 1923. **920.07 B7991d**

BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard, & Burke, Ashworth Peter.
A genealogical and heraldic history of the peerage and baronetage, the privy council, and knightage. Ed. by Alfred T. Butler. 81st ed. 1923. **qr929.7 B9a**

FROST, John.
Pioneer mothers of the West; or, Daring and heroic deeds of American women. 1875. **920.7 F93**

MORRISON, James Horne.
The missionary heroes of Africa. c1922. **922 M87**

NEWTON, Joseph Fort.
Some living masters of the pulpit. c1923. **922 N56**

Contents: George A. Gordon.—John A. Hutton.—Dean Inge, of St. Paul's.—Charles E. Jefferson.—W. E. Orchard.—Charles D. Williams.—A. Maude Royden.—Samuel McChord Crothers.—T. Reaveley Glover.—S. Parkes Cadman.—Reginald J. Campbell.—William A. Quayle.—George W. Truett.—Edward L. Powell.—Frank W. Gunsaulus; In memoriam.

O'DONNELL, John Hugh.
The Catholic hierarchy of the United States, 1790–1922. 1922. (The Catholic university of America. Studies in American church history) **922 O26**

POWYS, Llewelyn.
Thirteen worthies. 1923. **928.2 P88**

Contents: Geoffrey Chaucer.—Michel de Montaigne.—Christopher Marlowe.—Tom Coryat.—Sir Thomas Urquhart.—Izaak Walton.—John Bunyan.—Nicholas Culpeper.—Beau Nash.—John Woolman.—Thomas Bewick.—William Barnes.—Thomas Hardy.

THOM'S Irish who's who. 1923. **r920.0415 T47**

WHO'S who in American aeronautics. 1922. **qr923.5 W6**

WHO'S who in the commonwealth of Australia, by Fred Johns. 1922. **r920.094 J65a**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Allnutt. MARTIN, Cecil Henry.
Allnutt of Delhi. 1922. **B A439m**

Aretino. HUTTON, Edward.
Pietro Aretino, the scourge of princes. 1922. **B A683h**

Battersea. BATTERSEA, Constance (de Rothschild) Flower, *baroness.*
Reminiscences. 1923. **B B335**

Bergenroth. CARTWRIGHT, William Cornwallis.
Gustave Bergenroth. 1870. **B B495c**

Burgin. BURGIN, George Brown.
Memoirs of a clubman. [1921] **B B9561**

Butler. BUTLER, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson), *lady.*
An autobiography. [1923] **B B9852**

Campbell. CAMPBELL, *Mrs* Patrick.
My life and some letters. 1922. **B C189**

Cecchetti. RACSTER, Olga.
The master of the Russian ballet (the memoirs of Cav. Enrico Cecchetti). [1922?] **B C3881r**

Crocker. WHEELWRIGHT, William Bond.
Life and times of Alvah Crocker. 1923. **qB C9381w**

Emory. GLEAVES, Albert, *ed.*
The life of an American sailor: Rear Admiral William Hemsley Emory. c1923. **B E546g**

Ford. FORD, Henry.
My life and work, in collaboration with Samuel Crowther. 1922. **B F699**

——— MARQUIS, Samuel Simpson.
Henry Ford; an interpretation. 1923. **B F699m**

Harcourt. GARDINER, Alfred G.
The life of Sir William Harcourt. 1923. 2 v. **B H257g**

Hardy. HARDY, Arthur Sherburne.
Things remembered. 1923. **B H268**

Hargrove. JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
From authority to freedom; the spiritual pilgrimage of Charles Hargrove. 1920. **B H279j**

Hazlitt. HOWE, Percival Presland.
The life of William Hazlitt. 2d ed. 1923. **B H431ho**

Hollingsworth. HOLLINGSWORTH, John McHenry.
Journal. September 1846–August 1949. 1923. **qcB H741**

Hunter Blair. HUNTER BLAIR, *Sir* David Oswald, *bart.*
A new medley of memories. 1922. **B H947n**

Iglesias. ARAGÓN, Agustín.
Centenario del patricio Jose Maria Iglesias. 1923. **B 1241a**
Gift of V. Salado Alvarez.

Jersey. JERSEY, Margaret Elizabeth (Leigh) Child-Villiers, *countess of.*
Fifty-one years of Victorian life. 1923. **B J561**

Keats. KEATS, John.
Letters to his family and friends. Ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1921. **B K25cl**

Kleinmichel. KLEINMICHEL, *Countess.*
Memories of a shipwrecked world. Tr. by Vivian Le Grand. [1923] **B K64**

Kohlsaat. KOHLSAAT, Herman Henry.
From McKinley to Harding; personal recollections of our presidents. 1923. **B K79**

Lincoln. PILLSBURY, Albert Enoch.
Lincoln and slavery. [2d ed. 1915] **B L736pi**

Lincoln. SUMNER, Guy Lynn.
Abraham Lincoln as a man among men. c1922. **B L736su**

Long. LONG, John Davis.
America of yesterday, as reflected in the journal of John Davis Long. c1923. **B L848m**

Mello. PRESTAGE, Edgar.
D. Francisco Manuel de Mello. 1922. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. Portuguese series) **B M527p**

Montaigne. TAYLOR, James Spottiswoode.
Montaigne and medicine; being the essayist's comments on contemporary physic and physicians. [1922] **B M761t**

Mukerji. MUKERJI, Dhan Gopal.
Caste and outcast. c1923. **B M9531**

Murray. ROBERTSON, Alexander.
The life of Sir Robert Moray, soldier, statesman and man of science (1608–1673). 1922. **B M831r**

Murrieta. PAZ, Ireneo.
Vida y aventuras del mas celebre bandido Sonorense "Joaquin Murrieta." 5a ed. 1919. **cB M977p**

Napoléon. FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens.
Napoleon. c1913. (Home university library of modern knowledge) **B N216fi**

Nelson. SOUTHEY, Robert.
Southey's life of Nelson. 1922. **B N426s1**

Noyes. NOYES, John Humphrey, & Noyes, George Wallingford.
Religious experience of John Humphrey Noyes, founder of the Oneida community. 1923. **B N955n**

Paracelsus. HARTMANN, Franz.
The life of Philippus Theophrastus, Bombast of Hohenheim. 2d ed. rev. & enl. [1896] **B P221h**

Pearson. DARK, Sidney.
The life of Sir Arthur Pearson. [1922] **B P3612d**

Perry. PERRY, Carroll.
A professor of life; a sketch of Arthur Latham Perry of Williams college, by his son. 1923. **B P462p**

Porta, BARBIERA, Raffaello.
Carlo Porta e la sua Milano. 1921.
B P839b

Rodd. RODD, *Sir* James Rennell.
Social and diplomatic memories, 1884–1893. 1922. B R686

Roosevelt. COTTON, Edward Howe.
The ideals of Theodore Roosevelt. 1923. B R781c

Steinheil. STEINHEIL, *Mme.* Marguerite (Japy).
My memoirs. 1912. B S8224

Sudermann. SUDERMANN, Hermann.
The book of my youth, translated by Wyndham Harding. 1923. B S943

Sykes. LESLIE, Shane.
Mark Sykes: his life and letters. 1923.
B S983l

Washington. GUNN, Benjamin J.
Life of George Washington in verse. c1917. B W318gu

——— WILSTACH, Paul.
Mount Vernon, Washington's home and the nation's shrine. 1916.;
B W318wil

HISTORY: GENERAL.

ANESAKI, Masaharu.
The religious and social problems of the Orient; four lectures given at the University of California under the auspices of the Earl foundation, Pacific school of religion. 1923.
901 A57

[BEGBIE, Harold.]
Seven ages; a brief and simple narrative of the pilgrimage of the human mind as it has affected the English-speaking world, by the author of "The mirrors of Downing street." [1923] 901 B41

Contents: The age of Socrates.—The age of Aristotle.—The age of Jesus.—The age of Augustine.—The age of Erasmus.—The age of Cromwell.—The age of Wesley.—Conclusion.

FISKE, Christabel Forsyth, *ed.*
Vassar mediæval studies, by members of the faculty of Vassar college. 1923. 901 F54

WISSLER, Clark.
Man and culture. c1923. (Crowell's social science series) 901 W81

ANCIENT.

BANERJEE, Gauranganath.
India as known to the ancient world; or, India's intercourse in ancient times with her neighbours. 1921.
934 B21

BURY, John Bagnell.
History of the later Roman empire from the death of Theodosius I to the death of Justinian (A. D. 395 to A. D. 565). 1923. 2 v.
937.06 B97h

FRANK, Tenney.
A history of Rome. c1923. (American historical series) 937 F82h

MATHESON, Percy Ewing.
The growth of Rome. 1922. 937 M42

EUROPE.

ADY, Cecelia Mary.
A history of Milan under the Sforza. Edited by Edward Armstrong. [1907] (The states of Italy)
945.2 A24

ARNOLD, Benjamin William.
England's progress, 1793–1921. c1922.
942.08 A75

BAERLEIN, Henry Philip Bernard.
The birth of Yugoslavia. [1922] 2 v.
949.7 B14

COBB, *Mrs* Bertha Browning (Barnes) & Cobb, Ernest.
Pathways of European peoples. 1923.
940 C65

DESMOND, Shaw.
The drama of Sinn Fein. 1923.
941.5 D46

EINHARD.
Einhard's Life of Charlemagne. Latin text, ed. with intro. & notes by H. W. Garrod and R. B. Mowat. 1915.
944.01 E35

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus
Old-English history. New ed. 1913.
942.01 F85

FUNCK-BRENTANO, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
The middle ages. Tr. from the French by Elizabeth O'Neill. 1923. (National history of France) 944.02 F97

HARRISON, E. J.
Lithuania, past & present. [1922] 947.5 H31

KORFF, Sergieĭ Aleksandrovich, *baron*.
Autocracy and revolution in Russia. 1923. 947.08 K84

MATHEWS, Shailer.
The French revolution, 1789–1815. [Enl. ed.] 1923. 944.04 M42a

MAWER, Allen.
The vikings. 1913. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 948 M46

MILLER, William.
The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, with new chapter containing their history from 1896 to 1922. 3d ed. [1923] (The story of the nations) 949.7 M65a

NEILSON, Francis.
Duty to civilization. 1923. 940.9 N41d

PLUM, Harry Grant [*& others*].
Modern and contemporary European civilization. c1922. 940.91 P73

ROSTOVTSEV, Mikhail Ivanovich.
Iranians & Greeks in south Russia. 1922. q947 R8

SIMPSON, Frederick Arthur.
Louis Napoleon & the recovery of France, 1848–1856. 1923. 944.07 S61

SPENDER, Constance M., & Thompson, Edith.
Bath. 1922. (The story of the English towns) 942.3 S74

TORMAY, Cecile.
An outlaw's diary. v. 1. 1923. 943.9 T68

VAN DYKE, Paul.
Catherine de Médicis. 1922. 2 v. 944.02 V24

ASIA.

BALFOUR, *Hon.* James Moncreiff.
Recent happenings in Persia. c1922. 955 B18

CROSS, Cecil Merne Putnam.
The development of self-government in India, 1858–1914. c1922. 954 C95

GRIFFIS, William Elliott, & Byas, Hugh.
Japan, a comparison. 1923. 952 G85ja

STEEL, *Mrs* Flora Annie (Webster).
India through the ages; a popular and picturesque history of Hindustan. 4th ed. 1919. 954 S81

UNITED STATES.

ANDERSON, Charles Carter.
Fighting by southern federals. 1912. 973.7 A54

BALLARD, George Alexander.
America and the Atlantic. c1923. 970 B18

CALIFORNIA historical society quarterly. v. 1. 1922–23. qc979.4 C1hi

GRIFFIN, Solomon Bulkley.
People and politics observed by a Massachusetts editor. 1923. 973.8 G85

HUDSON, William Henry, & Guernsey, Irwin Scofield.
The United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the end of the world war. [1923] (Great nations) 973 H88

MCCLINTOCK, Walter.
Old Indian trails. 1923. 970.1 M12

EUROPEAN WAR.

DICKINSON, Thomas Herbert.
The new Old-world. c1923. 940.98 D55

GERMANY (1918–) *Nationalversammlung, 1919. Untersuchungsausschuss über die weltkriegsverantwortlichkeit.*
Official German documents relating to the world war. 1923. 2 v. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington) q940.91 G3

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton.
The soul of the war. [Popular ed. 1917] 940.935 G44s

KIPLING, Rudyard.
The Irish guards in the great war, edited and compiled from their diaries and papers. 1923. 2 v. 940.9421 K57

MITCHELL, Percy.
The American relief clearing house, its work in the great war. [1922?] 940.937 M68

VIVIANI, René.
As we see it. 1923. 940.91 V85

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL,

BAEDEKER, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.*
London and its environs. 18th rev. ed. 1923. 914.21 B13a

COOPER, Clayton Sedgwick.
Understanding Italy. 1923. 914.5 C77

CROCKETT, William Shillinglaw.
The Scott country. 5th ed. [1920] 914.14 C938

[GREENER, William Oliver.]
Greater Russia; the continental empire of the Old world, by Wirt Gerrare [*pseud.*] 1903. 914.7 G81

HALL, Trowbridge.
Spain in silhouette. 1923. 914.6 H17

HARRISON, *Mrs* Marguerite E. (Baker).
Unfinished tales from a Russian prison. c1923. 914.7 H32u

HOLLAND, Clive.
Warwickshire: the land of Shakespeare. [2d ed. rev. 1922.] (Black's popular series of colour books) 914.24 H73

HUNGERFORD, Edward, *ed.*
Planning a trip abroad. 1923. 910 H93

LANE, *Mrs* Rose (Wilder).
Peaks of Shala; profusely illustrated by photographs taken on a special expedition to Albania. 1923. 914.96 L26

MASON, *Mrs* Caroline (Atwater).
The spell of Italy. 1920. (The spell series) 914.5 M39

MILTON, Arthur.
London in seven days; a guide for people in a hurry. 1923. 914.21 M66

——— Paris in seven days; a guide for people in a hurry. 1923. 914.43 M66

RAGG, *Mrs* Laura M. (Roberts).
Things seen on the Italian lakes. 1923. 914.52 R14

TRADE and industry of Finland. [1922] q914.71 T7

ASIA.

CURLE, Richard.
Into the East; notes on Burma and Malaya. 1923. 915.9 C97

ENDERS, *Mrs* Elizabeth Crump.
Swinging lanterns. 1923. 915.1 E56

ENRÍQUEZ, Colin Metcalfe Dallas.
A Burmese arcady, an account of a long & intimate sojourn amongst the mountain dwellers of the Burmese hinterland & of their engaging characteristics and customs. 1923. 915.92 E59

MCGOVERN, *Mrs* Janet B. Montgomery.
Among the head-hunters of Formosa. [1922] 915.12 M14

PENROSE, Richard Alexander Fullerton.
The last stand of the old Siberia. c1922. 915.7 P41
Gift.

POWELL, Edward Alexander.
By camel and car to the peacock throne. 1923. 915 P88

WALKER, Frank Deaville.
India and her peoples. [1922] 915.4 W17

AFRICA.

CARPENTER, Frank George.
Cairo to Kisumu. 1923. (Carpenter's world travels) 916.2 C29

CRAWFORD, Daniel.
Back to the long grass, my link with Livingstone. [1923] 916.7 C89b

MARTIN, Percy Falcke.
Egypt—old & new, a popular account of the land of the pharaohs from the traveller's and economist's point of view. [1923] 916.2 M382

ROSCOE, John.
The soul of Central Africa. 1922. 916.7 R79s

THE SOUTH and East African year book & guide. 29th ed. 1923. r916.7 S72

WALKER, Eric Anderson.
Historical atlas of South Africa. 1922. f912.6 W1

WARD, *Hon.* Emily Georgiana.
Three travellers in North Africa. 1921. 916.1 W25

NORTH AMERICA.

[BEADLE, Charles.]
A trip to the United States in 1887. [1887] 917.3 B36

BRENNAN, George A.
The wonders of the dunes. c1923. 917.74 B83

BROWN, Cyrus B., *publisher.*
Map and aero view of the city of Sacramento. [1923] c917.9454 B87

BROWNE, John Ross.
Resources of the Pacific slope. 1869. c917.94 B88r

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
Our American adventure. c1923. 917.3 D75

GREENE, *Mrs* Anne (Bosworth).
The lone winter. 1923. 917.43 G79

GRUENING, Ernest Henry, *ed.*
These United States. c1923. 917.3 G87

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes.
In the neighborhood of Murray Hill. c1923. 917.47 H73

LOS ANGELES realtor. Cleveland convention number, June, 1923. qc917.9494 L8r

MACMILLAN, Allister, *ed.*
The red book of the West Indies; historical and descriptive, commercial and industrial facts, figures, & resources. 1922. q917.29 M1

MARJORIBANKS, Alexander.
Travels in South and North America. 5th ed. 1854. 917.3 M34

ROSS, Edward Alsworth.
The social revolution in Mexico. 1923. 917.2 R82

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
The southern sierras of California. 1923. c917.94 S25s

SHEPHERD, C. K.
Across America by motor-cycle. 1922. 917.3 S548

TOWNE, Charles Hanson.
Ambling through Acadia. 1923. 917.16 T74

TOWNSHEND, R. B.
A tenderfoot in Colorado. 1923. 917.88 T75

UNITED STATES touring information bureau, *Waterloo, Ia.*
The complete camp site guide and latest highway map of U. S. A., together with official directory of aeroplane landing fields. 1923 ed. c1923. 917.3 U58t

WALDO, Fullerton Leonard.
Down the Mackenzie through the great lone land. 1923. 917.12 W16

PACIFIC ISLES, POLAR REGIONS.

BILBY, Julian W.
Among unknown Eskimo; an account of twelve years intimate relations with the primitive Eskimo of ice-bound Baffin Land. 1923. 919.8 B59

CAMERON, *Mrs* Charlotte (Wales-Almy)
Two years in southern seas. 919.6 C18

DOLE, Nathan Haskell.
America in Spitsbergen. 1922. 2 v. 919.8 D66

Gift of *Mrs* John M. Longyear.

MACLEAN, J. Kennedy.
Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South; rev. and enl. by J. Walker McSpadden. c1923.
919.8 M16a

OROSA, Sixto Y.
The Sulu Archipelago and its people. 1923. 919.14 O74

STOUT, *Sir* Robert, & Stout, J. Logan.
New Zealand. 1911. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature)
919.31 S88

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1923.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 12, no. 5, May, 1923. p. 153–227. illus.

Proceedings of 55th Convention of Fruit Growers and Farmers, December 12, 13, 14, 1922.

——— Special publication, no. 36. Growing, handling and marketing California celery. 1923. p. 71–91. illus.

Reprinted from Monthly Bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 3–4, March–April, 1923.

——— *Same*, no. 37. Growing, packing and shipping tomatoes in California. 1923. 21 p. illus.

ARCHITECTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Seventh report. 1923. 18 p.

List of certified architects, p. 8–18.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1922. 1923. 213 p.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco).* Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. Bulletins nos. 235–236, July–August, 1923. Mimeographed sheets.

[CORPORATION DEPARTMENT.] Bucket shop act, prohibiting bucketing and bucket shopping by brokers and others. 1923. 3 p.

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. Bulletin no. 3, supplement to edition of January, 1923. List of High school textbooks. July, 1923. 9 p.

——— *Same*, no. 23, P.-T. E. Vocational education, compulsory part-time education, information for the use of teachers, school authorities, employers of youth and the general public. Revised, July, 1923. 58 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION. Laws relating to fish and game, 23d edition, 1923–1925. 211 p. map. 32°.

——— Abstract fish and game laws, 1923–1924. 1923. map and chart. 8 p. folder.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF. The Port of San Francisco, by Edward Morphy. 1923. 57 p. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Special bulletin no. 10. Rural and resort sanitation. 3d edition. 1923. 16 p. illus.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 21–32, July 7–September 22, 1923.

IMMIGRATION & HOUSING, COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). State Housing Act, effective August 17, 1923. Statutes of California of 1923, Chapter 386. 1923. 68 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 7, no. 7, July, 1923. 15 p. illus.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

——— Elevator safety orders, effective October 1. 1916, and as revised, effective April 1, 1918. 1923. 48 p. 32°.

——— Laundry safety orders, effective August 1, 1916. 1923. 6 p. 32°.

——— Reported decisions, bulletins, vol. 9, nos. 18–23, 1923.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Laws pertaining to the employment of children. 1923. 25 p.

——— Private employment agency law. 1923. 10 p.

LEGISLATURE. Final calendar of legislative business history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions introduced. Also list of officers and members, standing committees and attaches of the Senate and Assembly. 1923.

Senate final history, 309 p.
Assembly final history, 477 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 18, no. 3, July, 1923. p. 243–339.

MINING BUREAU (San Francisco). Summary of operations California oil fields, vol. 8, nos. 10–12, April–June, 1923. illus.

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF. California vehicle act, 1923. 1923. 95 p. 32°.

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). [Laws regulating the practice of pharmacy, sale of poisons, etc.] July 1, 1923. 1923. 32 p.

PRISON, STATE (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 9–10, July–August, 1923.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Supplement to school law of California, 1921, containing statutes pertaining to education enacted by the Legislative session. 1923. 1923. 59 p.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SALARY FUND BOARD. Compilation of laws dealing with the teachers' retirement salary as amended by the Legislature of 1923. 1923. 13 p.

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF. Division of Water Rights. Rules and regulations governing the appropriation of water in California in accordance with the Water Commission Act (Chapter 586, Statutes of 1913) and amendments thereto and some general information appertaining to appropriation of water. 1923. 28 p.

——— Water Commission act governing the appropriation of water in California, 1923. 1923. 32 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Roster of state, county, city and township officials, State of California, also federal officials for California, August 1, 1923. 1923. 155 p. illus.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Jose. Bulletin for the years 1923–1924. 1923. 73 p. 12°.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Santa Barbara. Bulletin, announcement of courses, 1923–24. 1923. 44 p. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (*Berkeley*). Bulletin, third series, vol. 17, no. 1. Announcement of courses, 1923–24, in the departments at Berkeley. Berkeley, July, 1923. 252 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 2. Circular of information, academic departments. Berkeley, August, 1923. 94 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 3. School of Jurisprudence announcement for 1923–1924. Berkeley, September, 1923. 35 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. LIX, nos. 1–6. August 16–September 24, 1923. 8 p. folders.

A weekly bulletin of official University announcements. Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Chronicle; an official record, vol. XXV, no. 3, July, 1923. p. 283–414. roy. 8°.

Contents: Hills of summer, Harry Noyes Pratt; Amoeba and man (concluded), Charles Atwood Kofoid; Poems, Kathrina Banks; Oxford and California, William R. Dennes; Walt Whitman, poet of self, Charles Cestre; The glade, A. C. L.; California ancient bird life, Loye Miller; Marionettes in the time of Shakespeare, Mathurin Dondo; Practical psychology, Warner Brown; Notes on Stevenson's "Olalla," Ramon Jaén; The evacuation of Mexico City, George McBride; Phontistery; Reviews.

Price per year $2.00; single copies 50 cents.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 360. Gum diseases of citrus trees in California, by Howard S. Fawcett. Berkeley, April, 1923. p. 367–423. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 361. Preliminary yield tables for second-growth redwood, by Donald Bruce. Berkeley, May, 1923. p. 424–67. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 362. Dust and the tractor engine, by A. H. Hoffman. Berkeley, May, 1923. p. 468–86. illus.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 346. Observations on the deflection of light in passing through the sun's gravitational field, made during the total solar eclipse of Sept. 21, 1922. Berkeley, July, 1923. p. 41–54. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 347. Elements and opposition ephemeris of minor planet 1922 ND. (Y. O. 3). Berkeley, August, 1923. p. 55–57. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 10 current.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 9. A study of bows and arrows, by Saxton T. Pope. Berkeley, August 30, 1923. p. 329–414, plates 45–64. roy. 8°.

Price $1.75.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 10, no. 3. A revision of the Californian species of lotus, by Alice M. Ottley. Berkeley, September 11, 1923. p. 189–305, plates 61–82, maps 1–10. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

——— Classical Philology, vol. 7, no. 5. Problems of the proskenion, by James T. Allen. Berkeley, July 3, 1923. pp. 197–207, 4 figs. in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Extension Division. Bulletin, new series, vol. 9, no. 3. Department of Visual Instruction, catalogue of motion pictures and slides. Berkeley, September, 1923. 125 p. illus. 12°.

——— ——— The Spokesman, vol. 1, nos. 9–11, July–September, 1923.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 20, no. 16. On the morphology and behavior of pentatrichomonas ardin delteili (Derrieu and Raynaud), by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, August 16, 1923. p. 373–90, plate 37, 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 17. The pseudopodial method of feeding by trichonymphid flagellates parasitic in wood-eating termites, by Olive Swezy. Berkeley, August 16, 1923. p. 391–400, 14 figs. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1923.

Alameda. Free library. Forty-fourth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1923.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin vol. 7, nos. 7–8, July–August, 1923.

Los Angeles. City Engineer. Annual report, from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Southern California business, vol. 2, nos. 6–8, July–October, 1923.

——— Municipal league. Light on your city's affairs, bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, August, 1923.

Pomona. Public library. Annual report, June 30, 1923.

Redlands. A. K. Smiley Public Library. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1922–1923.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, July–September, 1923.

RIVERSIDE. City auditor. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1921.

——— Public library. Summary report, 1922–1923.

SACRAMENTO. Health department. Statement of vital statistics for the months of July–September, 1923.

——— Board of park directors. Park report. 1921.

SAN DIEGO. Civil service commission. Seventh annual report for the calendar year, 1921. 1921.

——— Department of Public Health. Monthly bulletin, July–August, 1923.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Municipal record, vol. 16, nos. 27–39, July–Sept., 1923.

STOCKTON. Public library. Bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 1–2, August–September, 1923.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1923.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

RIGGS, *Mrs* KATE DOUGLAS (SMITH) WIGGIN. Polly Oliver's problem. 4 vols.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Louise Bissot.

MUSIC.

ORGAN.

*ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM DAWSON. Pastoral prelude.

*BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Prelude and fugue no. 1.

†*BATISTE, ANTOINE EDOUARD. Communion in B.

†*——— Communion in E minor, op. 4, no. 2.

†*——— Communion in G, op. 4, no. 1.

†*——— Elevation in A minor.

*——— Elevation in F major.

†*——— Verset in C, no. 1.

*BUCK, DUDLEY. Variations on a Scotch air (Annie Laurie), op. 15.

*BUTLER, JARVIS. Gavotte.

†*CHALLINOR, F. A. Postlude in C.

†*CHAMINADE, CECILE L. S. Pastorale.

*CLARK, FREDERICK SCOTSON. Communion no. 2.

*——— Marche aux flambeaux.

*——— Melody no. 1.

*——— Sweet thought (Douce pensee).

*DIGGLE, ROLAND. Song of joy (Chanson de joie).

*FAULKES, WILLIAM. Communion.

*——— Pastorale no. 4 in B flat.

*GERRISH, CHARLES H. Romanza in E major.

*GOUNOD, CHARLES. Allegretto; arr. by C. P. Scott.

*GREENEWALD, G. Juid African march.

*GUILMANT, FELIX ALEXANDRE. Elevation in A flat, op. 25, no. 2.

*——— Invocation.

*JUDE, W. H. Trumpet march.

†*LEMAIGRE, EDOUARD. Cantabile.

†*LEMMENS, JACQUES NICHOLAS. Fanfare.

*LOTT, EDWIN M. Contemplation.

*MAILLY, ALPHONSE. Christmas musette.

*——— Marche solennelle.

*MARSHALL, O. S. Melody.

†*MERKEL, GUSTAV ADOLPH. Shepherd's song, op. 88, no. 2.

*PFITZNER, HEINRICH. Concert etude.

†Duplicate copy.
*Gift of Rolland Harter.

†Duplicate copy.
*Gift of Rolland Harter.

†*READ, ED. M. Prelude and melody in F.

*SALOME, THOMAS. Offertory in D flat.

*SIBELIUS, JEAN. Finlandia, op. 261, no. 7; arr. for the organ by H. A. Fricker.

†*STEARNS, F. A. Andante and variations, op. 4.

*TEILMANN, CHR. Festal march.

†*THAYER, WHITNEY EUGENE. A Sabbath reverie.

*WELY, LEFEBURE. Andante in F (The nun's prayer).

*WESTBROOK, ADAM. Cantique de Noel.

PIANO.

*BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Gavotte in D minor.

*——— Prelude and fugue no. 5.

*BOHM, CARL. Wanda (salon mazurka), op. 88.

*CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Polonaise, op. 40, no. 1.

†*——— Valse brilliante, op. 34, no. 1.

*DUPONT, A. Tocatelle.

*DURAND, AUGUSTE. Valse.

*FRIML, RUDOLPH. Drifting, op. 67.

†*LEYBACH, J. P. La diabolique, op. 47.

MORRISON, C. S. Meditation, op. 90. Gift of Amy Weihe.

*MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ. Mazurka, op. 38, no. 3.

*——— Serenata, op. 15, no. 1.

*RAFF, JOACHIM. Bolero, op. 111.

*RUBINSTEIN, ANTON GREGOROVITCH. Barcarolle, no. 3, op. 50.

*SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER. Impromptu, op. 50, no. 4.

†*——— Impromptu, op. 90, no. 2.

*SOUSA, JOHN PHILIP. The stars and stripes forever.

†Duplicate copy.
*Gift of Rolland Harter.

†*WAGNER, RICHARD. Evening Star (Tannhauser).

WILSON, G. D. The wayside chapel. Duplicate copy. Gift of Amy Weihe.

In European Braille.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for July, August and September.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June, July and August.

CHANNELS of blessing for June and August.

HAMPSTEAD for June, July and August.

HORA jucunda for July, August and September.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for September-November.

THE LITERARY journal for July, August and September.

MORNING for June, July and August.

NUGGETS for July and August.

Publication was discontinued with the August 25 number.

PROGRESS for July, August and September.

SANTA LUCIA for July, August and September.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June, July and August.

In Moon Type.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 148.

MOON magazine for July, August and September.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Matthew, Mark, Luke.

Bi-page edition.
Gift of John Redwine.

†Duplicate copy.
*Gift of Rolland Harter.

BURR, LELIA HARDIN. A little book of wisdom.

Duplicate copy. Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for July, August and September.

CHRISTIAN record for July, August and September.

GOSPEL trumpet for June, July, August and September.

LUX VERA, Catholic monthly, for July, August and September.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

SUNDAY school monthly for July, August and September.

WEEKLY review for July, August and September.

In Revised Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cADAMS, *Mrs* HARRIET (CHALMERS). The Grand Canyon bridge. *Includes* Modern Persia and its capital, by F. L. Bird.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

ADDINGTON, SARAH. The boy who lived in Pudding Lane.

A Christmas story for children.
Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

cANDERSON, W. H. On the trail of Livingstone, vol. 3.

Vols. 1 and 2 added previously.
Hand copied. Gift of *Mrs* Florence Livingston.

cBARRIE, *Sir* JAMES MATHEW. Courage.

The rectorial address delivered at St. Andrews University, May 3, 1922.

BELLET, J. G. The son of God. 8 vols.

Hand copied by and gift of Miss E. B. Aldridge.

cBIERCE, AMBROSE. Selected stories. 2 vols.

From Tales of soldiers and civilians.
Contents: Vol. 1, Introduction; The mocking-bird; One of the missing; A son of the gods. Vol. 2, The man with the snake; An heiress from Redhorse; A horseman in the sky; The story of a conscience.
Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* Kate Chalmers.

cBRYCE, JAMES. Western Siberia and the Altai mountains. *Includes* The marble dams of Rajputana, by Eleanor Maddock.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cCOBB, IRVIN SHREWSBURY. Snake doctor.

cEDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science & No and yes.

Gift of the Churches of Christ, Scientist, Sacramento.

——— Unity of good.

Gift of the Churches of Christ, Scientist, Sacramento.

cELEVEN short articles from popular magazines by various authors.

Contents: Borrowing a lake bottom to raise grain, by Fred S. Walker; Artificial cranberry bogs in the northwest, by Lawrence W. Pedrose; Sod-cutting machine; Combined tube, bridge and mole planned to cross San Francisco Bay, by Harry H. Dunn; Harnessing a mad river in a reclaimed desert, by John Edwin Hogg; Behind the menagerie guard ropes, by Frank Braden; Ivory carvers of Behring Sea, by G. Dallas Hanna; Romance of the recalled mail, by Grace Orb; "Copyright law" of Northwest Indians, by Francis Dickie; Whale hunting on the top of the world, by Lawrence Pedrose; Mysterious Easter Island, by Francis Dickie.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cFERBER, EDNA. The sudden sixties.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Emilie Sussman.

cHARTE, FRANCIS BRET. Miss together with four poems.

The poems are: Her letter; His answer; Her last letter; Dickens in camp.
Hand copied by and gift of Miss Marguerite Murphy.

cHEMON, LOUIS. Maria Chapdelaine. 4 vols.

Translated from the French by W. H. Blake.
A tale of Canadian life in the back country of Quebec.

cIRWIN, WALLACE ADMAH. A bed on the boulevard.

A girl in New York, an actress out of work, finds her meals at the demonstration counters of a grocery store, her bed in a show window on the boulevard.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cJACOBSON, PAULINE. Bringing light to the blind. *Includes* The Matilda Ziegler magazine and its editor, by Charles F. F. Campbell.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cKURDISH memories.

An article which appeared in Blackwood's magazine recently.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cLONG, WILLIAM JOSEPH. Wilderness ways. 2 vols.

Stories of birds and animals.
Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* Alexander Brown in memory of her daughter, Marguerite.

cPILLSBURY, ALBERT ENOCH. Lincoln and slavery.

Gift of the author, Albert E. Pillsbury.

cRHONE, ROSAMOND DOBSON. Nauru, the richest island in the South Seas.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cRICE, *Mrs* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). Phoebe.

The story of a little girl.

c——— Three short stories.

Contents: Phoebe; The wild oats of a spinster; The soul of O Sana San.
Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* Kate Chalmers.

cRIHBANY, ABRAHAM MITRIE. The Syrian Christ. Vols. 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Vols. 1–3 added previously.
Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* W. W. Sawyer for San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSAWYER, ELEANOR ECOB. Out of the running.

Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* W. W. Sawyer for San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSCHREINER, *Mrs* OLIVE. Dreams.

Contents: The lost joy; The hunter; The gardens of pleasure; In a far-off world; Three dreams in a desert; A dream of wild bees; In a ruined chapel; Life's gifts; The artist's secret; I thought I stood; The sunlight lay across my bed.
Hand copied by and gift of *Mrs* Kate Chalmers.

cSHELTON, ALBERT LEROY. Life among the people of Eastern Tibet. *Includes* The mystery of Easter Island, by *Mrs* Scoresby Routledge.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

cTHOMPSON, GEORGE B. The increase of knowledge foretold in Scripture as a sign of Christ's coming.

Hand copied. Gift of *Mrs* Florence Livingston.

cWALTON, GEORGE LINCOLN. Calm yourself.

The same author wrote Why worry and Those nerves.

cWILHELM, DONALD. Flying the mail. *Includes* The stupendous possibilities of the atom, by Floyd W. Parsons.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, California.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for July, August and September.

cCHRISTIAN record for July, August and September.

cGOSPEL trumpet for July, August and September.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

MESSENGER to the sightless for July, August and September.

cSUNDAY school monthly for July, August and September.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for July, August and September.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for September.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review for June and July.

28756 2-24 1500

INDEX*

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Adams, *Mrs* Lila D. *See* Trinity Co. Free Library
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 436
Agnew. Agnews State Hospital Library, 484
Agnews State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . .
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 378
Alameda County, 37–9, 140–3, 250–1, 377–84
Alameda County Free Library, 140–3, 377–84
Alameda County Law Library, 378
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 378
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 378
Alameda. Free Public Library, 37, 140, 378
——— High School Library, 140–1, 378–9
Alhambra. City High School Library, 413
——— [Free] Public Library, 152, 412–13
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Alpaugh High School Library, 506
Alpine County, 39, 143, 251, 384
Alpine County Law Library, 384
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 384
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 436
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 157, 436
Amador County, 39–40, 143, 251–2, 384–5
Amador County Free Library, 39–40, 143, 251–2, 384–5
Amador County Law Library, 385
Amador County Teachers' Library, 385
American Association of Law Libraries, 275, 520
American Library Association, 71, 180, 274, 519
Anaheim. [Free] Public Library, 158, 443
——— Union High School Library, 443
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, *Miss* Alice. *See* Chico. State Teachers' College Library
Anderson, *Mrs* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library
Anderson Union High School Library, 62, 490
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 388
Angelus University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Anna Head School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch. Riverview Union High School Library, 391
Arcadia Free Public Library, 413
Arcata. Free Public Library, 400
——— Humboldt State Teachers' College Library, 255, 400
——— Union High School Library, 400
Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . .
Arrowhead Springs. U. S. Public Health Service Hospital Library, 458
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 478
Art Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . .
Auburn. Free Public Library, 52–3, 447
——— Placer Union High School Library, 53, 159, 447
Aylesworth, *Mrs* Jessie C. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 46, 413
——— [Free] Public Library, 46, 413
Babcock, *Mrs* Julia G. *See* Kern County Free Library
Backus, *Miss* Joyce. *See* San Jose State Teachers' College Library
Bailey, *Miss* Caroline H. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library
Bailey, *Mrs* Olive. *See* Placentia Library District Library
Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 44–5, 255, 406
Ballard, *Miss* Ellen. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .

* Locations of county free library branches are not listed in this index. For such information *see* "Place Index," pages ~~281~~ to ~~312~~, this volume.

Bank of Italy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Banking Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. First National Bank Research Department Library, *and* Los Angeles, Security Trust and Savings Bank Reference Library, *and* San Francisco. Bank of Italy Library, *and* San Francisco. Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* San Francisco. Mercantile Trust Co. Library, *and* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, *and also* San Francisco. Wells Fargo Nevada Bank Library
Banning. Union High School District Library, 159, 450
——— Union High School Library, 450
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library
Barstow. Santa Fe Library, 458–9
——— Union High School Library, 458
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . .
Beaumont. High School Library, 451
——— Library District Library, 451
Beeman, *Mrs* Thomas B. *See* Imperial County Free Library
Belmont. College Notre Dame Library, 480
Bemish, *Miss* Blanche. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library
Benicia. Free Public Library, 494
——— High School Library, 494
Ben Lomond Library, 488
Berkeley. Anna Head School Library, 379
——— Boone's University School Library, 379
——— California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 379
——— California School for the Deaf Library, 37, 379–80
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 380
——— Edison Junior High School Library, 37–8, 380
——— [Free] Public Library, 37, 141, 250, 379
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 141–2, 380
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 380
——— High School Library, 379
——— Newman Club Library, 380
——— Pacific School of Religion Library, 250, 380
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 380
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 380
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 380
——— ——— Law Library, 380
——— University of California Library, 38, 250, 380
——— ——— Department of Library Science, 38
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 380
——— Wellesley School Library, 380–1
Big Pine Union High School Library, 44, 404
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Biggs. [Free] Public Library, 386–7
——— Union High School Library, 387
Bishop Union High School Library, 404
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley. California School for the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. San Francisco Association for the Blind
Blythe. Free Public Library, 451
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 451
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* La Verne . . .
Bonnell, *Miss* Claire. *See* Orange Free Public Library
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 432
Boss, *Miss* Harriet E. *See* San Jose. College of the Pacific Library
Bostonia High School Library, 463
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 488
Boynton, *Miss* Amy L. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library
Boynton, *Miss* Mary. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boys' Polytechnic High School and Junior College Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Brackett, *Miss* Thelma. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library
Brawley Union High School Library, 401–2

Breen, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 391
Breslin, *Mrs* Genevieve. *See* Chino Free Public Library
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Mrs* Theodora R. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library
Bridgeport. *See* Mono County
Britton, *Miss* Jasmine. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library
Brown, *Miss* Zaidee. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library
Buena Park. Free Library, 443
——— Library District Library, 443–4
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bullock, *Miss* Helen C. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library
Burbank Union High School Library, 152, 413
Burket, *Miss* Frances M. *See* Amador County Free Library
Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 480
Burrey, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library
Butte County, 40, 143, 252, 386–8
Butte County Free Library, 40, 386
Butte County Law Library, 386
Butte County Teachers' Library, 386
Cagwin, *Mrs* Alice D. *See* Larkspur Free Public Library
Calaveras County, 40, 143, 252, 388
Calaveras County Law Library, 388
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 388
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. Free Public Library, 402
——— Union High School Library, 402
California Academy of Science Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 37, 140, 250, 377
California Camera Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 79, 187, 282, 524–5
——— Advisory Committee, 79, 187, 282, 524
——— The County and State Library Exhibit at the State Fair, 524–5
——— County Librarians' Convention, 187, 282
——— The County Library Exhibit at the N. E. A., 524
——— Letter of appreciation, 282–3
——— State Fair Exhibit Committee, 79, 187, 282
California County Librarians' Convention, 187, 282
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Institute of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
California Libraries, 37–66, 140–75, 250–69, 377–513
California Library Association, 74–9, 183–6, 277–81, 522–3
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Committees, 74, 183, 277, 522
——— Districts, 74–5, 183–4, 277–8, 522–3
——— Meeting, annual, 184, 243–6, 278
——— ——— Executive Committee, 75, 523
——— ——— First District, 75, 184–5
——— ——— Second District, 75–7, 278–9
——— ——— Third District, 279–80
——— ——— Fourth District, 77–8
——— ——— Fifth District, 280–1
——— ——— Sixth District, 78, 185–6
——— ——— Seventh District, 281
——— ——— Eighth District, 78–9
——— ——— Ninth District, 79, 186
——— Municipal Libraries Section, 74, 183, 277, 522
——— Officers, District and Districts, 74–5, 183–4, 277–8, 522–3
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 74, 183, 277, 522
——— Special Libraries Section, 277, 522
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools
California, Map of . . . 35, 138, 248, 342
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School for the Deaf Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association, 72, 181, 275, 520
California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Berkeley . . .

California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution and . . .
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the Revolution (Repository of the Southwest) and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 82–135, 190–242, 287–339, 528–74
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions
——— Books for the Blind Added, 132–5, 238–42, 336–9, 571–4
——— Books for the Blind Department, 85–6, 193–4, 291–2, 531–2
——— ——— Home Teaching, 86, 194, 291–2
——— ——— Home Teaching Statistical Report, 532
——— California Department, 84–5, 192, 290–1, 530–1
——— Catalog Department, 84, 192, 290, 530
——— City Publications Received, 131, 237–8, 335–6, 570–1
——— Documents Department, 83, 191, 289, 529
——— Employment Bureau, 72, 181, 276, 521
——— Law and Legislative Reference Department, 83, 191, 288–9, 529
——— Library Hours, 83, 191, 288, 529
——— Order and Accessions Department, 84, 192, 290, 530
——— Recent Accessions, 87–135, 196–242, 293–339, 533–74
——— Reference Department, 84, 191–2, 289, 529
——— Revised practice, 288, 528–9
——— School Alumni Association, 72, 181, 276, 521
——— School Graduates, 86–7, 194–6, 292–3, 532–3
——— ——— News Items, 87, 195–6, 293, 533
——— Staff, 82, 190, 287, 528
——— ——— News Items, 82–3, 190–1, 287–8, 528
——— State Publications Received, 127–31, 234–7, 331–5, 568–70
——— Sutro Branch, 86, 194, 292, 532
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 440
——— Joint Union High School Library, 441
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library
Calwa City. Santa Fe Reading Room, 395
Camp Meeker Free Library, 496
Campbell. Free Library, 169, 484
——— Union High School Library, 484
Carmel Free Library, 437–8
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Berkeley, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, East San Diego, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Eagle Rock, Lincoln Heights, San Pedro, Vermont Square, Vernon and West Hollywood Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Sant Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Watts, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka
Carpenter, *Miss* Mary F. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 482
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library
Caruthers High School Library, 395
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . *and also* Weaverville . . .
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 436
Centerville. Washington High School Library, 381
Central Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Ceres High School Library, 499
Chaffey High School and Junior College Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chalfant, *Miss* Blanche. *See* Butte County Free Library
Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Chapin, *Miss* Artena M. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 143, 387
——— High School Library, 387
——— State Teachers College Library, 387
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno . . .
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino. [Free] Public Library, 459
——— High School Library, 459
Chowchilla High School Library, 429
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chula Vista Free Public Library, 463
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . .
Claremont. High School Library, 414
——— Pomona College Library, 47, 414.
Clark, *Mrs* Ella M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* California State Library. Staff
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo Beach [Free] Public Library
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 496
——— Union High School Library, 496
Clovis Union High School Library, 395
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 451
Coalinga Union High School District Library, 146, 395–6
Coddington, *Miss* May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library
Coffee Club Library. *See* San Jose . . .
Coffinberry, *Mrs* J. B. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library
Cogswell Polytechnical College. *See* San Francisco . . .
Cole, *Miss* Irma V. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library
Collar, *Mrs* Ida R. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 389
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Belmont . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* San Jose . . .
Colton. [Free] Public Library, 459
——— High School Library, 459
Colusa County, 40, 144, 252, 388–90
Colusa County Free Library, 40, 144, 252, 388–90
Colusa County Law Library, 389
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 389
Colusa. Free Public Library, 389
——— High School Library, 389
Commercial College Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Compton Union High School Library, 414
Concord. Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 391
Condit, *Miss* Ida E. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library
Contra Costa County, 41, 144, 252, 390–2
Contra Costa County Free Library, 41, 144, 252, 390–1
Contra Costa County Law Library, 391
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 391
Cook, Geo. F. *See* Los Angeles. Occidental College and Academy Library
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library
Cooperation Between the Rural Music Supervisor and the County Librarian in Solano County, by Clara B. Dills, 6–8
Corcoran Union High School Library, 408
Corning. Free Public Library, 503
——— Union High School Library, 503
Corona. [Free] Public Library, 159–60, 451
——— High School Library, 451
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 463–4
Coronado High School Library, 464
Cotati Free Library, 496
The County and State Library Exhibit at the State Fair, 524–5
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San

Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— California County Librarians' Convention, 187, 282
——— List of Counties Having, 36, 139, 249, 343
———Map of California Showing Counties, 35, 138, 248, 342
The County Library Exhibit at the N. E. A., 524
Courtland Union High School Library, 454
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 432
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 414
——— Union High School Library, 414
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library
Crawford, *Miss* Inez M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 392
Crews, Anna L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library
Crockett. John Swett Union High School Library, 391
Culver, *Miss* Essae M. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and also* Merced Free Public Library
Curtis, *Miss* Helena F. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library
Daley, *Mrs* Edith. *See* San Jose Free Public Library
Danford, *Mrs* Alma J. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library
Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 391
Davis. Free Library, 269, 512
——— University Farm School Library, 175, 512
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library
Dean, John A. *See* San Francisco. Shell Oil Company of California Library
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
De Ford, *Miss* Estella. *See* Napa County Free Library
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 151, 255, 406–7
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Del Norte County, 41, 144, 252, 392
Del Norte County High School Library, 392
Del Norte County Law Library, 392
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 392
Denair High School Library, 499
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library
Dills, *Miss* Clara B. *See* Solano County Free Library, *and also* Cooperation between the Rural Music Supervisor and the County Librarian in Solano County, 6–8
Dinuba Union High School Library, 506
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 67–73, 176–82, 270–6, 515–21
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and* Oakland. Oakland Directory Library, *and also* San Diego . . .
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixon. Free Public Library, 494
——— Union High School District Library, 494–5
——— Union High School Library, 495
Documents. *See* State Publications
Dold, *Miss* Margaret. *See* San Francisco. State Teachers College Library
Domine, *Mrs* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Doom, *Miss* Frances. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library
Dorris High School Library, 492
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 434
Douglas, *Mrs* C. K. *See* Newport Beach Free Public Library
Dowling, *Miss* Nellie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library
Downey Union High School Library, 414
Downieville. *See* Sierra County
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library
Drake, *Miss* Jeannette M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Duff, *Miss* Carmelita. *See* Plumas County Free Library
Dunsmuir High School Library, 492
Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library, 256, 414
Easton. Washington Union High School Library, 396
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library
Edison Junior High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Educational Films, 181–2
El Centro. [Free] Public Library, 402
——— Union High School Library, 402

El Dorado County, 41, 144, 253, 392–3
El Dorado County High School Library, 392–3
El Dorado County Law Library, 393
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 393
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 496
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 454
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
El Monte Union High School Library, 414
Elsinore. Free Public Library, 451
——— Union High School Library, 451
Employment Bureau. *See* California State Library . . .
English, *Miss* Gladys. *See* Tuolumne Co. Free Library
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 464
——— Union High School Library, 464
Esparto Union High School Library, 512
Etna Free [Public] Library. *See* Etna Mills . . .
Etna Mills. Etna Free [Public] Library, 492
——— Etna Union High School Library, 492
Etna Union High School Library. *See* Etna Mills . . .
Eureka. [Free] Public Library, 400
——— High School Library, 400
Evans, *Miss* Helen. *See* San Jose. State Teachers College Library
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter Union High School Library, 506
Fairfax Community Library and Reading Room, 429
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 495
Fairoaks. San Juan Union High School Library, 454
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 464
Farrell, *Mrs* Lulu. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library
Federal Reserve Bank Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ferguson, *Miss* K. Dorothy. *See* San Francisco. Bank of Italy Library
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library, Staff, *and* Board of Library Examiners, Officers, *and* A few observations, 1–6, *and also* Meetings, Conferences, Conventions, 243–6
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 400
——— Union High School Library, 400
Ferris, *Miss* Agnes F. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library
A few observations, by Milton J. Ferguson, 1–6
Fiedler, *Miss* Caroline. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library
Fillmore Union High School Library, 509
Films, Educational, 181–2
Fink, *Miss* E. Leone. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
First National Bank, Research Department Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Flower, *Miss* Gretchen. *See* Tulare Co. Free Library
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . .
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 432
——— Union High School Library, 432
Fort Jones High School Library, 492
Fortuna High School Library, 401
Fowler Union High School Library, 396
Fox, *Miss* Christal. *See* Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fresno. Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 396
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 396
Fresno County, 42–3, 144–6, 253–4, 393–7
Fresno County Free Library, 42–3, 144–6, 253–4, 393–7
Fresno County Law Library, 253, 395
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 395
Fresno. High School Library, 146, 396
——— State Teachers College Library, 396
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 158–9, 260, 444
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 52, 445
Galloway, *Miss* Blanche. *See* Madera Co. Free Library, *and also* Why visit schools, 149–50
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 455
Gamble, *Mrs* Margaret. *See* Watts [Free] Public Library
Gantz, *Miss* Flo A. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library

Garden Grove High School Library, 445
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardner, *Mrs* Blanche A. *See* Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library
Garfield Junior High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
General Electric Office Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Gervais, *Mrs* Mary T. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library
Geyserville Union High School Library, 496
Gibson, *Miss* Hazel. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Gifford, *Miss* Harriet. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library
Gillis, *Miss* Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 484–5
——— High School Library, 485
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* Riverside. Riverside City Girls' High School, *and also* San Francisco . . .
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library
Glen Ellen. Jack London Memorial Library, 266, 496
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 47, 414–15
——— Union High School Library, 415
Glendora [Free] Public Library, 415
Glenn County, 43, 146, 254, 397–9
Glenn County Free Library, 43, 254, 397–8
Glenn County High School Library, 398
Glenn County Law Library, 398
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 398
Gonzales Union High School Library, 438
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Goodwin, John Edward. *See* Los Angeles. Southern Branch of the University of California Library
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 442
——— High School Library, 442
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 496
Graves, Francis B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics' Mercantile Library
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library
Gridley. Free Public Library, 387
——— Union High School Library, 387
Grossmont Union High School Library, 58, 464
Gustine Union High School Library, 434
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Monterey County Free Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 480
Hamilton City Union High School Library, 398
Hamlin School. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hanford. Free Public Library, 151, 408
——— Union High School Library, 45, 408
Harp, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harris, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hatch, *Miss* Cora. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Munk Library of Arizoniana
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library
Hatch, *Miss* Margaret. *See* San Francisco. Standard Oil Co. Library
Hayfork High School Library, 504
Hayward. Free Public Library, 381
——— Union High School Library, 381
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 496–7
——— High School Library, 497
Hemet. [Free] Public Library, 452
——— Union High School Library, 452
Hendricks, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Banning Union High School District Library
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Henshall, *Mrs* May Dexter. *See* California State Library. Staff
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hewitt, *Miss* Edna J. *See* Sutter County Free Library
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Highland Library District Library, 459
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin . . .
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Hitt, *Miss* Eleanor. *See* San Diego County Free Library

Hole, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library
Hollister Free Public Library, 456–7
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holman, *Miss* Mildred M. *See* San Francisco. State Teachers College Library
Holroyd, *Miss* Edna. *See* San Mateo County Free Library
Holtville Union High School Library, 402
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Hooper Foundation Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hopland Union High School Library, 432
Houlahan, *Miss* May. *See* Benicia Free Public Library
Hughson Union High School Library, 499
Humboldt County, 43, 146–7, 254–5, 399–401
Humboldt County Free Library, 43, 146–7, 254–5, 399–400
Humboldt County Law Library, 400
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 400
Humboldt Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Humboldt State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 445
——— Union High School Library, 445
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 415
Hutchinson, *Miss* Leta. *See* Dixon Union High School District Library
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial County, 43, 147, 255, 401–3
Imperial County Free Library, 43, 147, 255, 401–3
Imperial County Law Library, 401
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 401
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 147, 402
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 402–3
Independence. Owens Valley Union High School Library, 44, 148, 404
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . .
Inglewood Union High School Library, 415
Inyo County, 43–4, 148, 255, 403–4
Inyo County Free Library, 43–4, 148, 403–4
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 404
Ione Union High School Library, 385
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Irwin. Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 434
Isaac, *Miss* Winona. *See* Corning Free Public Library
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Institute Library. *See* San Francisco. People's Institute Library
Jack London Memorial Library. *See* Glen Ellen . . .
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 385
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library
James, *Miss* Annie. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library
James Hugh Wise Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jefferson High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Joeckel, Carlton B. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett Union High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Julian Union High School Library, 404
Kalifornia Esperantista Biblioteko. *See* Oakland . . .
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library
Kellogg, *Mrs* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library
Kelseyville Free Library, 409
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Ojai . . .
Kerman Union High School Library, 396
Kern County, 44–5, 148–51, 255, 404–7
Kern County Free Library, 44–5, 148–51, 255, 404–7
Kern County Law Library, 406
Kern County Teachers' Library, 406
Kern County Union High School Library, 406
King City. [Free] Public Library, 51, 438
——— Union High School Library, 438
Kings County, 45, 151, 255–6, 407–8
Kings County Free Library, 45, 151, 256, 407–8
Kings County Law Library, 408
Kings County Teachers' Library, 408
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 396–7

Kneeshaw, *Miss* Faye T. *See* Glenn County Free Library
Kohler, *Miss* Pearl V. *See* Beaumont Library District Library
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs* Madeline. *See* Auburn Free Public Library
Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Kyle, *Miss* Eleanore. *See* Kings County Free Library, *and also* Hanford Free Public Library
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
La Jota. Pacific Union College Library, 441
Lake County, 45, 151, 256, 409
Lake County Teachers' Library, 409
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 409
——— [Free] Public Library, 256, 409
Lancaster. Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 415
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Larimer, *Miss* Ruth. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Teachers College Library
Larkspur Free Library, 259
Larkspur Free Public Library, 430
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Lassen County, 45–6, 152, 256, 409–11
Lassen County Free Library, 45–6, 152, 409–11
Lassen County High School Library, 410
Lassen County Law Library, 410
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 410
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 397
Laugenour, *Miss* Nancy C. *See* Yolo County Free Library
La Verne. Bonita Union High School Library, 415
Lavin, *Miss* Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, Southwestern University School of Law Library, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, West, Pike and West Law Library; San Jose, San Jose Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library
Law Libraries, American Association of. *See* American Association of Law Libraries
League of Libraries Commissions, 72, 181, 275, 520
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Legislation of special interest to librarians, 1923 session of the Legislature, 247
Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* California State Library. Staff
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 435
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemoore Union High School Library, 408
Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Leupp, Harold L. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University
Lewis, *Miss* Minnie A. *See* San Francisco. General Electric Office Library
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 80–1, 188–9, 284–6, 526–7
——— Application Blanks, 81, 189, 286, 527
——— Certificate Holders, 80, 188–9, 284–5, 526–7
——— County Free Library Law, 81, 189, 285–6, 527
——— Examinations, 81, 189, 286, 527
——— Members, 80, 188, 284, 526
——— Report of Chairman, 80, 188, 284, 526
Library Schools, 71, 180, 274, 519
Library Workers Association, 72, 181
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Likely. Young People's Library, 436
Lincoln Free Public Library, 53, 447

Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln Union High School Library, 448
Lindsay High School Library, 65, 173–4, 506
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 36, 139, 249, 343
Live Oak Union High School Library, 501
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library
Livermore. [Free] Public Library, 381
——— Union High School Library, 381
Livingston, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Orange County Free Library
Lodge Theosophical Society Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 59, 263–4, 476
——— Union High School Library, 476
Lomita High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lompoc. Free [Public] Library, 482
——— Union High School Library, 482
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 404
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 47, 257, 415–16
——— Heald's Business College Library, 416
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 416
——— University of the West Library, 416
Lordsburg Public Library, 416
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 417
——— Barlow Medical Library, 257, 417
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution (Repository of the Southwest) and California Society of Colonial Wars Library, 153, 418
——— California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 418
——— Cathedral High School for Girls Library, 418
——— Central Junior High School Library, 419
Los Angeles County, 46–9, 152–5, 256–8, 411–27
Los Angeles County Free Library, 256–7, 411–12
Los Angeles County Law Library, 412
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 412
Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 419
——— First National Bank, Research Department Library, 419
——— Franklin High School Library, 419
——— [Free] Public Library, 152–4, 257, 416–17
——— Gardena High School Library, 153, 419
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 419
——— Harvard Military School Library, 419
——— High School Library, 420
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 419
——— Hollywood High School Library, 419
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 419
——— Jefferson High School Library, 419
——— Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library, 419
——— Lincoln High School Library, 419
——— Lomita High School Library, 419
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, 420
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 420
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 420
——— Los Angeles City School Library, 47, 420
——— Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library, 420
——— Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society Library, 420
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 420
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 420
——— McKinley Evening High School Library, 421
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 421
——— Marlborough School Library, 421
——— Masonic Library, 153, 421
——— Metaphysical Library, 421
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 421
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 421
——— Owensmouth High School Library, 421
——— Page Military Academy Library, 421
——— Polish Library Association Library, 421
——— Polytechnic Evening High School and Polytechnic High School Library, 421
——— Sacred Heart Academy Library, 421–2
——— St. Mary's Academy Library, 422
——— St. Vincent's Parish Library, 422
——— San Pedro High School Library, 422
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 422

——— Security Trust and Savings Bank Reference Library, Dept. of Research and Service, 422
——— Southern Branch of the University of California Library, 422
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 422
——— Southern California Edison Co. Library, 422
——— Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana, 422
——— Southwest University, School of Law Library, 422–3
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 423
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 423
——— ——— College of Law Library, 423
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 47, 257, 423
——— ——— College of Music Library, 154, 423
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 423
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 423
——— Wilmington High School Library, 423
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 423
Los Banos. West Side Union High School Library, 435
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 485
——— High School Library, 485
——— Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 485
Los Molinos. High School Library, 503
——— Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library, 503
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library
Love, *Miss* Mary. *See* Blythe Free Public Library
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 490
Luebkeman, *Miss* Anna R. *See* Buena Park Library District Library
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 490
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library
McCloud. High School Library, 493
——— McCloud Club Library, 493
MacDonald, *Miss* Margaret. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library
McDonell, *Miss* Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library
McFadden, *Miss* Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library
McHenry [Free] Public Library. *See* Modesto . . .
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
McKinley Evening High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
McNeill, *Miss* Norah. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library
Madera County, 49, 155, 258, 428–9
Madera County Free Library, 49, 155, 258, 428–9
Madera County Law Library, 428
Madera County Teachers' Library, 429
Madera. Free Public Library, 429
——— Union High School Library, 49, 429
Madison, *Mrs* Elizabeth S. *See* Oakland. Oakland Public School Library
Magnenat, *Miss* Valerie. *See* Orland Free Public Library
Mahler, A. J. *See* Placerville Free Public Library
Manker, *Mrs* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library
Mansfield, *Mrs* E. E. *See* King City [Free] Public Library
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Map of California Showing Counties, 35, 138, 248, 342
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Margrave, *Miss* Anne. *See* Inyo County Free Library
Maricopa High School Library, 407
Marin County, 50, 155–6, 259, 429–31
Marin County Law Library, 429
Marin County Teachers' Library, 429
Marion, Guy E. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County
Mariposa County, 50, 156, 259, 431–2
Mariposa County High School Library, 431
Mariposa County Law Library, 431
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 432
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Marriott, Victor E. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library
Martin, *Miss* Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library
Martinez. Alhambra Union High School Library, 391
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 391
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 513

——— High School Library, 513
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton [Free] Public Library
Maxwell Union High School Library, 40, 390
Mayten High School Library, 493
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Meagor, *Miss* Belle. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library
Mechanics' Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Diego Medical Library Association Library, *and* San Francisco, Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, San Francisco County Medical Society Library, University of California Medical School Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library
Meetings, conferences, conventions, by Milton J. Ferguson, 243–6
Mendocino County, 50, 156, 259, 432-3
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 432
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 432
Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 432
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Talmage . . .
Mendocino Union High School Library, 433
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 480
Mercantile Trust Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Merced County, 50, 156, 259, 433–5
Merced County Free Library, 259, 433–5
Merced County Law Library, 434
Merced County Teachers' Library, 434
Merced. Free Public Library, 435
——— Union High School Library, 435
Merrifield, *Miss* Altha. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and also* San Francisco. San Francisco Metaphysical Library
Middleton, *Miss* Maude. *See* Glenn County Free Library
Middletown Union High School Library, 409
Military Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 430
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 430
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco State Mining Bureau Library
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley. Anna Head School Library
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . .
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Modesto. High School Library, 500
——— McHenry [Free] Public Library, 63, 171–2, 266, 499–500
Modoc County, 50, 156–7, 259, 435–6
Modoc County Free Library, 435–6
Modoc County Law Library, 435
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 435
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Mono County, 50, 157, 259, 436
Mono County Law Library, 436
Mono County Teachers' Library, 436
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 423
——— High School Library, 423
Montague High School Library, 493
Montebello High School Library, 423
Montecito Library, 482
Monterey County, 50–1, 157, 259, 436–9
Monterey County Free Library, 50–1, 157, 436–9
Monterey County Law Library, 437
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 437
Monterey. Free Public Library, 438
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 438
——— Union High School Library, 438
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Moore, *Miss* Lulu. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library
Moore, *Miss* Susie. *See* National City Free Public Library
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 510
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 485

Morton, *Miss* Gabrielle. *See* Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 485
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 485–6
——— High School Library, 486
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library
Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum . . .
Murphy, *Mrs* R. C. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library
Napa County, 51–2, 158, 259–60, 440–1
Napa County Free Library, 51, 440
Napa County Law Library, 440
Napa County Teachers' Library, 51, 440
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 51, 259–60, 441
——— High School Library, 441
Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library. *See* Los Molinos . . .
National Association of State Libraries, 71, 180–1, 275, 520
National City. Free Public Library, 464
——— Sweetwater Union High School Library, 464
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Naval Training Station Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Needles. High School Library, 459
——— Santa Fe Library, 459
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 442
——— High School Library, 442
Nevada County, 52, 158, 260, 441–2
Nevada County Law Library, 441–2
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 442
Newcastle Library, 448
Newman Club Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Newman. Orestimba Union High School Library, 500
Newport Beach Free Public Library, 445
New York Public Library Library School, open courses, 521
Nichols, *Miss* Jessie W. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library
Nolte, *Mrs* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library
Nordhoff Union High School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
North Beach Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
North Fork. Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 429
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 424
Nye, *Miss* Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library
Oakdale Union High School Library, 500
Oakland. College of the Holy Names Library, 382
——— Free [Public] Library, 38–9, 142, 250–1, 381–2
——— High School Library, 383
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 382
——— Kalifornia Esperantista Biblioteko, 382
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 39, 251, 383
——— Oakland Directory Library, 383
——— Oakland Public School Library, 142–3, 383
——— Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library, 383
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 383
——— St. Mary's College and High School Library, 383
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 383
——— Technical High School Library, 383
——— Theosophical Society Library, 383
——— University High School Library, 383
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 383–4
——— Vocational High School Library, 384
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Occidental Free Library, 497
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 464
——— Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 464
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library. *See* Oceanside . . .
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster, I. O. O. F.
Ojai. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 510
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 510
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 510
——— Nordhoff Union High School Library, 510
Ontario. Chaffey High School and Junior College Library, 460
——— [Free] Public Library, 57, 460
Orange County, 52, 158–9, 260, 442–7

Orange County Free Library, 52, 158, 442–6
Orange County Law Library, 443
Orange County Library Club, 158, 444
Orange County Teachers' Library, 443
Orange. Free Public Library, 445–6
——— Union High School Library, 446
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Orland. Free Public Library, 398
——— Joint Union High School Library, 398
Orosi High School Library, 506
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 252, 387
——— Union High School Library, 388
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Owens Valley Union High Library. *See* Independence . . .
Owensmouth High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 268, 510
——— Union High School Library, 510
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 438
——— High School Library, 439
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 439
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 72, 181, 275, 520
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School of Religion Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Union College Library. *See* La Jota . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Page Military Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Palmer, Arthur L. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 169, 486
——— High School Library, 486
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 486
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 486
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Parkinson, H. O. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library, *and* Stockton Free Public Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Parmalee, *Miss* Ella M. *See* Highland Library District Library
Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library, 424
——— [Free] Public Library, 48, 258, 424
——— High School Library 424
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 424
——— Orton School Library, 424
——— Pasadena University Library, 424
Paso Robles. [Free] Public Library, 60, 478
——— High School Library, 478–9
Patterson, *Miss* Frances D. *See* Palto Alto [Free] Public Library
Patterson Union High School Library, 500
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 460
People's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Perris. Perris Valley Library Association Library, 452
——— Union High School Library, 452
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 497
——— High School Library, 497
Phelps, *Miss* Edith Allen. *See* Paso Robles [Free] Public Library
Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Place index giving county, 345–76
Placentia Library District Library, 52, 446
Placer County, 52–3, 159, 260, 447–8
Placer County Law Library, 447
Placer County Teachers' Library, 447
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 41, 393
Plumas County, 53–4, 159, 260, 448–50
Plumas County Free Library, 53–4, 260, 448–50
Plumas County High School Library, 449
Plumas County Law Library, 449
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 449
Point Arena Union High School Library, 433
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic Evening High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Bernardino . . . San Francisco . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 48, 154, 258, 424–5
——— High School Library, 425
Porterville. [Free] Public Library 506
——— Union High School Library, 506
Post, *Mrs* Miriam C. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library
Potter, *Mrs* Elizabeth Gray. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 390
Prints in the California State Library available for circulation, List of, 9–34
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* Sacramento County Free Library
Public School Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library, *and also* Oakland. Oakland Public School Library
Puente High School Library, 154, 425
Purcell, *Miss* Rose M. *See* Los Angeles. Southern California Edison Co. Library
Quincy. *See* Plumas County
Railroad Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Railroad Library
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona. Public Library, 465
——— Union High School Library, 465
Raymond Granite Union High School Library, 429
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Humboldt County Free Library
Reardon, *Mrs* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 503
——— Union High School Library, 267, 503
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library 169, 490
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 490
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 57, 162–3, 262, 460
——— High School Library, 460
——— University of Redlands Library, 460–1
Redondo Beach. [Free] Public Library, 48, 425
——— Redondo Union High School Library, 425
Redondo Union High School Library. *See* Redondo Beach . . .
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 480
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 480
Reedley Joint Union High School Library, 42, 397
Reese, *Miss* Nan. *See* Vacaville Union High School Library District Library
Regnart, *Mrs* Ora M. *See* San Benito County Free Library
Repository of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution (Repository of the Southwest) and California Society of Colonial Wars Library
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 455
Reynolds, *Mrs* Bertha Procter. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 144, 252, 391–2
——— Santa Fe Library, 392
——— Union High School Library, 392
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 495
Ripon Union High School Library, 476
Riverdale High School Library, 397
Riverside. Boys' Polytechnic High School and Junior College Library, 54, 453
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 453
——— City Girls' High School Library, 453
Riverside County, 54, 159–60, 260–1, 450–3
Riverside County Free Library, 54, 450–3
Riverside County Law Library, 450
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 450
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 54, 160, 260–1, 452–3
——— ——— Riverside Library Service School, 54, 160, 260
——— Southern Sierras Power Co. Library, 261, 453
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . .
Robinson, *Mrs* Charlotte G. *See* San Diego. State Teachers College Library
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 448
——— Free Public Library, 448
Roosevelt Memorial Association, 73
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 159, 448
——— Union High School Library, 448
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 455

Sacramento County, 55, 160–1, 261, 453–5
Sacramento County Free Library, 55, 160–1, 453–4
Sacramento County Law Library, 454
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 454
Sacramento. District Court of Appeal Library, 3d District, 455
——— Free Public Library, 55, 161, 261, 455
——— High School and Junior College Library, 455
——— State Department of Agriculture Library, 455
——— State Forestry Library, 455
Sacred Heart Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, 441
——— [Free] Public Library, 52, 441
——— Union High School Library, 441
Saint Ignatius College Library. *See* San Francisco. University of St. Ignatius Library
St. Mary's Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
St. Mary's College and High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 439
——— Union High School Library, 439
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 388
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 430
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 430
San Benito County, 55, 161–2, 261, 455–7
San Benito County Free Library, 55, 161–2, 261, 456–7
San Benito County High School Library 161–2, 456
San Benito County Law Library, 456
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 456
San Bernardino County, 56–7, 162–3, 261–2, 457–62
San Bernardino County Free Library, 56–7, 162–3, 261–2, 457–62
San Bernardino County Law Library, 458
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 458
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 461
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 461
San Diego County, 58, 163–4, 262–3, 462–6
San Diego County Free Library, 462–3
San Diego County Law Library, 463
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 463
San Diego. Directory Library, 465
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 465
——— Free Public Library, 58, 262–3, 465
——— High School Library, 465
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 465
——— Medical Library Association Library, 466
——— San Diego Commercial College Library, 465
——— Scientific Library, 466
——— Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 466
——— State Teachers' College Library, 163–4, 466
San Fernando. Academy Library, 426
——— Union High School Library, 426
San Francisco, 58, 164–6, 263, 466–75
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 466–7
——— Bank of Italy Library, 467
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 467
——— Bohemian Club Library, 164, 263, 467
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 468
——— Builders' Exchange, 468
——— California Academy of Science Library, 468
——— California Camera Club Library, 468
——— California Development Board Library, 468
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 468
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 164, 468
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 468
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 468
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 468
——— Cogswell Polytechnical College, 468
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 164, 468–9
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 466

San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 466
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, First District, 469
——— Federal Reserve Bank Library, 469
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 469
——— [Free] Public Library, 466
——— General Electric Office Library, 469
——— Girls' High School Library, 469
——— Hamlin School, 469
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 469
——— High School of Commerce Library, 469
——— Hooper Foundation Library, 469
——— Humboldt Evening High School Library, 469
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 469
——— James Hugh Wise Library, 469
——— Jewish Library, 469
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 469–70
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 470
San Francisco Law Library, 466
San Francisco. Letterman General Hospital Library, 470
——— Lowell High School Library, 470
——— Machinists' Library, 470
——— Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 470
——— Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 470
——— Mercantile Trust Co. Library, 470
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 470
——— Mission High School Library, 470
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 470
——— North Beach Evening High School Library, 470
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 470
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 471
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 471
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 471
——— People's Institute Library, 471
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 471
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 471
——— St. Andrews' Society Library, 471
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 471
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 471
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, 471
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 471–2
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library, 472
——— San Francisco Chronicle Library, 472
——— San Francisco Metaphysical Library, 58, 472
——— San Francisco Naval Training Station Library, 472
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 472
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 472
——— Shell Oil Company of California Library, 472
——— Sierra Club Library, 472
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 472
——— Southern Pacific Company Library, 472
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 472
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 472
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 472–3
——— State Teachers' College Library, 169, 487
——— Supreme Court Library, 473
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 58, 164, 263, 473
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 473
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Book Concern and Library, 58, 473
——— Trinity School Library, 473–4
——— Union League Club Library, 164–5, 474
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 474
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 474
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 165–6, 474
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 474
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 474
——— University of California Medical School and Hospital Library, 474
——— University of St. Ignatius Library, 474
——— Wells Fargo Nevada Bank Library, 474
——— West, Pike and West Law Library, 474
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 474–5
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 475
Sanger Union High School Library, 397

San Jacinto High School Library, 453
San Joaquin County, 59–60, 166–7, 263–4, 475–7
San Joaquin County Free Library, 59–60, 166–7, 263, 475–7
San Joaquin County Law Library, 475
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 476
San Jose. Coffee Club Library, 486
——— College of the Pacific Library, 486
——— Free Public Library, 61–2, 486
——— High School Library, 486–7
——— San Jose Law Library, 487
——— State Teachers College Library, 169, 487
San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 457
San Juan Capistrano Union High School Library, 446
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fairoaks . . .
San Leandro Free Public Library, 39, 143, 384
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 479
San Luis Obispo County, 60–1, 167–8, 264–5, 477–9
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 60–1, 167–8, 264, 477–8
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 478
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 478
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 61, 168, 264–5, 479
——— High School Library, 168, 479
San Mateo County, 61, 168, 265, 479–81
San Mateo County Free Library, 479–80
San Mateo County Law Library, 480
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 480
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 481
——— Union High School Library, 481
San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 431
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 431
——— [Free] Public Library, 431
——— High School Library, 431
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 155–6, 431
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 431
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 447
——— High School and Junior College Library, 447
Santa Barbara County, 61, 168, 265, 481–3
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 265, 481–3
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 482
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 482
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 482
——— High School Library, 482
——— State Teachers College Library, 61, 483
Santa Clara County, 61–2, 168–9, 265, 483–7
Santa Clara County Free Library, 168–9, 265, 483–7
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 484
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 484
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 487
——— High School Library, 487
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 487
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 487
Santa Cruz County, 62, 169, 265, 488–9
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 488
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 488
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 488
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 488–9
——— High School Library, 489
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 489
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 489
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Calwa City . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria. [Free] Public Library, 483
——— Union High School Library, 483
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 48–9, 258, 426
——— High School Library, 154–5, 426
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 175, 510
——— Union High School Library, 511
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 497
——— High School and Junior College Library, 497
——— Ursuline College Library, 497

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 483
Sausalito Free Public Library, 156, 431
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library
School Library Statistics, 73, 182, 276, 521
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego . . .
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 498
——— Free Public Library, 497–8
Security Trust and Savings Bank Reference Library. Dept. of Research and Service. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Selma Union High School Library, 397
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Shasta County, 62, 169, 265, 489–90
Shasta County Law Library, 489
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 489
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . .
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .
Shaw, *Miss* Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library
Shell Oil Company of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Shreve, *Miss* Minnie C. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 62, 170, 265, 490
Sierra County Law Library, 490
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 490
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 426
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Silverthorn, *Miss* Bessie B. *See* McHenry [Free] Public Library, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library
Simons, *Mrs* Edith S. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library
Siskiyou County, 62, 170, 265, 490–3
Siskiyou County Free Library, 62, 170, 265, 490–3
Siskiyou County Law Library, 492
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 492
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Sisson. High School Library, 493
——— Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 493
Sligar, *Mrs* Emma. *See* Gridley [Free] Public Library
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Smith, *Miss* Ella L. *See* Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library
Smith, *Miss* Susan T. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Smith, *Miss* Vivian. *See* Etna Mills. Etna [Free] Public Library
Smith, *Mrs* Vivian G. *See* Los Angeles. Security Trust and Savings Bank Reference Library
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 62, 170, 266, 493–5
Solano County Free Library, 266, 493–5
Solano County Law Library, 494
Solano County Teachers' Library, 494
Soldiers' Home Library, 426
Sonoma County, 63, 170, 266, 496–8
Sonoma County Free Library, 496
Sonoma County Law Library, 496
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 496
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 498
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 498
Sonora. [Free] Public Library, 508
——— Union High School Library, 508
Southern, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library
Southern Branch of the University of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California Edison Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Kern County High School Library. *See* Tehachapi . . .
Southern Pacific Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. *See* Riverside . . .

South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 426
——— High School Library, 426
South San Francisco. Free Public Library, 481
——— High School Library, 481
Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southwest University, School of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Special Libraries Association, 275, 520
Special Libraries Association of Southern California, 276, 521
Spining, *Miss* Frances H. *See* Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library
Spragins, *Mrs* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library
Spreckels Library Association Library, 439
Standard Oil Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Standish Literary Club Library, 411
Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 487
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University
Stanislaus County, 63, 170–2, 266–7, 498–500
Stanislaus County Free Library, 63, 170–2, 266–7, 498–500
Stanislaus County Law Library, 499
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 499
State Department of Agriculture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Publications received at California State Library, 127–31, 234–7, 331–5, 568–70
State Teachers' College Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Madera County Free Library, *and* Kings County Free Library, *and also* Hanford Free Public Library
Stevens, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Tehama County Free Library
Stockton. Free Public Library, 59–60, 166–7, 264, 476–7
——— High School Library, 477
Strathmore Union High School Library, 506
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library
Sugar Pine Library, 429
Suggett, *Mrs* Laura Steffens. *See* California State Library. Staff *and* San Francisco. Sutro Branch, California State Library
Suisun Free Public Library, 495
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 487
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter County, 64, 172, 267, 500–2
Sutter County Free Library, 64, 267, 500–2
Sutter County Law Library, 501
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 501
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 385
Sutter Union High School Library, 502
Swain, *Miss* Alice. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweetwater Union High School Library. *See* National City . . .
Symmes, *Miss* Eleanor A. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library
Taft Union High School Library, 407
Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 433
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . .
Taylor, *Miss* Bertha S. *See* Willows Free Public Library
Technical High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Tehachapi. Southern Kern County High School Library, 407
Tehama County, 64–5, 172, 267, 502–3
Tehama County Free Library, 64–5, 172, 267, 502–3
Tehama County Law Library, 502
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 502–3
Templeton, *Miss* Sarah Louise. *See* Porterville Free Public Library
Templeton Union High School Library, 479
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Ojai. Kent Library . . .

Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library
Theosophical Society Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Tinker, *Miss* Gwendolyn M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Tobin, Agnes. *See* Fresno. State Teachers' College Library
Todd, *Miss* Virginia H. *See* Arcata Free Public Library
Tomales Union High School Library, 156, 431
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library
Topping, *Miss* Elizabeth R. *See* Ventura County Free Library, *and also* Ventura [Free] Public Library
Torrance High School Library, 427
Tracy. West Side Union High School Library, 167, 477
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 397
Treen, *Mrs* F. W. *See* Arcadia Free Public Library
Trinity County, 65, 172–3, 268, 503–4
Trinity County Free Library, 65, 172–3, 503–4
Trinity County High School Library, 504
Trinity County Law Library, 504
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 504
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Trip to A. L. A., 1923, 73
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 442
Tulare County, 65, 173–4, 268, 504–7
Tulare County Free Library, 65, 173–4, 268, 504–7
Tulare County Law Library, 505
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 505
Tulare. Free Public Library, 174, 506
——— High School Library, 506
Tuolumne County, 65, 174, 268, 507–8
Tuolumne County Free Library, 268, 507–8
Tuolumne County Law Library, 507
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 508
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 508
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 500
——— Union High School Library, 500
Ukiah. Free Public Library, 50, 156, 433
——— Union High School Library, 433
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco. Market Street Railway Co. Law Library
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
U. S. Navy Department, Eleventh Naval District, 513–14
U. S. Public Health Service Hospital Library. *See* Arrowhead Springs . . .
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . .
University High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Law Library. See Berkeley . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School and Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Southern Branch of the University of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of St. Ignatius Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Music Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of the West Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Upland [Free] Public Library, 461–2
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 409
——— Union High School Library, 409
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Vacaville. Free Public Library, 495
——— Union High School Library, 495
——— Union High School Library District Library, 495

Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 495
——— High School Library, 495
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Venice. Free Library and Reading Room, 427
——— Union Polytechnic High School Library, 427
Ventura County, 65, 174–5, 268–9, 508–11
Ventura County Free Library, 174–5, 268–9, 508–11
Ventura County Law Library, 509
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 509
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 511
——— Union High School Library, 511
Veterans' Home Library, 441
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. Victor Valley Union High School Library, 57, 462
Visalia. Free [Public] Library, 507
——— High School Library, 507
Vocational High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Walker, *Miss* Winifred. *See* Ben Lomond Library
Warren, *Miss* Althea H. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library
Wasco Union High School Library, 407
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . .
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Easton . . .
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 385
Waters, *Miss* Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 489
——— High School Library, 489
——— Saint Francis School Library, 489
Watts [Free] Public Library, 427, 568
Weaverville Catholic Library, 504
Webb, *Miss* Lenore. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library
Webb, *Miss* Marchia V. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library
Weed High School Library, 493
Weimar. *See* Placer County
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wells Fargo Nevada Bank Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
West, Pike and West Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 427
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 446
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . *and also* Tracy . . .
Westwood. Free Library, 411
——— High School Library, 411
Wheatland High School Library, 513
Wheaton, *Miss* Florence J. *See* San Benito County Free Library
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library
White, *Mrs* Stella G. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library
Whitney, *Mrs* Frances Walker. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 427
——— Union High School Library, 427
——— Whittier College Library, 427
——— Whittier State School Library, 155, 427
Why visit schools? by Blanche Galloway, 149–50
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library
Williams Union High School Library, 390
Willits, *Miss* Georgiana R. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library
Willits. Free Public Library, 50, 433
——— Union High School Library, 433
Willows Free Public Library, 398–9
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wilmington High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Windele, *Miss* Annette. *See* San Francisco. Mercantile Trust Co. Library
Winham, *Miss* Aldine. *See* Santa Barbara. State Teachers College Library
Winslow, *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 512
——— Joint Union High School Library, 512
Wisconsin Library Conference, 182
Wofford, *Mrs* Bess. *See* Calexico Free Public Library
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Woodlake Union High School Library, 507
Woodland. Free [Public] Library, 66, 512

——— High School Library, 513
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 269, 513
Woods, Charles F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library
Woods, *Miss* W. F. *See* San Diego. State Teachers College Library
Worden, *Mrs* Dorothy C. *See* Colusa County Free Library
Workmen's Circle Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco. Jewish Library
Wright, *Mrs* Bertie F. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library
Wright, *Mrs* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library
Yolo County, 65–6, 175, 269, 511–13
Yolo County Free Library, 65–6, 269, 511–12
Yolo County Law Library, 512
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 512
Yolo Linda Library District Library, 159, 447
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 432
Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . .
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Yreka. Free Public Library, 493
——— Siskiyou Union High School Library, 493
Yuba City. *See* Sutter County
Yuba County, 66, 175, 269, 513
Yuba County Law Library, 513
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 513

o

36569 2-25 1200